2002
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER
(PT)

Mopar PARTS

Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

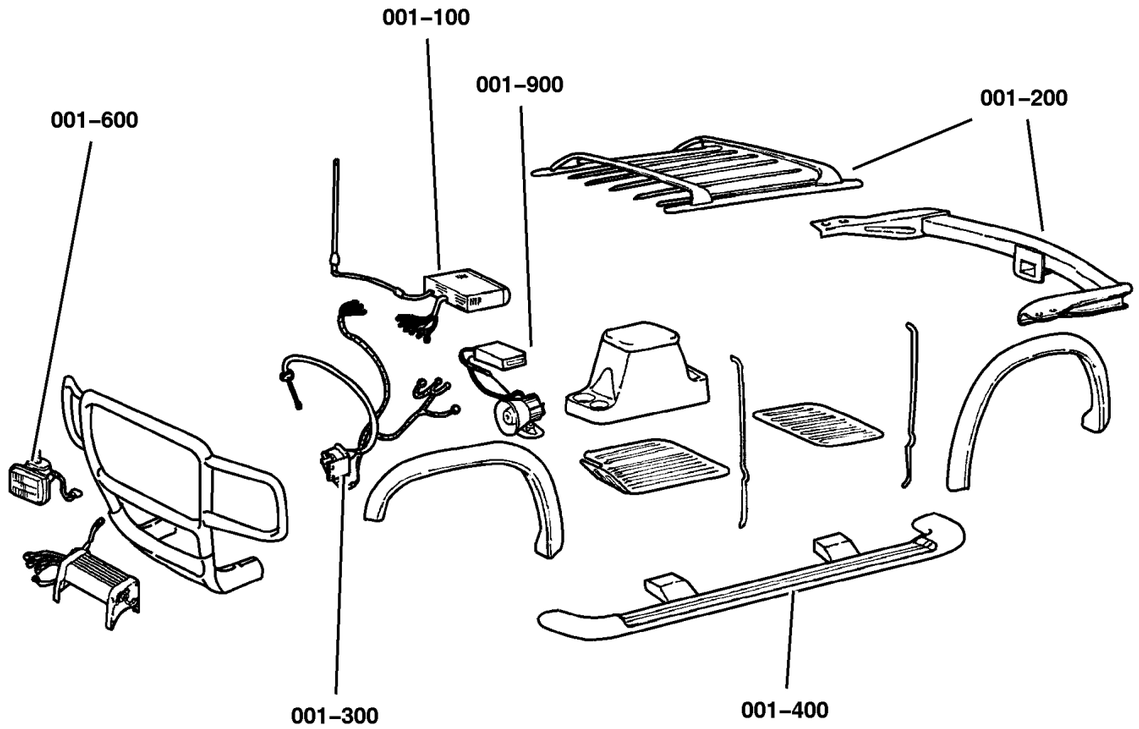
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

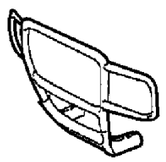
The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	3 = Built in Mexico by DaimlerChrysler de Mexico
2	Make	C = Chrysler
3	Vehicle type	8 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle With Side Air Bags
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D=0-1360 kg (0-3000 lbs) E=1361-1814 kg (3001-4000 lbs) F=1815-2267 kg (4001-5000 lbs) G=2268-2721 kg (5001-6000 lbs) H=2722-3175 kg (6001-7000 lbs) J=3176-3628 kg (7001-8000 lbs) K=3629-4082 kg (8001-9000 lbs) L=4083-4535 kg (9001-10000 lbs) M=4536-6350 kg (10001-14000 lbs
5	Vehicle Line	Y = Cruiser (LHD) Z = Cruiser (RHD) Note: When Position 5 = Y When Position 5 = Z Vehicle Line in Catalog = C Vehicle Line in Catalog = Z
6	Series	4 = Chrysler Cruiser
7	Body Style	B = PT - 44
8	Engine	9 = 2.0L 4Cyl. (ECC) B = 2.4L 4 Cyl. (EDZ
9	Check Digit	
10	Model Year	2 = 2002
11	Assembly Plant	T = Toluca
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

Group – 001

Component Parts for Mopar Accessories



001–100 **Audio & Electronics** 	**001–200** **Carriers & Cargo Hauling** 	**001–300** **Driving Convenience** 	**001–400** **Exterior Appearance** 
001–600 **Fog Lights & Electrical** 	**001–900** **Security** 		

GROUP 1 - Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Audio & Electronics
- Player Kit - 10-Disc CD Changer . . . Fig. 001-110
- Navigation Kit . . . Fig. 001-140

Carriers & Cargo Hauling
- Bike Carrier - Roof Mount Fork Mount Style . . . Fig. 001-212
- Bike Carrier - Roof Mount Upright Mount . . . Fig. 001-214
- Carrier Kit - Ski (Two Pair) . . . Fig. 001-222
- Carrier Kit - Ski (Six Pair) . . . Fig. 001-225
- Carrier Kit - Water Sports . . . Fig. 001-232
- Wiring Package - Trailer Tow . . . Fig. 001-290

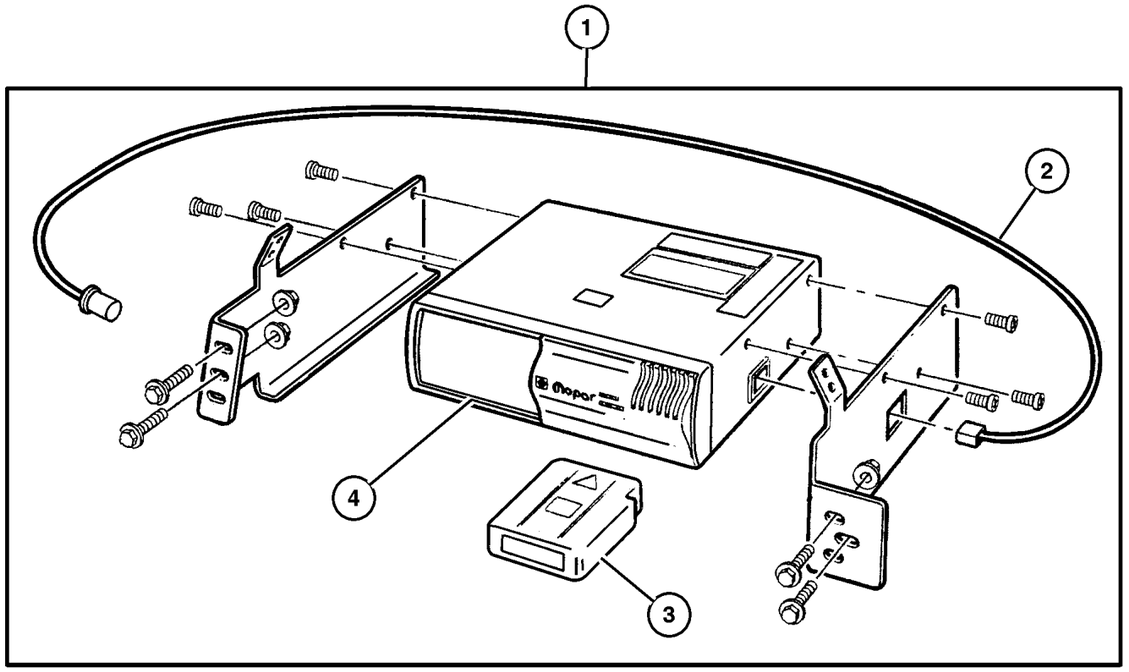
Driving Convenience
- Speed Control Kit . . . Fig. 001-310
- Mounting Kit - Cell Phone . . . Fig. 001-330

Exterior Appearance
- Wheel Kits . . . Fig. 001-410
- Ground Effects and Spoilers . . . Fig. 001-420

Fog Lights & Electrical
- Fog Lamps . . . Fig. 001-610
- Heater Kit . . . Fig. 001-620

Security
- Alarm, EVSII, Base System . . . Fig. 001-910

Player Kit - 10-Disc CD Changer
Figure 001-110

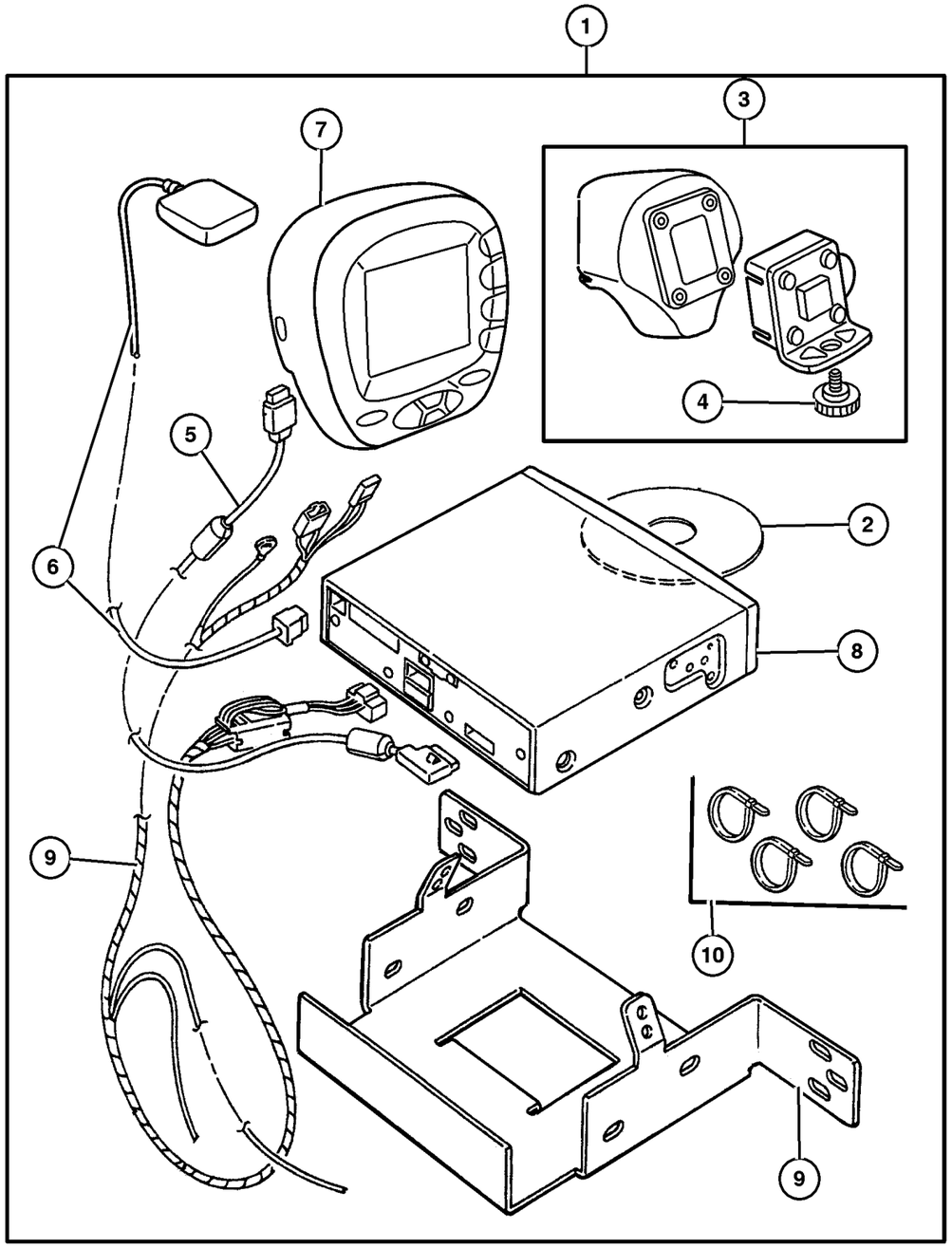


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
For service of the CD Changer contact the Repair Center through Dial function 11.									
1	8220 8166	1							PLAYER PACKAGE, CD Changer - 10 Disc, Sold as Package only
2	5080 972AA	1	C		44				CABLE, CD Changer
3	4858 564	1							MAGAZINE, CD Changer
4									CHANGER, CD, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

Navigation Kit
Figure 001-140

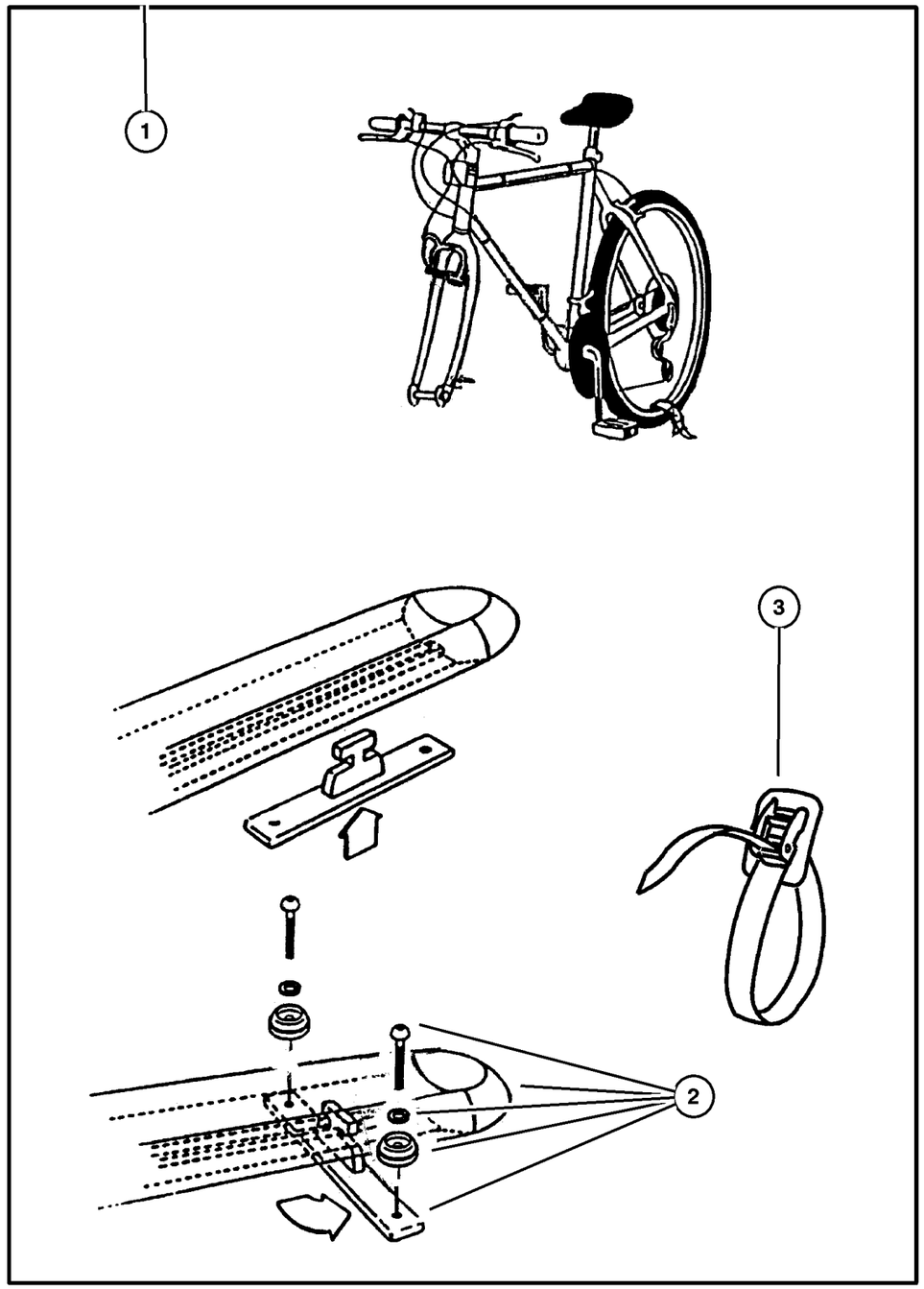


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
Items 3 and 4 are also serviced as part of item 9.									
For warranty orders of items 7 and 8, use a Z prefix through function 11.									
1									NAVIGATION KIT, Vehicle
	8220 7577	1	C		44				Western
	8220 7578	1	C		44				Central
	8220 7579	1	C		44				Eastern
2									COMPACT DISC, Navigation
	5017 415AB	1	C		44				Western
	5017 416AB	1	C		44				Central
	5017 417AB	1	C		44				Eastern
3	5019 726AB	1	C		44				BRACKET, Navigation Display, Bracket Kit also contains a Thumb Screw
4	5019 727AA	1	C		44				SCREW, Thumb
5	5017 433AA	1	C		44				WIRING, Navigation Display
6	5017 420AA	1	C		44				ANTENNA, Global Positioning
7	5017 418AA	1	C		44				MODULE, Navigation Display, See Note
8	5017 419AB	1	C		44				CONTROLLER, Vehicle Navigation, See Note
9	8220 7576	1	C		44				INSTALL KIT, Vehicle Navigation System
10									STRAP, Tie, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

Bike Carrier - Roof Mount Fork Mount Style
Figure 001-212



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Hardware Kit also contained in Carrier Kit.									
1	8230 0585	1	C		44				CARRIER KIT, Bike, Fork - Mount
2	5016 512AA	1			44				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains: 2 - T-Slot Bars, 4 - Round Dome Washers, 4 - M6X1. 0X16MM Machine Screws and 2 - M6 Lockwashers
3	5016 513AA	1	C		44				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down, Contains: 2 - Straps

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

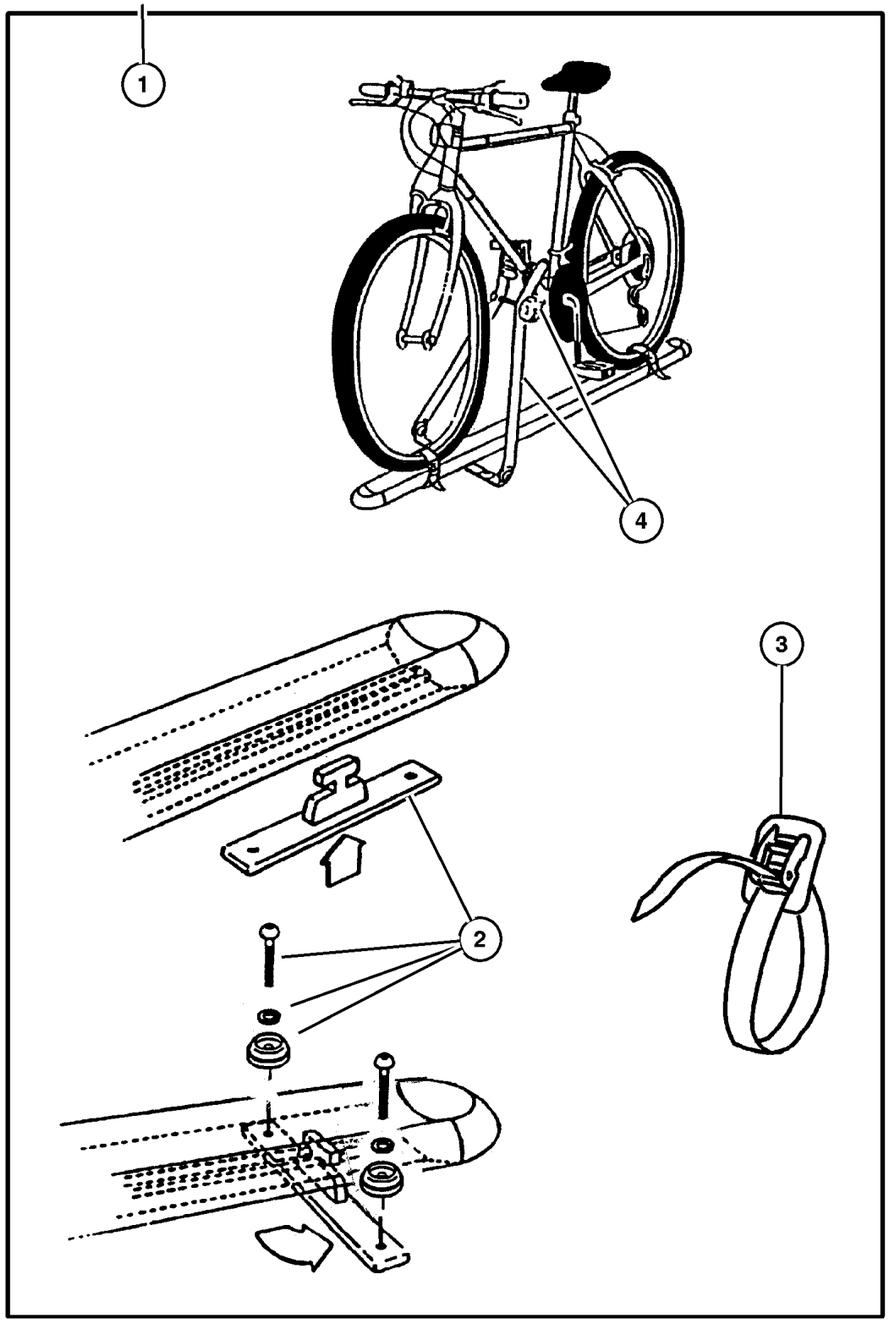
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Bike Carrier - Roof Mount Upright Mount
Figure 001-214

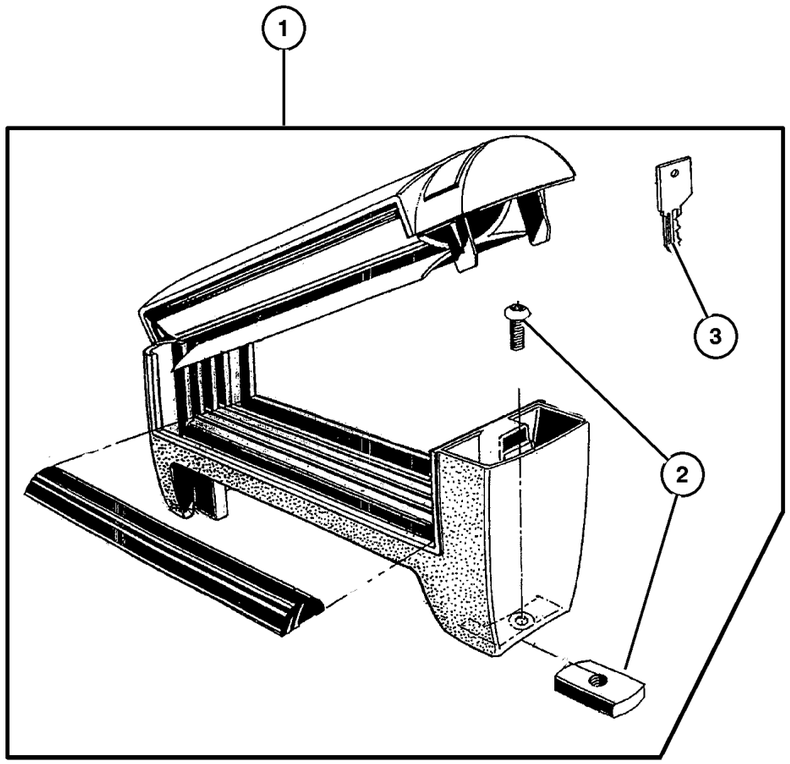


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Kit has Upright Clamp for Bike.									
1	8220 3471	1			44				CARRIER KIT, Bike, Upright - Mount
2	5016 512AA	1	C		44				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Consists of: 2-T-Slot Bars, 4-Round Dome Washers, 4- M6X1. 0X16MM Machine Screws, 2- M6 Lockwashers
3	5016 513AA	1	C		44				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down, Consists of: 2- Straps
4	5018 194AA	1			44				HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier, Consists of: 2- Upright Tube with End Caps, 1- Carriage Bolt, Carriage Bolt Bushing Adjustment Knob, 2 - Adjustment Knob Bushings Bike Tube Pad, 2- Button Head Screws, 2- Nylon Washers and Spring

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Carrier Kit - Ski (Two Pair)
Figure 001-222

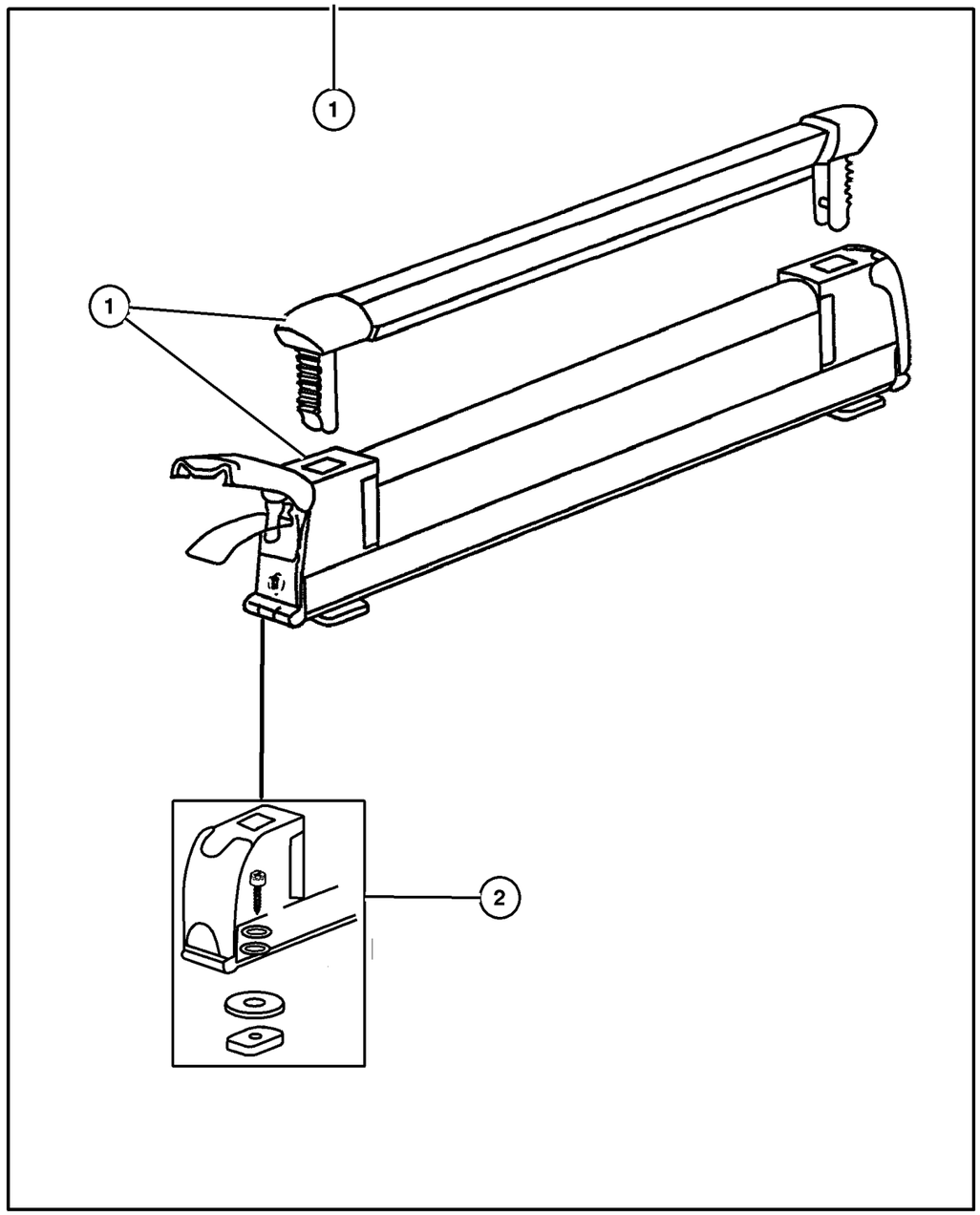


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: New keys are Vendor Ship Direct.									
1	8220 3474	1	C		44				CARRIER KIT, Ski - 2 Pair
2	5016 389AA	1	C, Z		44				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3									KEY, Master, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Carrier Kit - Ski (Six Pair)
Figure 001-225

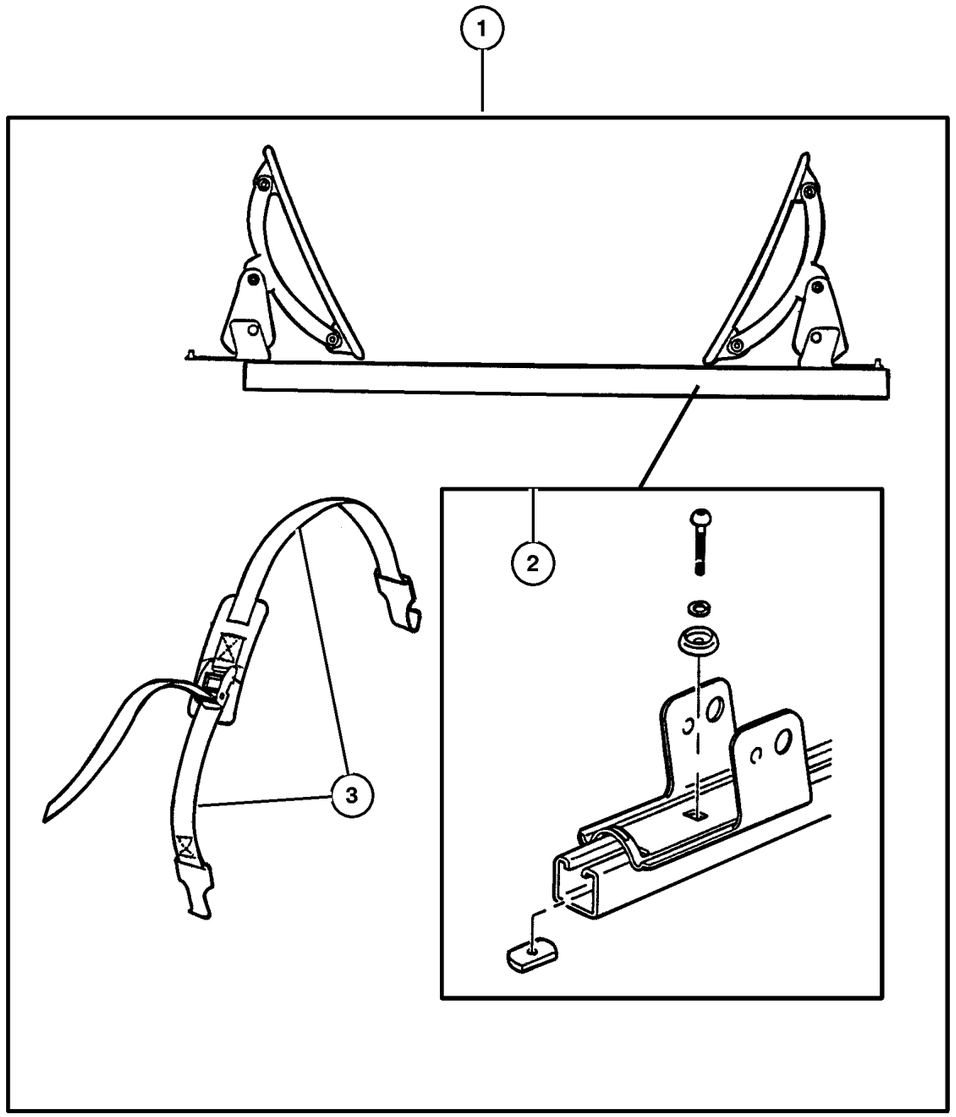


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 7308	1							CARRIER KIT, Ski
2	5086 158AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains: 4 - 25MM Screws, 4 - 20M Screws, 4 - 16MM Screws, 4 - Lock Washers, 4 - Flat Washers, 4 - T Plates, 4 - Rubber Washers

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

Carrier Kit - Water Sports
Figure 001-232



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 5416	1	C, Z		44				CARRIER KIT, Water Sports
2	5016 389AA	1	C, Z		44				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Consists of: 4- 25MM Button Head Screws, 4- 30MM Button Head Screws, 4- Lock Washers, 4- Dome Washers, 4- Rubber Washers and 4- T-Nuts.
3	5016 511AA	1	C, Z		44				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

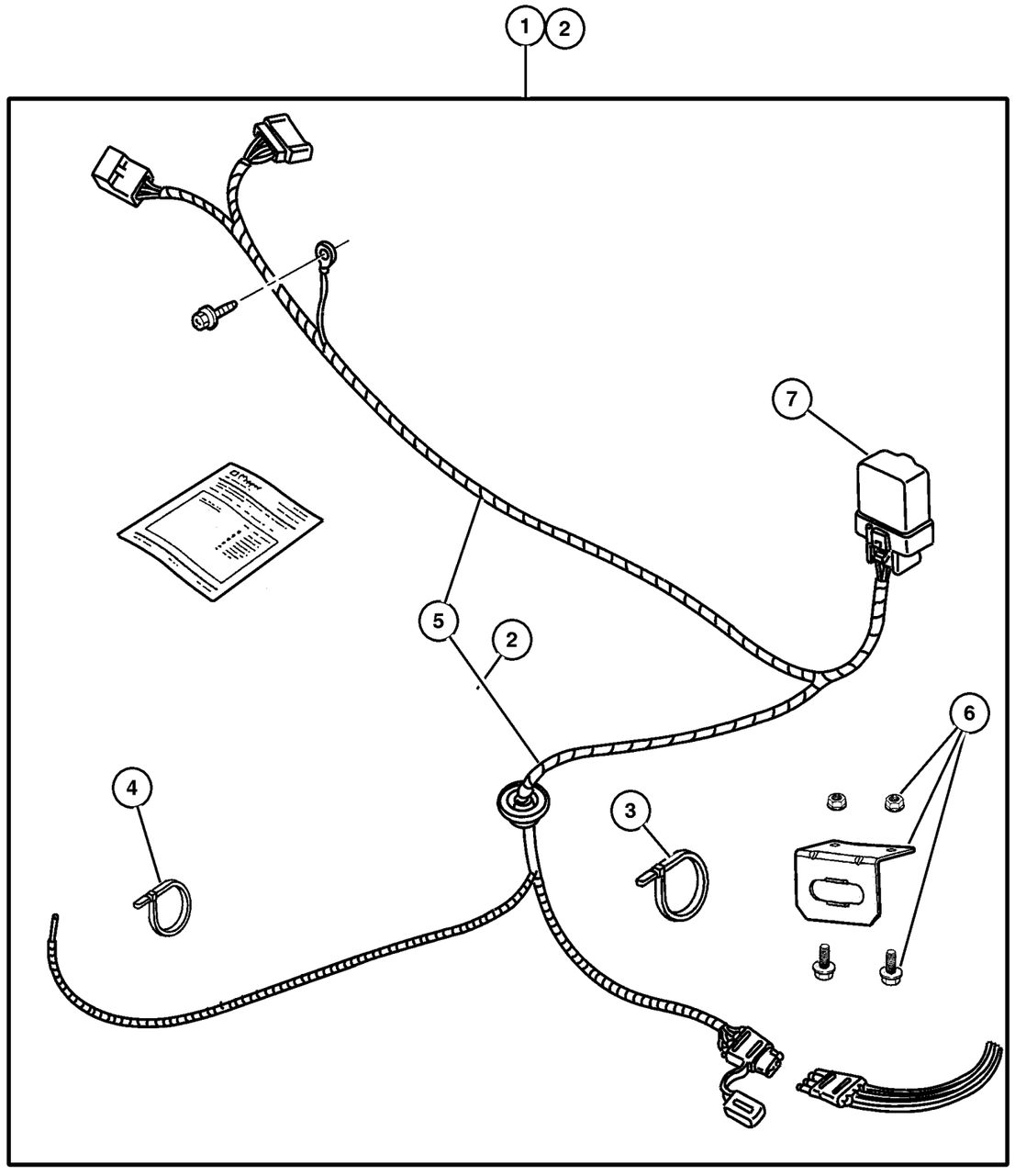
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Wiring Package - Trailer Tow
Figure 001-290

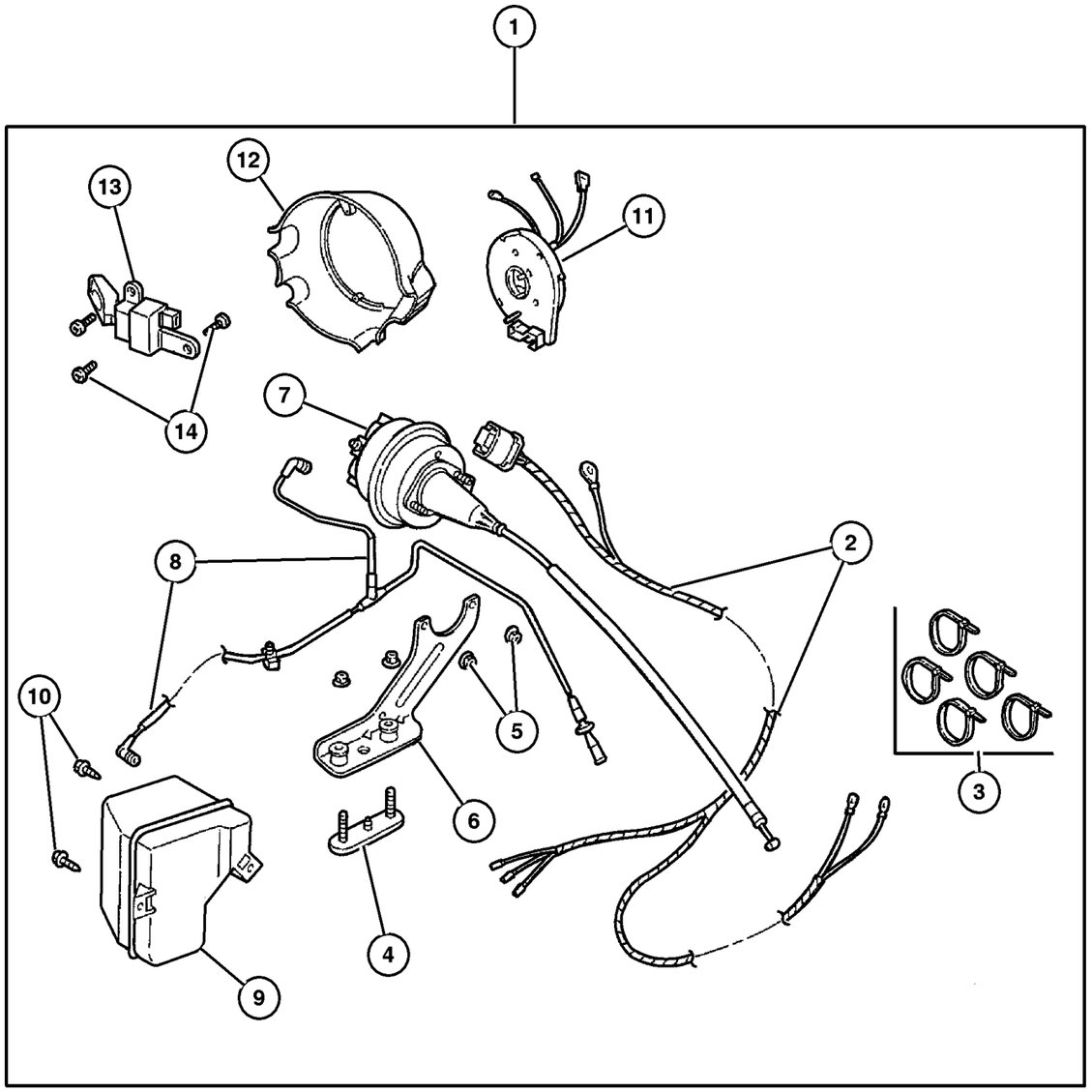


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 6024	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Trailer Tow
2									WIRING KIT, Trailer Tow
	8220 6159	1	C, Z		44				7 Pin
	8220 6160	1	C, Z		44				13 Pin
	8220 6509	1	Z		44				13 Pin
3	6016 155	1							STRAP, Tie, 14 inch
4	6015 756	1							STRAP, Tie, 7 inch
5									WIRING, Trailer Tow - 4 Way, Serviced in Package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	8220 4602	1							BRACKET KIT, Trailer Tow
7	4672 295	1							MODULE, Lighting Control

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Speed Control Kit
Figure 001-310

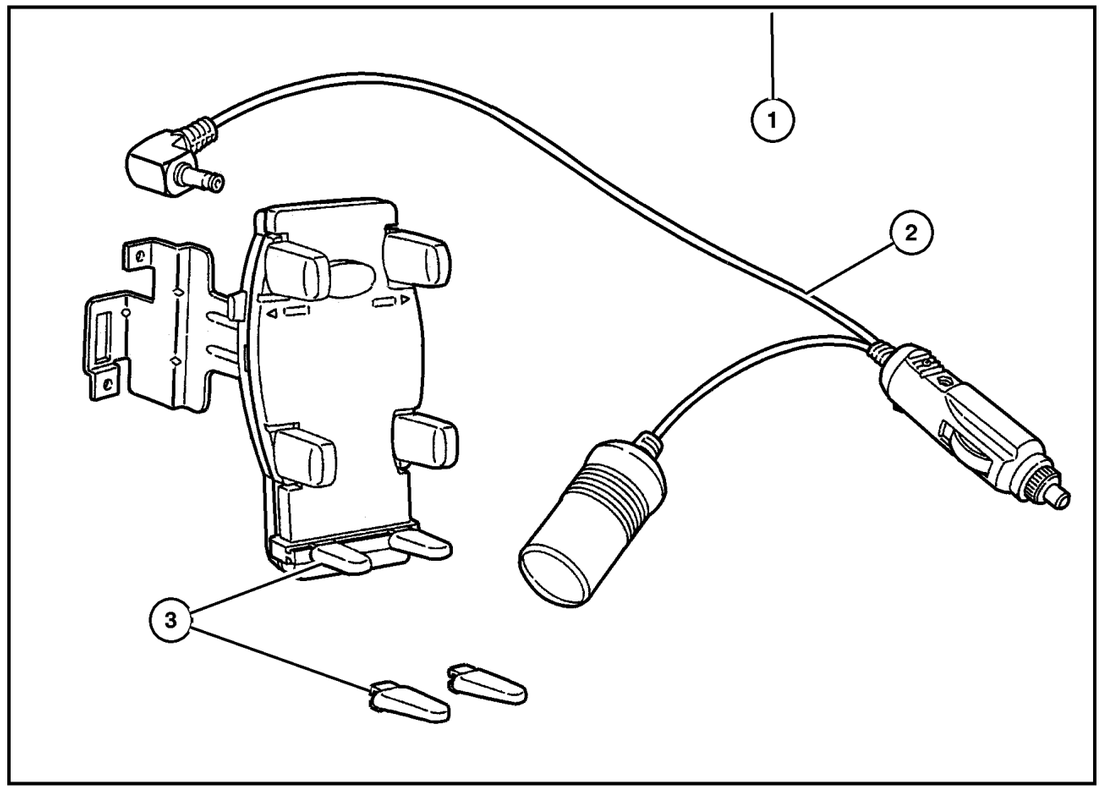


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 7613	1	C		44				CONTROL PACKAGE, Speed Control
2									WIRING, Speed Control, Serviced in Package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6015 756	1							STRAP, Tie
4	4591 046	1							PLATE, Speed Control Servo
5	6500 274	4							LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6
6	4891 362AA	1							BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
7	4669 977	1							SERVO, Speed Control
8	4891 147AA	1							HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum
9	4891 403AA	1							RESERVOIR, Speed Control Vacuum
10	6101 976	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x16
11	4671 875AB	1							CLOCKSPRING
12									COVER, Steering Wheel, Serviced in Package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	4671 573AB	1							SWITCH, Speed Control
14	5018 376AA	1	C		44				SCREW, Pan Head, 3 required

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

Mounting Kit - Cell Phone
Figure 001-330

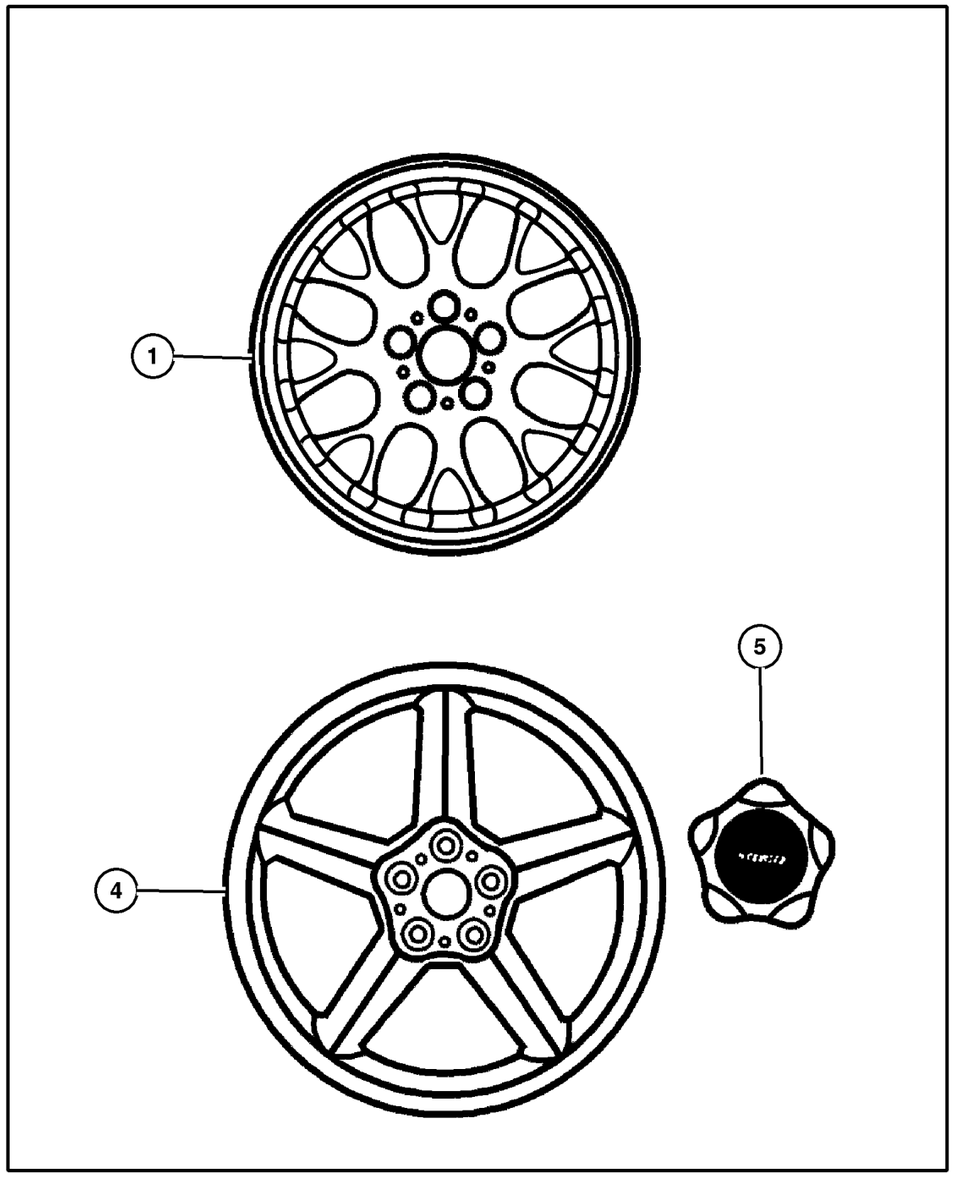


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 5729	1	C		44				MOUNTING KIT, Cellular Phone
2	5016 536AA	1	C		44				CORD, Cellular Phone
3	5018 103AA	1	C		44				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Set of Long Support Feet

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

Wheel Kits
Figure 001-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WHEEL KIT, Cast Aluminum, 15x6
	8220 5581	1	C		44				Polished
	8220 5583	1	C		44				Silver Painted
-2	5066 122AA-	1	C		44				CAP, Wheel Center
-3	6502 738	20							NUT, Wheel Chrome, M12x1.5
4									WHEEL KIT, Cast Aluminum, 16x6
	8220 5582	1	C		44				Polished
	8220 5584	1	C		44				Silver Painted
	8220 5896	1	C		44				Chromed
5									CAP, Wheel Center
	5066 118AA	1	C		44				Use with 82205582
	5066 119AA	1	C		44				Use with 82205584
	5066 120AA	1	C		44				Use with 82205896
-6	6502 738	20							NUT, Wheel Chrome, M12x1.5

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

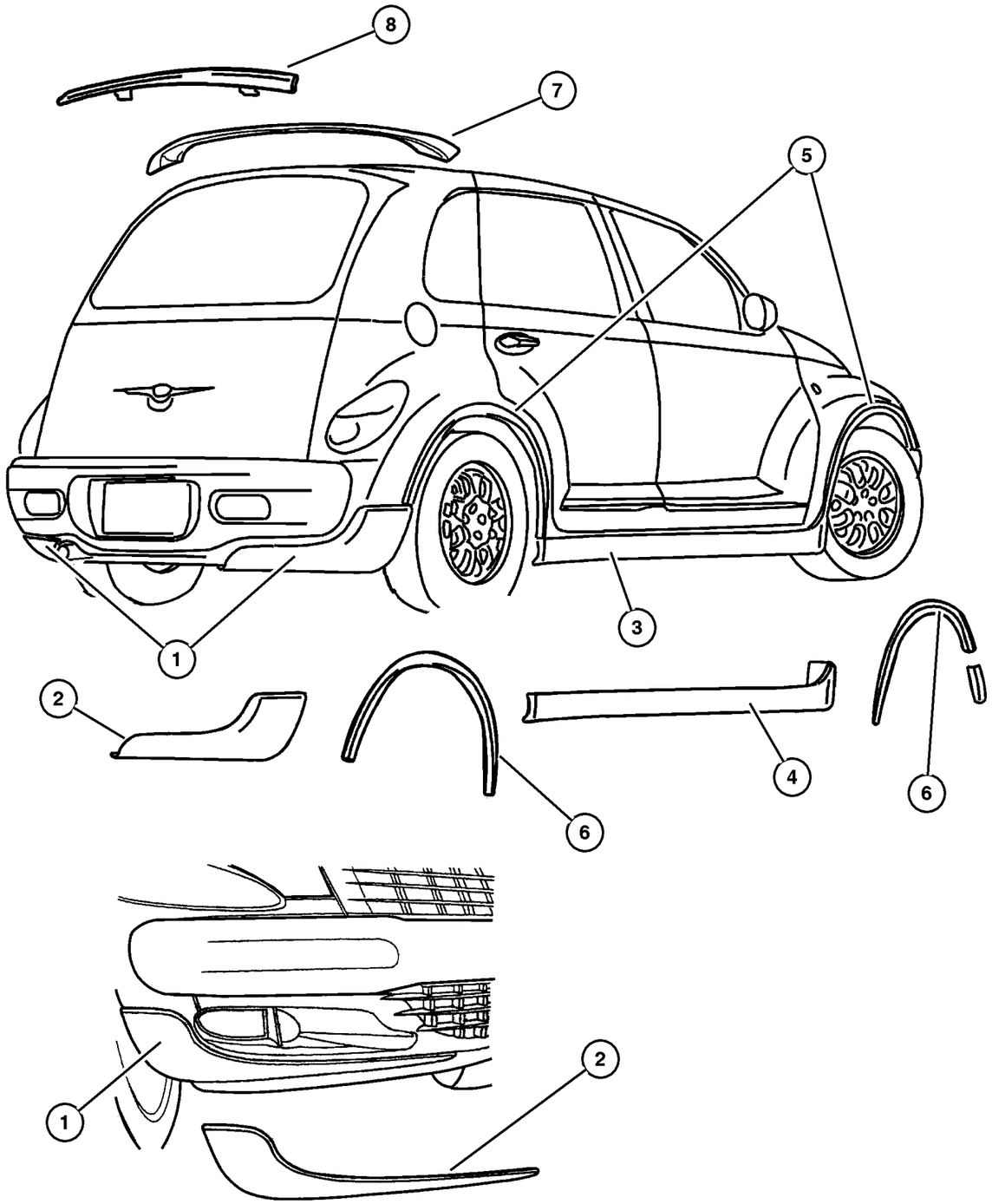
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Ground Effects and Spoilers
Figure 001-420

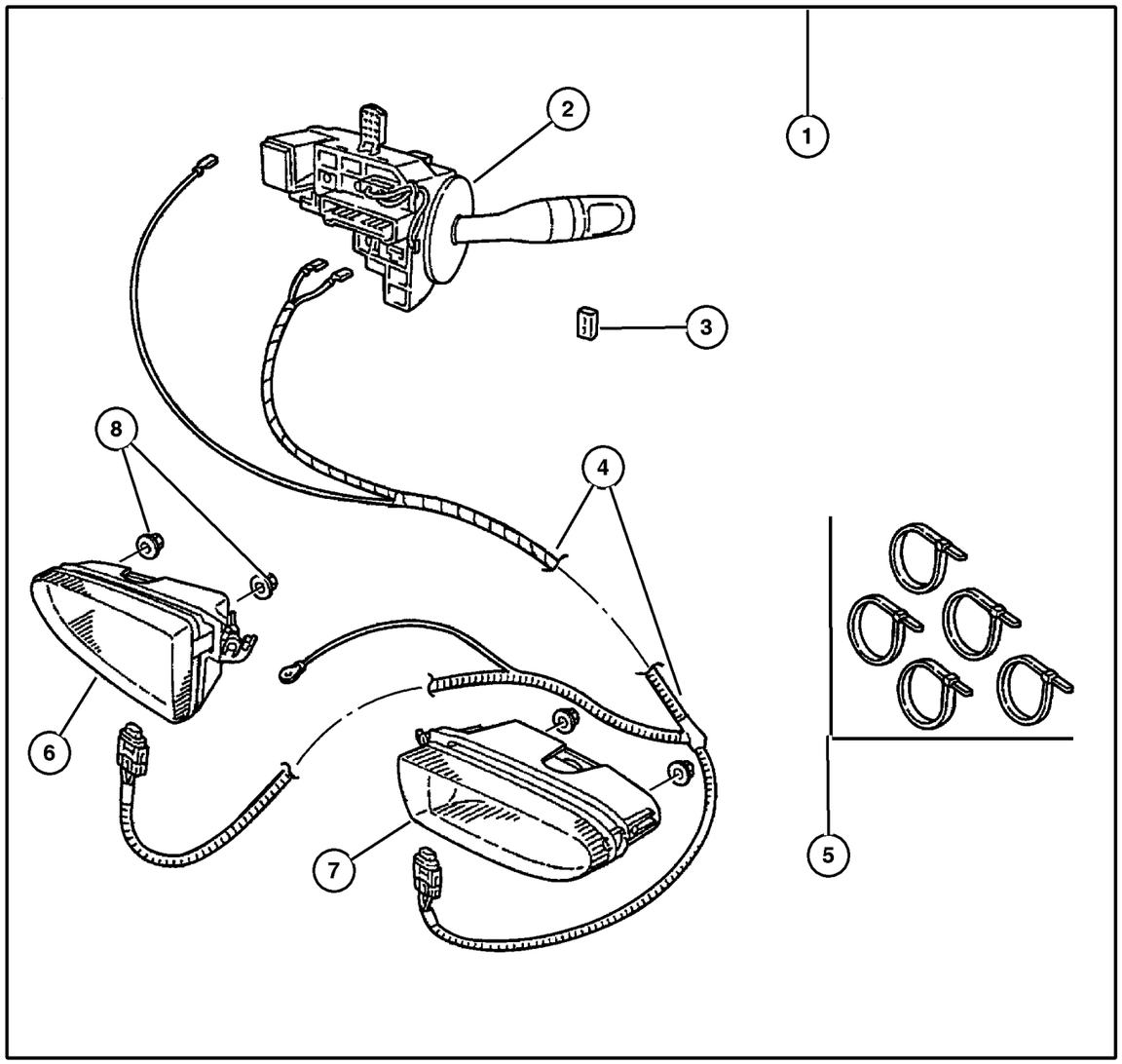


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Ground Effects Package includes: Air Dam Lowerside and Wheel Lip Mouldings.									
1									FASCIA KIT, Air Dam, Front & Rear Complete
	8220 5703	1	C		44				Primed
	8220 5730	1	C		44				Bright Silver Metallic
	8220 5731	1	C		44				Inferno Red
	8220 5732	1	C		44				Black
2									FASCIA KIT, Air Dam
	5066 171AA	1	C		44				Rear
	5066 187AA	1	C		44				Front
3									MOLDING KIT, Lowerside, Left & Right Side Complete
	8220 5705	1	C		44				Primed
	8220 5736	1	C		44				Bright Silver Metallic
	8220 5737	1	C		44				Inferno Red
	8220 5738	1	C		44				Black
4									MOLDING, LOWERSIDE
	5066 188AA	1	C		44				Right
	5066 189AA	1	C		44				Left
5									MOLDING KIT, Wheel Lip Opening, Left & Right Side Complete
	8220 5704	1	C		44				Primed
	8220 5733	1	C		44				Bright Silver Metallic
	8220 5734	1	C		44				Inferno Red
	8220 5735	1	C		44				Black
6									MOLDING, Quarter Wheel Opening
	5066 172AA	1	C		44				Front and Rear, Right
	5066 173AA	1	C		44				Front and Rear, Left
7									SPOILER KIT, Tailgate - Rear
	8220 5686	1	C		44				Primed
	8220 5687	1	C		44				Black
	8220 5688	1	C		44				Stone White
	8220 5689	1	C		44				Taupe Frost
	8220 5690	1	C		44				Deep Cranberry
	8220 5691	1	C		44				Patriot Blue
	8220 5692	1	C		44				Inferno Red
	8220 5693	1	C		44				Bright Silver
	8220 5696	1	C		44				Aztec Yellow
8	8220 5332	1	C		44				DEFLECTOR KIT, Air Window - Rear, Smoked Plexiglass, mounts with 4 Button Head Bolts

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

Fog Lamps
Figure 001-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 5451	1							LIGHT PACKAGE, Fog
2	5019 712AA	1							SWITCH, Multifunction
3	00AT M15	AR							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
4									WIRING, Fog Lamp, Serviced in Package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6015 756	1							STRAP, Tie
6	5288 796AC	1							LAMP, Fog, Right
7	5288 797AC	1							LAMP, Fog, Left
8	6504 030	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

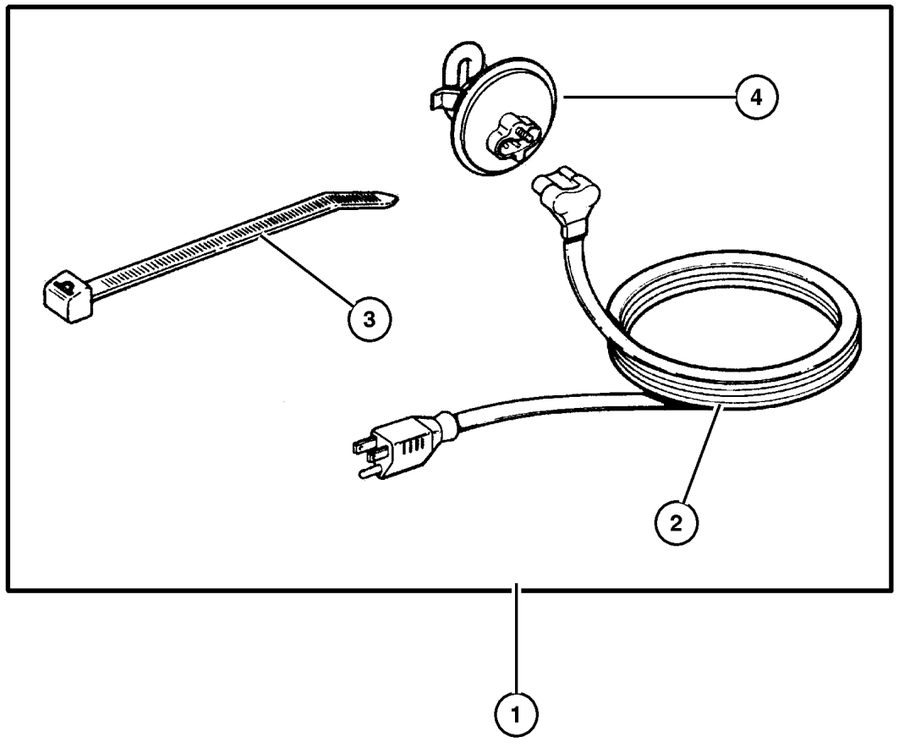
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Heater Kit
Figure 001-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 6785	1							HEATER KIT, Engine Block
2	4794 324AA	1							CORD, Engine Block Heater
3	4641 780	1							STRAP, Tie
4	5033 157AA	1							HEATER, Engine Block

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

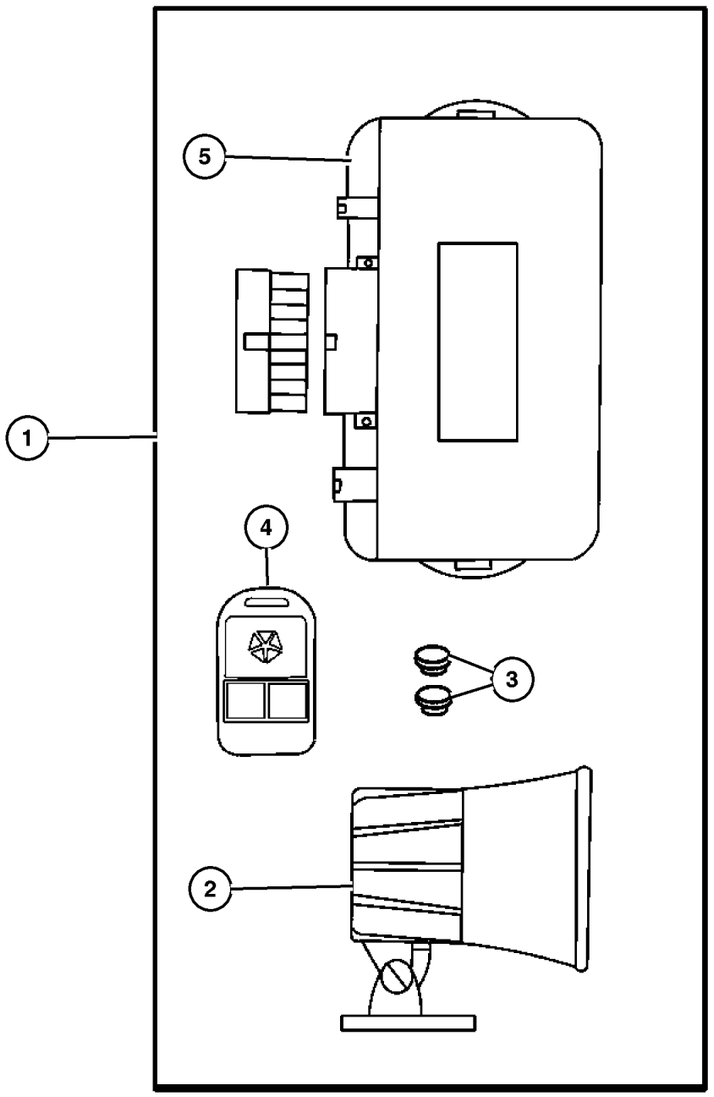
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Alarm, EVSII, Base System
Figure 001-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 3763	1	C		44				MODULE KIT, Alarm without Keyless
2	8220 3198	1	C		44				SIREN, Alarm
3	4636 141	1	C		44				BATTERY, Transmitter
4	4886 374AA	1	C		44				TRANSMITTER, Alarm or Keyless
5	5012 164AA	1	C		44				MODULE, Security Alarm
-6	4886 259AA-	1	C		44				INDICATOR, Valet Status
-7	4886 258AA-	1	C		44				SWITCH, Programing Bypass

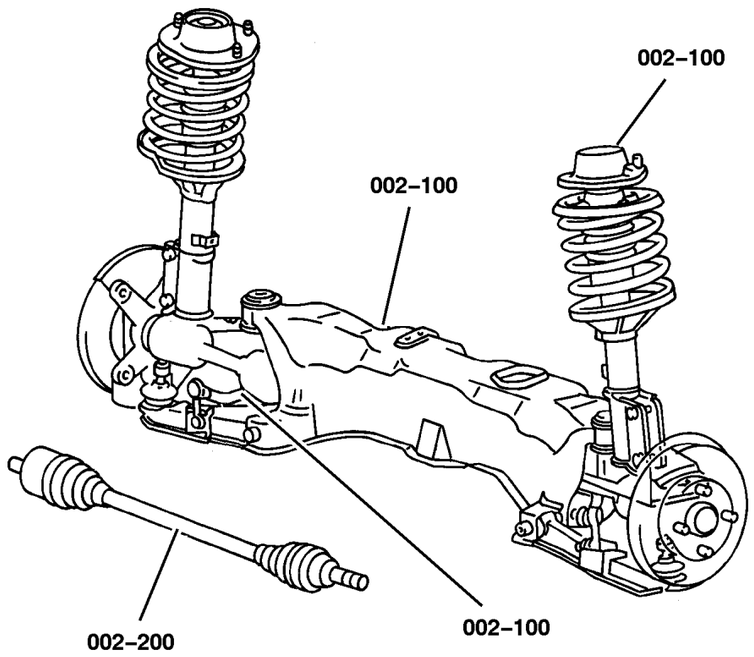
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

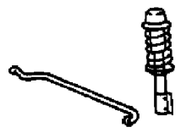
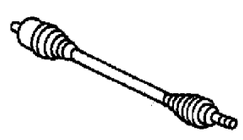
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 16, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Group – 002
Front Suspension & Drive

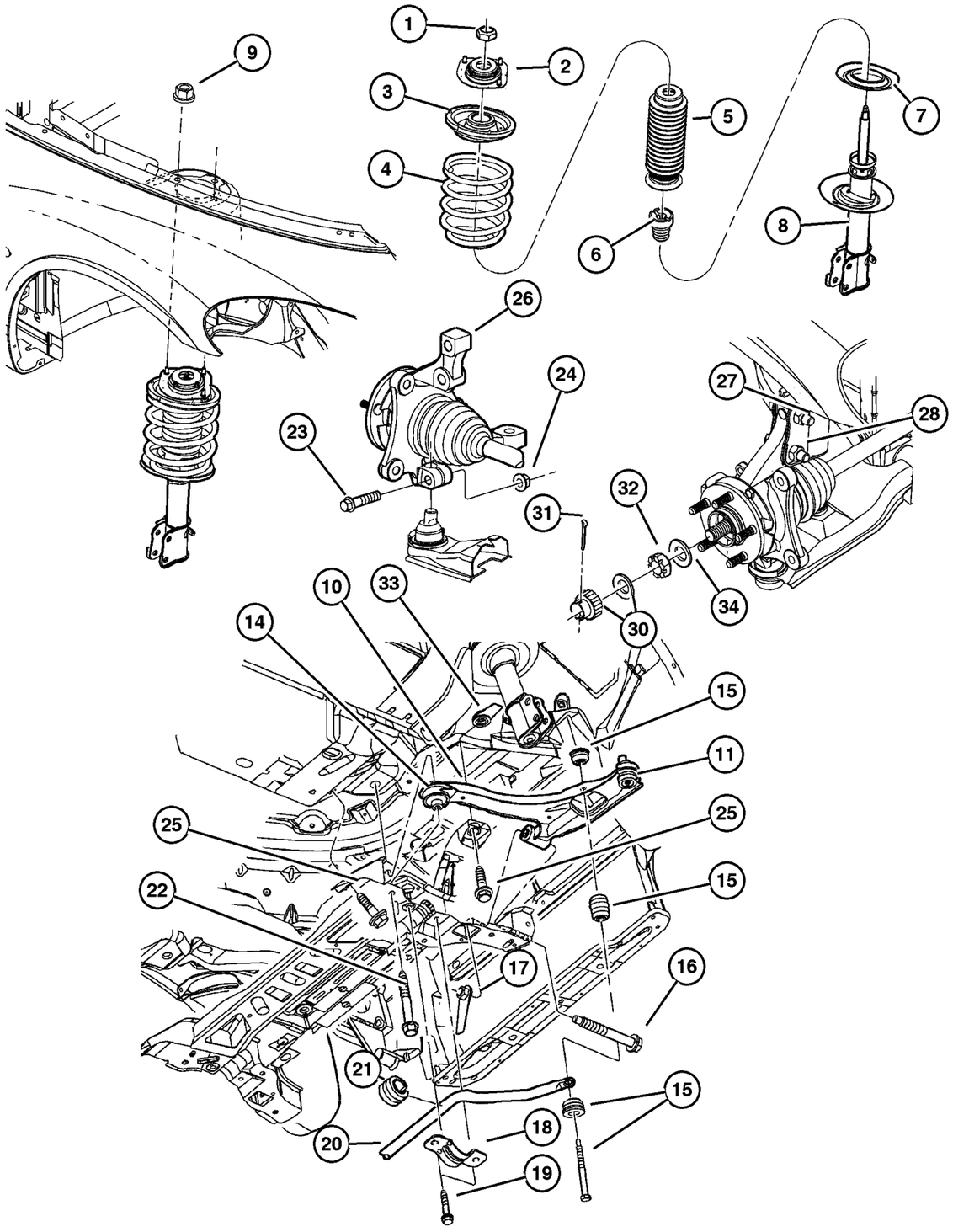


002–100 Front Suspension	002–200 Front Axle Drive Shafts		
			

GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Suspension	
Suspension, Front	Fig. 002-105
Front Axle Drive Shafts	
Shaft, Front Drive	Fig. 002-205

Suspension, Front
Figure 002-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI									
[DGL]=4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE									
[DD5]=5-SPEED MANUAL									
[SDA]=SUSPENSION - NORMAL DUTY									
[SDC]=SUSPENSION - TOURING									
[SDF]= SUSPENSION - EURO									
[ZCC] Thru[ZRJ]= Spring Group Type's Found on Indvidual Vehical Sale's Code									
1	6505 116AA	2							NUT, M14X2, Strut to Strut Rod
2	5272 226	2							MOUNT, Strut, Upper
3	5272 227	2							SEAT AND BEARING, Suspension Strut
4									SPRING, Front Suspension Coil
	4656 522AB	1							[ZCB, ZRB]
	4656 523AB	1							[ZCC, ZRC]
	4656 524AB	1							[ZCD, ZRD]
	4656 525AB	1							[ZCE, ZRE]
	4656 526AB	1							[ZCF, ZRF]
	4656 527AB	1							[ZCG, ZRG]
	4656 528AB	1							[ZCH, ZRH]
	4656 529AB	1							[ZCJ, ZRJ]
	5272 710AA	1							[ZCK, ZRK]
5	4656 943AB	2							SHIELD, Strut, (Dust)
6	5272 223AC	2							BUMPER, Jounce, (Front)
7	4656 083	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Lower
8									DAMPER, Strut
	4656 449AC	2							[SDC]
	4656 459AC	2							[SDF]
	4656 697AC	2							[SDA]
9	6102 167AA	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex/Cone M8x1.25
10									ARM, Control
	4656 730AH	1							Right
	4656 731AH	1							Left
11	4656 010	1							BALL JOINT, Lower Control Arm, Less Seal Boot
-12	4694 745	1							FITTING, Ball Joint, Zirc
-13	4656 464AA-	1							SEAL, Ball Joint
14	4656 012AC	1							BUSHING, Control Arm, Rear
15	5272 324AB	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
16	6504 742	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M14 x 2 x 115.0

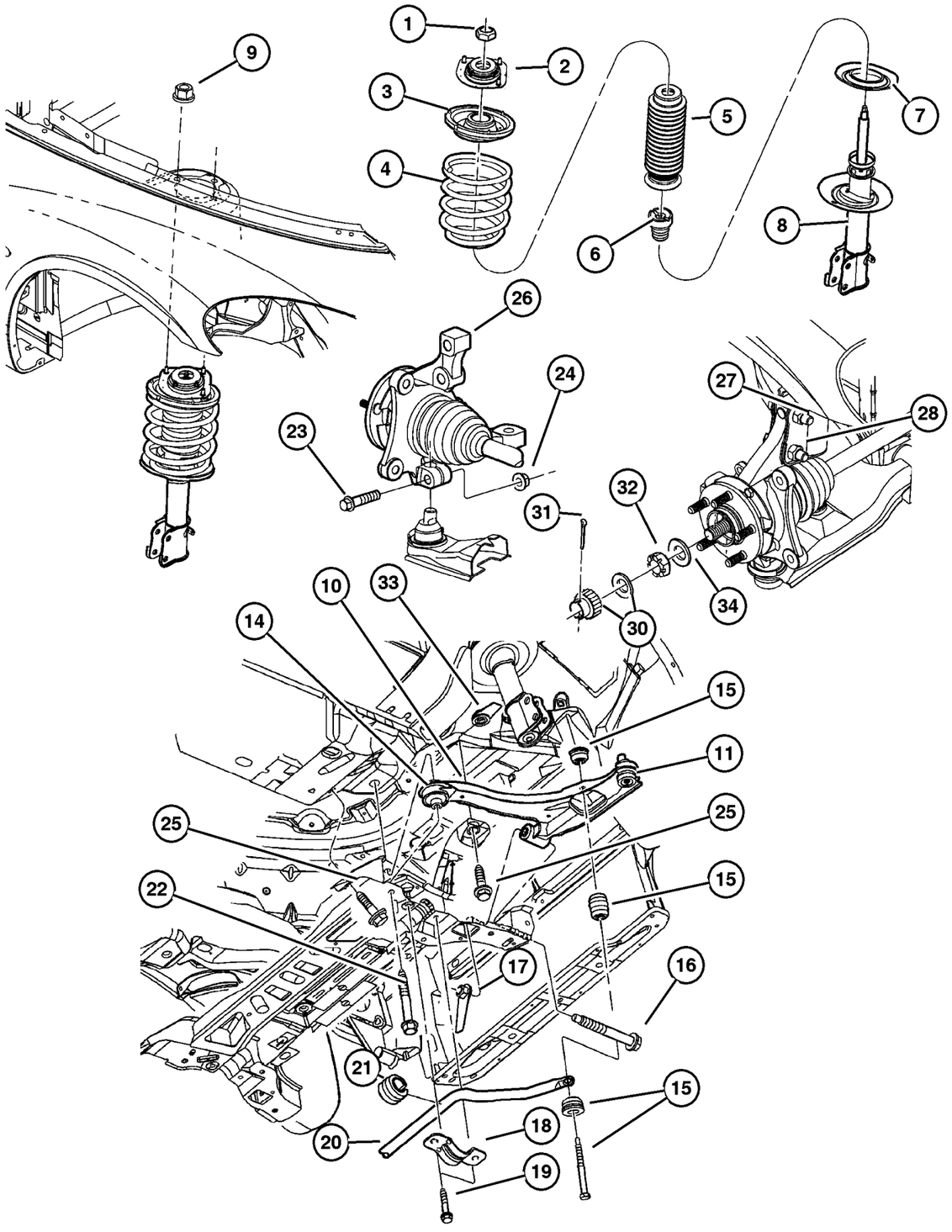
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 16, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Suspension, Front
Figure 002-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	6505 595AA	2							NUT, M14X2, and Retainer
18	4656 513AA	2							CLAMP, Stabilizer Bar
19	6505 622AA	5							SCREW, Hex Head, and Washer Cone Pilot Pt M8x1.25x33.00
20									BAR, Front Sway
	4656 102	1							[SDC, SDA]
	4656 856AA	1							[SDF]
21									CUSHION, Sway Eliminator
	4656 597AA	2							[SHA,SDC] [SDA]
	4656 945AA	2							[SDA,SDF]
22	6506 039AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, and Washer Hex Hd Cone Wash M16x2. 00x130.0
23	6501 248	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x57, Front Knuckle to Lower Control Arm
24	6501 247	2							NUT, M12x1.75, Front Kunckle to Lower Control Arm
25	6506 038AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, and Washer Hex Hd Cone Washer M14x2. 00x60.00
26									KNUCKLE, Front, [REF.] See Group 005-105, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
27	6505 525AA	4							SCREW, M14x2.00x70.00
28	6505 232AA	4							NUT, M14x2.00
-29	5019 074AA-	2							BOLT PACKAGE, Camber Adjustment
30	4293 167	2							NUT AND WASHER PACKAGE, Front Hub
31	6500 336	2							PIN, Cotter, M5x36.00
32	6503 685	2							NUT, Front Wheel Hub
33	6505 595AA	2							NUT, M14X2, and Retainer
34	6503 352	2							WASHER, Flat, M23x38.0x405

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

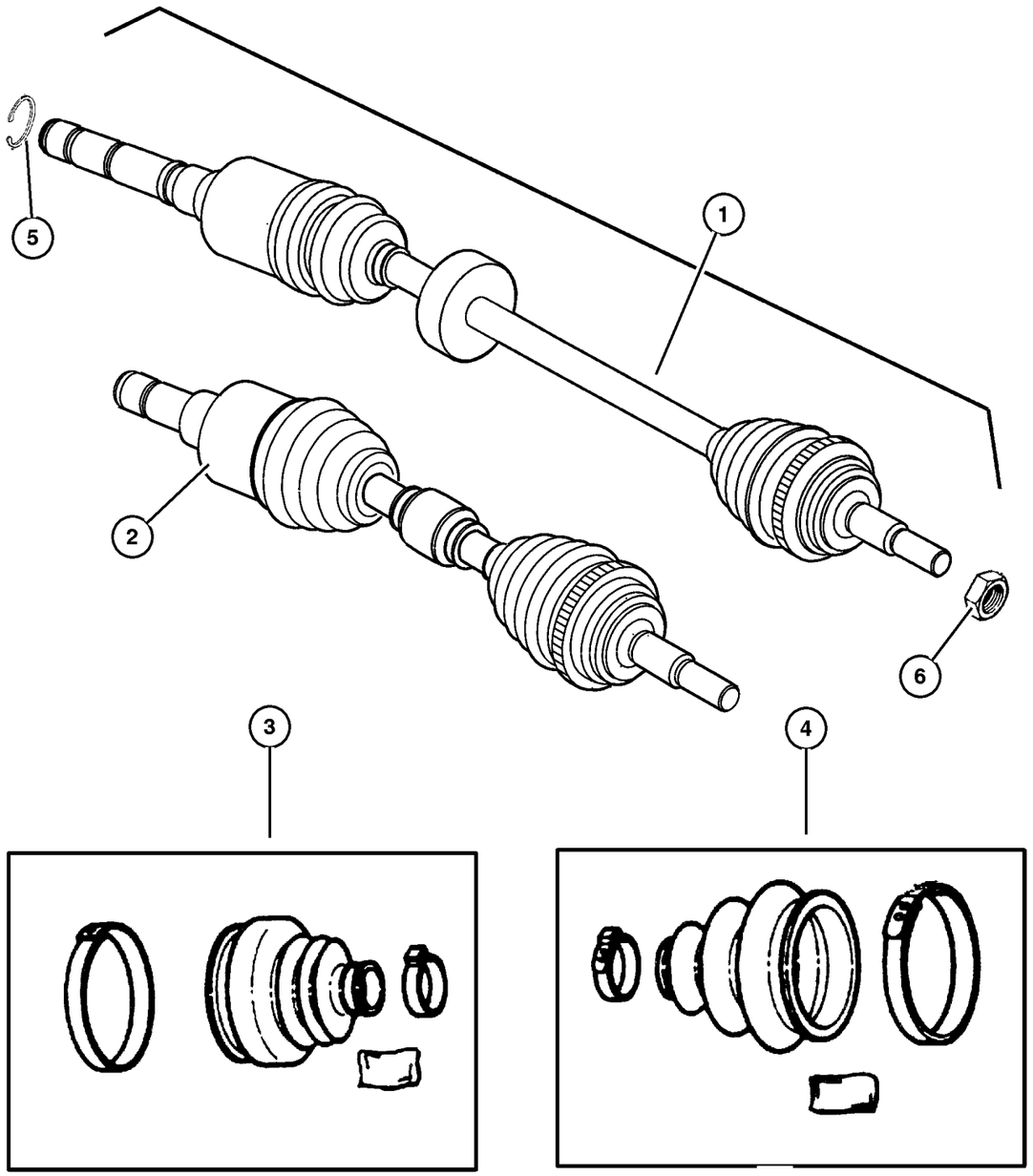
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Shaft, Front Drive
Figure 002-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4668 936AA	1							SHAFT, Axle Half, Right
2	4668 937AA	1							SHAFT, Axle Half, Left
3									BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Inner
	5018 064AA	1							Right
	5018 065AA	1							Left
4	5018 063AA	1							BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Outer
5	4797 704	2							CIRCLIP, Half Shaft
6	6503 685	2							NUT
-7	6503 352	2							WASHER, Flat, M23x38.0x405
-8	6500 336	2							PIN, Cotter, M5x36.00

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

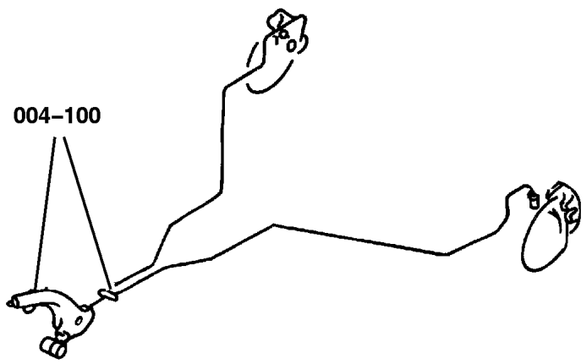
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Group – 004
Parking Brake

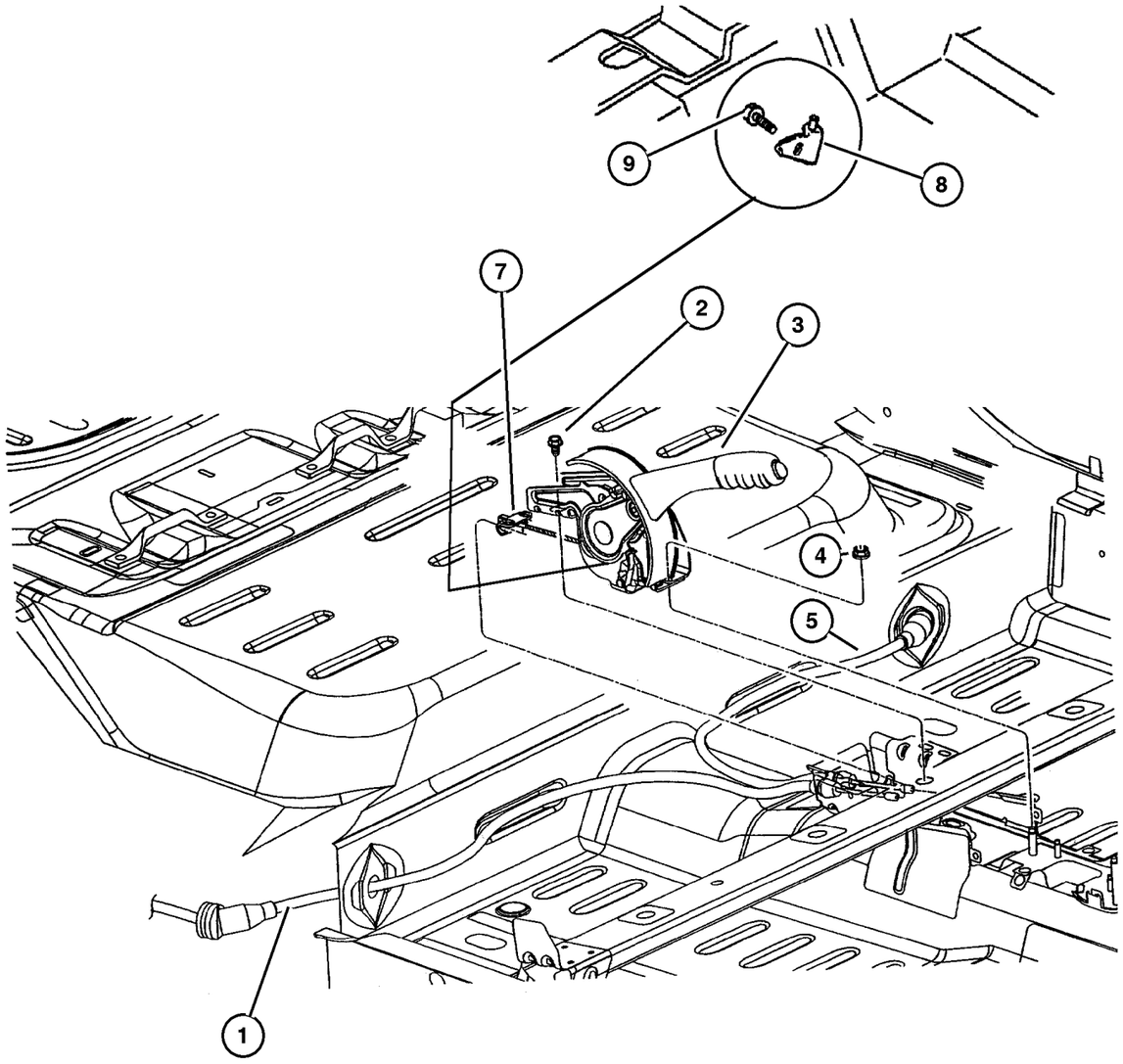


004–100 Parking Brake Lever and Cables			
			

GROUP 4 - Parking Brake

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Parking Brake Lever and Cables	
Lever and Cables	Fig. 004-105

Lever and Cables
Figure 004-105

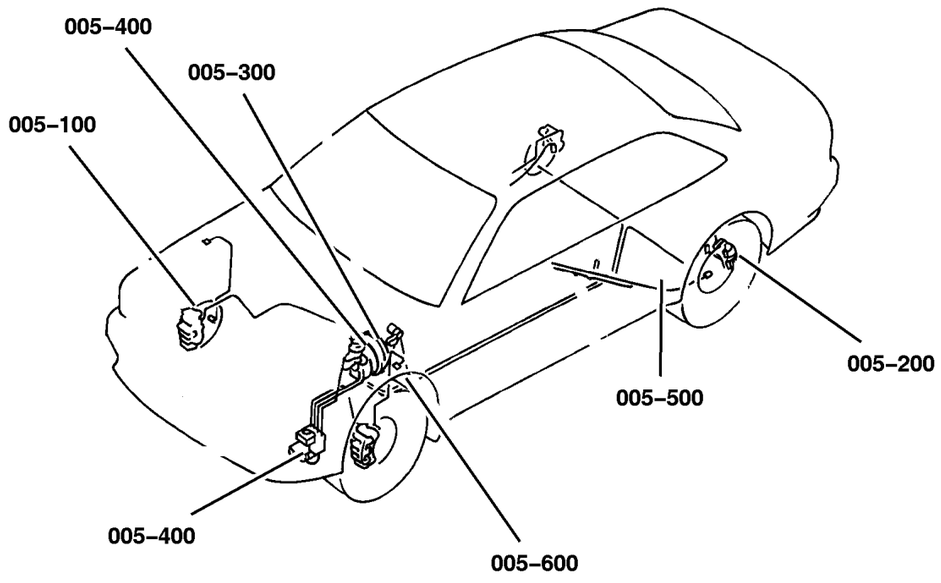


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CABLE, Parking Brake
	4860 076AE	1							Right Rear,Drum
	4860 078AF	1							Right Rear,Disc
2	6503 543	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, Park Brake Lever Attaching
3	4860 003AE	1							LEVER, Park Brake
4	6505 669AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Park Brake Lever
5									CABLE, Parking Brake
	4860 077AE	1							Left Rear,Drum
	4860 079AG	1							Left Rear,Disc
-6									CLIP, (Service with Cable), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									EQUALIZER AND CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, (Seviced in Lever), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	5209 922	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
9	6101 949	1							SCREW, Park Brake Switch

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Group – 005
Service Brakes

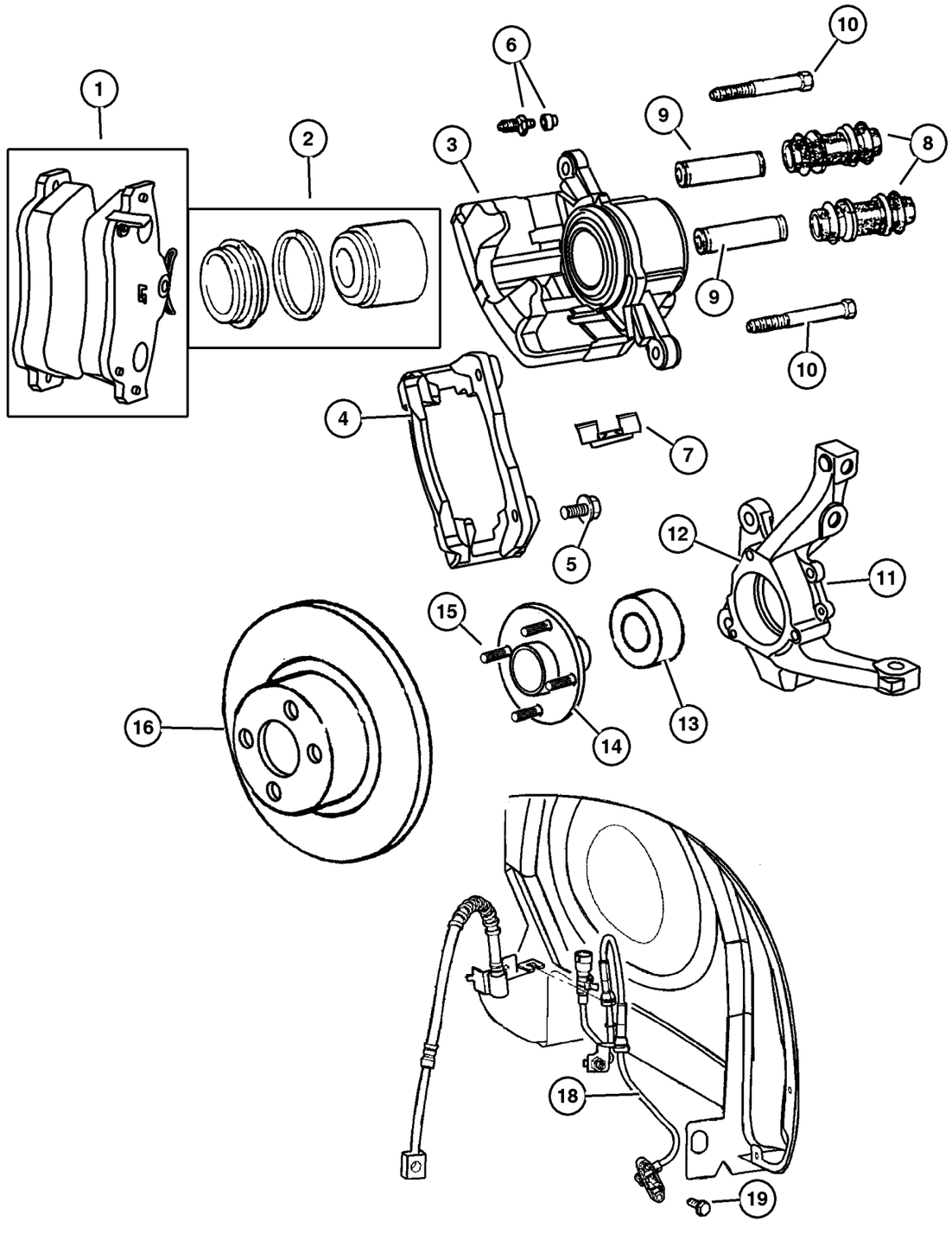


005–100 Front Brakes	**005–200** Rear Brakes	**005–300** Power Brake Booster	**005–400** Brake Master Cylinder
005–500 Brake Lines and Hoses	**005–600** Brake Pedals		

GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Brakes	
Brakes, Front	Fig. 005-105
Rear Brakes	
Brakes, Rear Drum	Fig. 005-205
Brakes, Rear Disc	Fig. 005-207
Power Brake Booster	
Booster, Power Brake	Fig. 005-305
Brake Master Cylinder	
Master Cylinder	Fig. 005-405
Anti-Lock Brake Control	Fig. 005-410
Brake Lines and Hoses	
Lines and Hoses, Brake without Anti-Lock Brakes	Fig. 005-505
Lines and Hoses, Brake with Anti-lock Brakes	Fig. 005-545
Brake Pedals	
Pedal, Brake	Fig. 005-605

Brakes, Front
Figure 005-105

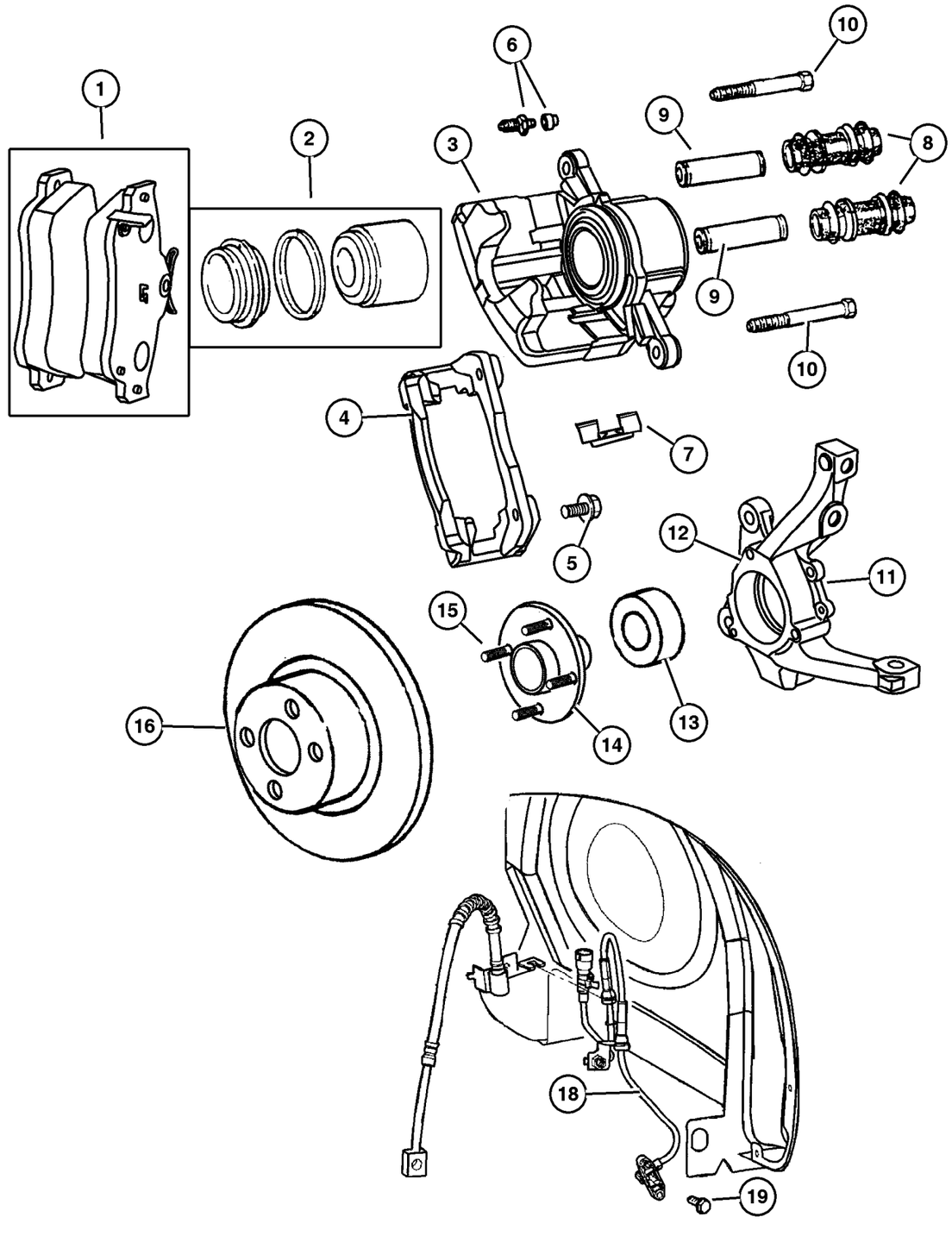


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[DGL]=4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE									
[DD5]= 5-SPEED MANUAL									
1	5017 843AA	1							PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
2	5017 842AA	1							PISTON KIT, Front Brake, Contains Piston, Boot, Seal
3									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5017 832AA	1							Right
	5017 833AA	1							Left
4	5017 840AA	1							BRACKET, Brake Caliper
5	6505 833AA	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Caliper Adapter to Knuckle
6	5017 844AA	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake, with Cap
7	5017 857AA	1							SHIM KIT, Brake
8	4383 471	1							BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper
9									SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper, [Service in Bolt Kit], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	5017 845AA	1							BOLT KIT, disc brake, Contains Bolts, Bushings, Sleeves
11									KNUCKLE, Front
	4656 366AD	1							Up to 11-27-01 [DD5], Right
	4656 367AD	1							Up to 11-27-01 [DD5], Left
	5272 479AA	1							After 11-27-01 [DD5], Left
	5272 478AA	1							After 11-27-01 [DD5], Right
	4656 756AC	1							Up to 11-27-01 [DGL], Right
	4656 757AC	1							Up to 11-27-01 [DGL], Left
	5272 486AA	1							After 11-27-01 [DGL], Right
	5272 487AA	1							After 11-27-01 [DGL], Left
12									RETAINER
	4668 361AC	1							Use with Wheel Bearing 33.00 mm Wide
	4668 361AD	1							Use with Wheel Bearing 39.00 mm Wide
13									BEARING, Wheel
	4668 442AA	1							Wheel Bearing Size 33.00 mm Wide
	5272 447AA	1							Wheel Bearing Size 39.00 mm Wide
14									HUB, Wheel
	4670 292AC	1							Use with Wheel Bearing 33.00 mm Wide

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Brakes, Front
Figure 005-105

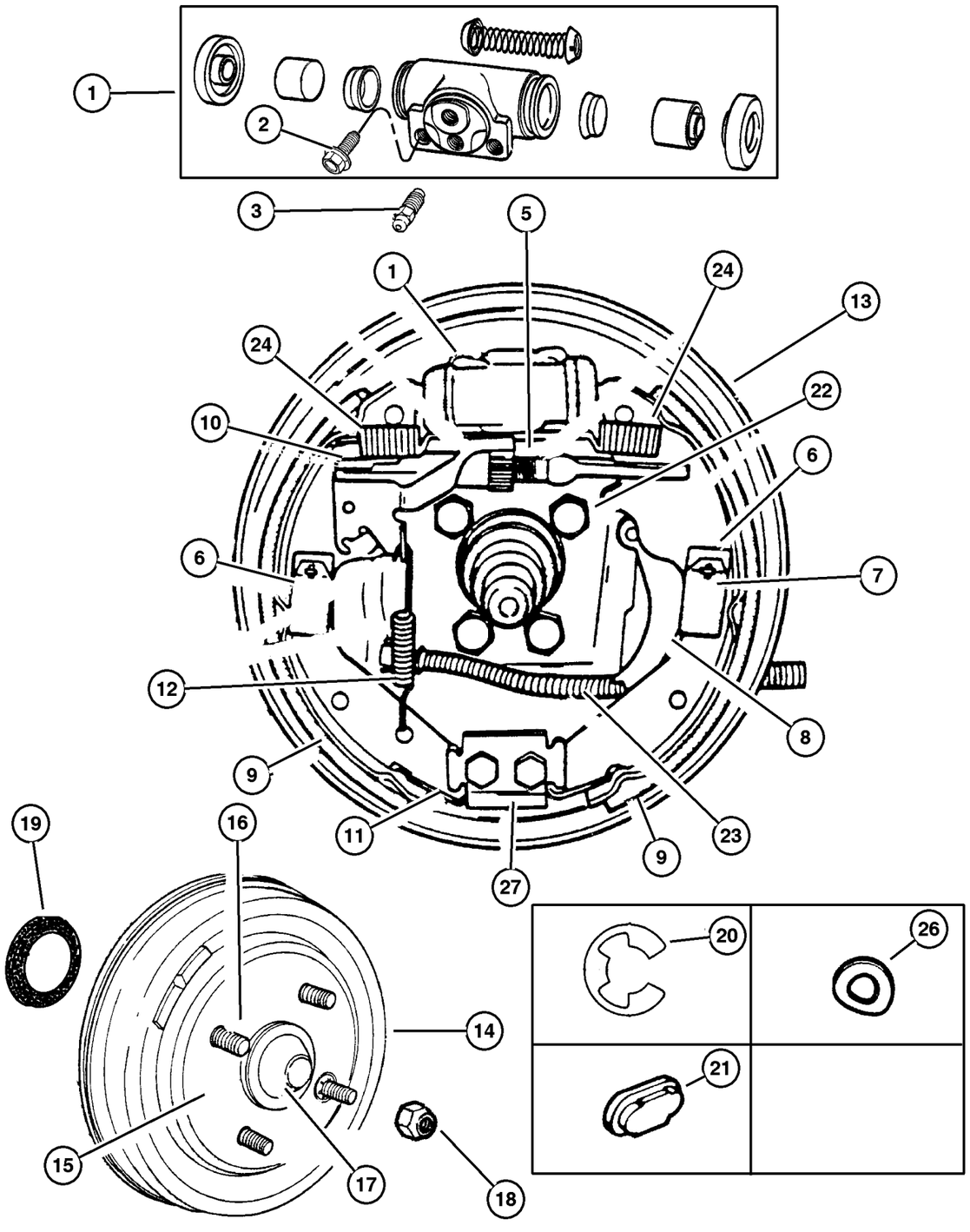


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4670 292AD	1							Use with Wheel Bearing 39.00 mm Wide
15	6506 730AA	5							STUD
16	4509 994AA	2							ROTOR, Brake
-17									NUT, Retainer Front Rotor [For M12 Stud], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5273 332	1							Right
	5273 333	1							Left
19	3420 1686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 18x35, ABS Sensor Int Att Front

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Brakes, Rear Drum
Figure 005-205

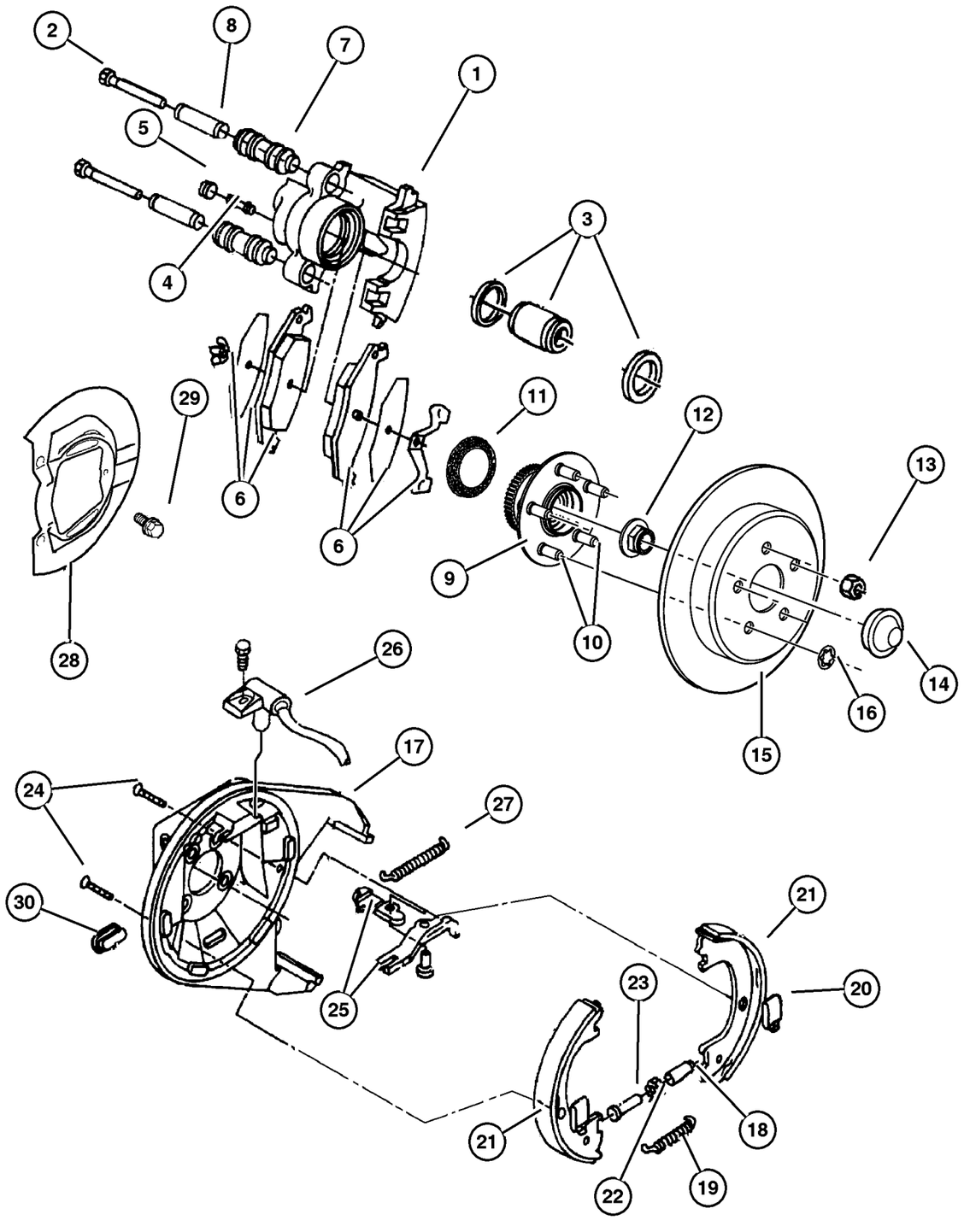


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes									
[BRB]=POWER FRONT DISC/REAR DRUM									
1	5018 211AA	1							CYLINDER, Wheel
2									BOLT, Wheel Cylinder, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									BLEEDER SCREW, Brake, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4									CAP, Bleeder, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	5018 214AA	1							SOCKET, Brake Adjusting Screw
6	4238 732	1							RETAINER, Brake Shoe Hold Down
7	4238 771	1							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
8	5018 210AA	1							LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
9	5018 209AA	1							SHOE KIT, Brake
10									LEVER, Brake Adjusting
	4238 764AB	1							Right
	4238 765AB	1							Left
11	4238 730	1							SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
12	4238 851	1							SPRING, Brake Auto Adjuster Lever
13									PLATE, Brake Backing
	5018 212AA	1							Right
	5018 213AA	1							Left
14	4509 676	2							DRUM, Brake
15	4509 766	2							HUB AND BEARING, Brake
16	5204 272	5							STUD, Wheel
17	4509 396	2							CAP, Wheel Bearing
18	6502 432	2							LOCK NUT, Rear Spindle, M20-1.50
19	4509 544	2							SEAL, Brake Support
20	4238 716	1							CLIP, Parking Brake Pin Lever
21	5014 998AA	1							PLUG, Access Hole
22									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
23									CABLE, Parking Brake, Reference, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
24	5083 394AA	1							SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
-25									NUT, Push Rear Drum Retainer for M12 Stud, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
26	4238 715	1							WASHER
27									PLATE, Anchor (Service in Backing Plate), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

Brakes, Rear Disc
Figure 005-207



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes:									
[WCF]=15 X 6.0 BLACK									
[WD6]=16‘ ALUMINUM, CHROME									
[WNE]=16‘ ALUMINUM, CHROME									
[WNX]=16‘ ALUMINUM, SILVER									
1									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5018 206AA	1							Right
	5018 207AA	1							Left
2	6502 527	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8-1. 25x68.50
3	5011 948AA	1							PISTON PACKAGE, Disc Brake, with Seal and Boot
4	5014 431AA	1							SCREW, Bleeder
5									CAP, Bleeder, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5018 208AA	1							PAD KIT, Rear Disc Brake
7	4383 471	1							BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper
8	4423 573	2							SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper
9									HUB AND BEARING, Brake
	4509 767	2							With Slotted Type Tone Ring
	4860 074AA	2							With Gear Type Tone Ring
10	5204 272	5							STUD, Wheel
11	4509 544	2							SEAL, Brake Support, Brake Assembly To Knuckle
12	6502 432	2							LOCK NUT, Rear Spindle, M20-1.50
13									NUT, Wheel Chrome, M12x1.5
	6504 266	20							[WCF]
	6502 738	20							[WNX, WNE, WD6]
14	4509 396	2							CAP, Wheel Bearing
15	4509 553AB	2							ROTOR, Brake
16	6100 840	4							NUT, Spring, M12
17									ADAPTER, Disc Brake Caliper
	5073 646AA	1							Right
	5073 649AA	1							Left
18	4509 504	1							SOCKET, Brake Adjusting Screw
19	5014 930AA	1							SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return, Lower
20	4383 543	1							CLIP, Brake Shoe Hold Down
21	5066 036AA	1							SHOE AND LINING, parking Brake
22	4383 539	1							NUT, Parking Brake Adjusting
23	4509 503	1							SCREW, Parking Brake
24	4238 733	1							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
25									LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting

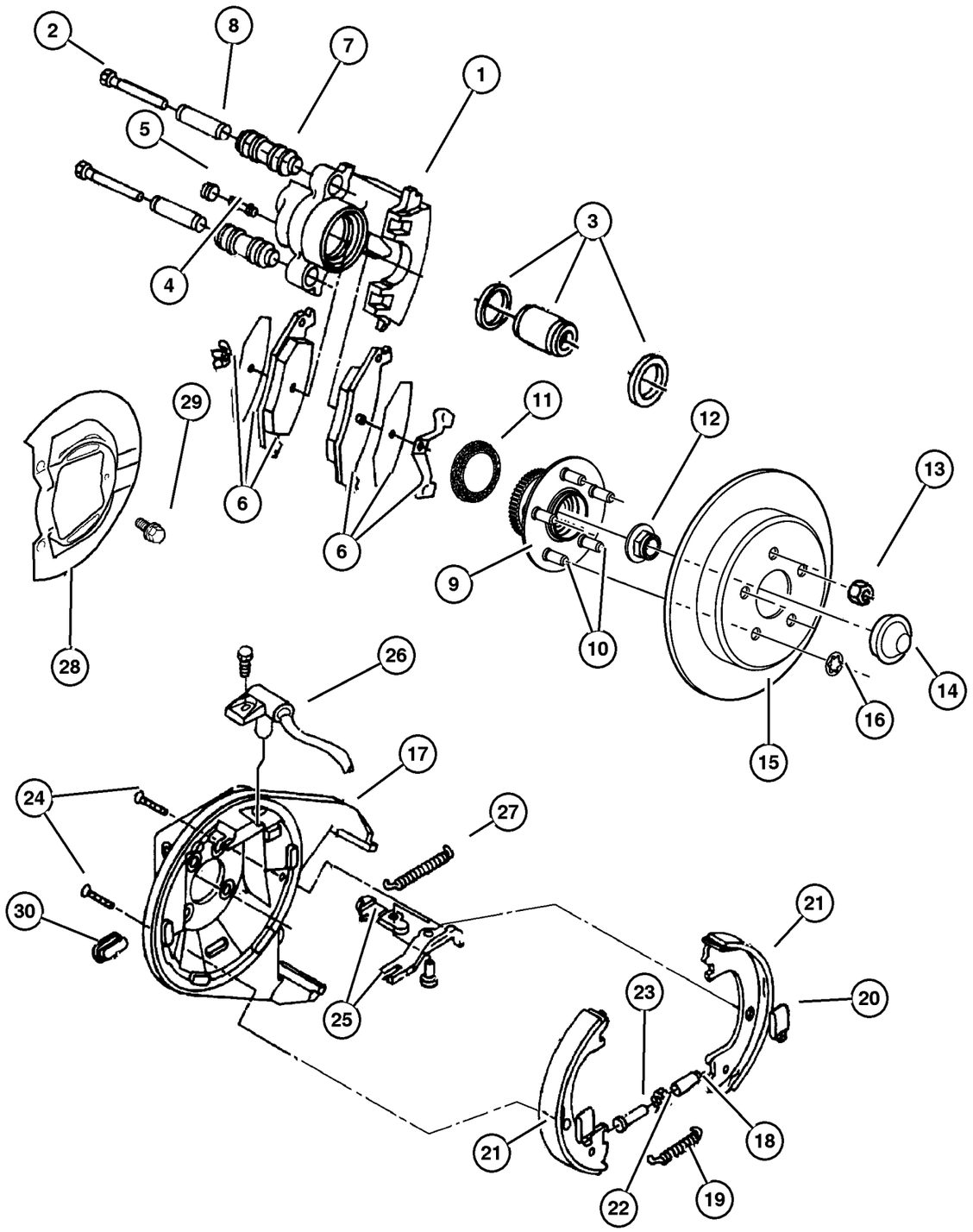
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 16, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Brakes, Rear Disc
Figure 005-207



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4882 208	1							Right
	4882 209	1							Left
26	4860 038AA	2							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
27	4383 541	1							SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return, Upper
28									SHIELD, Brake
	4728 110	1							Right
	4728 111	1							Left
29	4723 981	1							SCREW, Rear Brake Dust Shield to Adapter
30									PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

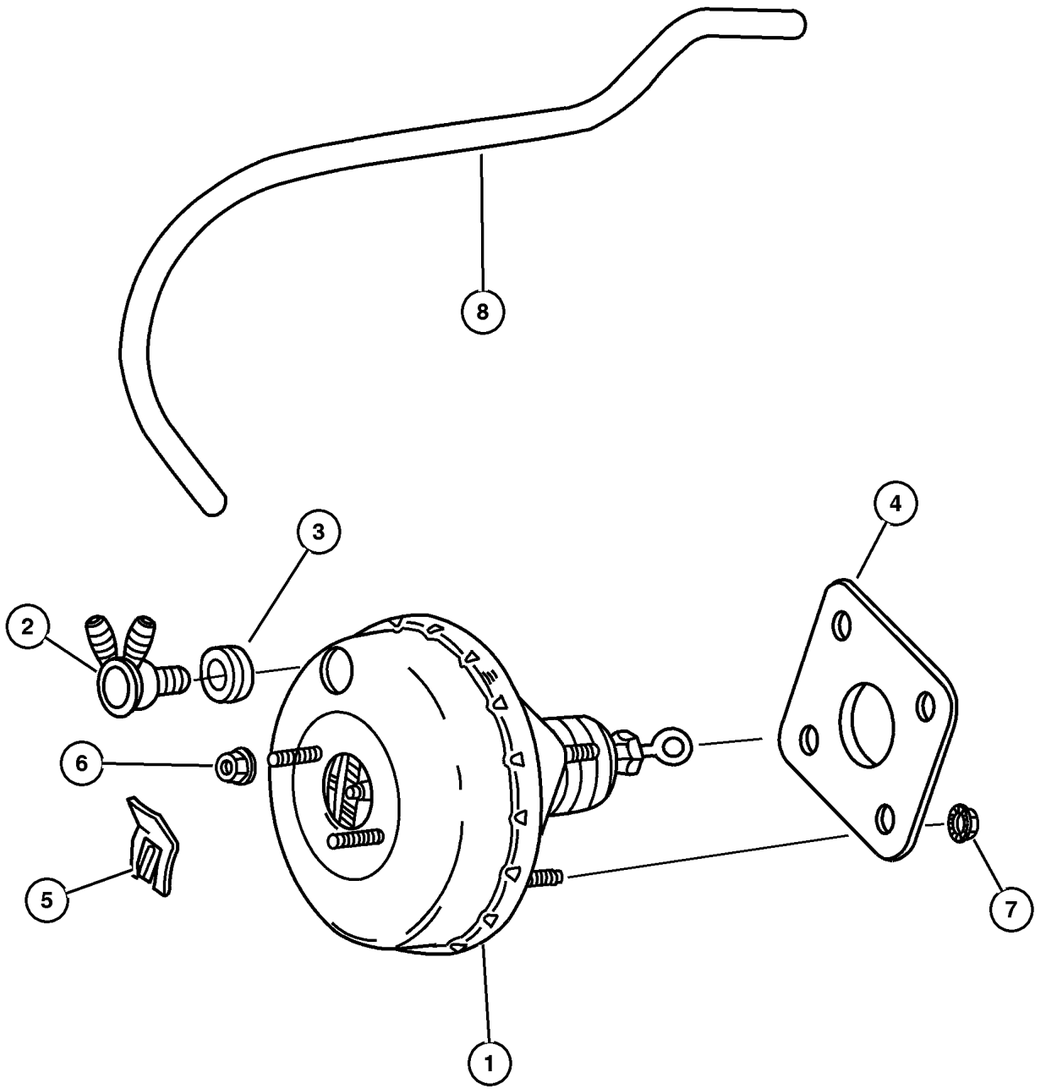
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Booster, Power Brake
Figure 005-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5017 971AB	1							BOOSTER, Power Brake
2	4796 355	1							VALVE, Brake Booster Check
3	4883 813AA	1							GROMMET, Brake Booster Check Valve
4	4796 354	1							SEAL, Brake Booster To Dash
5	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
6	6101 445	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25, Master Cylinder To Booster
7	6101 445	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25, Brake Booster Mounting
8	5273 976AA	1							HOSE, Brake Booster

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

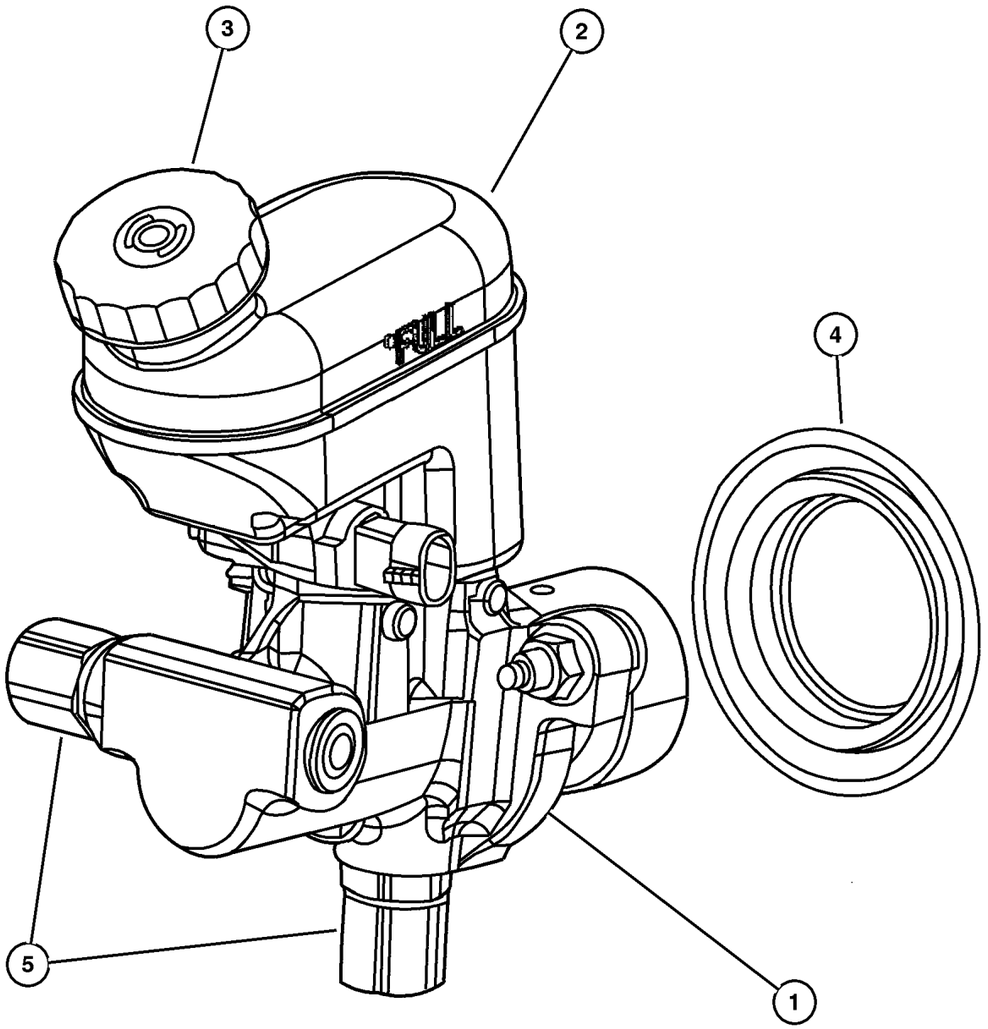
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Master Cylinder
Figure 005-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
	5017 973AA	1							without ABS
	5015 160AA	1							with ABS
2	5015 150AA	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder, with Switch
3	4683 656	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
4	4723 395	1							SEAL, Master Cylinder To Booster
5	5017 972AA	2							VALVE, Proportioning, without ABS

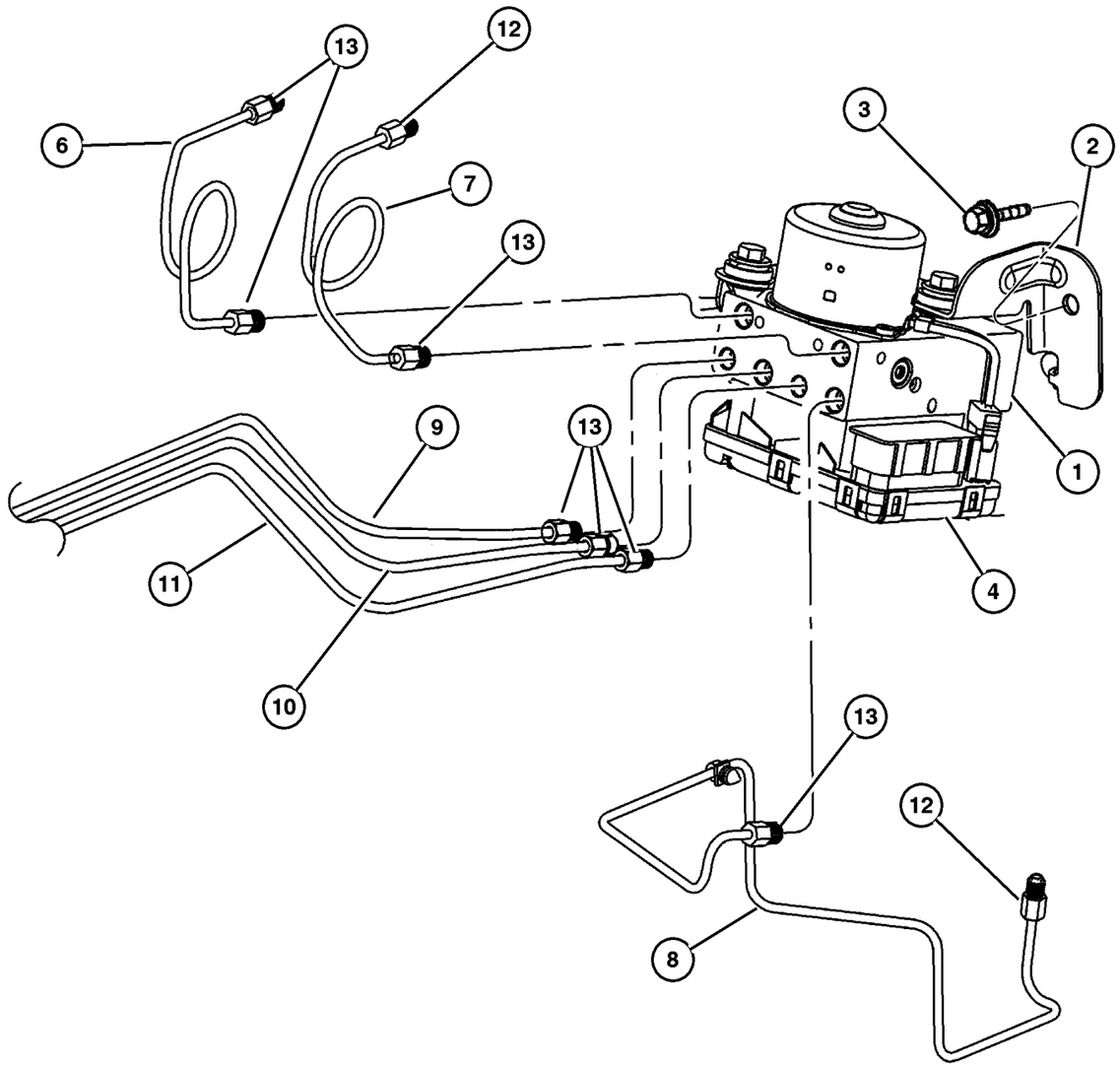
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 16, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Anti-Lock Brake Control
Figure 005-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5014 869AA	1							HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake System
2	5014 870AA	1							BRACKET, Brake Control Unit
3	6102 150AA	3							SCREW, Tapping, ICU Unit to Bracket Mounting
4	5072 660AA	1							MODULE, Anti-Lock Brake System
-5	5072 661AA-	4							SCREW, Module Attaching to Hydraulic Unit
6	4509 780AB	1							TUBE, Brake
7	4509 776AC	1							TUBE, Brake
8	4509 781AG	1							TUBE, Brake
9	5017 690AA	1							TUBE, Brake, Rt Front
10	5017 692AA	1							TUBE, Brake, Lt Rear
11	5017 691AA	1							TUBE, Brake, Rt Rear
12	6036 125AA	3							NUT
13	6036 126AA	3							NUT

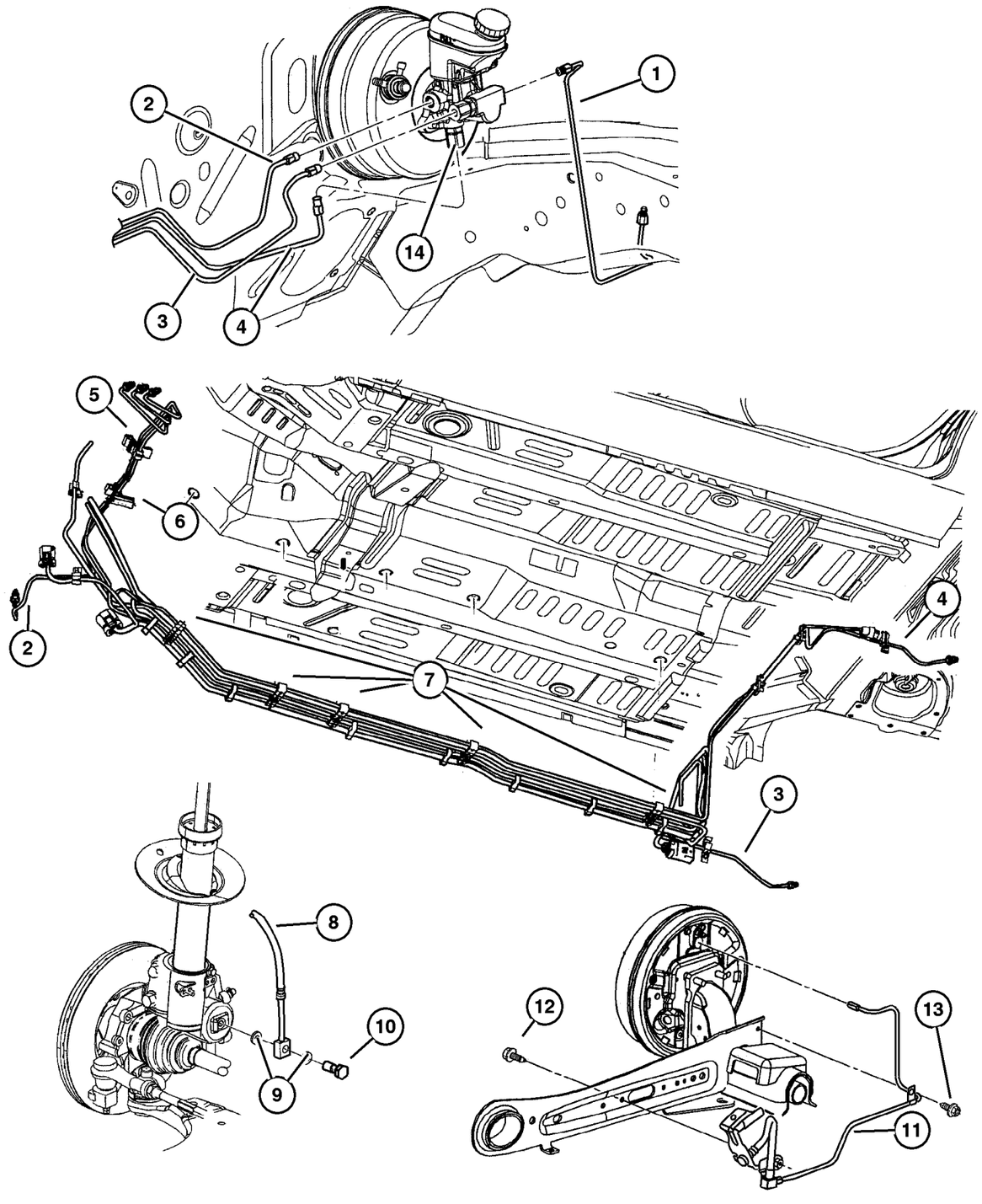
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 16, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Lines and Hoses, Brake without Anti-Lock Brakes
Figure 005-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4509 779AC	1							TUBE, Brake, Left Front
2	5017 684AA	1							TUBE, Brake, Rt Front
3	5017 685AA	1							TUBE, Brake, Rt Rear
4	5017 686AA	1							TUBE, Brake, Lt Rear
5	5278 182AB	1							CLIP, Fuel Tube, 4-Tube Under Dash
6	5278 179AB	1							CLIP, Fuel Tube, 7-Tube Under Dash
7	5278 914AA	5							CLIP, Fuel Bundle, 5-Tube Under Body
8									HOSE, Brake
	4509 995AB	1							Left Front
	4509 996AC	1							Right Front
9	6502 114	4							WASHER, Brake Hose
10	6505 801AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head
11									HOSE, Brake
	4860 080AD	1							Right Rear
	4860 081AC	1							Left Rear
12	6101 719	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0, Brake Hose Attaching
13	6503 641	2							SCREW, M7X1.25X16.00
14	5017 972AA	1							VALVE, Proportioning
-15									NUT
	6036 125AA-	1							.375-24x.850, for Roll Stock Tubing
	6036 126AA-	3							.437-24x.825, for Roll Stock Tubing
	6036 157AA-	2							.437-24x.85, for Roll Stock Tubing

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

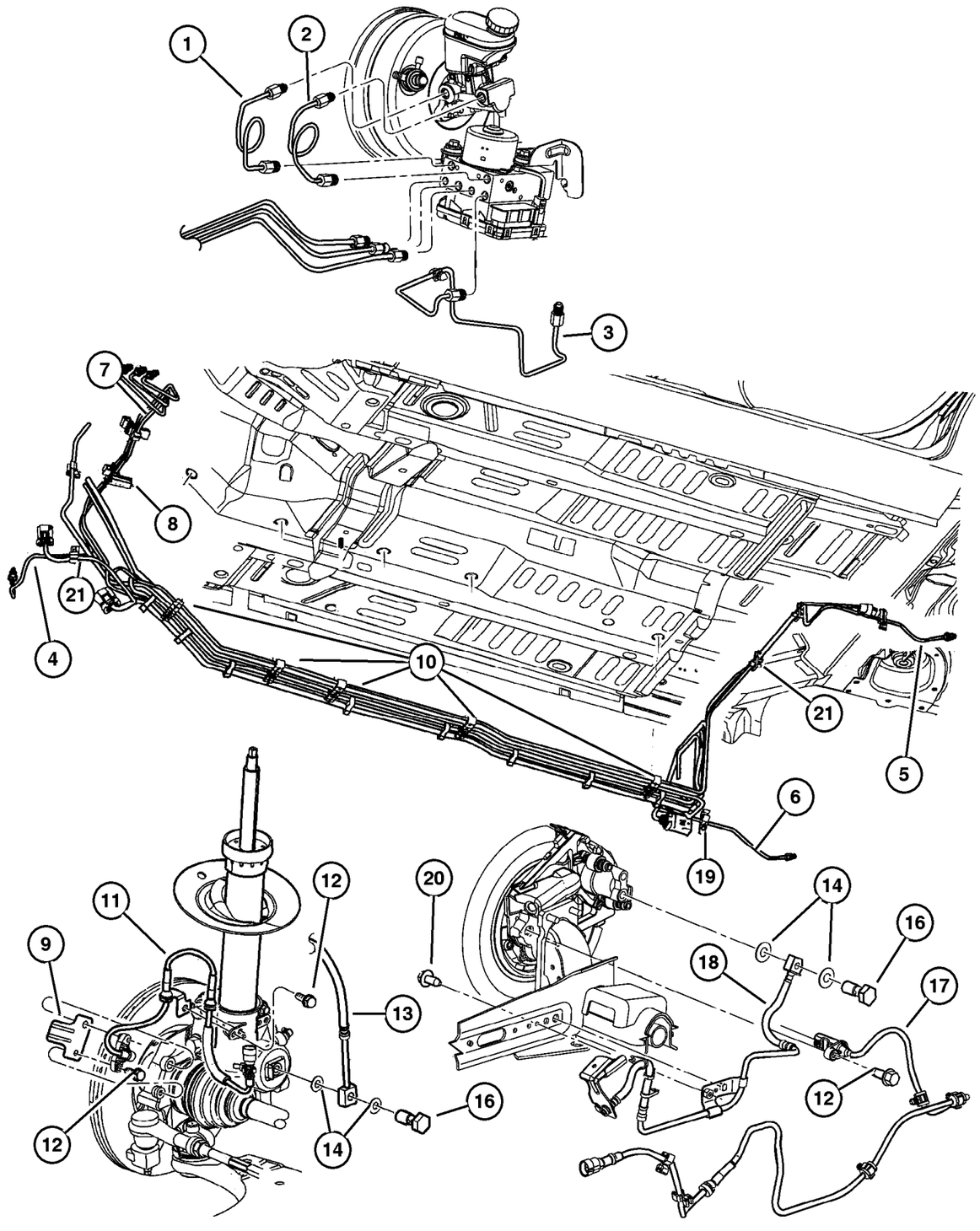
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Lines and Hoses, Brake with Anti-lock Brakes
Figure 005-545



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4509 780AB	1							TUBE, Brake
2	4509 776AC	1							TUBE, Brake, Secondary Line To Master Cylinder
3	4509 781AG	1							TUBE, Brake, Left Front
4	5017 690AA	1							TUBE, Brake, Rt Front
5	5017 691AA	1							TUBE, Brake, Rt Rear
6	5017 692AA	1							TUBE, Brake, Lt Rear
7	5278 182AB	1							CLIP, Fuel Tube, 4-Tube Under Dash
8	5278 179AB	1							CLIP, Fuel Tube, 7-Tube Under Dash
9	5273 152AA	2							SHIELD, Heat, Speed Sensor
10	5278 914AA	5							CLIP, Fuel Bundle, 4-Tube Under Body
11									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5273 332	1							Right Front
	5273 333	1							Left Front
12	3420 1686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 18x35, ABS Sensor Mounting
13									HOSE, Brake
	4860 068AC	1							Right Front
	4860 069AB	1							Left Front
14	6502 114	4							WASHER, Brake Hose
-15	6506 081AA-	2							NUT, U, Front Brake Hose To Rail
16	6505 801AA	2							BOLT, Banjo
17	4860 038AA	2							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
18									HOSE, Brake
	4860 082AC	1							Right Rear
	4860 083AB	1							Left Rear
19	5278 609AA	2							CLIP, Fuel Bundle
20	6101 719	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0, Rear Brake Hose To Frame
21	4495 636	3							CLIP, Fuel Tube
-22									NUT
	6036 125AA-	3							.375-24x.850
		1							.437-24x.825
	6036 157AA-	2							.437-24x.85

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

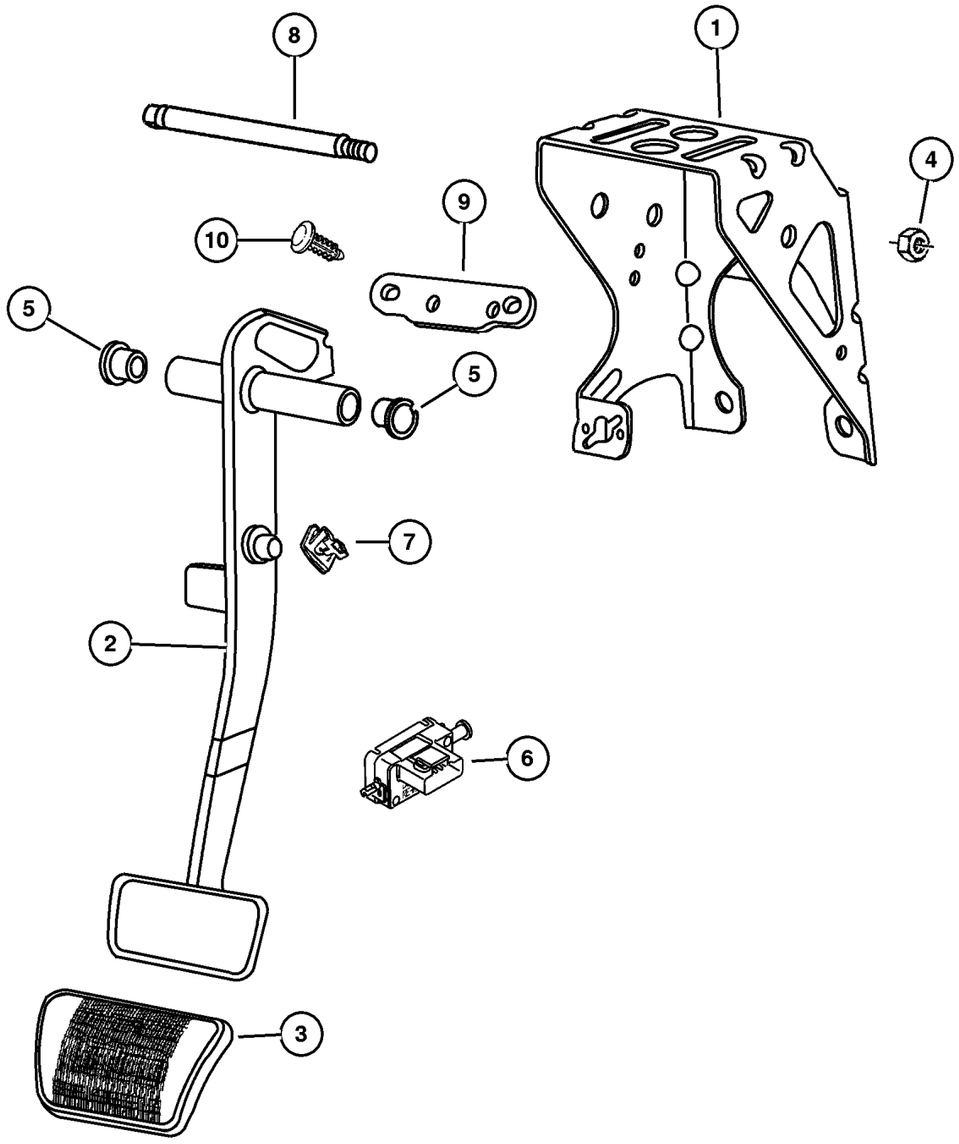
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Pedal, Brake
Figure 005-605

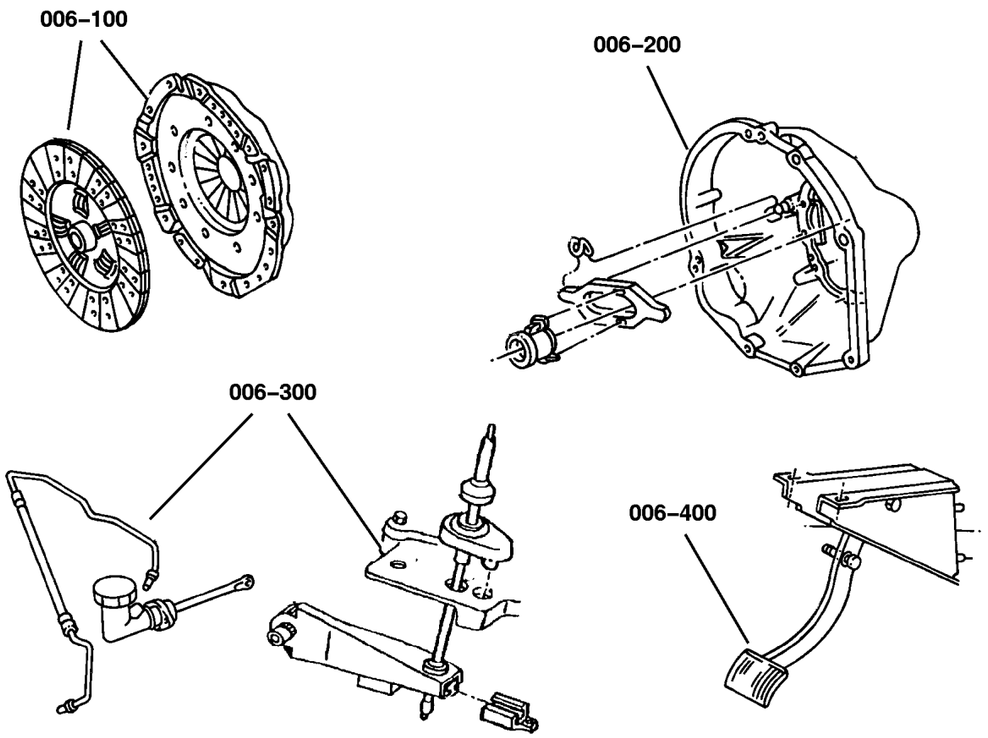


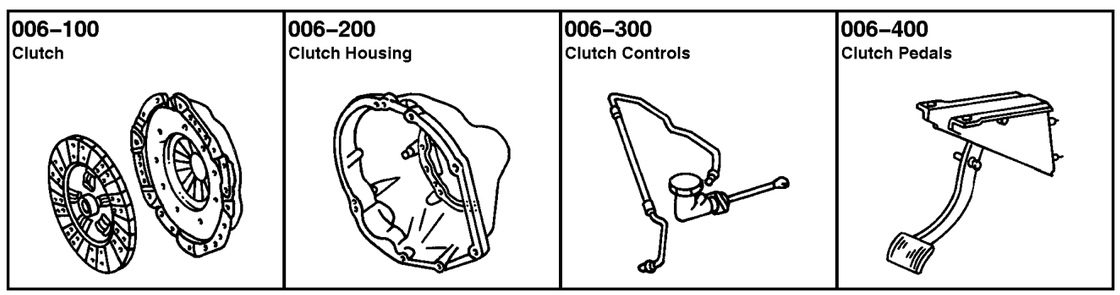
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5273 026AA	1							BRACKET, Brake Pedal
2	5273 027AB	1							PEDAL, Brake
3	4779 027	1							PAD, Pedal
4	6500 197	1							NUT, M10x1.5
5	2467 770	2							BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
6	56045 043AE	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
7	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
8	4683 022	1							SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
9	4860 035AA	1							BRACKET, Brake Pedal, Tie Bar, Pedal Impact Stop
10	6504 043	2							PIN, Push, M8.6x19

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Group – 006
Clutch

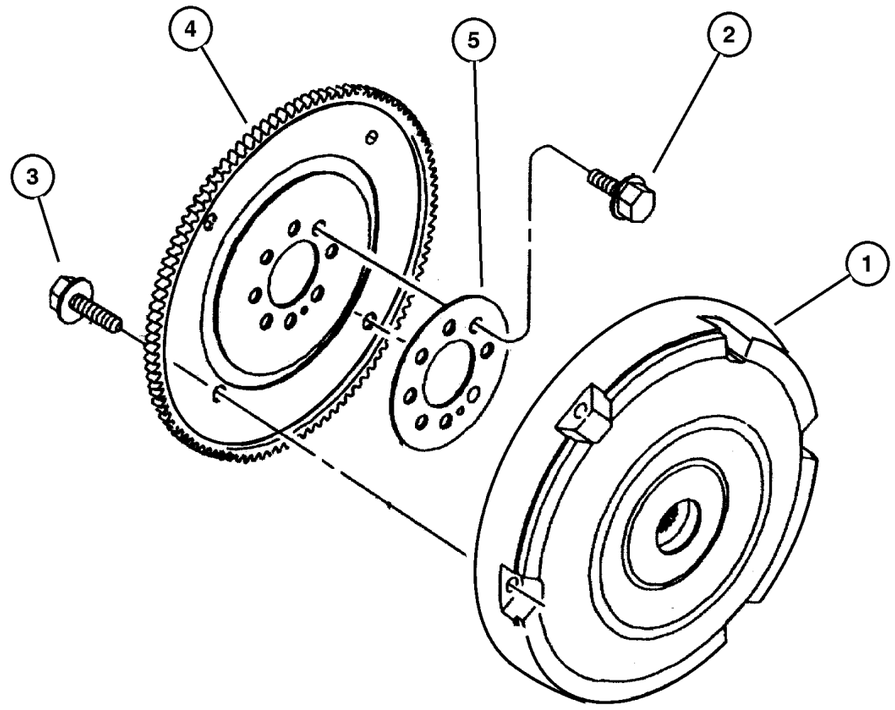




GROUP 6 - Clutch

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Clutch	
Clutch and Disc	Fig. 006-110
Clutch Housing	
Housing, Clutch and Mounting Bolts	Fig. 006-210
Clutch Controls	
Linkage,Clutch,LHD,With [DD5] Transmission	Fig. 006-310
Clutch Pedals	
Clutch Pedal	Fig. 006-410

Clutch and Disc
Figure 006-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DD5] = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC									
1									CLUTCH, Modular
	4668 555AB	1				ECC	DD5		
	4668 573AB	1				EDZ	DD5		
2	6503 465	8					DD5		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
3	6504 383	4					DD5		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
4	4567 143	1					DD5		PLATE, Drive Plate
5	4471 933	1					DD5		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

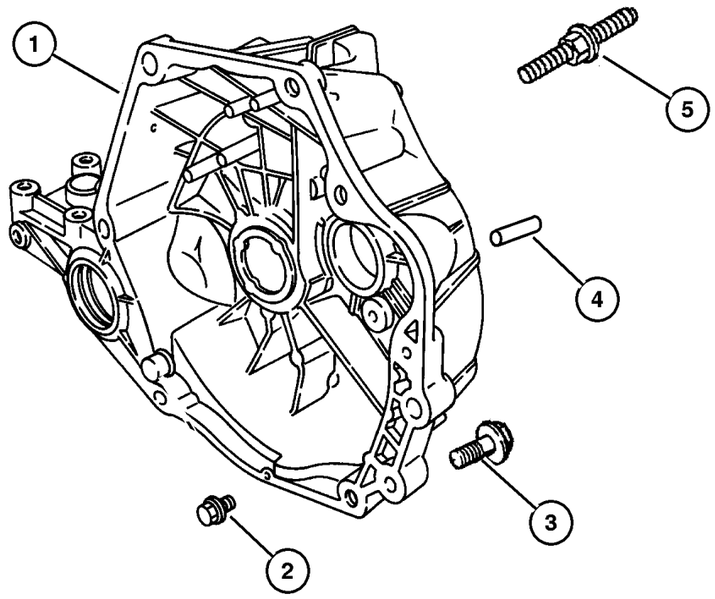
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Housing, Clutch and Mounting Bolts
Figure 006-210

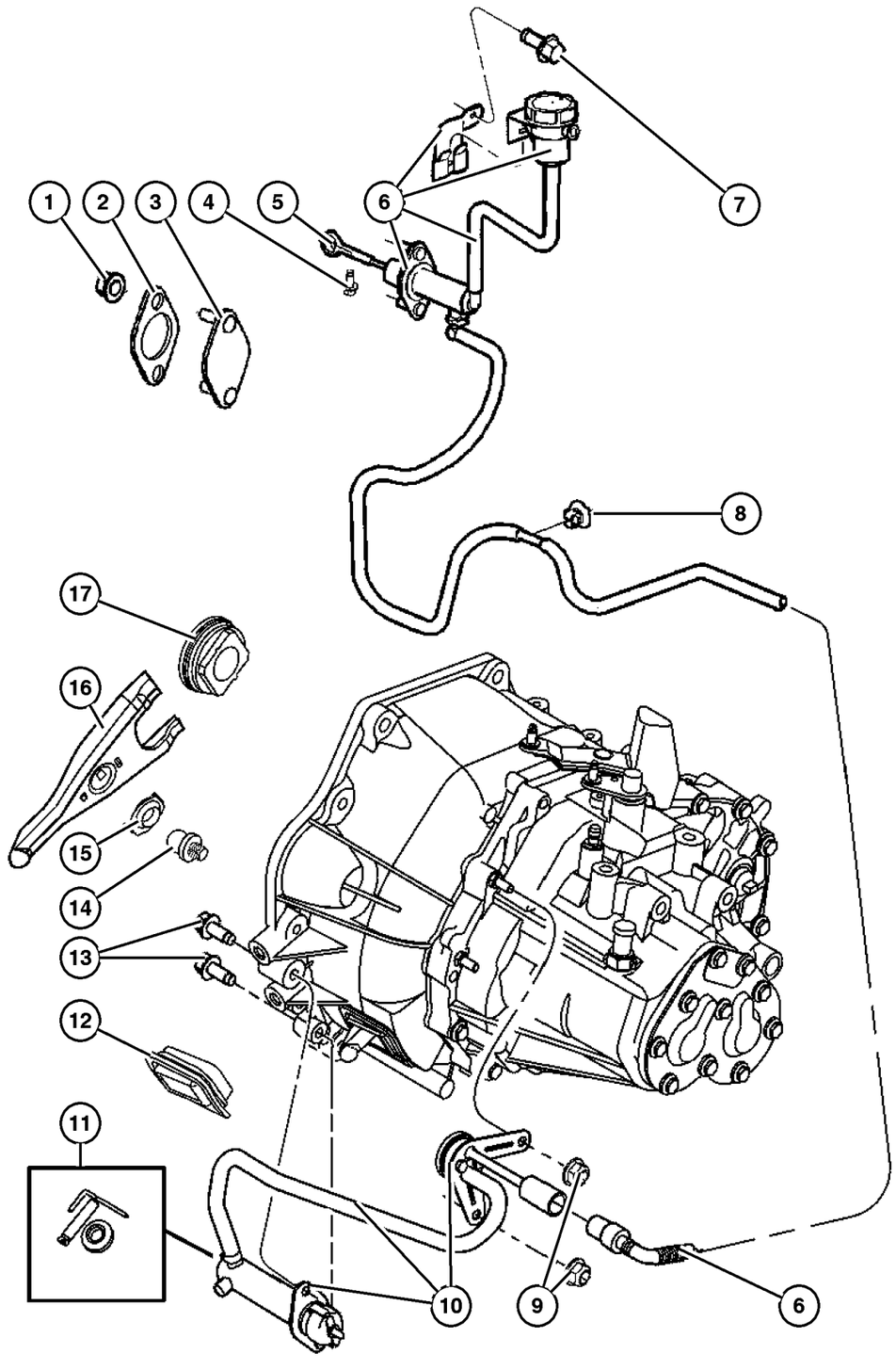


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DD5] = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. Engine									
1									HOUSING, Clutch
	5016 237AA	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
2	6501 755	1					DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
3									SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
	6501 742	3				ECC	DD5		
		4				EDZ	DD5		
4									PIN, Locating
	4761 099	2				ECC	DD5		
		2				EDZ	DD5		
5									STUD
	6506 423AA	1				ECC			
		1				EDZ			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Linkage,Clutch,LHD,With [DD5] Transmission
Figure 006-310

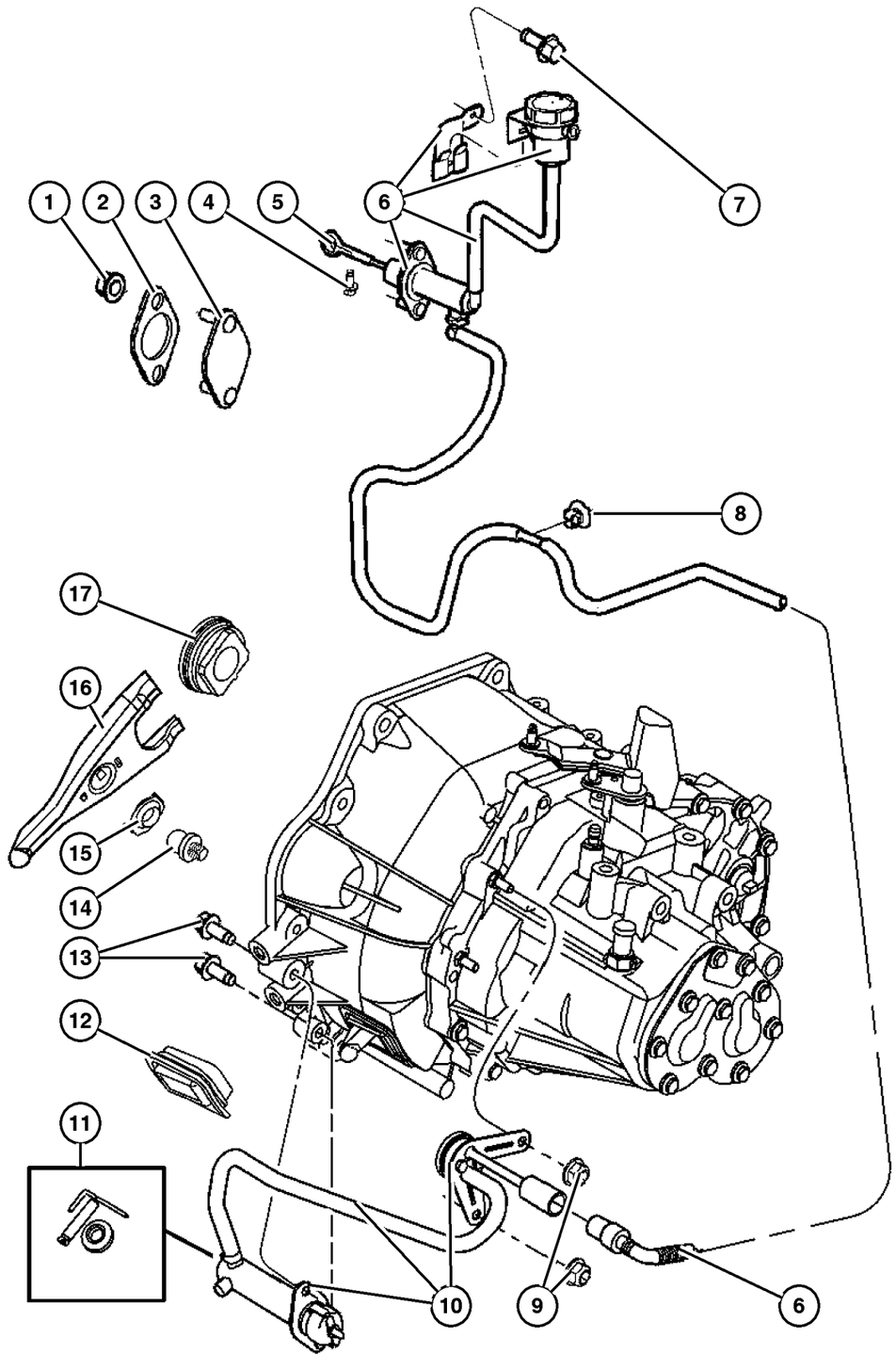


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DD5]=5-Speed Manual Transmission									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI ENGINE									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI ENGINE									
1	6100 050	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, Actuator/Cover to Dash, Mounting
2	4668 671AA	1					DD5		GASKET, Master Cylinder, Actuator/ Cover to Dash, Mounting
3	4668 637AA	1					DGL		COVER, Actuator, Use With [DG0] Only
4	6500 776	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M5x.8x14, Master Cylinder Pushrod Adjusting
5	4670 265	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
6	4668 632AD	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		ACTUATOR, Hydraulic Clutch
7	6505 900AA	1					DD5		SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00, Reservoir Bracket, Mounting
8	4670 268	1					DD5		CLIP, Clutch Tube, Mounting
9	6101 695	2				ECC, EDZ	DD5		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Damper Bracket, Mounting
10	4668 665AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		CYLINDER, Clutch Slave
11	5086 841AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		PIN AND SEAL KIT, Clutch Slave Cylinder, Actuator Line, Mounting
12									BOOT, Clutch Release Lever
	4670 071	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
13	6101 614	2					DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x45, Clutch Slave Cylinder, Mounting
14									PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever
	4670 240	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
15									CLIP, Clutch Release
	5019 842AA	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
16									LEVER PACKAGE, Clutch Release
	4796 665	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
17									BEARING, Clutch Release

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Linkage,Clutch,LHD,With [DD5] Transmission
Figure 006-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4670 026AB	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

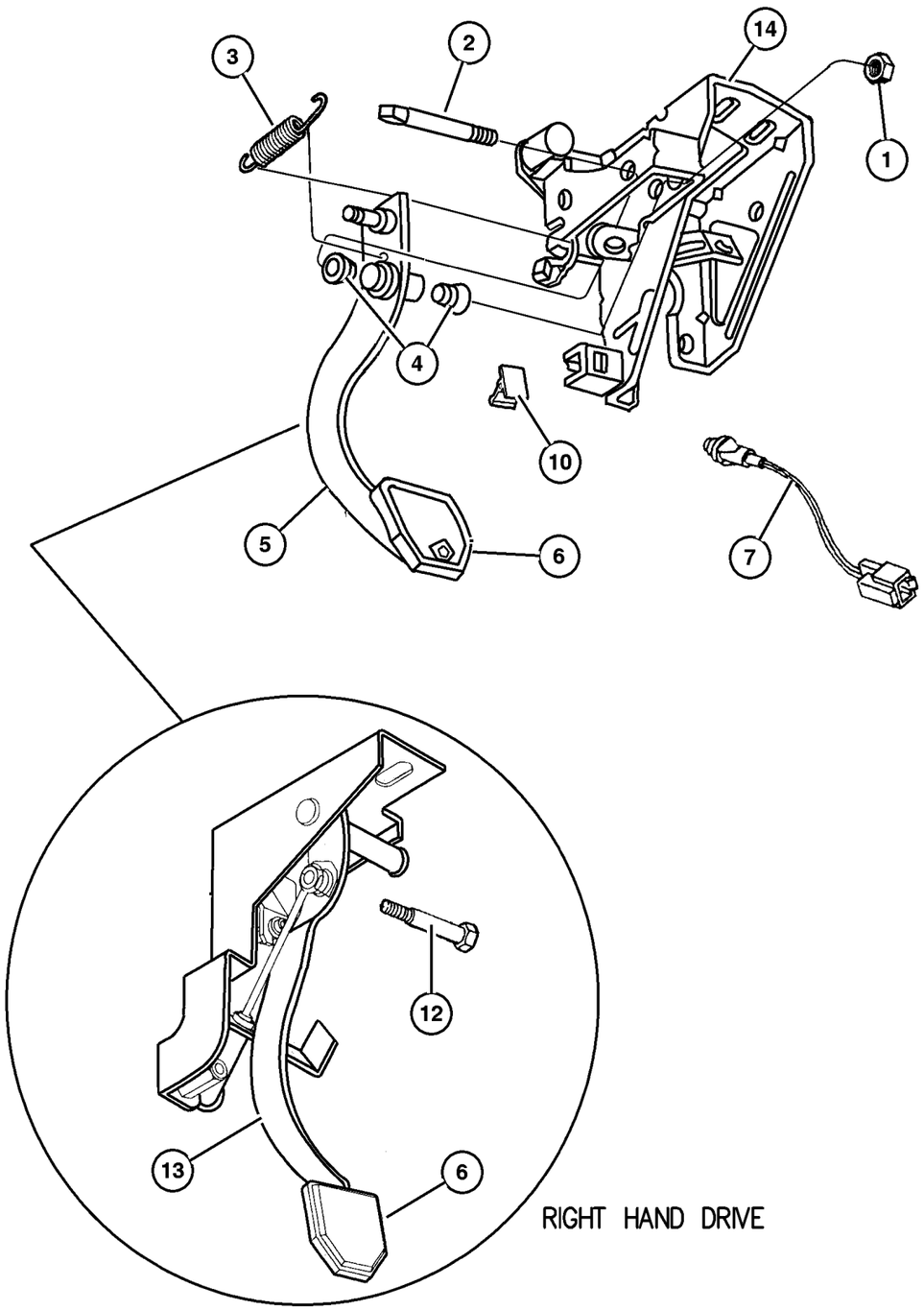
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

«

Clutch Pedal
Figure 006-410

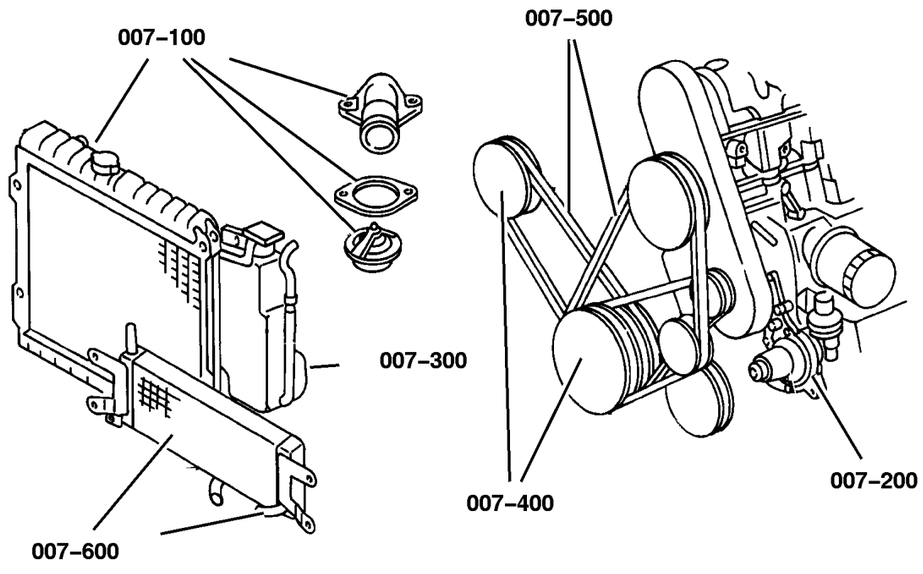


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DD5] = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578									
1	6500 197	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		NUT, M10x1.5
2									SHAFT, Clutch Pedal, Serviced in the Pedal Assy - 4668638AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4668 641AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		SPRING, Clutch Pedal Return
4	2467 770	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
5	4668 638AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		PEDAL, Clutch
6	4683 021	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		PAD, clutch
7	4671 756AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
-8	6504 043	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		PIN, Push, M8.6x19
-9									PIN, Cotter, M3.2x36, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									BUMPER, Clutch Pedal, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-11									STOPPER, Clutch and Brake Pedal, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									PIN, Clutch Pedal, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	4668 638AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		PEDAL, Clutch
14	5273 102AA	1					DD5		BRACKET, Brake Pedal

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

Group – 007
Cooling



007–100 Radiator and Related Parts	**007–200** Water Pump and Related Parts	**007–300** Tank, Coolant Engine	**007–400** Pulleys and Related Parts
007–500 Drive Belts	**007–600** Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	**007–700** Grilles	

GROUP 7 - Cooling

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Radiator and Related Parts
Radiator and Related Parts . . . . . Fig. 007-110

Water Pump and Related Parts
Water Pump and Related Parts . . . . . Fig. 007-203

Tank, Coolant Engine
Tank, Coolant Reserve . . . . . Fig. 007-310

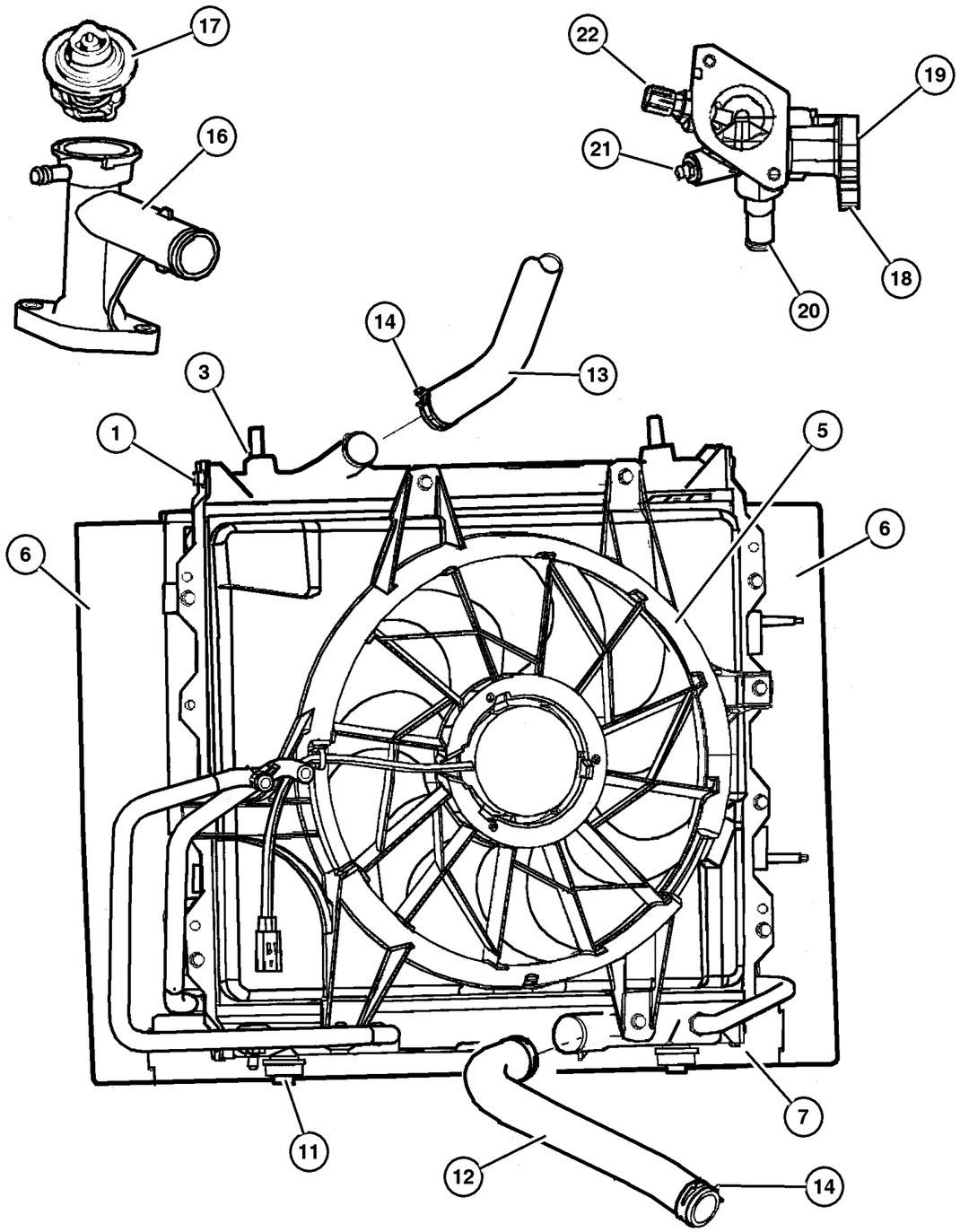
Pulleys and Related Parts
Pulleys and Related Parts . . . . . Fig. 007-403

Drive Belts
Belts, Drive . . . . . Fig. 007-510

Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler
Cooler and Lines . . . . . Fig. 007-610

Grilles
Grille and Related Parts . . . . . Fig. 007-710

Radiator and Related Parts
Figure 007-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
See Illustration 310 for Radiator Cap									
Sales Codes:									
[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
[DGL] = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD, 41TE									
[DD5] = TRANSMISSION - PERF. MANUAL 5-SPEED									
1									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	5017 404AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		With In-Tank Oil Cooler
	5017 404AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		With In-Tank Oil Cooler
	5086 547AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		Without In-Tank Oil Cooler, Stamped 5278196AK
		1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		Without In-Tank Oil Cooler, Stamped 5278196AK
-2									CAP, Radiator
	5278 697AA-	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
3	5278 200AB	2							ISOLATOR, Radiator, Upper
-4									CONDENSER KIT, Air Conditioning
	5017 405AA-	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
5									FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling
	5017 407AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
		1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
6									SEAL, Radiator Side Air
	5017 408AA	2				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
		2				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
7									SEAL, Radiator Lower
	5017 409AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
-8									PIN, Push, Radiator Seal

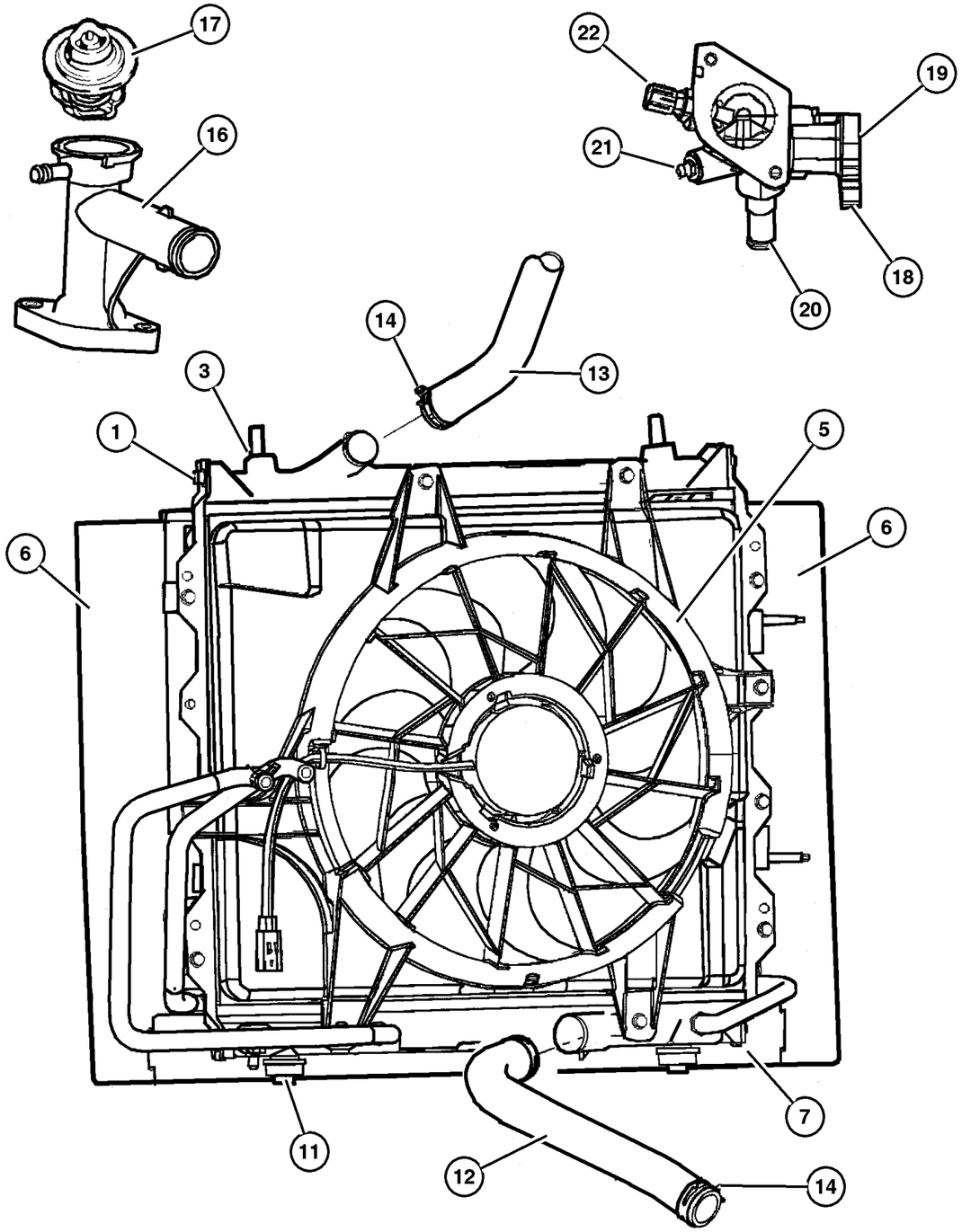
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 16, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Radiator and Related Parts
Figure 007-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5017 410AA-	3				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
		3				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
-9									SCREW, M6x1.0
	5017 411AA-	15				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
		11				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
-10	6504 118	2							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
11									ISOLATOR, Cooling Module Mounting
	5278 199AA	2				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
		2				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
12	5278 202AC	1				ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
13									HOSE, Radiator Inlet
	5278 201AC	1				ECC			
		1				EDZ			
14									CLAMP, Hose, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-15									DRAINCOCK, Radiator
	4644 269	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
		1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
16									CONNECTOR, Engine Coolant Outlet
	5278 203AB	1				ECC			
		1				EDZ			
17									THERMOSTAT, With Seal
	5278 144AA	1				ECC			
		1				EDZ			
18									CONNECTOR, Engine Coolant Outlet, Adapter
	4884 004AA	1				ECC			
		1				EDZ			
19									GASKET, Coolant Outlet
	4792 637AA	1				ECC			
		1				EDZ			
20									NIPPLE, Heater Return

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

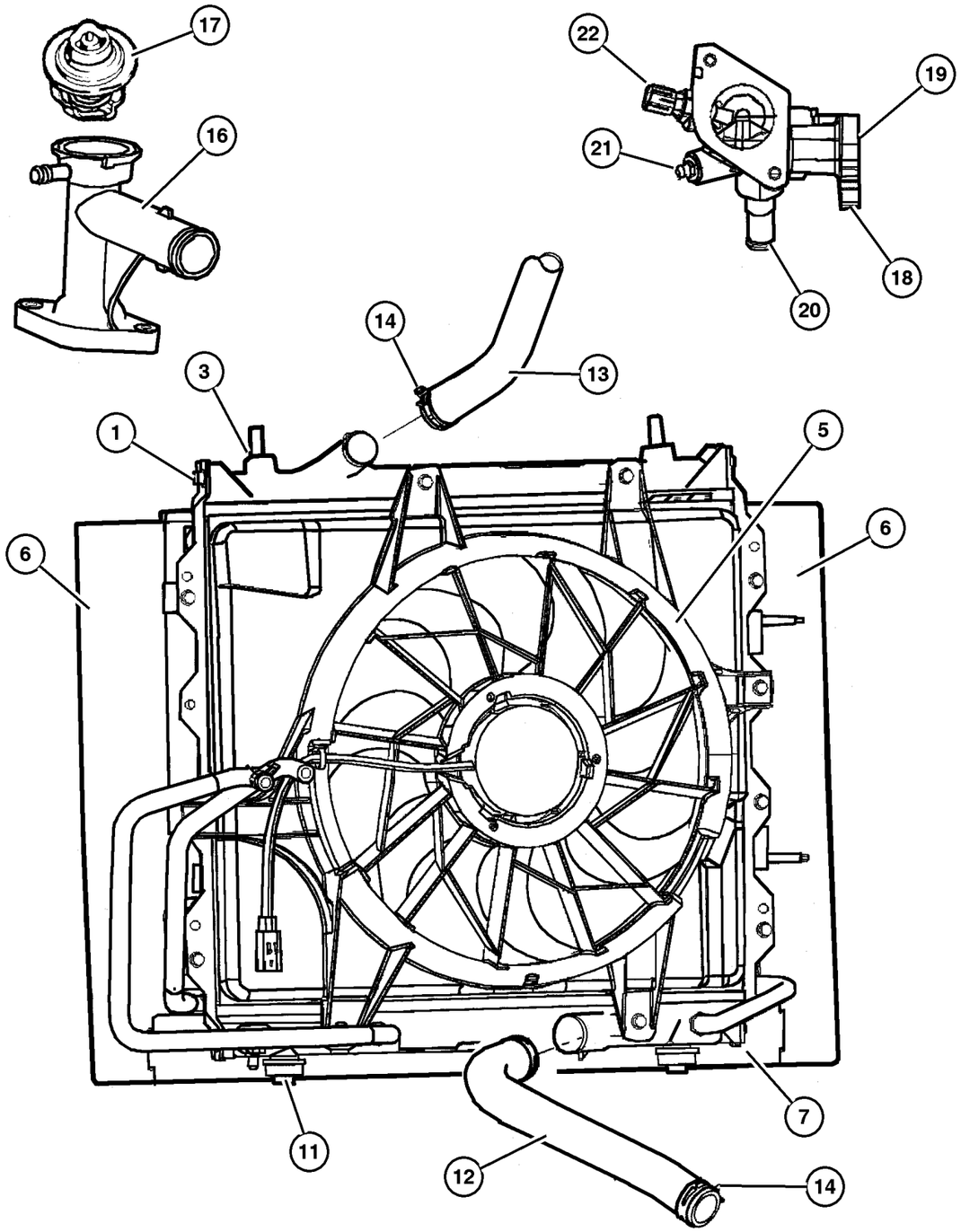
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Radiator and Related Parts
Figure 007-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4621 653	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
21									SCREW, Bleeder
	3780 788	1				ECC			
		1				EDZ			
22									SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
	5269 870AB	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
-23									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x32
	6504 171	3				ECC			
		3				EDZ			
-24	5058 058AA-	1							DECAL, A/C System Specification

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

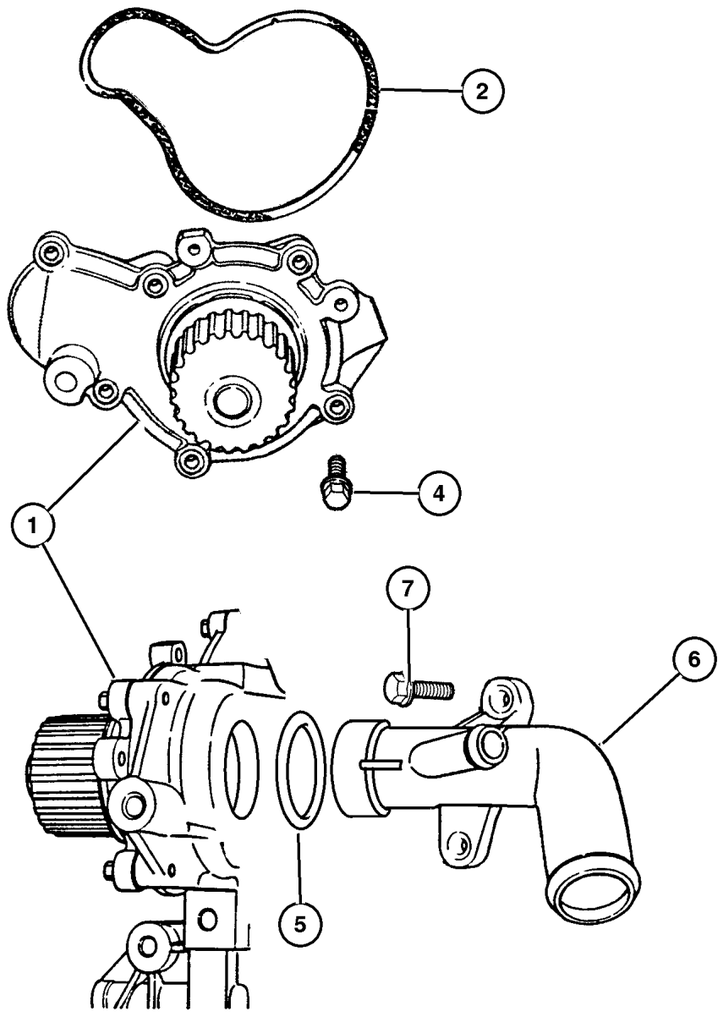
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Water Pump and Related Parts
Figure 007-203

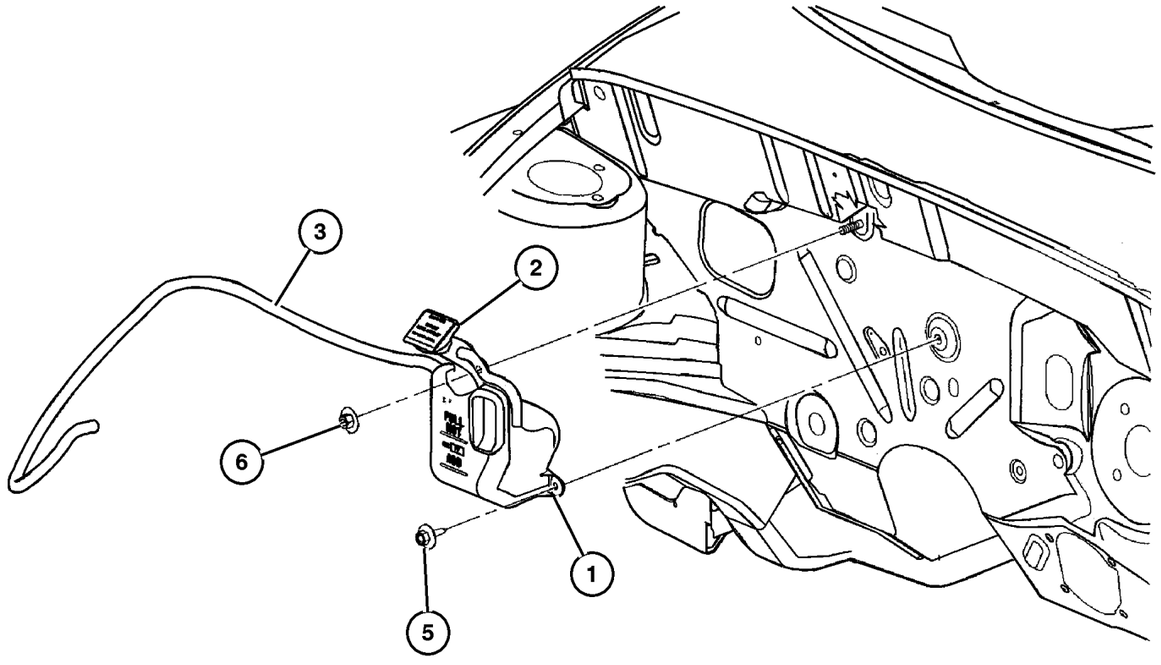


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes:									
[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
[DGL] = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD, 41TE									
1									PUMP, Water
	4667 660	1				ECC			
	4694 307AB	1				EDZ			
2									SEAL, Water Pump Body
	4621 564	1				EDZ			
	4667 663	1				ECC			
-3									NIPPLE, Heater Return
	4621 653	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
4									BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.0x22
	6503 255	4				EDZ			
		6				ECC			
5									O RING, Water Inlet Tube
	6503 180	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
6									TUBE, Water Inlet
	4621 491AB	1				EDZ			
	4884 027AA	1				ECC			
7	6100 267	1					DGL		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x12.5

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Tank, Coolant Reserve
Figure 007-310

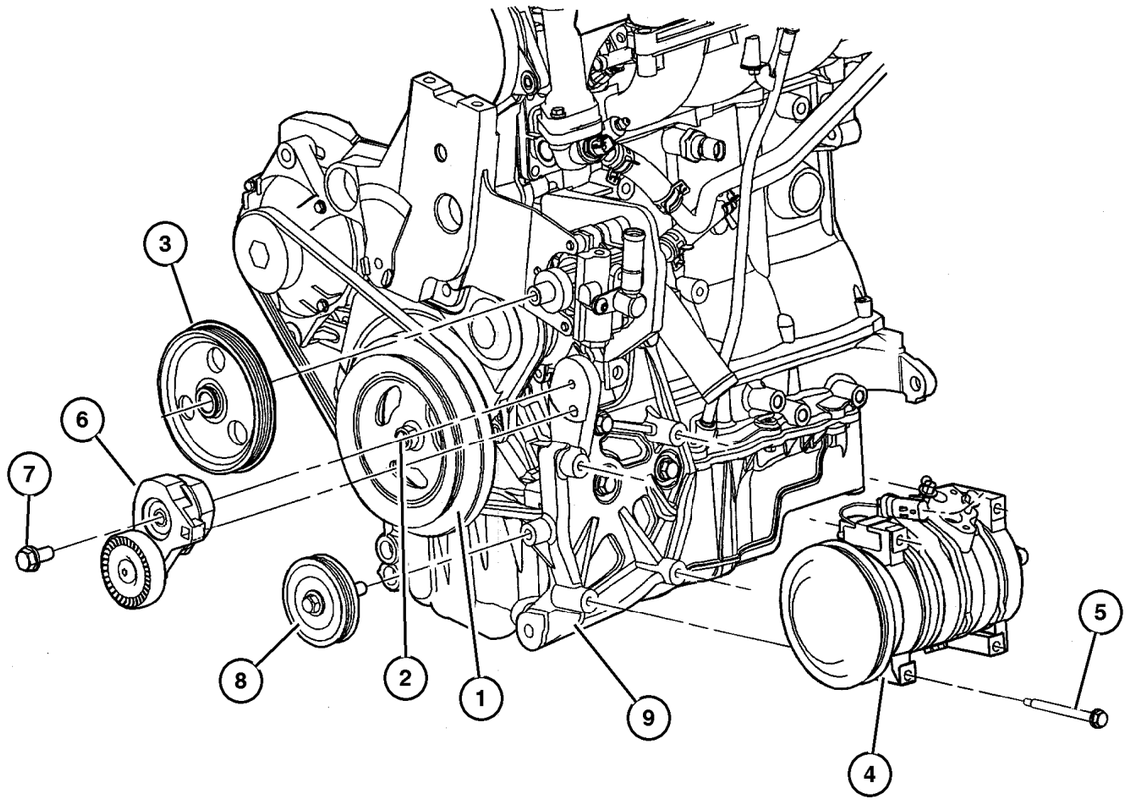


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes:									
[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
1	5278 709AG	1				ECC, EDZ			BOTTLE, Coolant Reserve
2	5066 851AA	1				ECC, EDZ			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
3	5066 991AA	1				ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
-4	2448 761	1				ECC, EDZ			CLAMP, Hose
5	6034 716	1				ECC, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
6	6503 676	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Pulleys and Related Parts
Figure 007-403



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes:									
[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
[DGL] = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD, 41TE									
[DD5] = TRANSMISSION - PERF. MANUAL 5-SPEED									
1									DAMPER, Crankshaft
	4777 618AD	1				ECC			
		1				EDZ			
2									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50
	6503 553	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
3									PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
	4668 252	1				ECC			
	4668 448AA	1				EDZ			
4									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	5278 558AA	1					DGL		
	5278 724AA	1					DD5		
5	6503 219	4				ECC, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x100
6	4668 509AB	1				EDZ			TENSIONER, Belt
7	6101 763	1				EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5
8	4668 588AA	1				EDZ			PULLEY, A/C Belt Idler
9									BRACKET, Torque Reaction
	4668 194AB	1				ECC	DGL		
	4668 688AC	1				ECC	DD5		
	4668 383AC	1				EDZ	DGL		
	4668 687AB	1				EDZ	DD5		

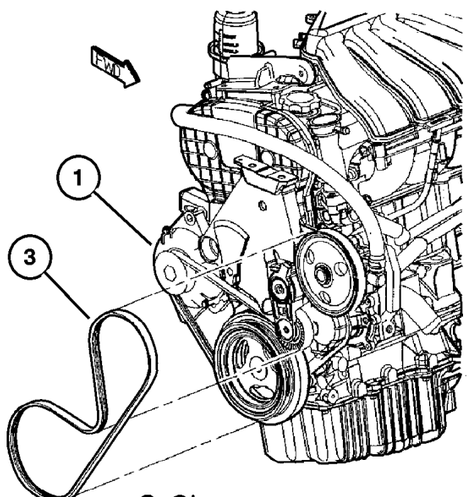
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

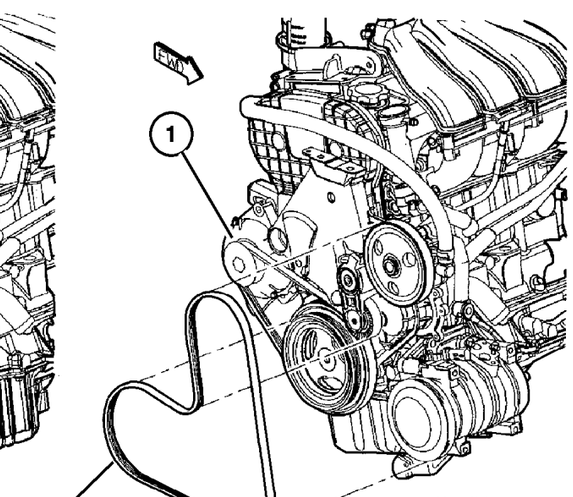
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 16, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

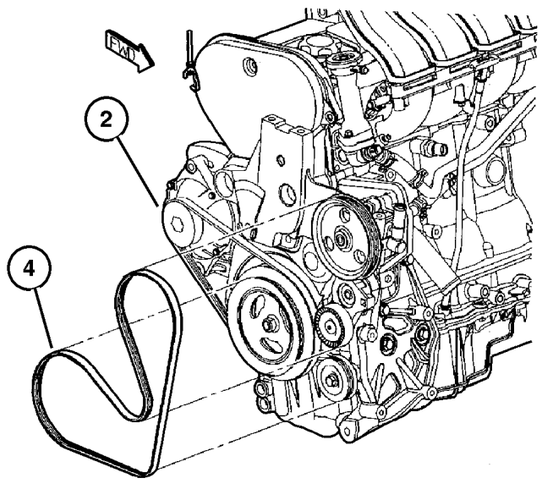
Belts, Drive
Figure 007-510



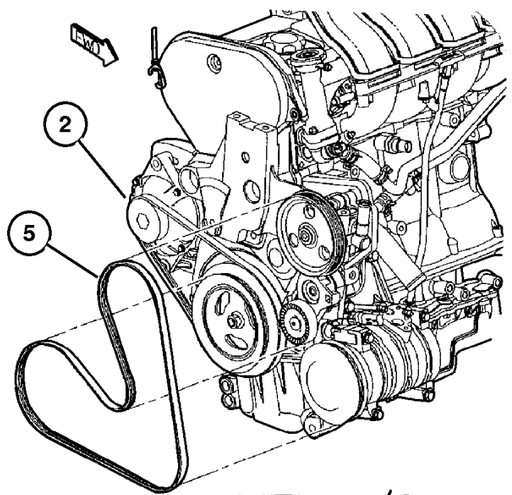
2.0L
W/OUT A/C



2.0L
WITH A/C



W/OUT A/C
2.4L



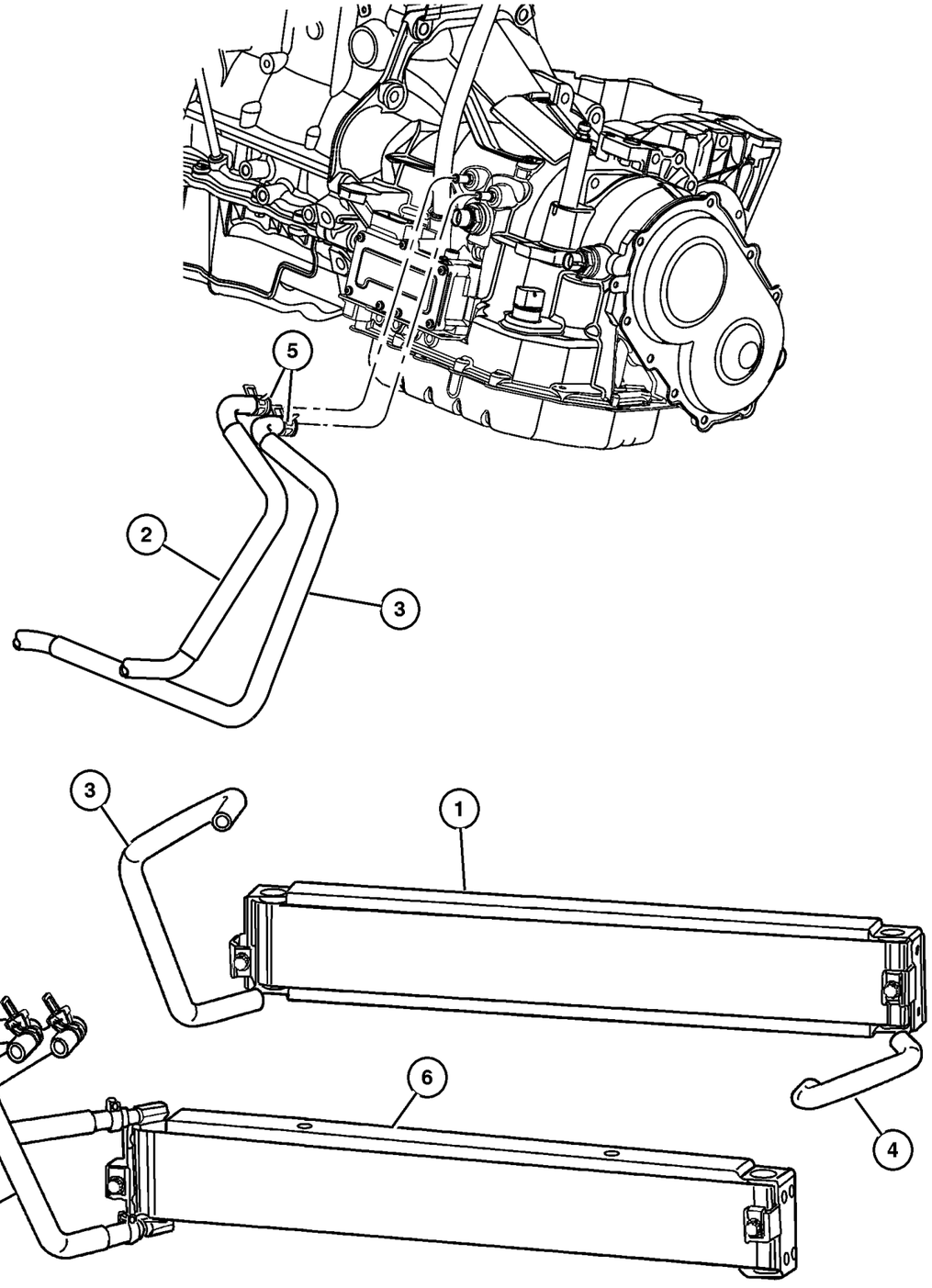
WITH A/C
2.4L

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Code:									
ECC = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
1	4668 241AC	1				ECC			BELT, Alternator Drive, 2.0L
2	4668 380AC	1				EDZ			BELT, Alternator Drive, 2.4L
3	4668 249AB	1				ECC			BELT, Power Steering
4									BELT, Accessory Drive
	4668 247AB	1				ECC			
		1				EDZ			Heater only
5	4668 382AD	1				EDZ			BELT, Accessory Drive, Air Conditioning

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Cooler and Lines
Figure 007-610

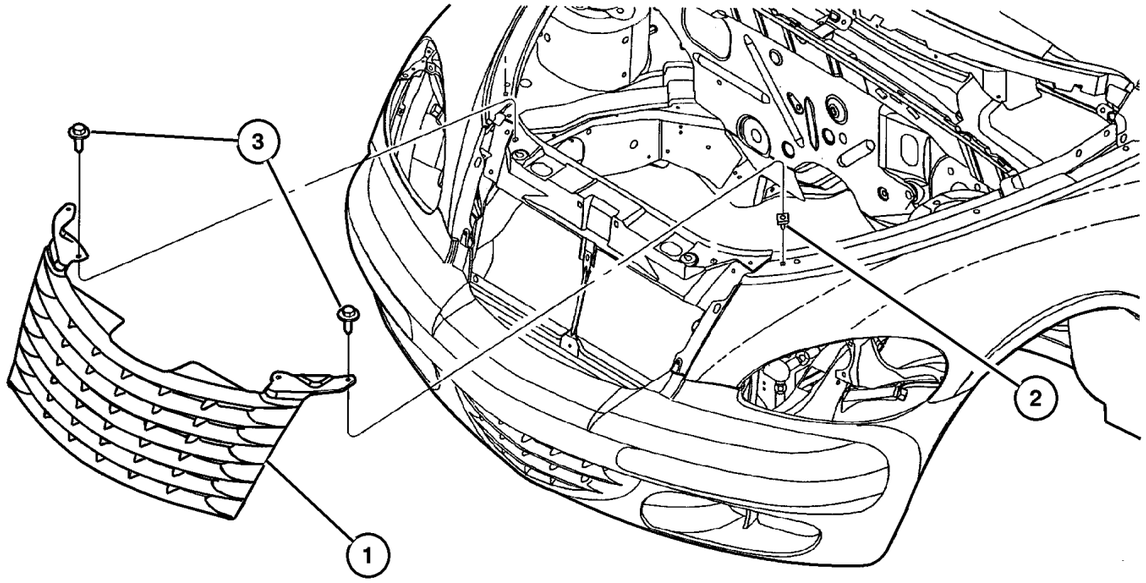


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Code:									
[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
[DGL] = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD, 41TE									
1	5017 406AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		COOLER, Auxiliary Oil
2	5278 249AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		HOSE, Transmission Oil Outlet
3	5278 248AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		HOSE, Transmission Oil Inlet
4	5017 412AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		HOSE, Transmission Oil Cooler, Intermediate
5									CLAMP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5086 548AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		COOLER KIT, Auxiliary Trans Oil
7	5086 550AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		HOSE, Transmission Oil Outlet
8	5086 549AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		HOSE, Transmission Oil Inlet

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Grille and Related Parts
Figure 007-710

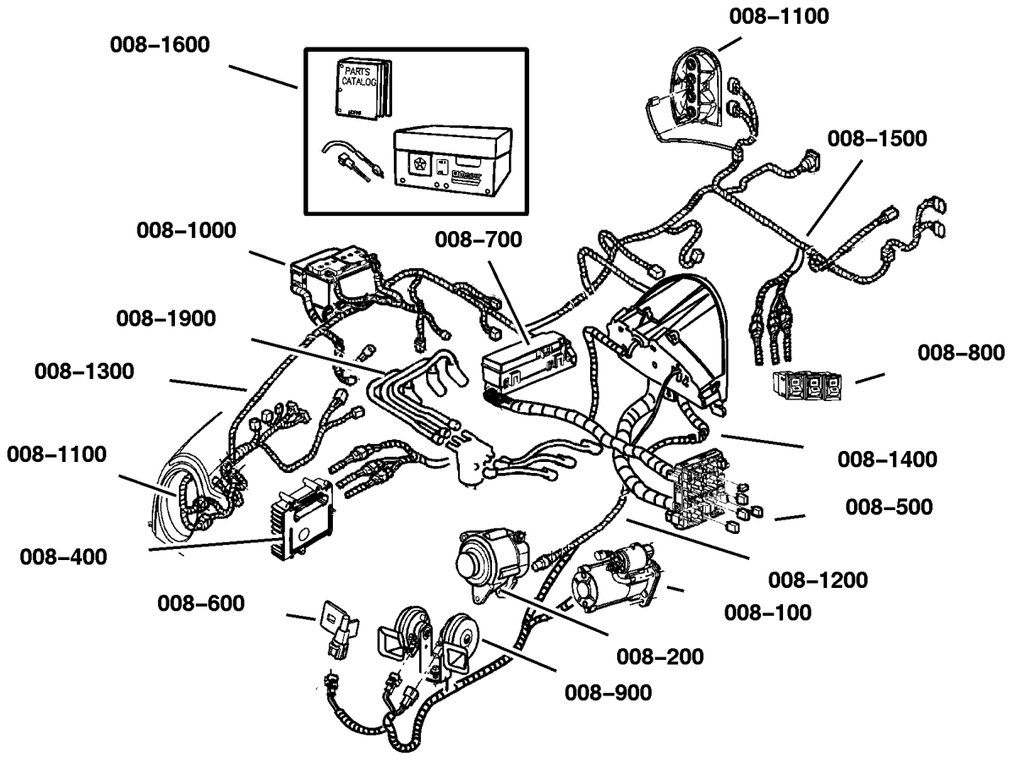


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GRILLE, Radiator
	RH78 DX8AE	1							[X8]
	RH78 SW1AE	1							[W1]
	RH78 WB7AE	1							[B7]
	RH78 WELAE	1							[EL]
	RH78 WS2AE	1							[S2]
	RH78 XBQAE	1							[BQ]
	RH78 XGRAE	1							[GR]
	RH78 XRVAE	1							[RV]
	RH78 YY6AE	1							[Y6]
	RH78 ZKJAE	1							[KJ]
	RH78 VMTAE	1							[MT]
	RH78 TTKAE	1							[TK]
2	6100 840	4							NUT, Spring, Grille to Fender .164-18
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20
	6506 161AA	2							Grille to Fender
		2							Grille to Crossmember

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Group – 008
Electrical



008–100 Starters	**008–200** Alternators	**008–400** Modules	**008–500** Relays
008–600 Sensors	**008–700** Single Board Engine Controllers	**008–800** Switches	**008–900** Horns

Group – 008
Electrical

008–1000 Battery Tray and Cables	**008–1100** Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy	**008–1200** Wiring–Engine & Related Parts	**008–1300** Wiring–Headlamp to Dash
008–1400 Wiring–Instrument Panel	**008–1500** Wiring–Body & Accessories	**008–1600** Wiring Repair WIRING REPAIR PKG.	**008–1900** Spark Plugs–Cables–Coils

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Starters
Starter . . . . . Fig. 008-105

Alternators
Alternators [2.0L-ECC] . . . . . Fig. 008-205
Alternators [2.4L-EDZ] . . . . . Fig. 008-210

Modules
Modules, Electronic . . . . . Fig. 008-405

Relays
Relays, Fuses - Power Distribution Center . . . . . Fig. 008-505
Relays, Fuses, Circuit Breakers - Fuse Block . . . . . Fig. 008-510

Sensors
Sensors, Engine . . . . . Fig. 008-605
Sensors, Transmission . . . . . Fig. 008-610
Sensors, Body . . . . . Fig. 008-615

Single Board Engine Controllers
Single Board Engine Controllers . . . . . Fig. 008-705

Switches
Switches, Instrument Panel . . . . . Fig. 008-805
Switches, Engine/Transmission . . . . . Fig. 008-810
Switches, Body . . . . . Fig. 008-815

Horns
Horns . . . . . Fig. 008-905

Battery Tray and Cables
Battery Tray . . . . . Fig. 008-1015

Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy
Lamps, Front . . . . . Fig. 008-1105
Lamps, Rear . . . . . Fig. 008-1110
Lamps, Cargo-Dome-Courtesy-Reading . . . . . Fig. 008-1115

Wiring-Engine & Related Parts
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts . . . . . Fig. 008-1205

Wiring-Headlamp to Dash
Wiring, Headlamp to Dash . . . . . Fig. 008-1305

Wiring-Instrument Panel
Wiring, Instrument Panel . . . . . Fig. 008-1405

Wiring-Body & Accessories
Wiring, Body and Accessory . . . . . Fig. 008-1505

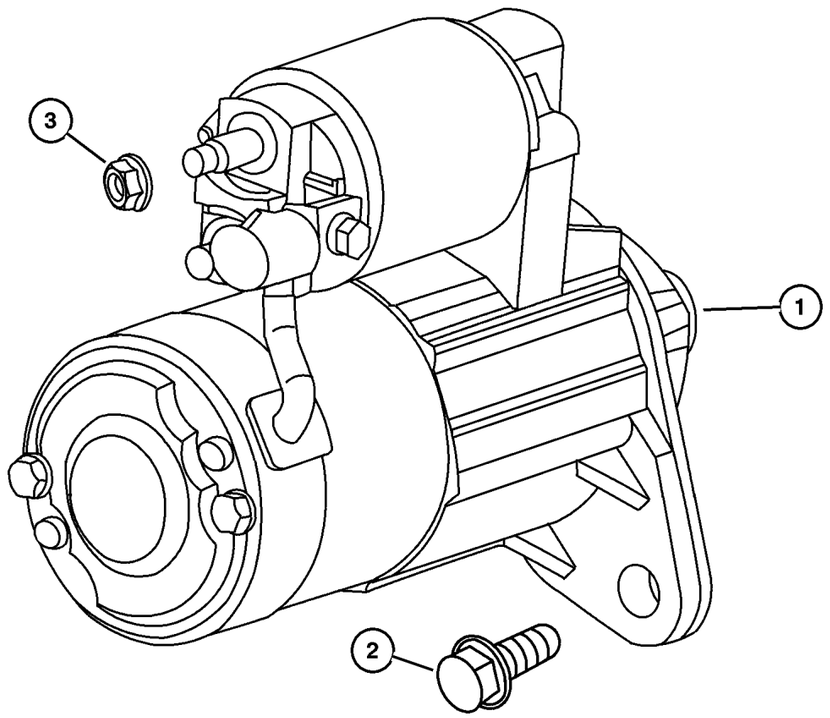
GROUP 8 - Electrical

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Wiring Repair
Wiring Repair . . . . . Fig. 008-1605

Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils
Sparkplugs, Cables, Coils . . . . . Fig. 008-1905

Starter
Figure 008-105

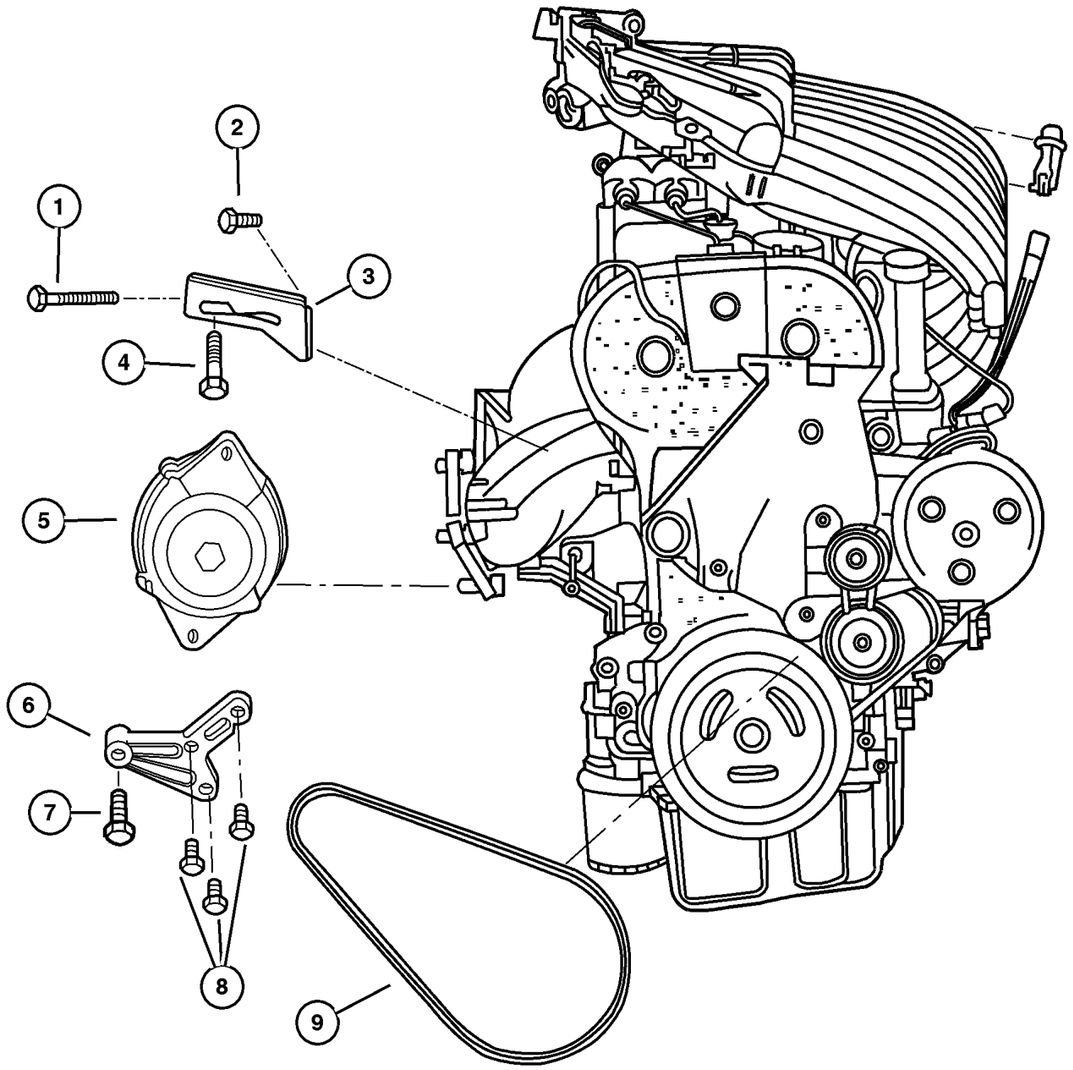


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
1	5033 067AA	1				ECC, EDZ			STARTER
2	6502 717	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x50, M10x1.50x50.00, Starter Mounting
3	6101 809	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, Starter B +

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Alternators [2.0L-ECC]
Figure 008-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V									
1	6504 286	1				ECC			SCREW, Header Point, M10x1. 50x50.00
2	6101 503	2				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
3	4612 132AB	1				ECC			BRACKET, Alternator
4	6503 705	1				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, M8x1.25x95
5	5033 054AC	1				ECC			ALTERNATOR
6	4668 250	1				ECC			BRACKET, Alternator
7	6101 623	1				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x105
8	6101 512	3				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
9	4668 241	1				ECC			BELT, Alternator Drive
-10	6101 448	1				ECC			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5
-11	6502 987	1				ECC			NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M10 x 1.50
-12	6101 802	1							NUT, Alternator B+ Wiring Terminal

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

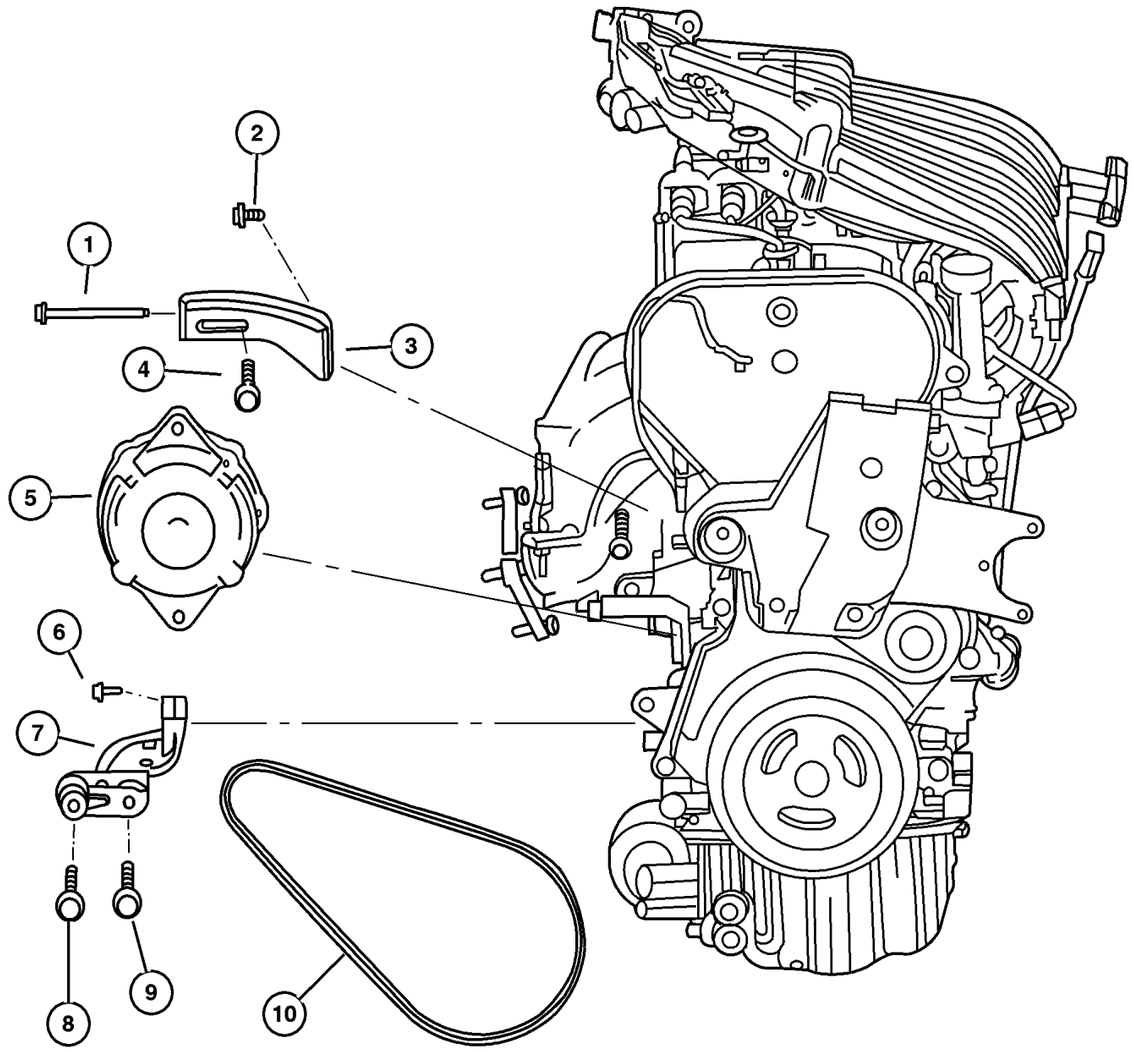
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Alternators [2.4L-EDZ]
Figure 008-210

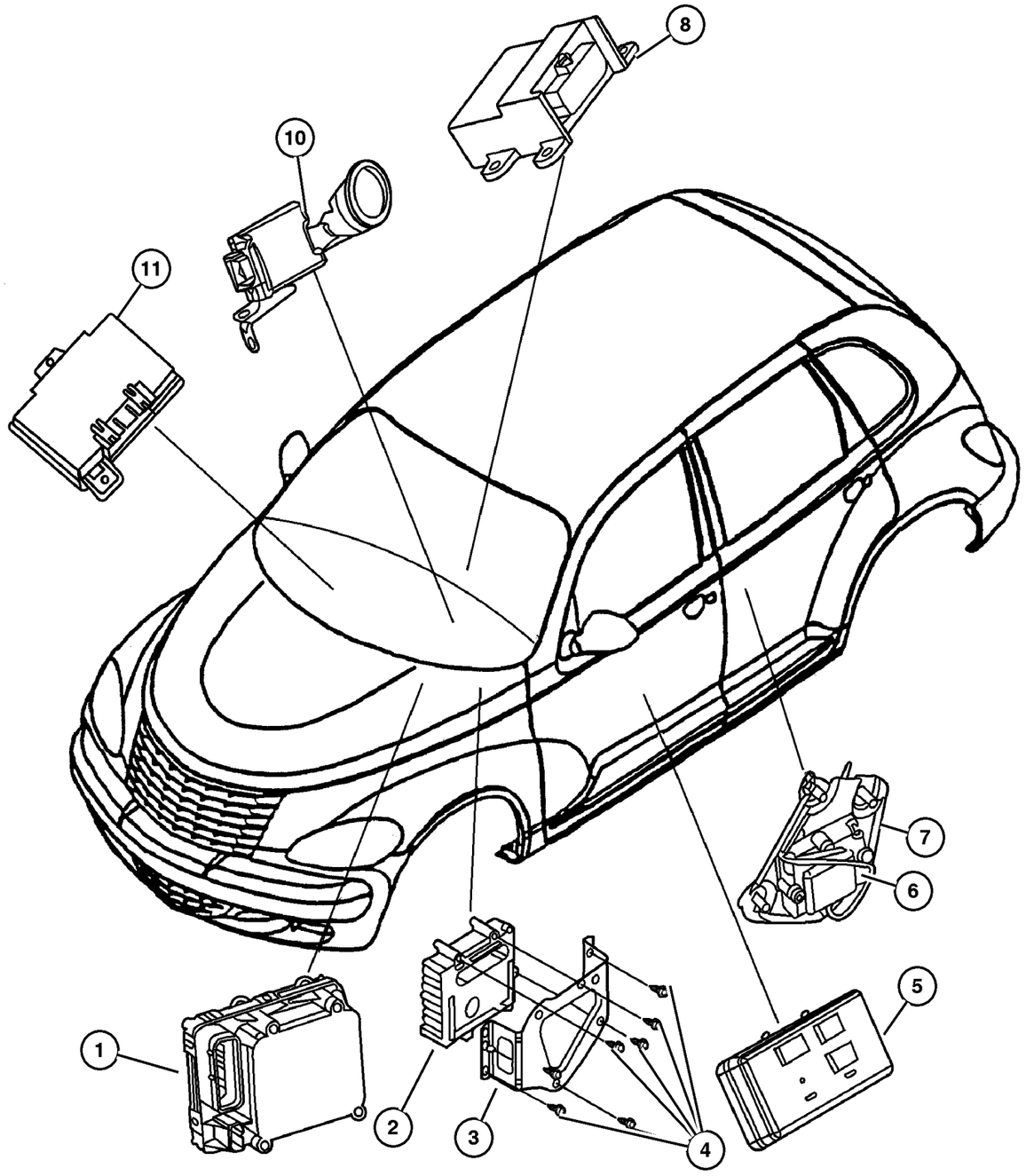


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cylinder									
1	6504 286	1				EDZ			SCREW, Header Point, M10x1. 50x50.00
2	6101 503	2				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
3	4668 446AA	1				EDZ			BRACKET, Alternator Adjusting
4	6503 705	1				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, M8x1.25x95
5	5033 177AB	1				EDZ			ALTERNATOR
6	6101 512	3				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
7	4668 445AA	1				EDZ			BRACKET, Alternator
8	6101 623	1				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x105
9	6503 705	1				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, M8x1.25x95
10	4668 380AA	1				EDZ			BELT, Alternator Drive
-11	6101 448	1				EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5
-12	6502 987	1				EDZ			NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M10 x 1.50
-13	6101 802	1							NUT, Alternator B+ Wiring Terminal

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Modules, Electronic
Figure 008-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5072 660AA	1							MODULE, Anti-Lock Brake System
2									MODULE, EATX
	5034 002AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		Up to 07/02/01
	5034 014AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		After 07/02/01
3	5033 004AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		BRACKET, Transmission Control Unit
4	6505 900AA	3				ECC, EDZ	DGL		SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00
5									MODULE, Heated Seat
	4671 887AA	2							After 08/15/01
	5019 794AA	1							Up to 08/15/01
6									MODULE, Side Impact Right
	4671 844AB	1							Export
	5293 228AD	1							
7									MODULE, Side Impact Left
	4671 845AB	1							Export
	5293 229AD	1							
8	4671 419AD	1							MODULE, Air Bag Control
-9									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	4595 748AA-	1							
	4595 749AA-	1							Canada
10	4671 676AD	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
11									MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp, Canada only serviced in cluster assy., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

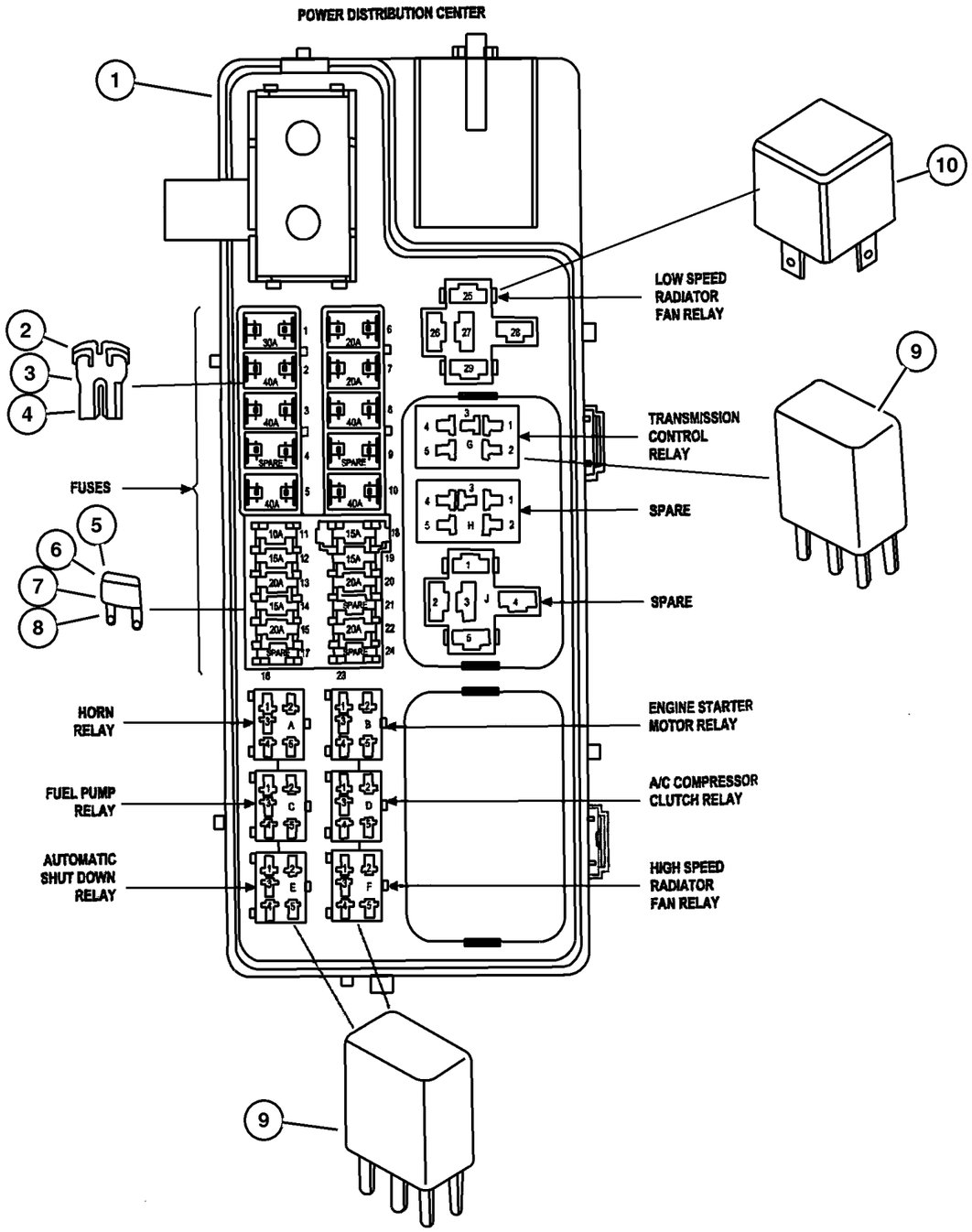
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 16, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Relays, Fuses - Power Distribution Center
Figure 008-505

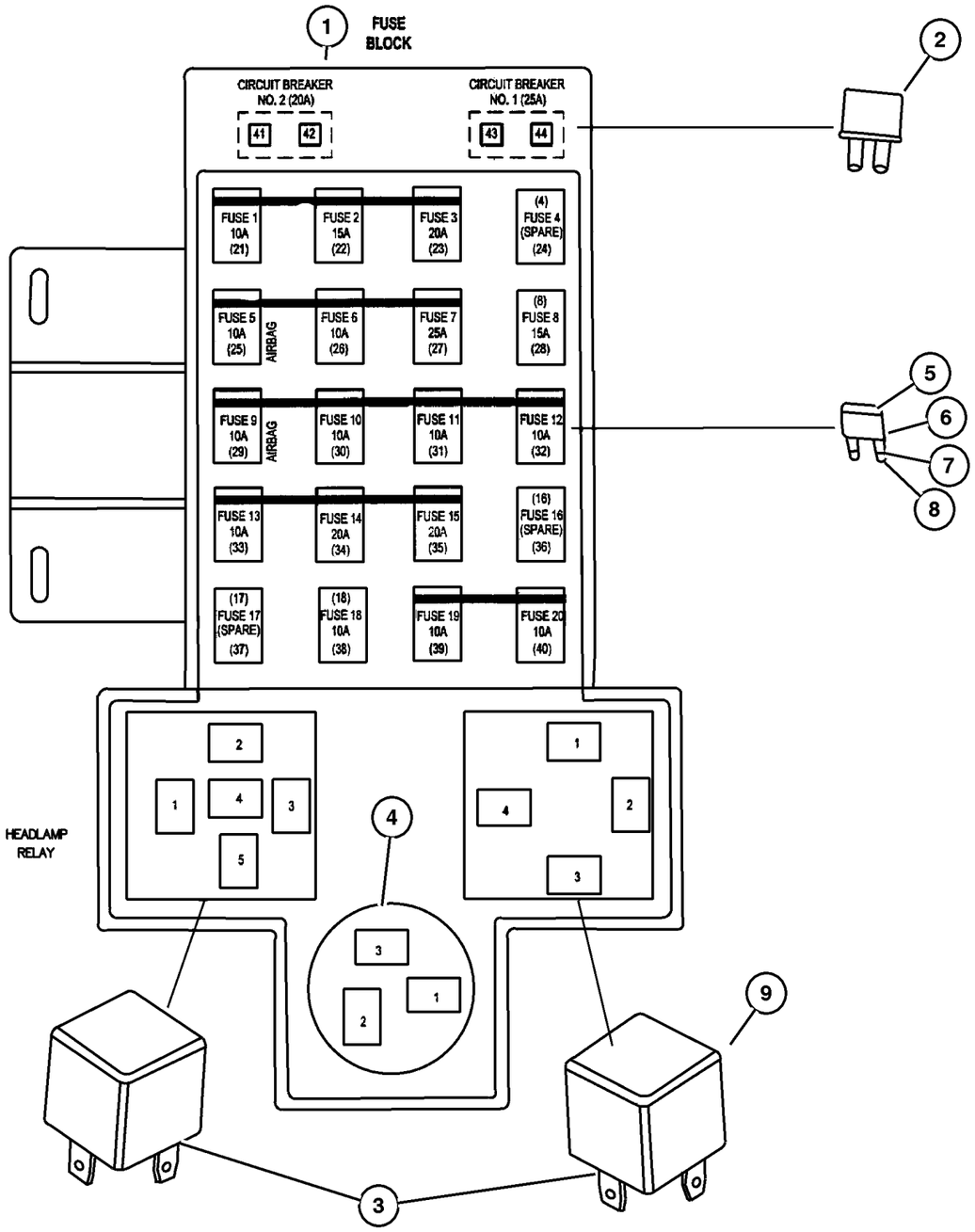


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V									
1									POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, serviced in Headlamp to Dash Wiring, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	6102 075AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 20 Amp
3	6102 076AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
4	6102 077AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
5	4687 835	AR							FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
6	00AT M20	AR							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
7	00AT M15	AR							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
8	00AT M10	AR							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
9	5269 988AA	AR							RELAY, Mini, Starter,Fuel Pump, Horn,A/C Clutch
10	4638 094	1							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical, Radiator Fan Low
-11	4794 741AD-	AR							COVER, Power Distribution Center
-12									HOLDER, Fuse
	4481 478	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Relays, Fuses, Circuit Breakers - Fuse Block
Figure 008-510

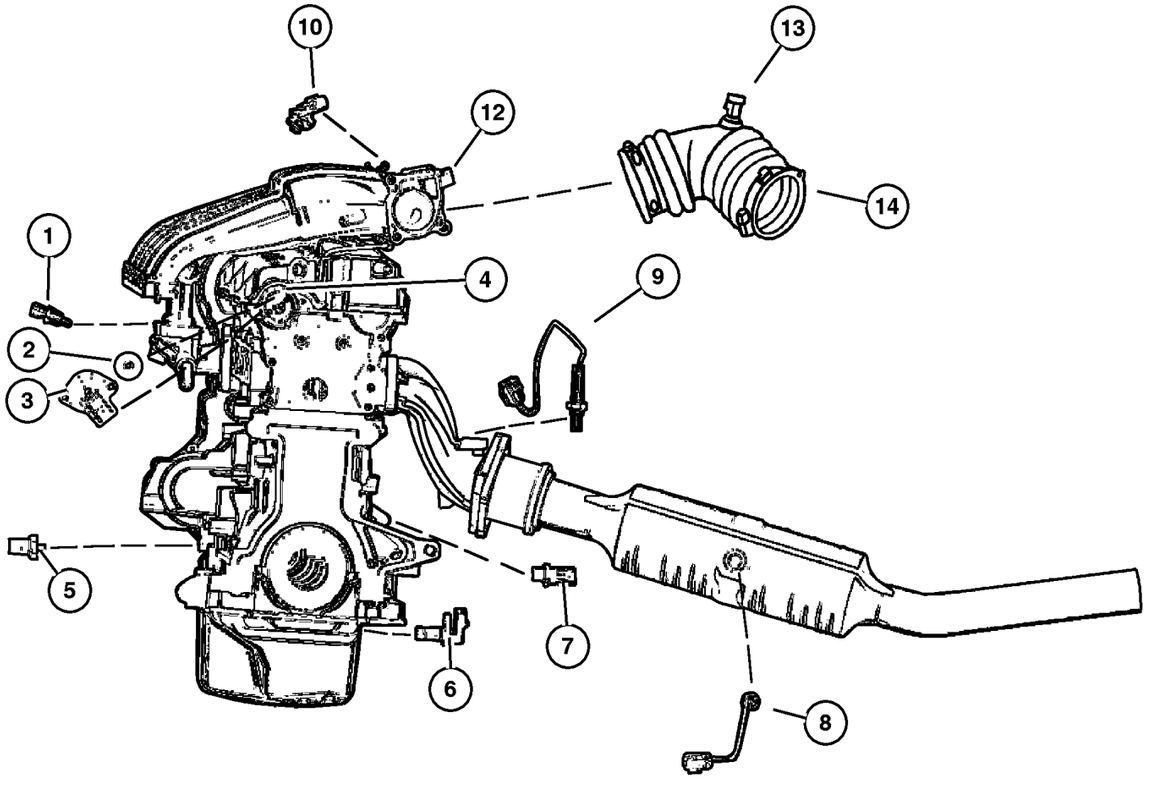


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V									
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V									
1									BLOCK, Fuse and Relay, Serviced in Instrument Panel Harness only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									BREAKER, Circuit
	4527 053	AR							25 Amp
	4688 275	AR							20 Amp
3	4638 094	1				ECC			RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical, Headlamp
4									FLASHER
	4671 714AA	1							
	4671 715AA	1							Export
5	00AT M10	AR							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
6	00AT M15	AR							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
7	00AT M20	AR							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
8	4687 835	AR							FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
9	5234 494	1							RELAY, Electrical, Heated Seat

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

Sensors, Engine
Figure 008-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[DD5]= 5 Speed Manual									
[DGL]= 4 Speed Automatic									
[ECC] = 2.0 DOHC									
[EDZ]=24.L 4 Cylinder									
1									SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
	5269 870AB	1				ECC			
		1				EDZ			
2									CAM MAGNET, Target
	5269 547	1				ECC			
		1				EDZ			
3									SENSOR PACKAGE, Camshaft
	4882 851AB	1				ECC			
		1				EDZ			
4									SEAL, Camshaft Sensor
	4884 111AA	1				ECC			
		1				EDZ			
5									SENSOR, Knock
	4557 667	1				ECC			
		1				EDZ			
6									SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
	5269 703	1				ECC			
		1				EDZ			
7									SWITCH, Oil Pressure
	4608 303	1				ECC			
		1				EDZ			
8	5033 039AA	1							SENSOR, Oxygen, Down Stream
9	5033 758AA	1							SENSOR, Oxygen, Upstream
10	4686 684AA	1				ECC, EDZ			SENSOR, Map
-11	6035 978AA-	2				ECC, EDZ			SCREW, Round Head, .164-15x1.00, Map Sensor mounting
12	4606 197	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		SENSOR, Throttle Position
13	4606 487AB	1				ECC, EDZ			SENSOR, Charge Air Temp
14	4891 136AD	1				ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Air Cleaner to T/Body

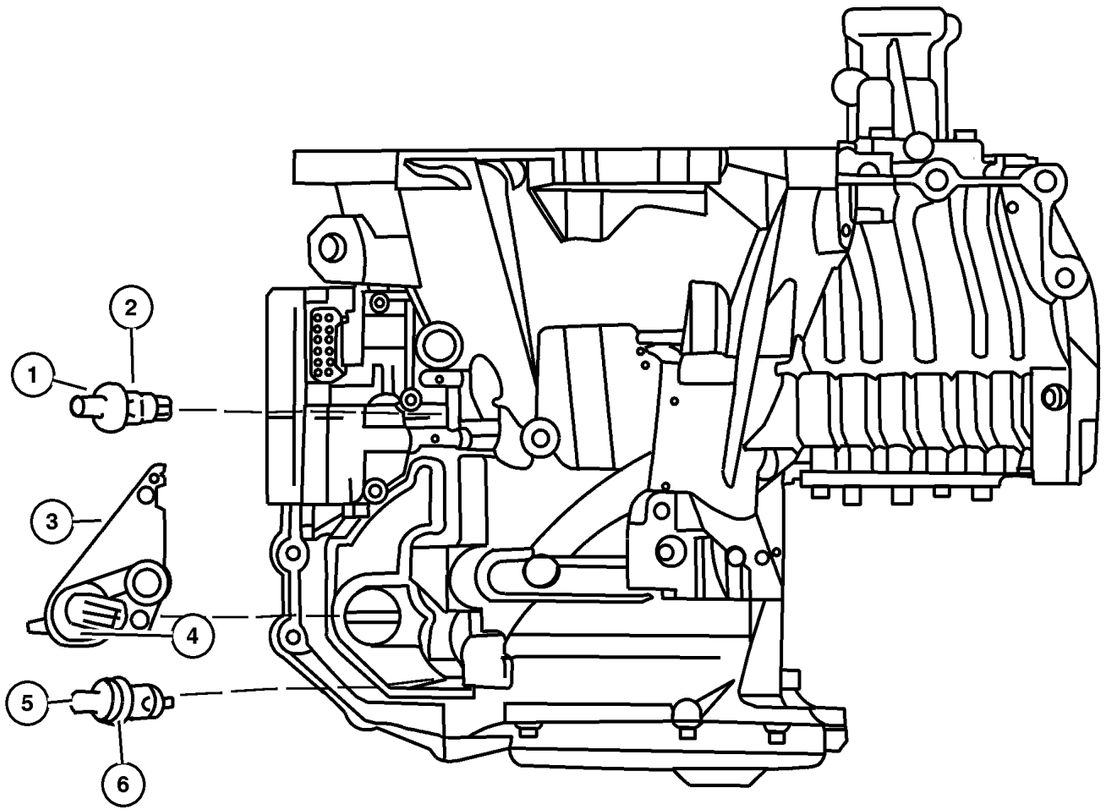
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 16, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Sensors, Transmission
Figure 008-610

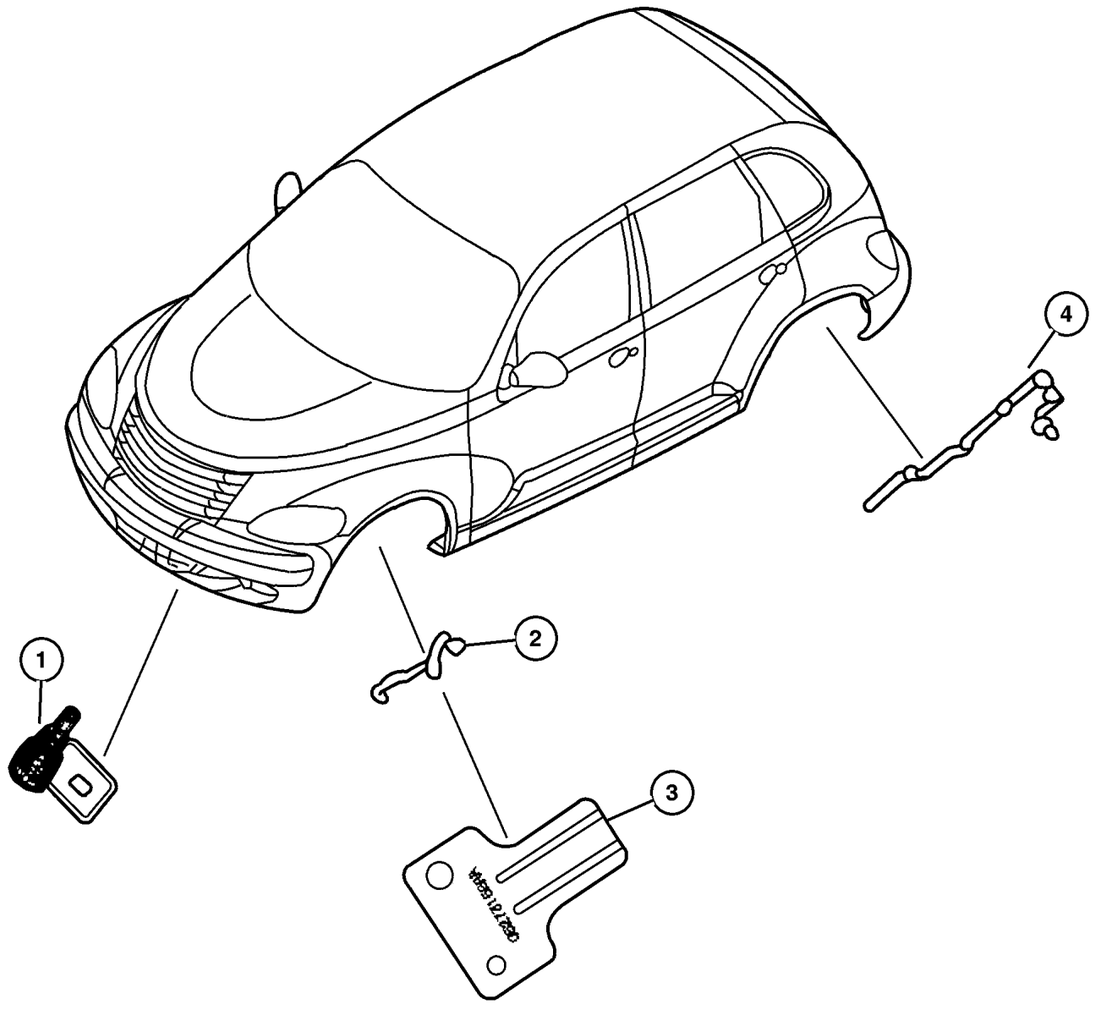


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[DD5] = Manual 5 Speed									
[DGL]= 4 Speed Automatic									
[ECC] = 2.0 DOHC									
[EDZ] = 2.4 DOHC									
1	4800 878	1				ECC	DGL		SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
2	6501 657AB	1				ECC	DGL		O RING, Trans Speed Sensor, Input Speed Sensor
3	4659 676AC	1				ECC	DGL		SENSOR, Transmission Range
4									SEAL, Manual Valve Position Sensor
	4659 678	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
5	4800 879	1				ECC	DGL		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
6	6501 658AB	1				ECC	DGL		O RING, Trans Speed Sensor, Output Speed Sensor

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Sensors, Body
Figure 008-615



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECC = 2.0 DOHC									
EDZ = 2.4 DOHC									
DD5 = Manual 5 Speed									
DGL= 4 Speed Automatic									
1	5604 2395	1							SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
2									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5273 332AC	1							Right Front
	5273 333AC	1							Left Front
3	5273 152AA	2							SHIELD, Heat
4	4860 038AA	2							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, Rear
-5	RP45 MF1AE-	1							SENSOR, Intrusion Module

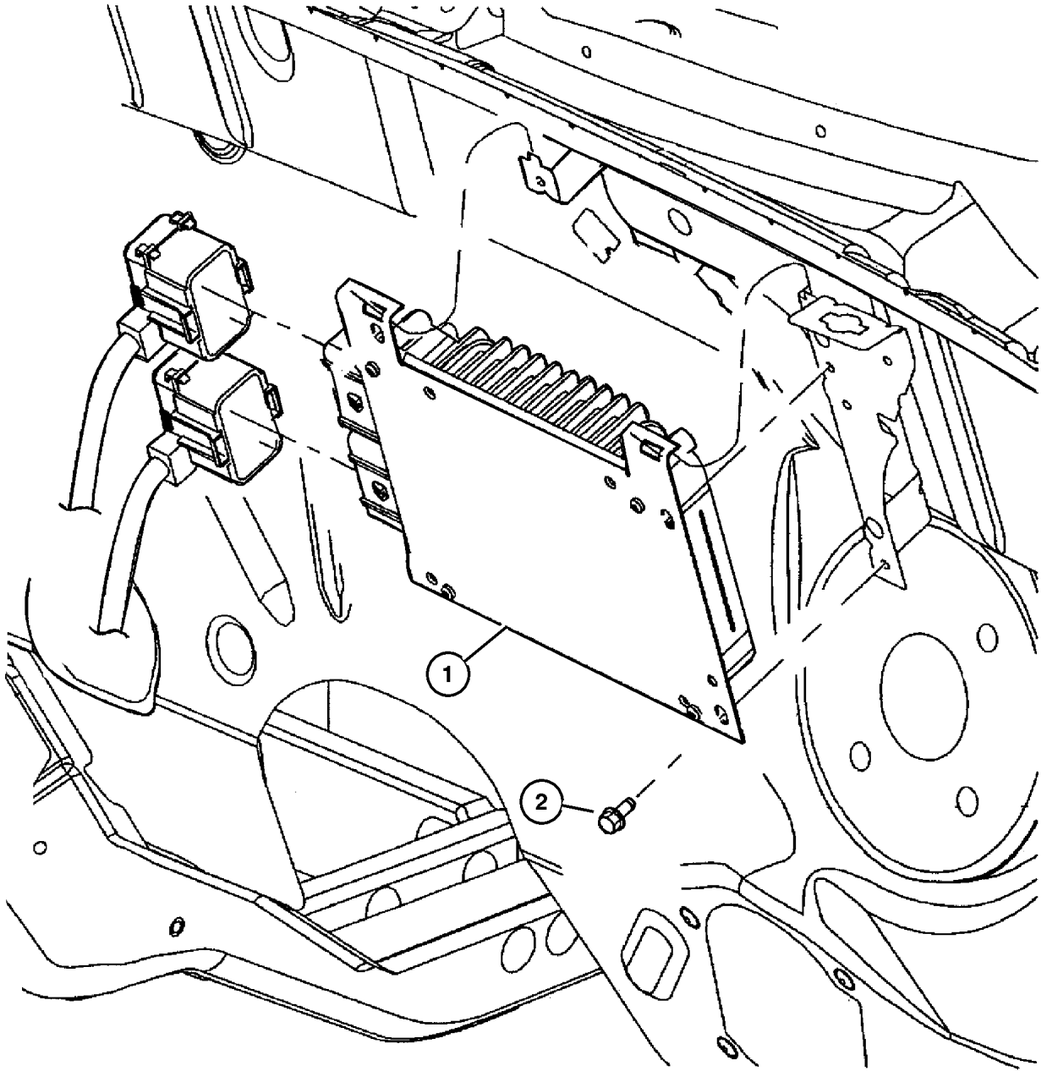
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 16, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Single Board Engine Controllers
Figure 008-705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC									
[EDZ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder DOHC									
1									MODULE, Engine Controller
	5033 660AB	1				ECC	DGL		[NA1], Export
	5033 661AB	1				ECC	DGL		European Emissions[NA3]
	5033 662AB	1				ECC	DD5		[NA1], Export
	5033 663AB	1				ECC	DD5		European Emissions[NA3]
	5033 665AC	1				EDZ	DGL		California [NAE]
	5033 666AB	1				EDZ	DD5		US 50 States [NAS]
	5033 667AB	1				ECC	DD5		[NA1,NZ5], Export
	5033 668AB	1				ECC	DGL		[NA1, NZ5], Export
	5033 664AC	1				EDZ	DGL		Federal [NAA,NAS] up to 5/28/02
	5033 670AA	1				EDZ	DGL		Federal [NAA] after 5/28/02
2	6505 900AA	3							SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00, Engine Controller Mounting

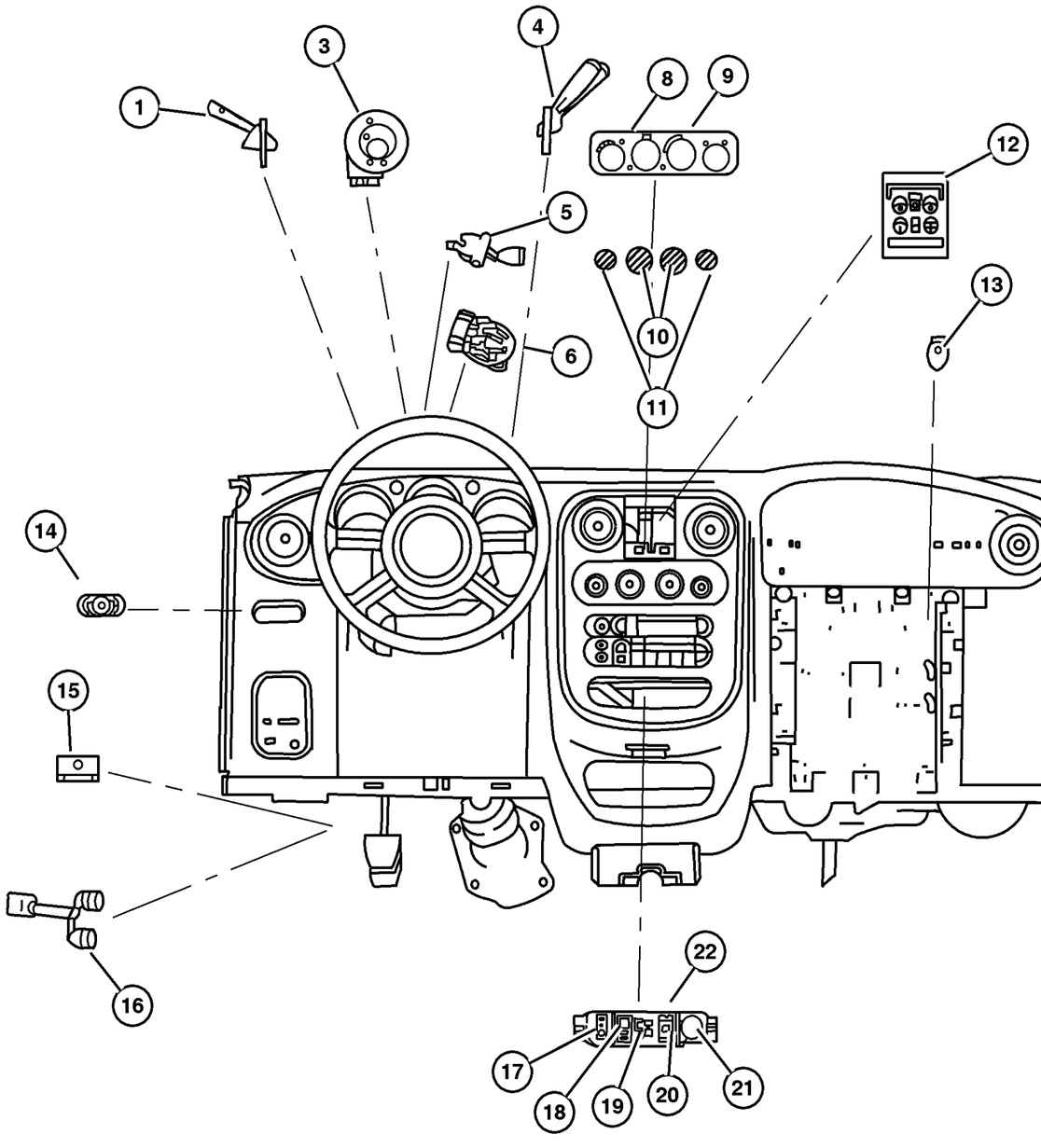
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 16, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Switches, Instrument Panel
Figure 008-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DD5]= 5 Speed Manual									
[DGL]= 4 Speed Automatic									
[ECC] = 2.0 DOHC									
[EDZ]=24.L 4 Cylinde									
1									SWITCH, Multifunction
	5019 711AA	1							without Fog Lamps
	5019 712AA	1							with Fog Lamps
	5019 713AA	1							with Rear Fog Lamps
	5019 714AA	1							with Front and Rear Fog Lamps
-2	4794 302AA-	1							FOAM, Multifunction Switch
3									CLOCKSPRING
	4671 874AB	1							without Speed Control
	4671 875AB	1							with Speed Control
4	5019 710AA	1							SWITCH, Intermittent Wiper
5	4671 573AB	1							SWITCH, Speed Control
6									SWITCH, Ignition
	4671 790AA	1					DGL		Export
	4793 576	1					DD5		
		1					DGL		
-7									SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .125-40x.437
	6035 021	1					DD5		Ignition Switch mounting
		1					DGL		Ignition Switch mounting
8	4885 336AA	1							CONTROL, A/C And Heater
9	4885 337AA	1							CONTROL, Heater
10	SZ13 DX9AA	2							KNOB, A/C Control, System Control
11	SZ14 DX9AA	1							KNOB, Blower Switch
12	UK93 1L8AA	1							SWITCH AND BEZEL, Power Window, 5 Gang
13									SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box, (NOT REQUIRED)
14	4608 505AB	1							SWITCH, Mirror
15	56045 043AE	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
16	4671 756AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
17	4671 670AB	1							SWITCH, Electric Back Light
18	4671 673AA	1							SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling
19	4671 671AC	1							SWITCH, Wiper and Washer, rear
20	4671 672AA	1							SWITCH, Traction Control
21	4793 554	1							POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter
22									BEZEL, Accessory Switch

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

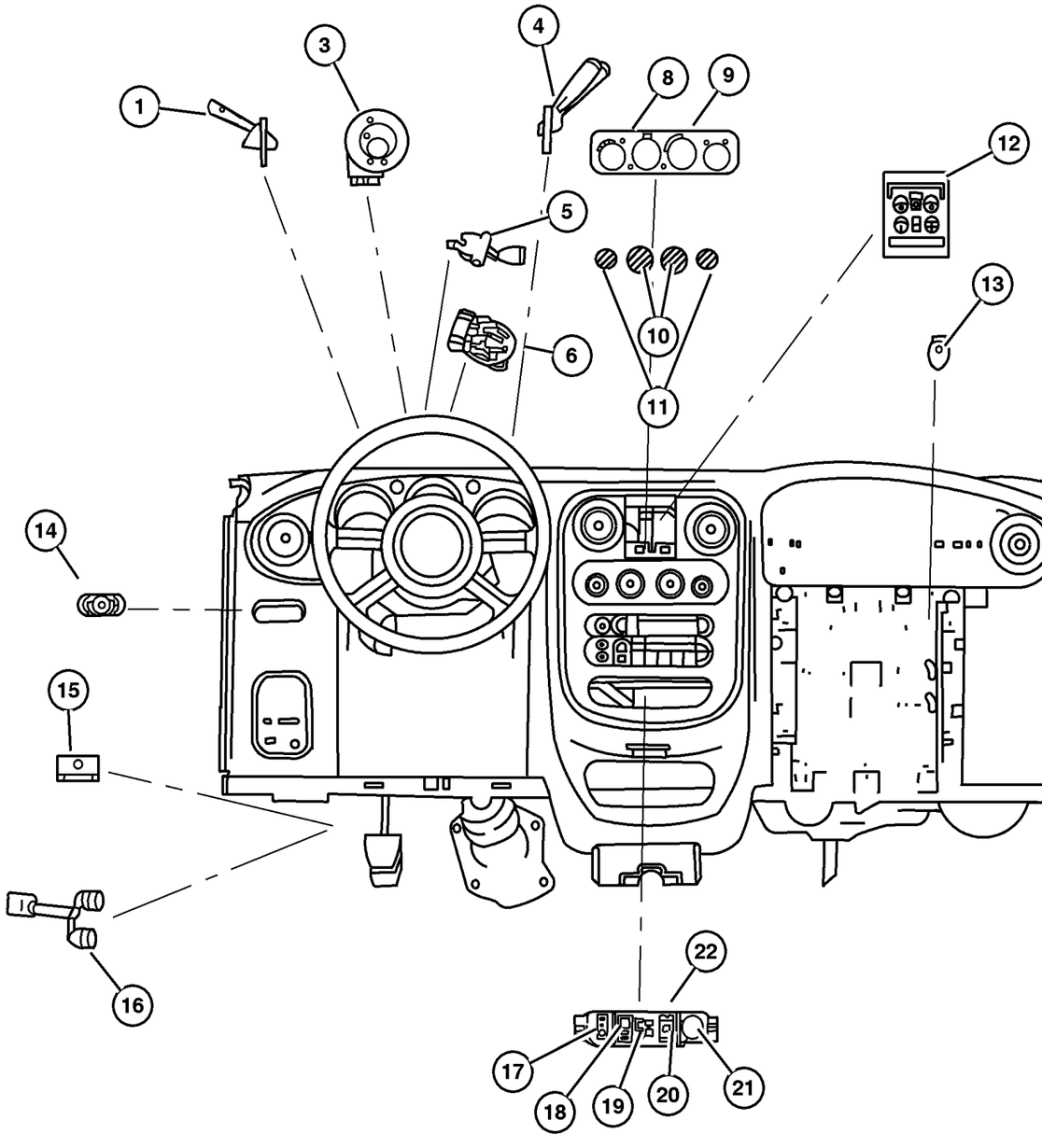
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Switches, Instrument Panel
Figure 008-805

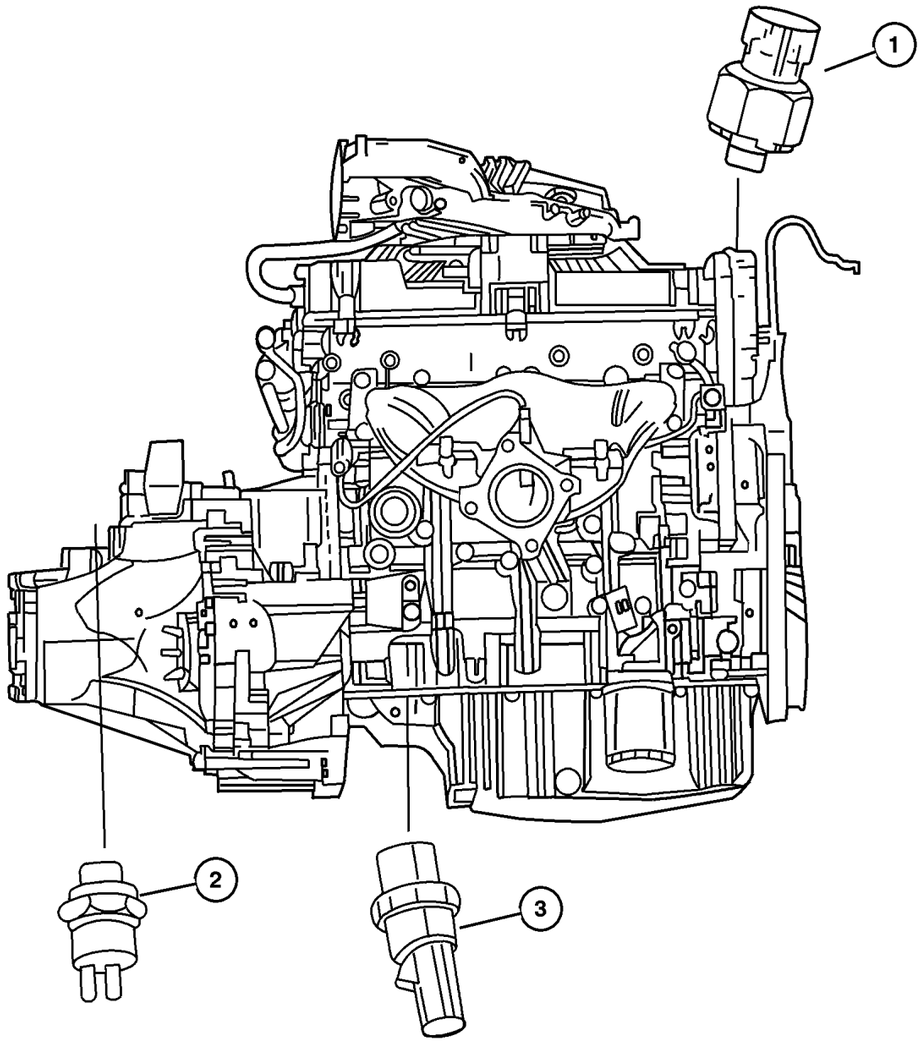


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4671 669AA	1							with EBL, Rear Wiper, Traction Control, Headlamp Leveling, Export
	4671 828AA	1							with EBL, Rear Wiper, Traction Control
	5015 788AB	1							with EBL, Rear Wiper
	5015 790AB	1							with EBL, Rear Wiper, Traction Control, Export

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Switches, Engine/Transmission
Figure 008-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC									
[EDZ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder DOHC									
1									SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
	5014 574AA	1					DGL		
		1					DD5		
2									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	4864 775	1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
3									SWITCH, Oil Pressure
	4608 303	1				ECC			
		1				EDZ			

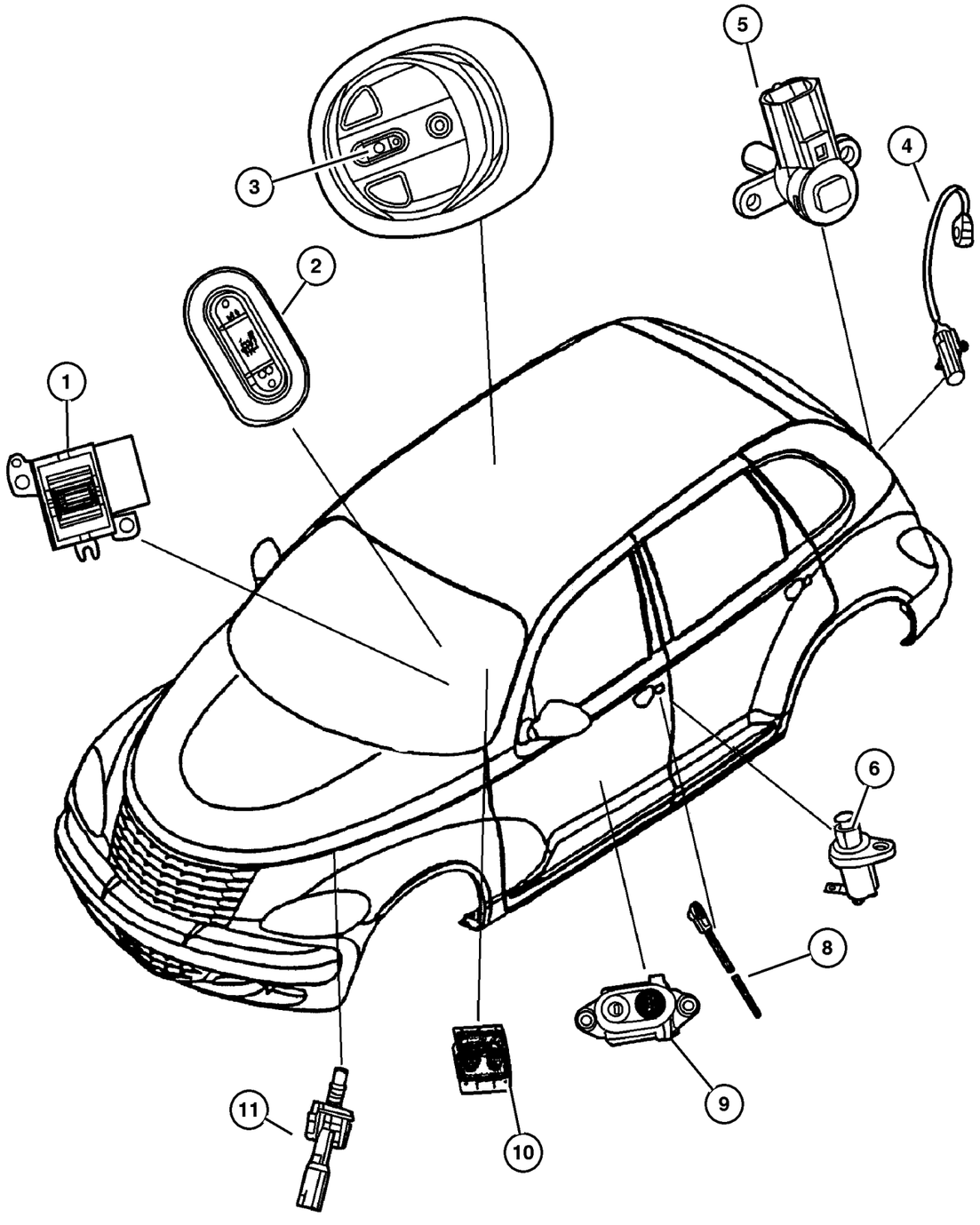
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 16, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Switches, Body
Figure 008-815

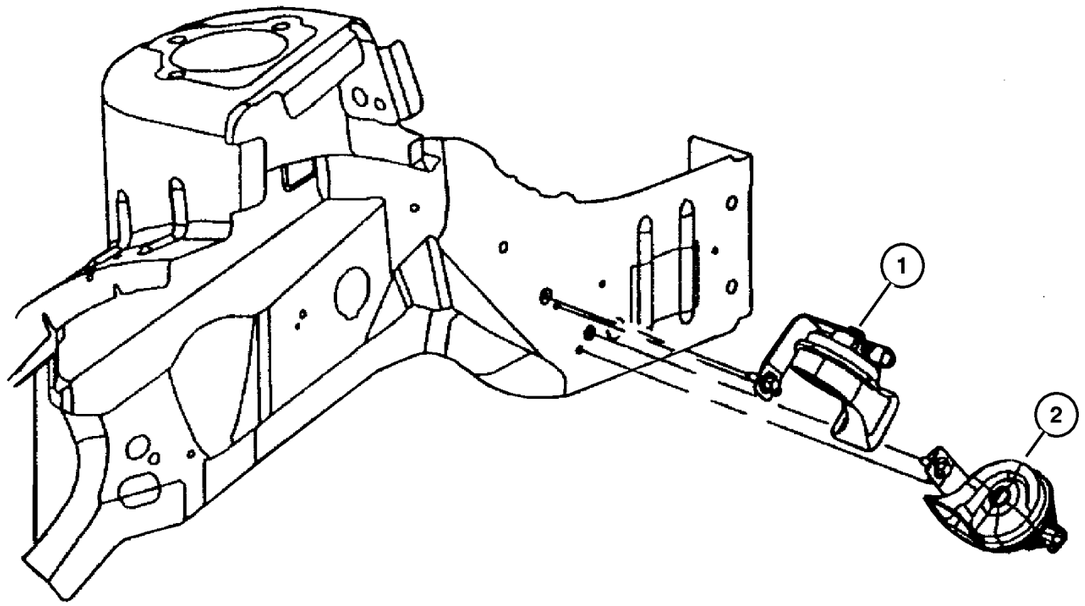


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DD5]= 5 Speed Manual									
[DGL]= 4 Speed Automatic									
[ECC] = 2.0 DOHC									
[EDZ]=24.L 4 Cylinde									
1	4671 623AA	1							SWITCH, Door Lock
2									SWITCH, Heated Seat
	QP36 WL8AD	2							Taupe
	QP36 DX9AD	2							Black
3									SWITCH, Sunroof, serviced in overhead console, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	4671 677AB	1							SWITCH, Liftgate, Key Position
5	5604 2454	1							SWITCH, Liftgate
6	4671 264	2							SWITCH, Door Ajar
-7	4615 952	2							BUMPER, Door Ajar Switch
8	5293 090AA	2							SWITCH, Security Alarm
9	5604 2387	1							SWITCH, Lumbar Control, Hieght Adjuster
10	UG38 1L8AA	1							SWITCH AND BEZEL, Power Window, 2 Gang [in rear of Console] after 7/24/00
11	4707 875AB	1							SWITCH, Underhood

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Horns
Figure 008-905

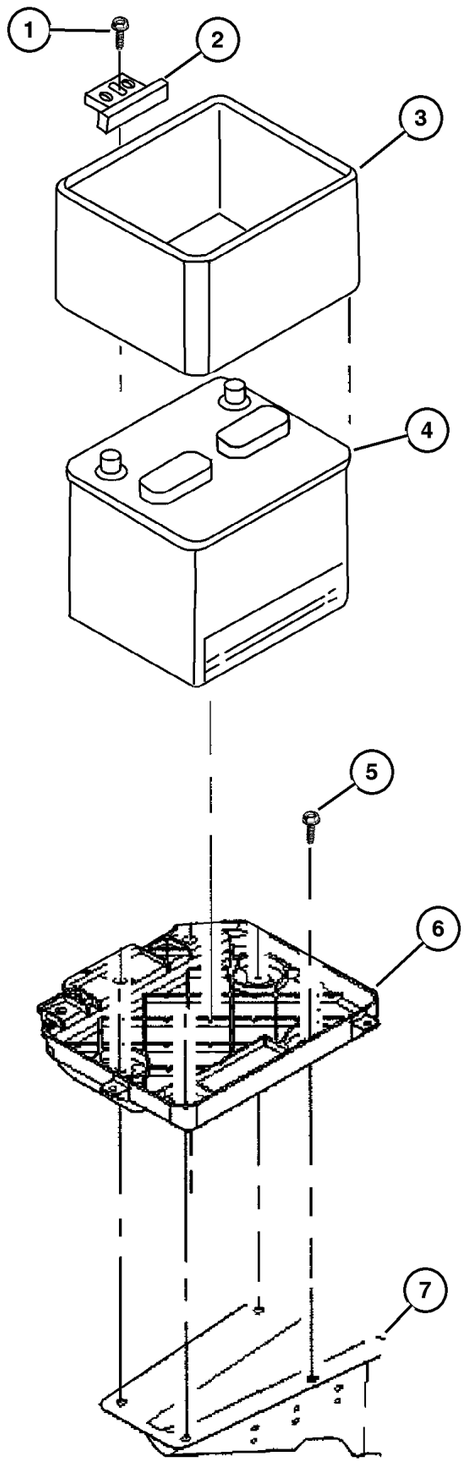


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4671 746AA	1							HORN AND BRACKET, Low Note
2	4671 747AA	1							HORN AND BRACKET, High Note

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

Battery Tray
Figure 008-1015



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECC = 2.0L DOHC 16V									
EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
1									SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x55, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	5033 053AA	1							RETAINER, Battery Hold Down
3	5033 084AB	1							SHIELD, Battery
4	5069 318AA	1	C		44				BATTERY, Storage
5									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									TRAY, Battery
	4671 780AA	1							[BCT]
	4671 780AC	1							[BC5]
7	4724 931AC	1							SUPPORT, Battery Tray
-8	4794 596AA-	1				ECC, EDZ			LABEL, Jump Start
-9	4671 631AD-	1				ECC, EDZ			WIRING, Battery
-10	5027 901AB-	1							LABEL, Battery Jump Start, Negative post
-11	5086 381AA-	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		COVER, Battery Terminal
-12									LABEL, Battery
	4671 062	1							Canada
	4793 062	1							Europe
-13	6101 808	AR							NUT, Hex, M6x1, Battery Terminal
-14	6505 875AA-	1							STUD AND WASHER, Two End, M10 x 1.50 x 50.00, Battery Ground

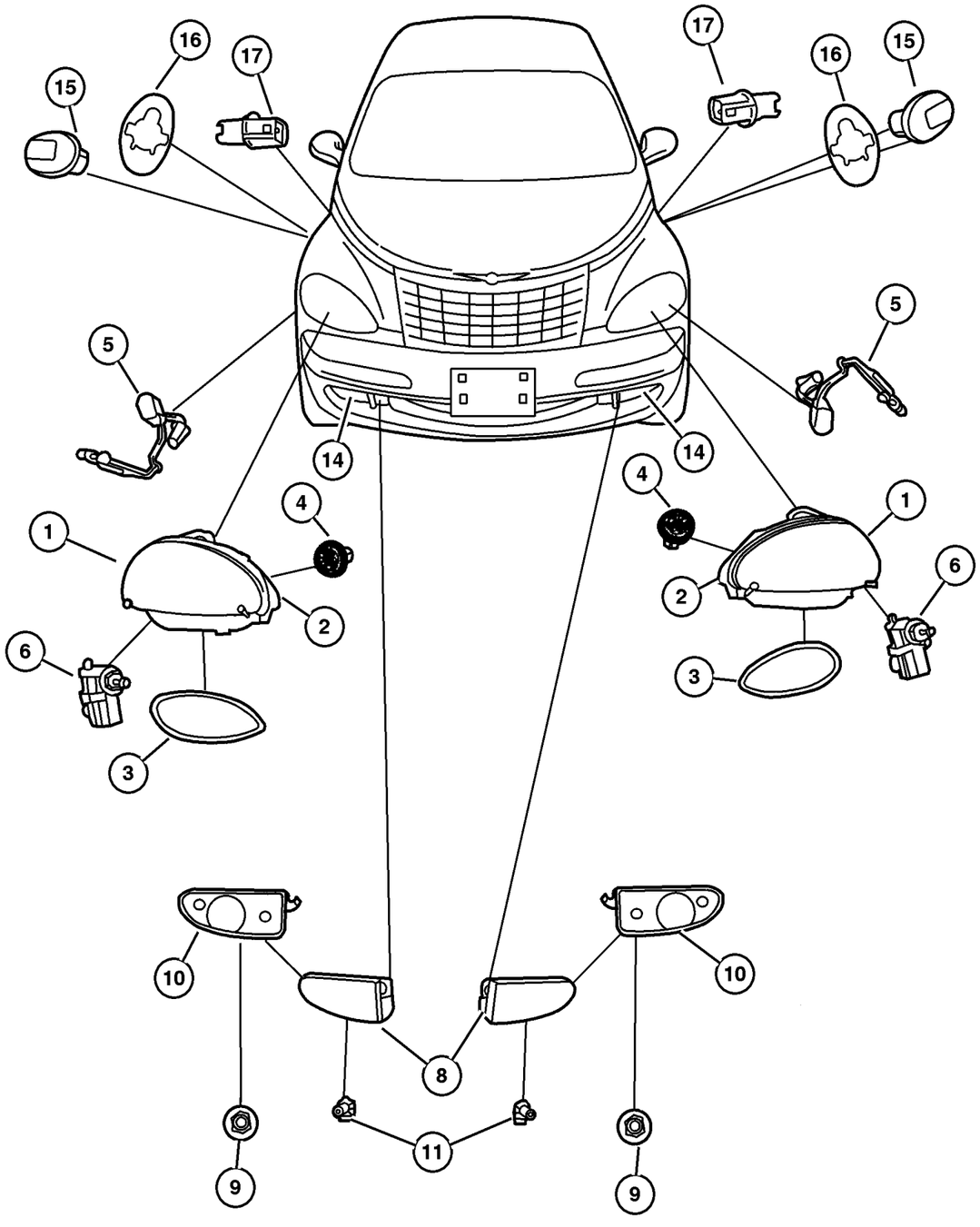
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 16, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Lamps, Front
Figure 008-1105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Headlamp
	5288 764AF	1							Right
	5288 765AF	1							Left
	5288 766AF	1							Right,Export
	5288 767AF	1							Left,Export
2									PLATE, Headlamp, serviced with the Headlamp Module, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									WELT, Headlamp
	5288 980AD	1							Right
	5288 981AD	1							Left
4									SOCKET, Side Marker
	5288 914AB	1							
	5288 916AB	1							Export
5	5288 909AA	1							WIRING, Headlamp, Export
6	5288 904AB	1							MOTOR, Headlamp Leveling, Export
-7	5288 631AA-	1							LABEL, Headlamp Leveling, Export
8									LAMP, Fog
	5288 796AC	1							Right
	5288 797AC	1							Left
9	6504 030	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1, Front Fog Lamp
10									ADAPTER, Fog Lamp
	5288 868AB	1							Right
	5288 869AB	1							Left
11	L000 9006	1							BULB, Headlamp, Front Fog Lamnp
-12	4523 105	2							SOCKET, Cornering Lamp
-13	4399 599	1							SEAL, Export
14									PLUG, Front Fascia
	5288 851AA	1							Without Fog Lamp,Left
	5288 850AA	1							Without Fog Lamp,Right
15	5288 895AB	2							LAMP, Side Repeater, Export
16	4676 801	2							GASKET, Side Marker Lamp, Export
17	5288 931AA	2							SOCKET, Side Repeater Lamp
-18	0154 890AA-	1							BULB, Headlamp, H-7
-19	L002 825W5W	2							BULB, W10/5, Front Fender Side Repeater,Export
-20	L000 3157	2							BULB, 3157, Rear,Fog Lamp,Export
-21	L003 757A	1							BULB, 3757APY27/7W
-22	L002 825W5W	2							BULB, W10/5, Side Repeater, Export
-23	L0415 7NAKX-	1							BULB, 4157 NAKX
-24	L0009 006XS-	1							BULB, Headlamp, 9006XS, Low Beam

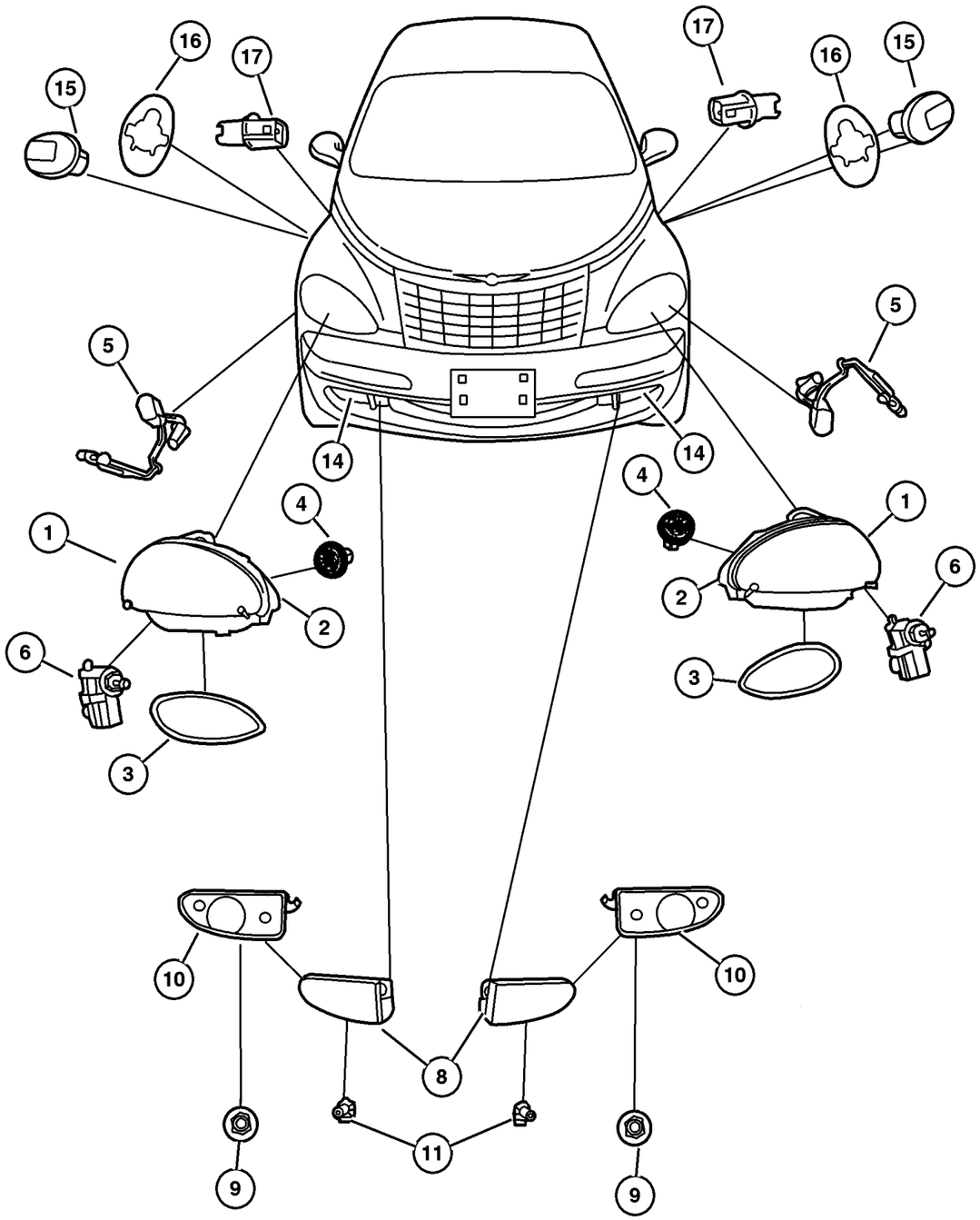
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 16, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Lamps, Front
Figure 008-1105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-25	L0900 5XSLL-	1							BULB, Headlamp, High Beam
-26	L000 0074	2							BULB, 74, Turn Signal
-27	4794 754AA-	AR							SOCKET, Turn Signal Indicator, Export

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

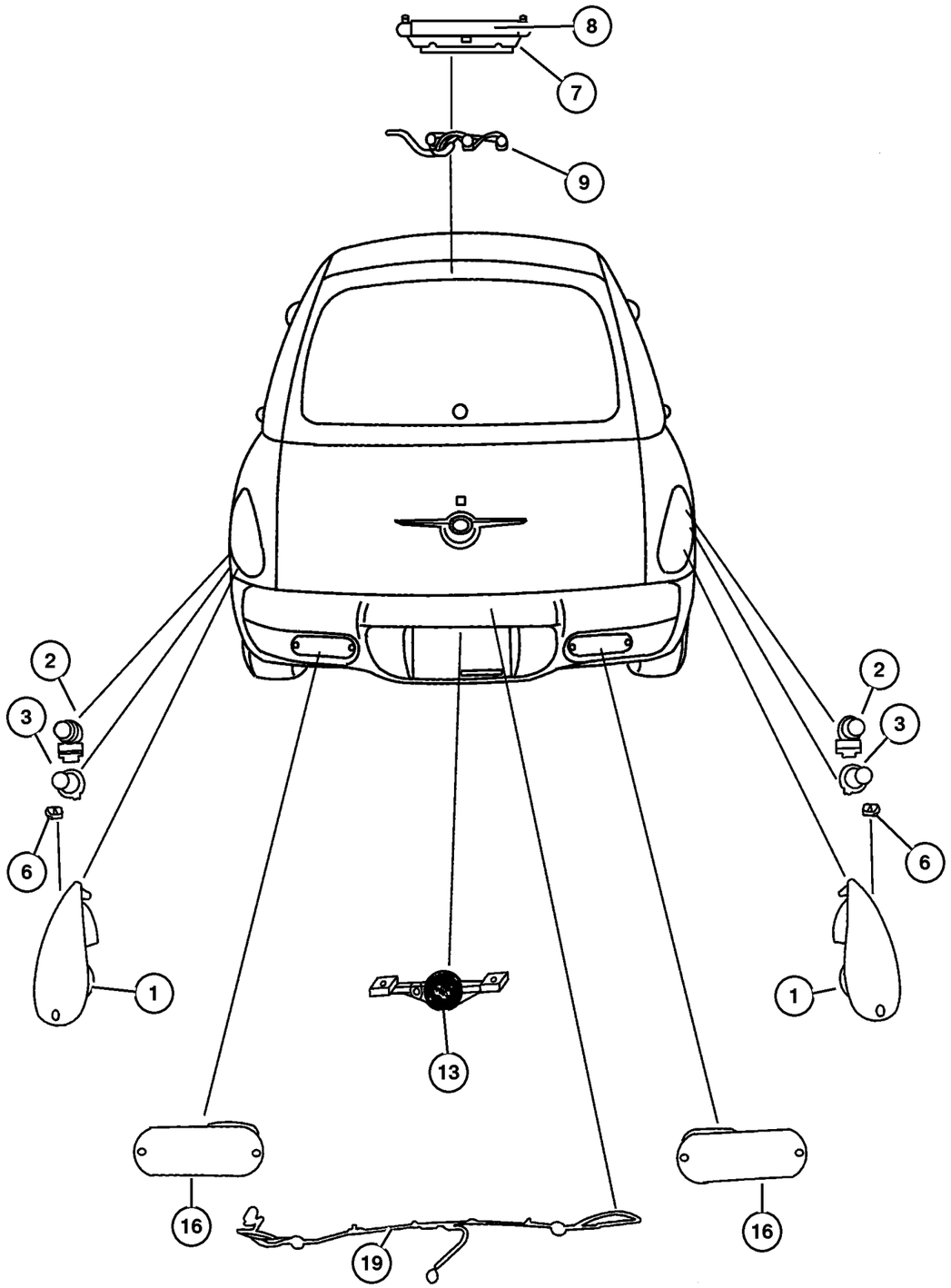
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Lamps, Rear
Figure 008-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	5288 742AE	1							Right
	5288 743AE	1							Left
2	4805 206AA	1							SOCKET, Lamp, Tail Lamp
3	4523 105	1							SOCKET, Cornering Lamp, Back Up Lamp
-4	6505 460AA-	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M6 x 1.00 x 25.00, Tail Lamp
-5	6506 130AA-	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M6 x 1.0 x 16, Tail Lamp
6	5288 888AC	2							CLIP, Tail Lamp
7	5288 750AB	1							HOUSING, CHMSL
8	5288 749AA	1							LENS, CHMSL
9	5288 897AA	1							WIRING, CHMSL
-10	L000 921E	3							BULB, 921
-11	6102 152AA-	AR							SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x20.00
-12	4399 599	1							SEAL
13	5303 021	1							LAMP, License Plate
-14	6036 366AA-	4							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.75
-15	6035 837	2							NUT/SPRING, "U"1THD, For .164-15 Screw
16									LAMP, BackUp
	5288 752AC	2							
	5288 826AC	1							Export
-17	6505 887AA-	4							SCREW, Pan Head, M4 x 0.70 x 25.00
-18	6505 468AA-	2							NUT, U Multi Thread
19									WIRING, Rear Fascia
	4671 528AB	1							
	4671 529AB	1							Export
-20	0153 625	2							BULB, W10/5, Export,License Lamp
-21	L000 3157	1							BULB, 3157
-22	L000 0168	1							BULB, 168
-23	5288 758AC-	1							LAMP, Fog, Export

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

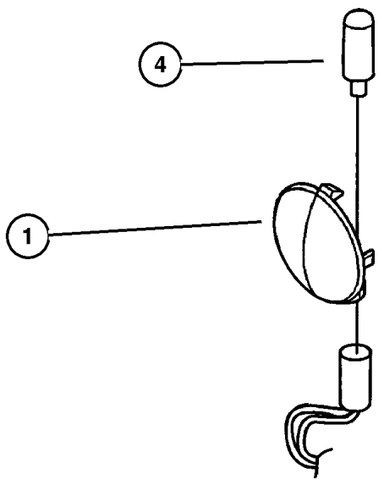
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

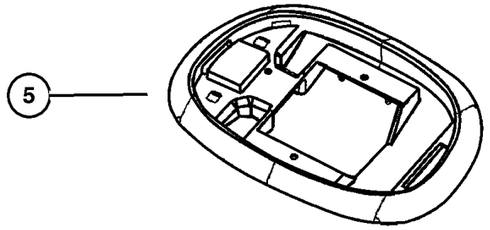
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

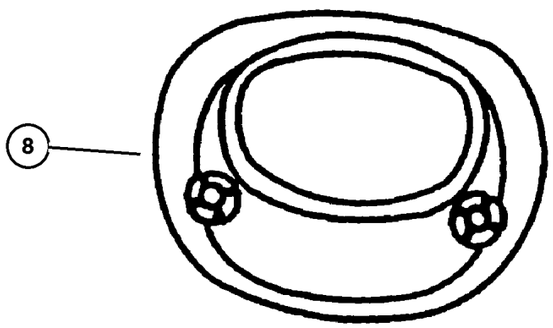
September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Lamps, Cargo-Dome-Courtesy-Reading
Figure 008-1115







ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5018 023AA	1							LENS, Cargo Lamp
-2	5018 024AA-	1							HOUSING, Cargo Lamp
-3	9437 882	1							BULB, 904
4	L000 0168	1							BULB, 168
5	JV76 MF1	1							LAMP, Dome
-6	5066 830AA-	1							BULB, Dome Lamp
-7	L000 0579	1							BULB, 579
8	RP45 MF1AD	1							SENSOR, Intrusion Module
-9	4793 554	1							POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter
-10	L000 0578	1							BULB, 578

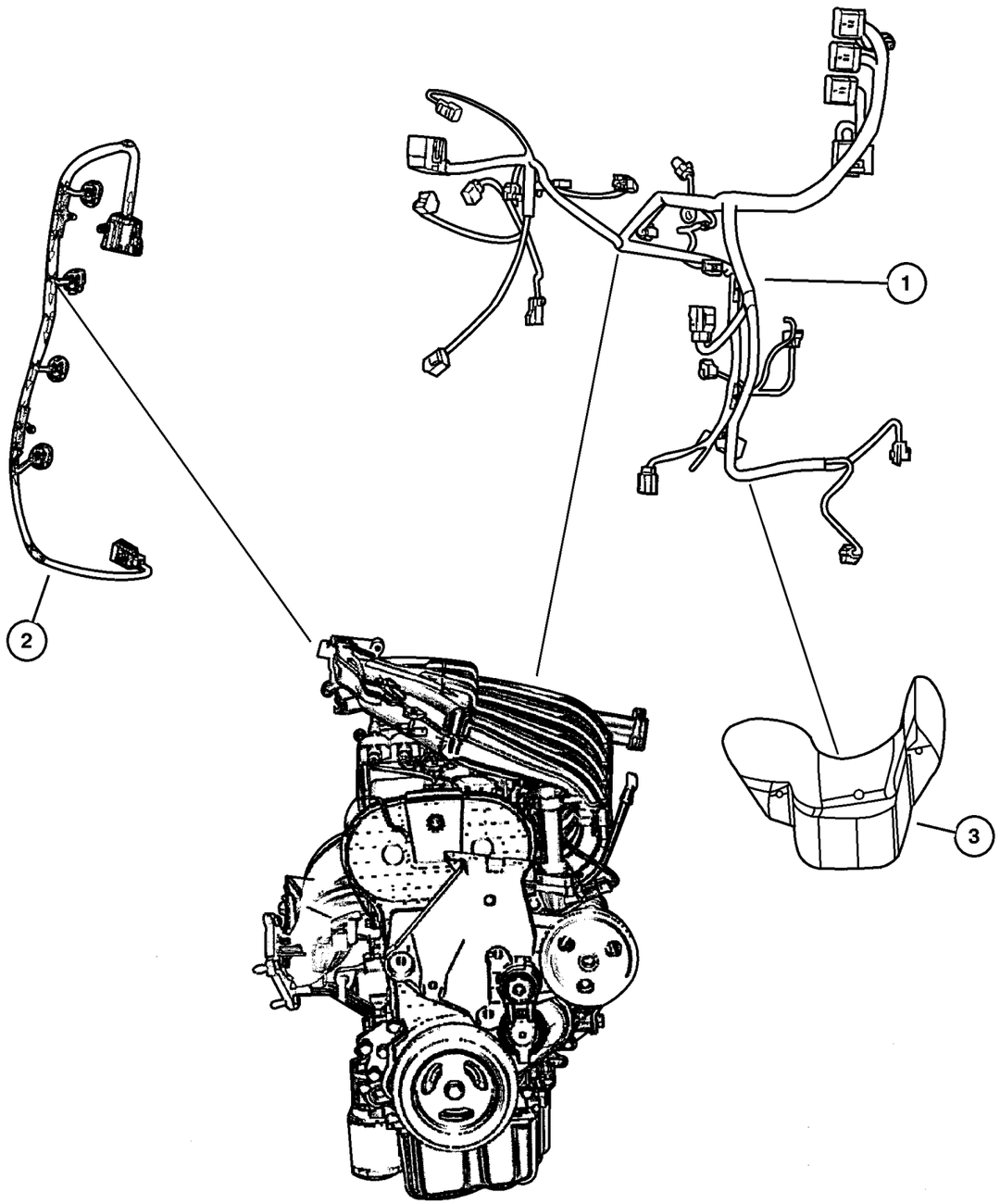
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 16, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Wiring-Engine & Related Parts
Figure 008-1205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC									
[EDZ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder DOHC									
1									WIRING, Engine
	4794 744AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
	4794 745AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
2									WIRING, Injector
	4671 686AB	1				ECC			
		1				EDZ			
3									SHIELD, Wiring
	4671 701AF	1				EDZ			
	4794 457AB	1				ECC			
-4	6504 516	2				EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00
-5									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
	6504 175	3				ECC			
		1				EDZ			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

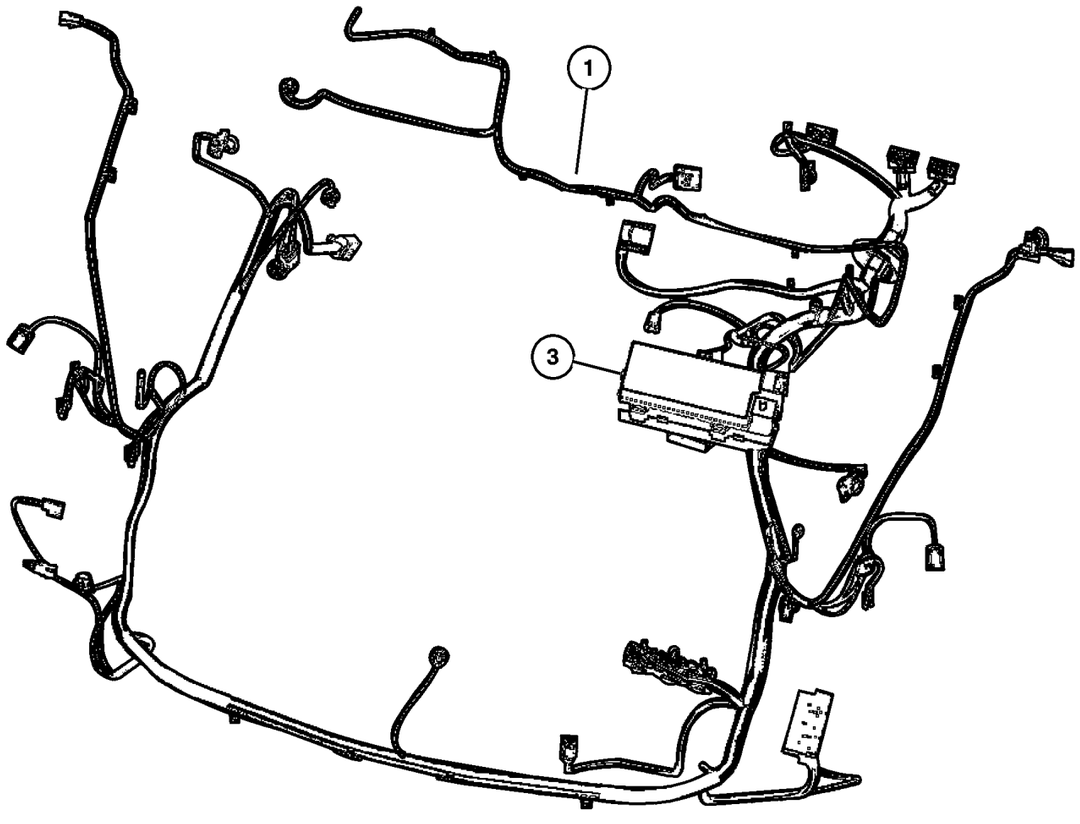
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Wiring, Headlamp to Dash
Figure 008-1305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECC = 2.0 DOHC DD5 = Manual Trans									
EDZ = 2.4 DOHC DGL = Auto Trans									
1									WIRING, Headlamp and Dash
	4794 515AB	1				ECC	DD5		with Quad Headlamps, Export
	4794 516AB	1				ECC	DD5		with Quad Headlamps, Anti-lock Brakes, Export
	4794 519AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		with Halogen Quad Headlamps, Security, Export
	4794 520AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		with Halogen Quad Headlamps, Security, Anti-lock Brakes, Export
	4794 521AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		with Halogen Quad Headlamps, Auto Stick Transmission, Export
	4794 522AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		with Halogen Quad Headlamps, Auto Stick Transmission, Anti-lock Brakes, Export
	4794 523AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		with Quad Headlamps, Export
	4794 524AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		with Quad Headlamps, Anti-lock Brakes, Export
	4794 527AB	1				EDZ	DGL		With Halogen Quad Headlamps, Security, Fog Lamps, without ABS
	4794 528AB	1				EDZ	DGL		with Halogen Quad Headlamps, Anti-lock Brakes
	4794 529AB	1				EDZ	DGL		With Halogen Quad Headlamps, without Anti-lock Brakes
	4794 779AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		with Halogen Quad Headlamps, Security
	4794 780AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		with Halogen Quad Headlamps, Anti-lock Brakes
-2	4793 737AC-	1				ECC, EDZ			BRACKET, Power Distribution Center
3									POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, serviced in Headlamp to Dash Harness, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

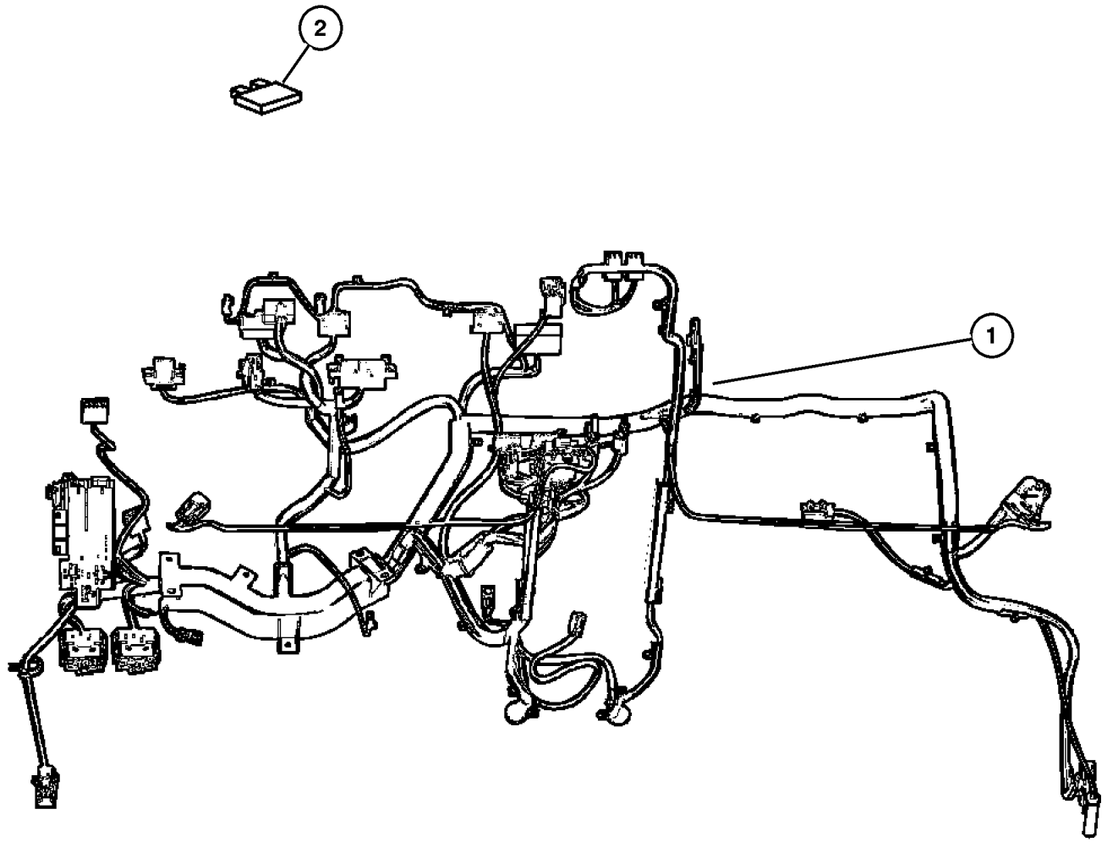
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 16, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Wiring, Instrument Panel
Figure 008-1405

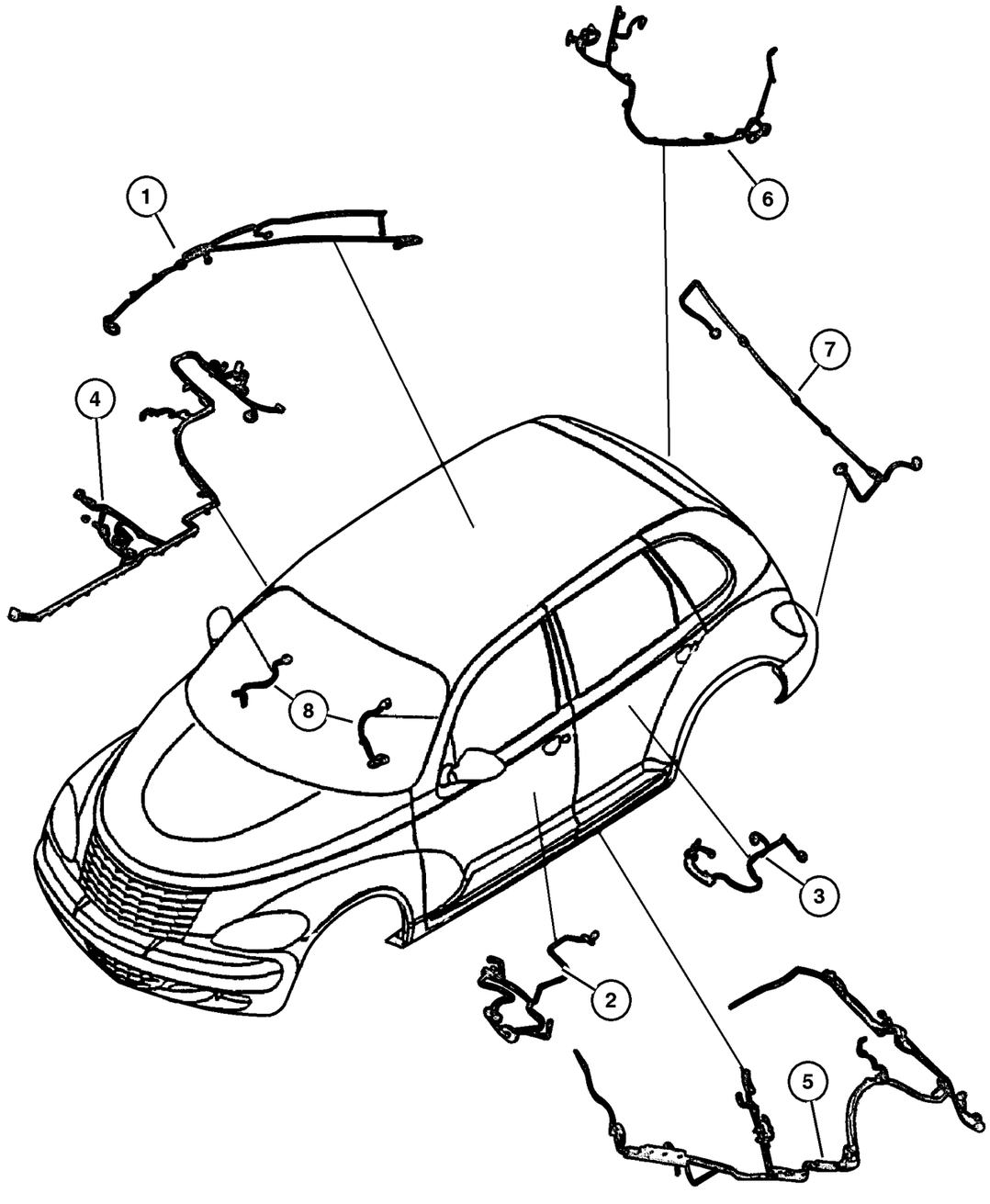


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: There were 110 vehicles built where the I/P harness plugged directly to the passenger Air Bag. That harness goes to a RSP ruling stateing to replace both harness and Air Bag. The replacement harness will plug into a pigtail on the replacement Air									
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel, SEE NOTE:
	5083 391AA	1							[GFA] Used on vehicles that the I/P harness plugs directly to the passenger Air Bag
	4794 449AC	1							[JPN] Used on vehicles that the passenger Air Bag has a pigtail on it.
	4794 449AE	1							[GTS,CMA,BRT,CJ1]
	4794 450AE	1							[GTS,JKL,CMA], Export
	4794 514AE	1							[GTS,DHD], Export
	4794 876AE	1							[GTS,LSC], Export
	4794 932AA	1							[GTE,BRT]
	4794 933AA	1							[GTE]
	4794 934AA	1							[GTS]
	4794 935AA	1							[GTS,BRB,GXX]
	4794 936AA	1							[GTS,GXX,BRT,CJ1]
	4794 937AA	1							[GTS,BRB,JPN]
	4794 938AA	1							[GTS,BRT,JPN]
	4794 939AA	1							[GTS,BRB,CMA]
	4794 940AA	1							[GTS,JKL,BRB]
	4794 941AA	1							[GRS,JKL,BRT,CJ1,LCS]
	4795 031AA	1							[GTE,BRB]
2	00AT M10	AR							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
-3									FLASHER
	4671 714AB-	1							
	4671 715AB-	1							Export

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Wiring, Body and Accessory
Figure 008-1505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Headliner
	4671 520AA	1							with Illuminated Visor, Rear View Mirror with reading Lamp
	4671 521AA	1							with Assist Handles
	4671 523AA	1							with Assist Handles, Security
	4671 525AA	1							with Assist Handles, Sunroof, Overhead Console
	4671 527AA	1							with Assist Handles, Sunroof, Overhead Console, Security
	4671 678AA	1							with Assist Handles, Overhead Console
2									WIRING, Front Door
	4794 546AA	2							
	4794 760AA	2							With Power Windows, Power Mirrors
3									WIRING, Rear Door
	4671 516AB	2							
	4671 517AC	2							With Central Locking
4									WIRING, Body Right
	4794 766AB	1							
	4794 770AB	1							with Side Air Bags
	4795 094AA	1							Without Power Outlet, Door Locks, Side Air BAgs
	4795 096AA	1							With Power Outlet, Without Door Locks and Side Air Bags
5									WIRING, Body Left
	4794 755AB	1							
	4795 093AA	1							With Side Air Bags, Without Rear Fog Lamps
	4794 767AB	1							with Side Air Bags
	4795 003AA	1							with Power Windows
	4795 007AA	1							with Power Windows, Side Air Bags, Rear Fogs, Security
	4794 765AB	1							with Rear Fog Lamps, Export
	4794 991AA	1							Withou Side Air Bags, Power Locks and Rear Fog Lights
6									WIRING, Liftgate
	4671 518AD	1							
	4671 519AD	1							With Central Locking
7									WIRING, Rear Fascia
	4671 528AB	1							
	4671 529AB	1							Export
	4794 688AA	1							with Rear Fog Lamps, Export

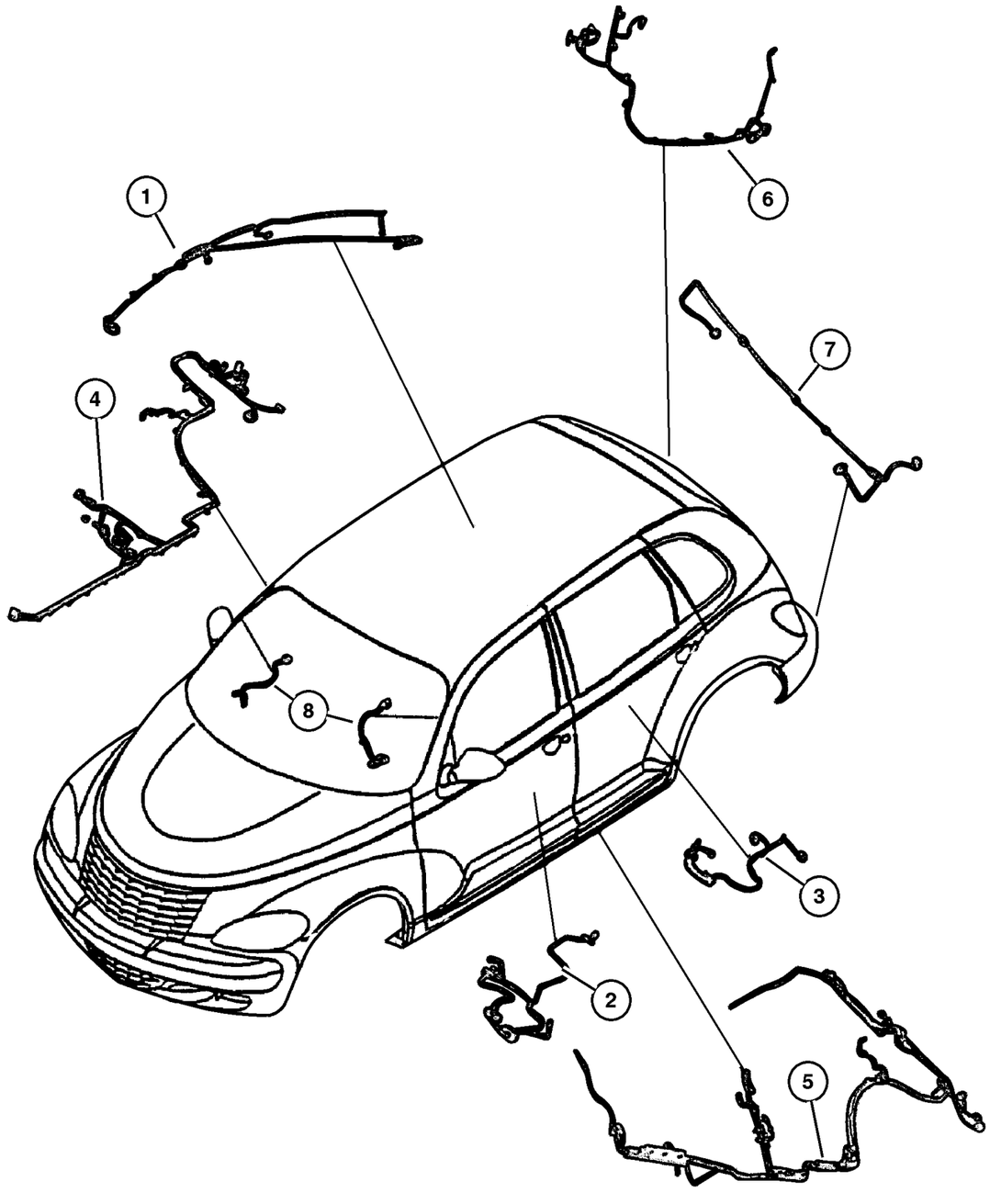
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 16, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Wiring, Body and Accessory
Figure 008-1505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	4671 680AA	2							WIRING, Jumper, Header
-9	5073 500AA-	1							HARNESS, Air Bag Jumper, Fold Flat, with Fold Flat Seat
-10	5073 501AA-	1							HARNESS, Air Bag Jumper, Power Lift, with Power Lift
-11	5073 502AA-	1							HARNESS, Air Bag Jumper, 2 Way, Jumper 2 Way
-12									HARNESS, HEIGHT ADJUSTER
	5066 201AA-	1							
	5066 217AA-	1							Export
-13	5066 032AA-	1							HARNESS, with Side Impact Air Bags, without out Hieght Adjuster
-14									WIRING, Fuel Tank Jumper
	4671 693AA-	1				ECC, EDZ			
	4671 694AA-	1				ECC, EDZ			With Leak Detection Pump
-15									WIRING, Underbody
	4671 653AA-	1							50 State Emission
	4671 654AA-	1							50 State Emission, Anti Lock Brakes
	4671 655AA-	1							Export
	4671 656AA-	1							Export, Anti Lock Brakes

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at

http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECC = 2.0 DOHC									
EDZ = 2.4 DOHC									
-1	5013 930AD-	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp
-2	5014 757AD-	1							MANUAL, Connector Repair
-3	5083 236AA-	1							INSERT, Manual
-4	4671 698AC-	1							STRAP, Ground, Engine to body
-5									STRAP, Ground
	4671 698AC-	1							Engine to Body
	4671 169	1							Exhaust to Body
	4671 842AA-	1							Hood Hinge to Body
	4794 264AD-	1							Strut Bracket to Body
-6	4794 264AC-	1							STRAP, Ground, Strut Bracket to Body Right
-7	4794 265AC-	1							STRAP, Ground, Strut Bracket to Body Left
-8	6505 171AA-	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M6 x 1.00, Ground Strap mounting Strut to Body
-9	6102 085AA-	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, Engine to Body Ground Strap
-10	4671 701AE-	1				EDZ			SHIELD, Wiring
-11	4794 457AB-	1				ECC			SHIELD, Wiring
-12									CLIP, Eng.
	4602 128	2				ECC			
		2				EDZ			
-13	4759 514AB-	3							GROMMET
-14	4641 780	1							STRAP, Tie
-15									CLIP, Wiring
	4794 707AA-	1				ECC, EDZ			rear trans bolt
	4717 297AB-	2							Siren wiring
	4794 513AB-	1				ECC, EDZ			Trans Starter Bolt
	4794 661AB-	1							Map Sensor Wiring
	5602 1384	1				ECC, EDZ			Throttle Body
-16	4793 468	AR							CLIP
-17									STRAP, Tie

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at

http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6016 020	1				ECC			
	4856 502	1							Black Nylon 11 1/2‘ Long
	6016 020	1				ECC, EDZ			Up Stream Oxygen Sensor Wiring
	6036 396AA-	1							Engine Wiring to Trans, A/C Compressor Wiring
-18	6016 076	1							TIE STRAP, Instrument Panel Wiring to Reinforcement
-19	6016 234	1				ECC, EDZ			CLIP
-20	6016 236	4							CLIP
-21	4274 258	AR							TAPE, Radio Connector, Foam
-22	5083 221AA-	1							WIRING KIT, 22 Way, Female, Radio Repair
-23	4671 709AA-	1							BRACKET, 26 Way Connector
-24									CONNECTOR, Wiring
	4794 446AA-	1				ECC			EGR Plug
	4794 837AA-	AR							Radio Repair
-25	4687 922	1							INSULATOR, 2 Way Male, Key Position Switch Liftgate
-26	5083 235AA-	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, Update kit
-27	5083 237AA-	1							BOX, Connector Repair
-28	5083 214AA-	1							WIRING KIT, 16 Way, Female
-29	5083 231AA-	1							WIRING KIT, 16 Way, Female
-30	5083 210AA-	1							WIRING KIT, 2 Way, Female
-31	5083 211AA-	1							WIRING KIT, 2 Way, Female
-32	5083 213AA-	1							WIRING KIT, 2 Way, Female
-33	5083 217AA-	1							WIRING KIT, 2 Way, Female
-34	5083 230AA-	1							WIRING KIT, 21 Way, Female
-35	5083 229AA-	1							WIRING KIT, 22 Way, Female
-36	5083 212AA-	1							WIRING KIT, 24 Way, Female
-37	5083 218AA-	1							WIRING KIT, 26 Way, Female
-38	5083 219AA-	1							WIRING KIT, 26 Way, Female
-39	5083 220AA-	1							WIRING KIT, 26 Way, Female
-40	5017 127AA-	1							WIRING KIT, 3 Way, Female
-41	5083 233AA-	1							WIRING KIT, 3 Way, Female
-42	5083 234AA-	1							WIRING KIT, 3 Way, Female
-43	5083 222AA-	1							WIRING KIT, 38 Way, Female
-44	5083 223AA-	1							WIRING KIT, 38 Way, Female
-45	5083 224AA-	1							WIRING KIT, 38 Way, Female
-46	5083 225AA-	1							WIRING KIT, 38 Way, Female
-47	5083 216AA-	1							WIRING KIT, 4 Way, Female

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 16, 2005**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-48	5083 232AA-	1							WIRING KIT, 4 Way, Female
-49	5083 215AA-	1							WIRING KIT, 5 Way, Female
-50	5083 209AA-	1							WIRING KIT, 9 Way, Female
-51									CLIP, Engine Cover
	4794 662AA-	1				ECC			Engine Wiring
		1				EDZ			Engine Wiring
-52	6102 206AA-	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x16, D Pillar Ground
-53	6101 957	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, Body Ground attaching

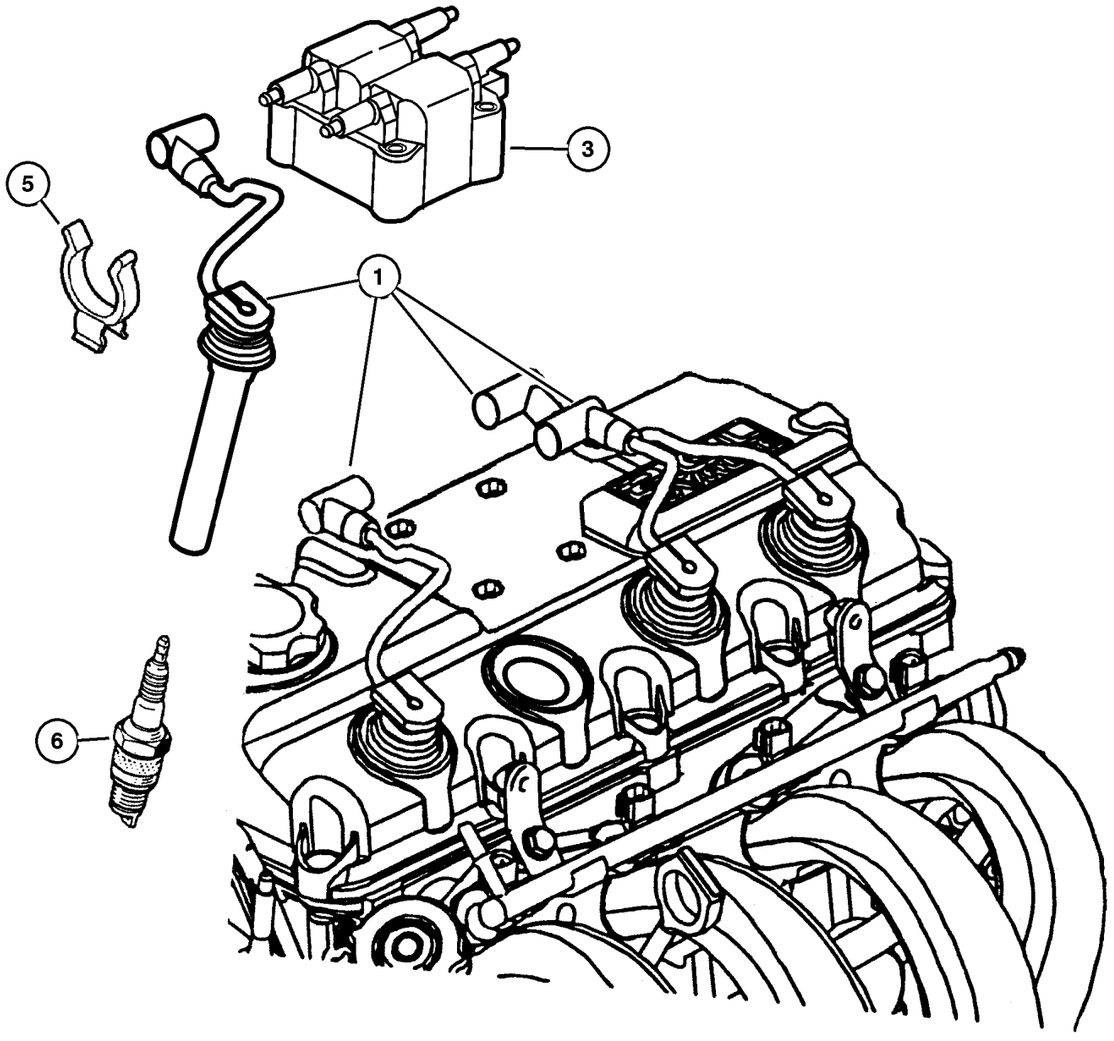
For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at

http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

Sparkplugs, Cables, Coils
Figure 008-1905



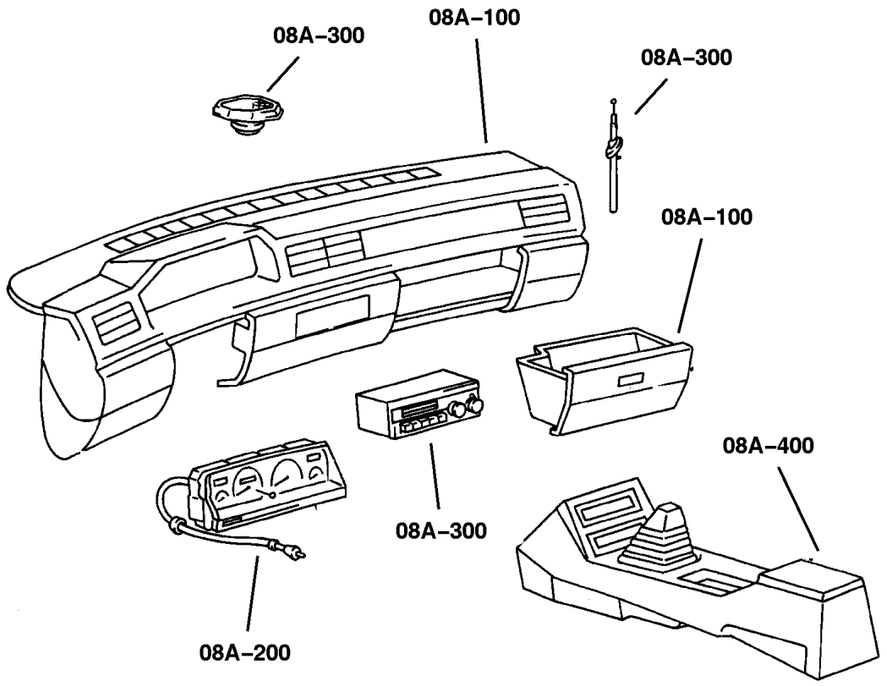
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
1									CABLE, Ignition
	5033 003AC	4				ECC			
		4				EDZ			
-2									CABLE KIT, IGNITION
	5018 394AB-	1				ECC			
		1				EDZ			
3									COIL, Ignition
	5269 670	1				ECC			
		1				EDZ			
-4									SCREW
	6502 921	4				ECC			Coil mounting
		4				EDZ			Coil mounting
5									SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable, (NOT REQUIRED)
6									SPARK PLUG
	SPRE1 4MCC5	4				ECC			
		4				EDZ			

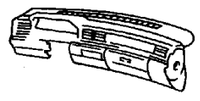
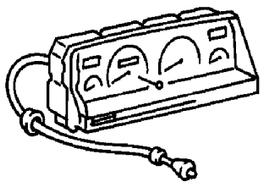
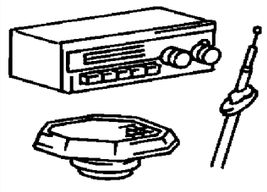
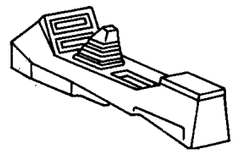
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Group – 08A

Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

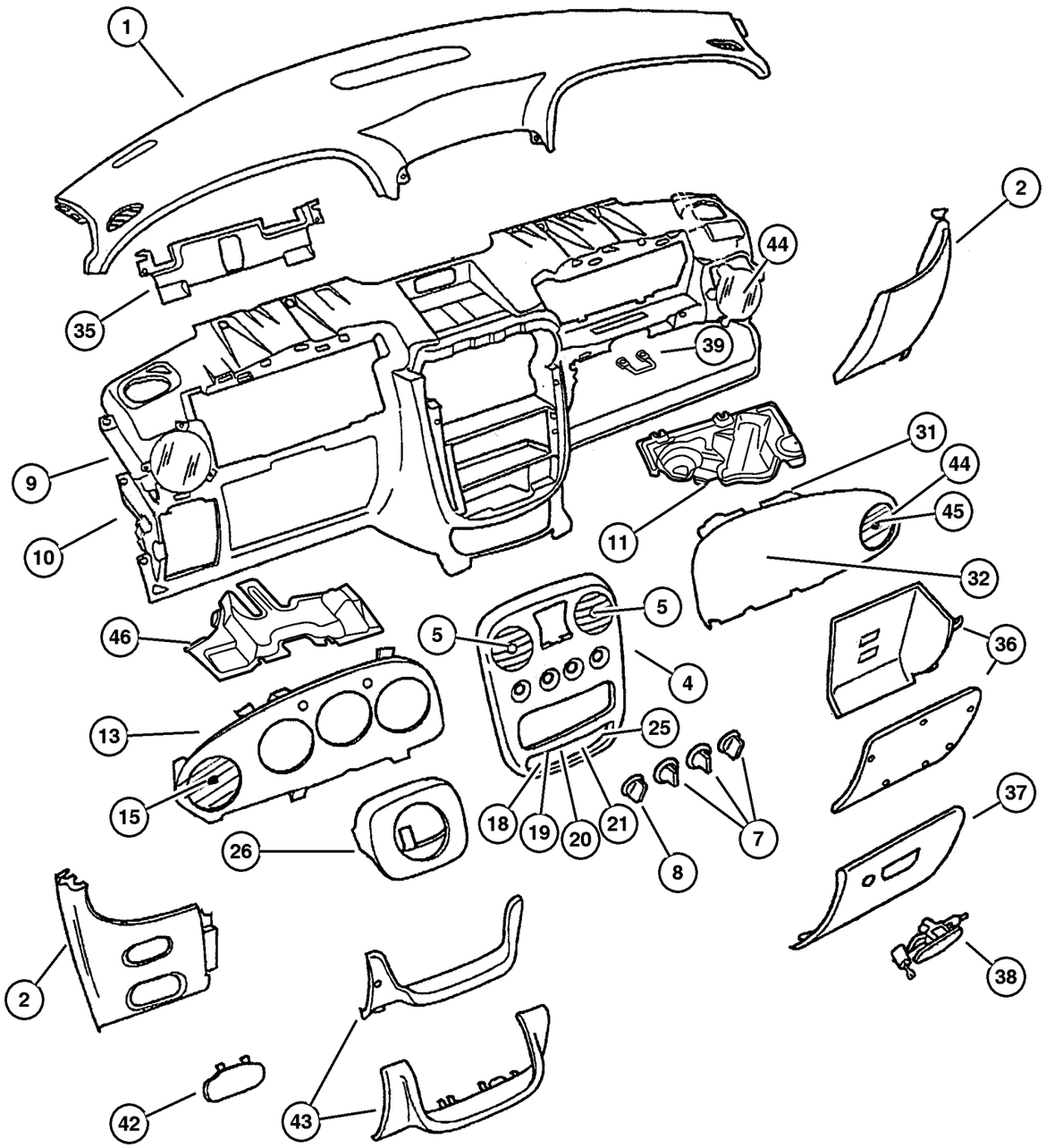


08A–100 Instrument Panel	08A–200 Instrument Panel Cluster	08A–300 Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	08A–400 Consoles
			

GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Instrument Panel	
Instrument Panel	Fig. 08A-105
Instrument Panel Cluster	
Cluster, Instument Panel	Fig. 08A-205
Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	
Radio	Fig. 08A-305
Antenna	Fig. 08A-310
Speakers	Fig. 08A-315
Consoles	
Console, Floor	Fig. 08A-405
Console, Overhead	Fig. 08A-410

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: 1 For the trim code for the Cluster Bezel item 13 and 31 Air Bag Cover use exterior paint code.									
NOTE : 2 Item 29 Air Bag these are not interchangeable need to know if the old one has a pigtail or not.									
1	RB71 WL8AD	1							COVER, Instrument Panel, with Demister Grille
2									CAP, Instrument Panel End
	RB46 MF1AC	1							Right
	RV37 MF1AC	1							with Air Conditioning, Left
-3	4794 709AA-	2							CAP, Protective, End Cap Screw
4									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center
	UD19 WL8AA	1							with Air Conditioning
	UD20 WL8AA	1							
5									KNOB, A/C Control
	SQ73 WL8AA	1							outlet shutoff
	SQ76 WL8AA	1							outlet joystick
-6	6505 665AA-	5							CLIP, Instrument Panel, Cluster Bezel attaching
7	SZ13 DX9AA	2							KNOB, A/C Control, Block, System Control
8	SZ14 DX9AA	1							KNOB, Blower Switch
9	UC27 1FLAC	1							PANEL, Instrument Panel, With reinforcement structure
10	SC96 1FLAC	1							PANEL, Instrument
11	5291 536AC	1							PANEL, Instrument Panel Closeout
-12	3420 2672	2							RIVET, .197 Grip-.187-.375, closeout panel attaching
13									BEZEL, Instrument Cluster, SEE NOTE: 1
	SD40 1B7AD	1							[PB7]
	SD40 1BQAD	1							[PBQ]
	SD40 1ELAD	1							[PEL]
	SD40 1FFAD	1							[PTK,PW1,P X8, PS2]
	SD40 1GRAC	1							[PGR]
	SD40 1Y6AD	1							[PY6]
	SD40 1MTAE	1							[PMT]
	SD40 1RVAC	1							[PRV]
-14	6505 665AA-	5							CLIP, Instrument Panel, Cluster Bezel attaching
15									KNOB, A/C Control
	SQ73 WL8AA	1							outlet shutoff
	SQ76 WL8AA	1							outlet joystick
-16	4608 669AA-	1							LAMP, Ash Receiver
-17	L000 0037	1							BULB, 37
18									BEZEL, Accessory Switch

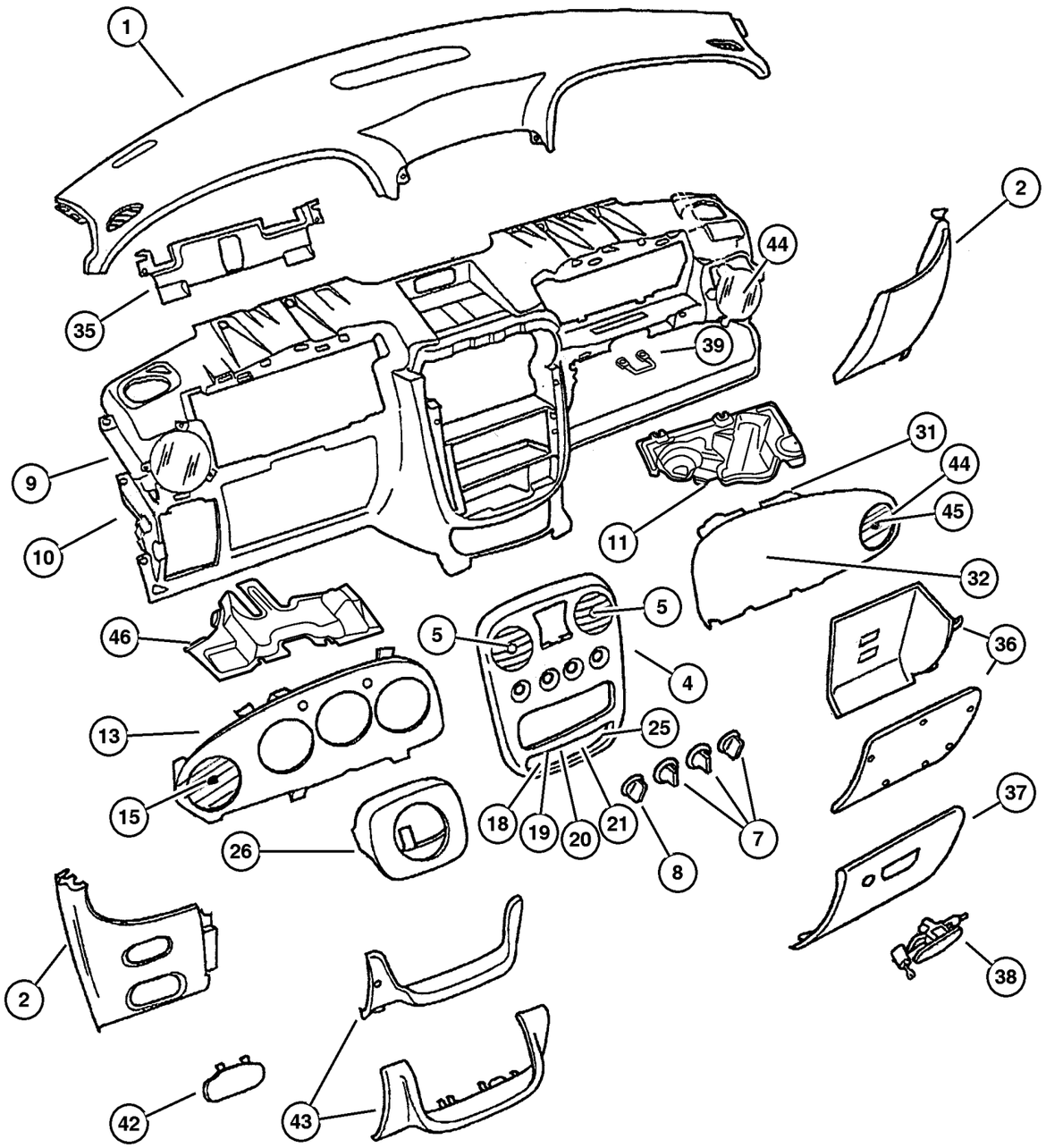
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 16, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5015 790AB	1							with EBL, Rear Wiper, Headlamp Leveling, Export
	4671 669AA	1							with EBL, Rear Wiper, Traction Control, Headlamp Leveling, Export
	4671 828AA	1							with EBL, Rear Wiper, Traction Control
	5015 788AB	1							with EBL, Rear Wiper
19	4671 672AA	1							SWITCH, Traction Control
20	4671 670AB	1							SWITCH, Electric Back Light
21	4671 671AC	1							SWITCH, Wiper and Washer
-22	4793 554AB-	1							POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter
-23	4685 591AE-	1							CAP, Power Outlet
-24	4671 673AA-	1							SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling, Export
25	4671 674AA	1							PLUG, Power Outlet
26	4664 219AA	1							COVER, Steering Column
-27	6504 301	2							CLIP, Moulding, Steering Column Cover
-28	4595 823AA-	1							SMOKERS KIT, Ash Receiver With Lighter
-29	4595 665	1							ASH RECEIVER, Instrument Panel
-30	4678 784AA-	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning
31									AIR BAG, Passenger, SEE NOTE: 2
	4664 252AE	1							Has a pigtail on back
	4664 252AG	1							Without pigtail
32									COVER, Air Bag Module, SEE NOTE; 1
	RN53 1B7AC	1							[PB7]
	RN53 1BQAC	1							[PBQ]
	RN53 1ELAC	1							[PEL]
	RN53 1FFAC	1							[PKJ, PS2,PW1,PX8, PTK]
	RN53 1GRAC	1							[PGR]
	RN53 1RVAC	1							[PRV]
	RN53 1Y6AC	1							[PY6]
	RN53 1MTAE	1							[PMT,PJR]
-33	UB58 MF1AA-	1							BEZEL, Airbag Passenger Side
-34	6101 446	2							NUT AND WASHER, wiring attaching
35	5291 410AA	1							PANEL, Cluster Support
36	RB33 1FLAA	1							GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
37	SD01 MF1AA	1							DOOR, Glove Box
38	SD03 MF1AA	1							LATCH, Glovebox
39	5291 438AA	1							STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
-40									BUMPER, Glove Box Door

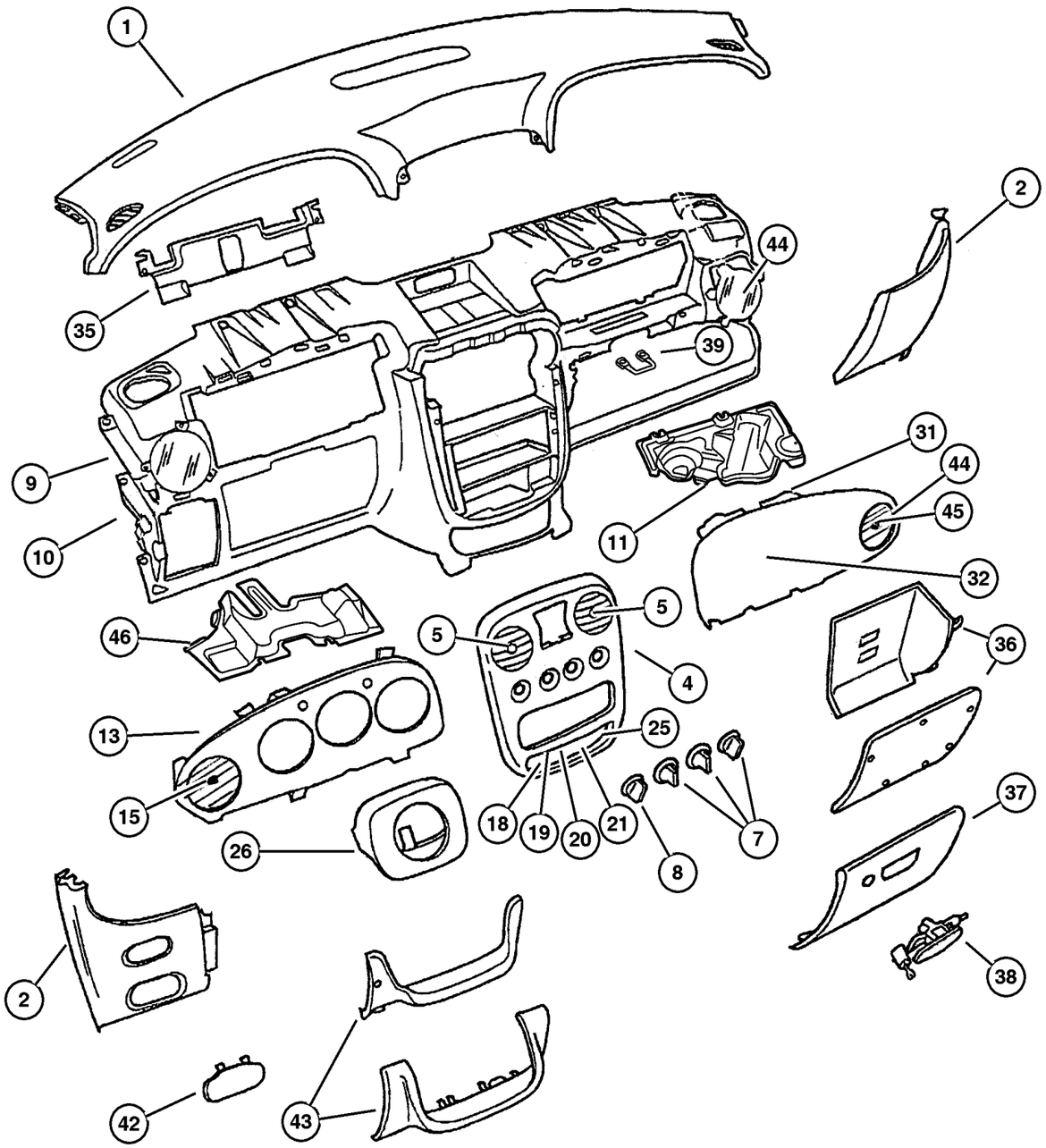
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 16, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5291 548AA-	2							Open Stop
	5291 549AA-	2							Close Stop
-41	5291 588AA-	2							SPACER, Glove Box
42	RN55 MF1AE	1							COVER, Fuse Access
43									COVER, Steering Column
	UD23 MF1AA	1							Up to 4/22/02
	UD23 1FLAB	1							After 4/22/02
44	SD00 WL8AB	1							HOUSING, Air Conditioning Outlet
45	SQ73 WL8AA	1							KNOB, A/C Control, outlet shutoff
46									PANEL, Instrument Panel Closeout, (NOT REQUIRED)
-47	5291 602AA-	1							BADGE, DREAM CRUISER
-48	6505 668AA-	2							STUD, Double Ended, M8 x 1.25 x 46.50, Instrument Panel to Cowl Side attaching

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

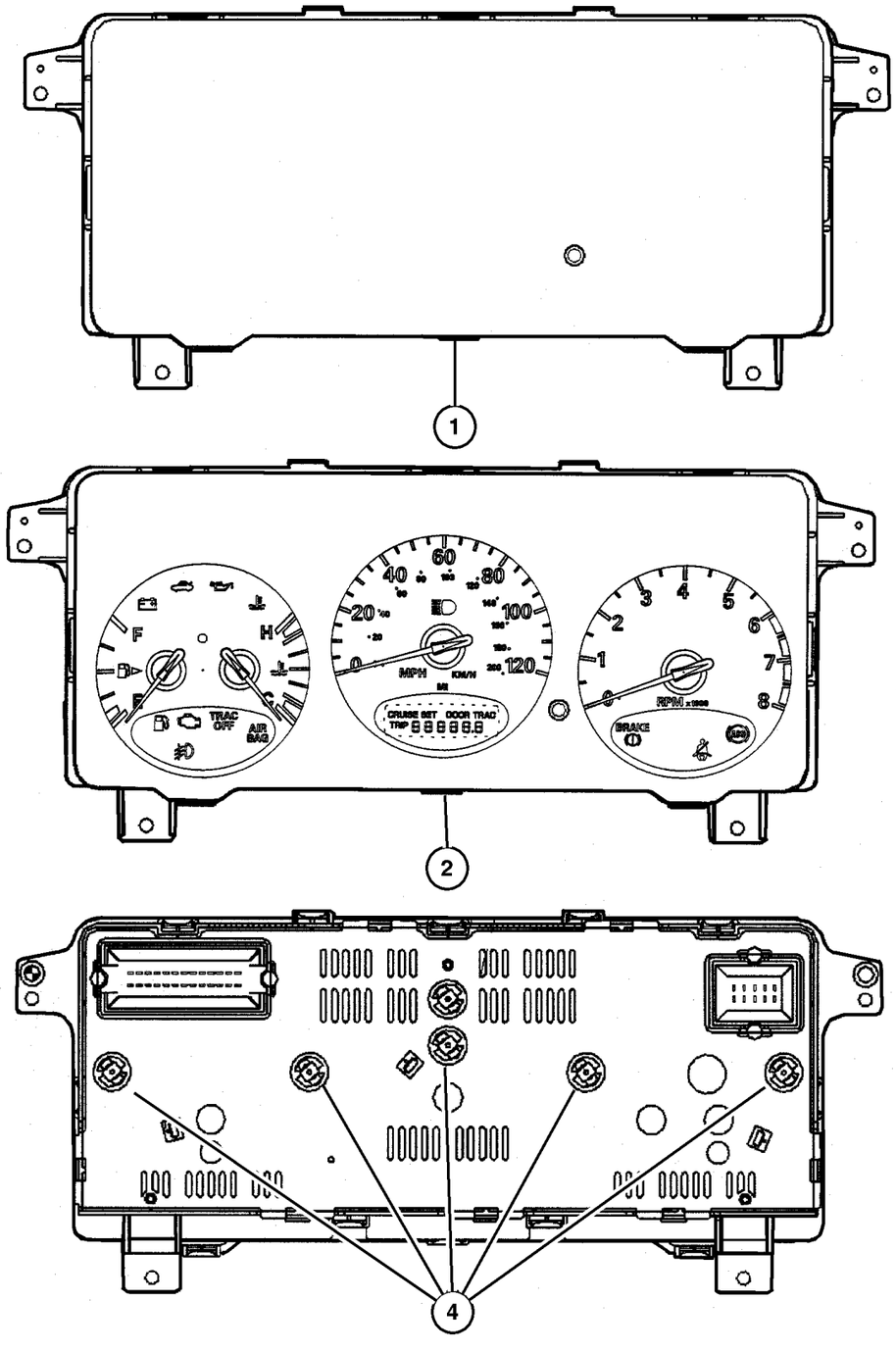
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Cluster, Instument Panel
Figure 08A-205

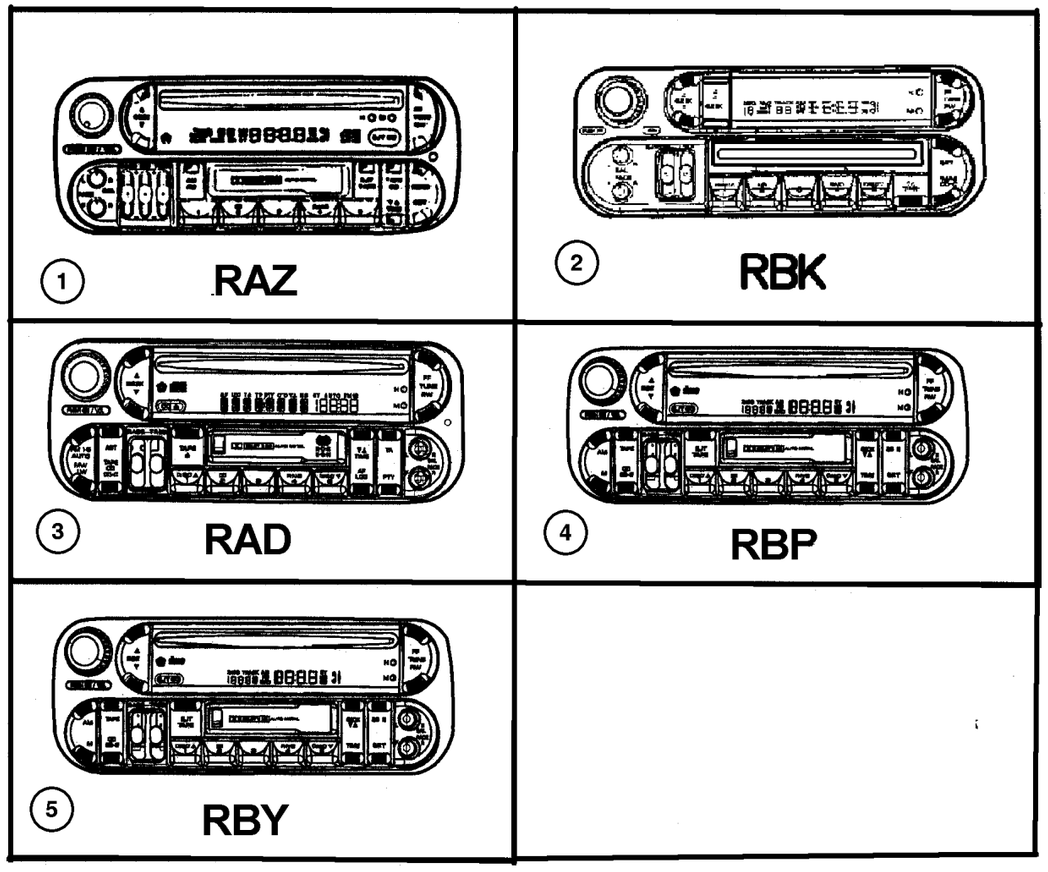


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
Cluster Contains All Gauges and Circuit Board									
JA2 = Instrument Cluster									
JDJ = 240 KPH w/Tach									
JDR = 240 KPH w/Tach									
1	5017 906AA	1							MASK AND LENS, Instrument Cluster
2									CLUSTER, Instrument Panel
	4671 803AC	1							120 MPH
	4671 804AC	1							240 KPH with 2.4 Engine
	4671 814AC	1							240 KPH with Autostick Transmission
	4671 816AC	1							240 KPH with 2.0 Engine
-3	0154 806	4							SCREW, Round Head, .164-15x1.00
4	L000 PC74	6							BULB, PC74

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Radio
Figure 08A-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
[RAZ]=AM/FM/CASSETTE/CD/EQUALIZER									
[RAD]= AM/FM/CASSETTE/CD/RDS									
[RBK]= AM/FM/CD									
[RBP] = AM/FM CASSETTE/CD/EQUALIZER/CHANGER CONTROLS									
[RBY]= AM/FM/CASSETTE/CD									
1	56038 555AE	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Cassette, [RAZ]
2	56038 589AH	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBK]
3	56038 585AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RAD]
4	56038 586AD	1	C		44				RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBP]
5	56038 583AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBY]
-6	56038 588AM-	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD Control, [RBB]
-7	56038 622AC-	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBQ]
-8	56038 584AI-	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBT]
-9	4608 359AB-	1							CAPACITOR, Radio Noise Suppression

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

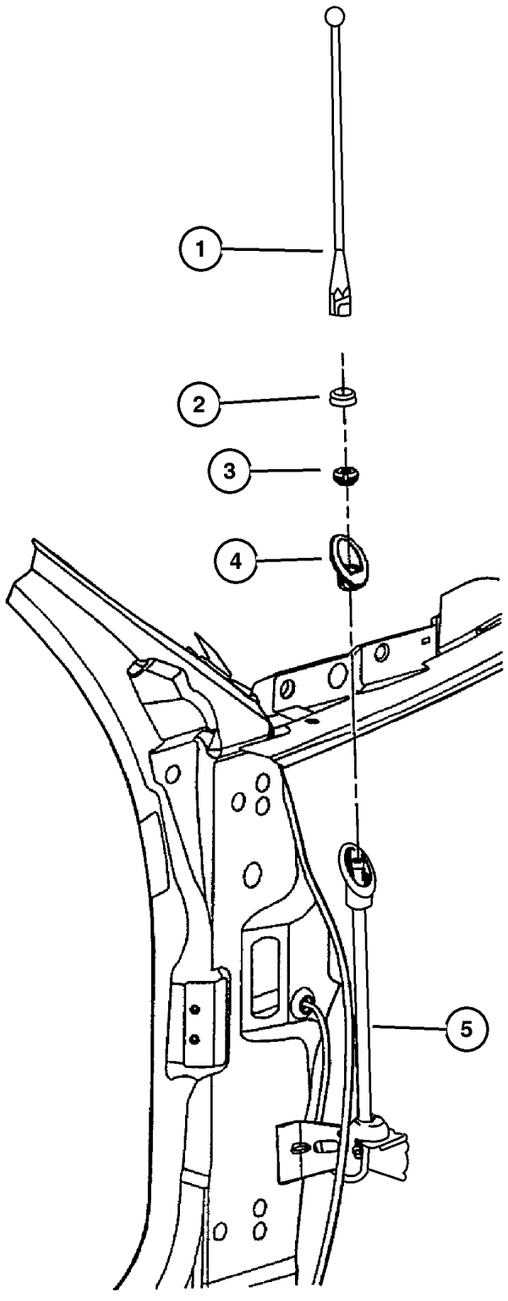
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Antenna
Figure 08A-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MAST, Antenna
	4671 868AA	1							
	4793 962AC	1							Export
2	4685 498	1							SHROUD, Antenna Cap Nut
3									CAP NUT, Antenna
	4793 964AC	1							Export
	56007 570AB	1							
4									ADAPTER, Antenna
	4671 602AB	1							
	4671 627AB	1							Export
5									BASE, Antenna
	4671 770AA	1							
	4671 836AA	1							Export
-6	4671 771AB-	1							CABLE, Antenna Extension
-7	5269 593	1							CAP, Antenna Body

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

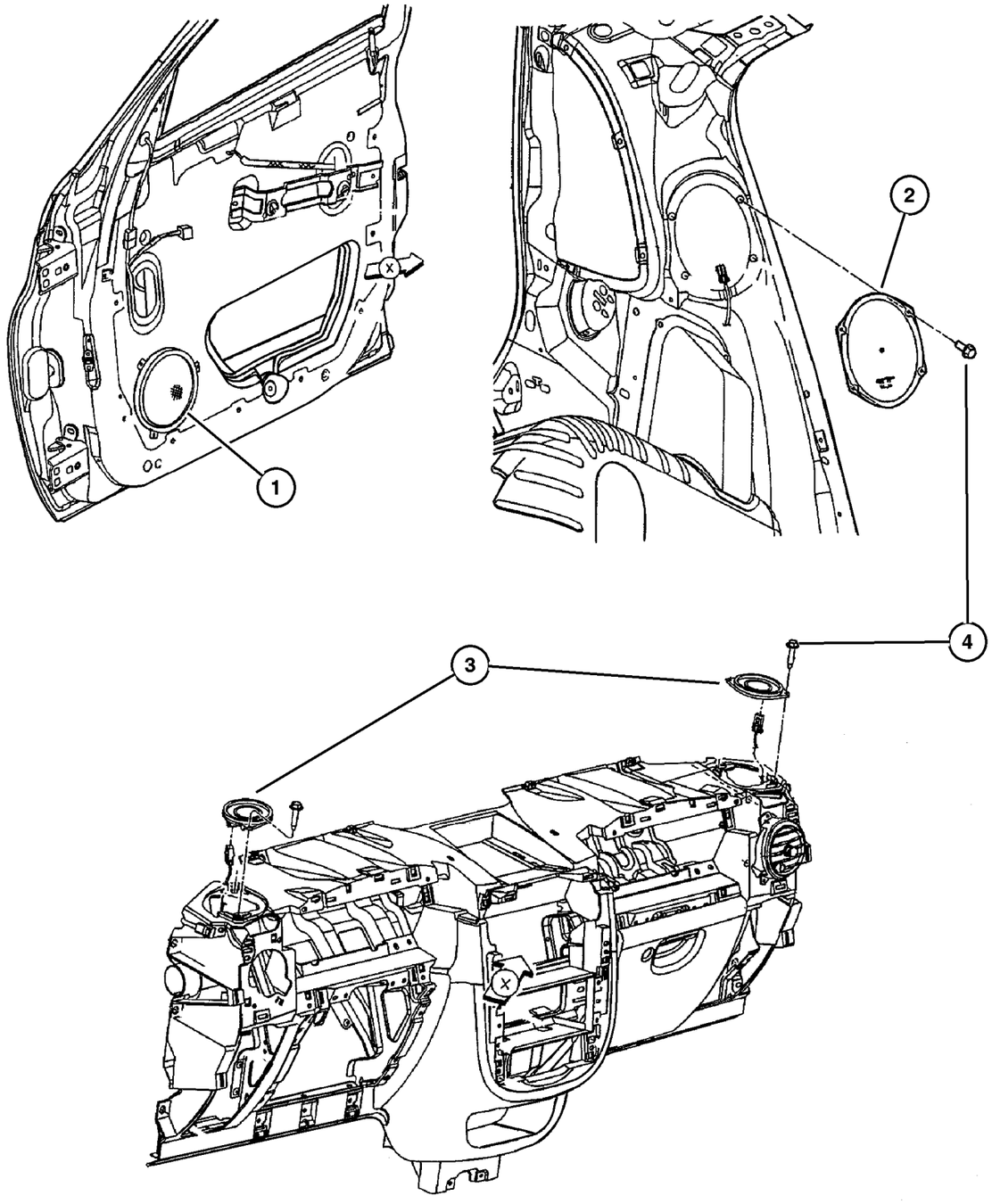
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Speakers
Figure 08A-315

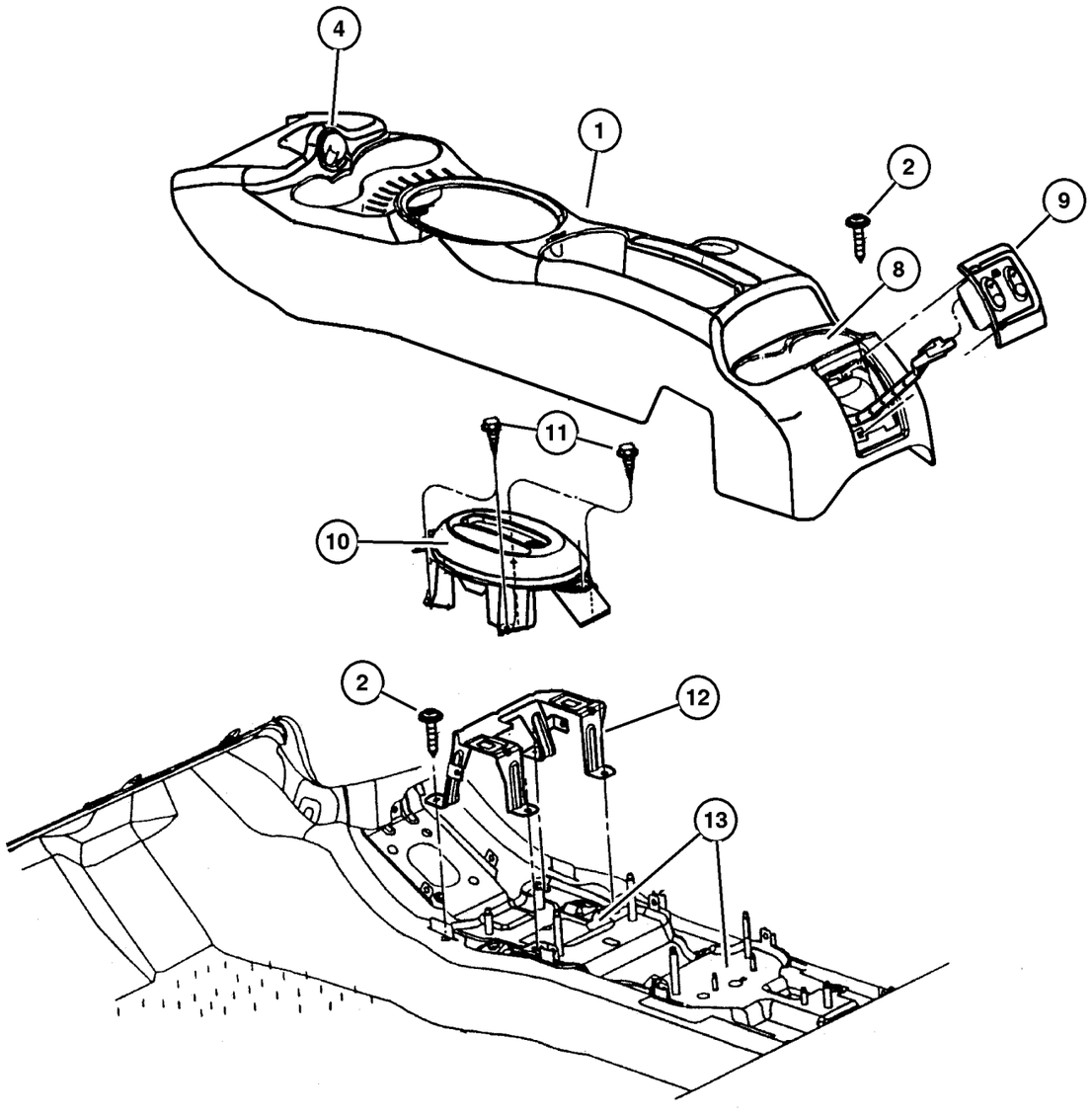


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4671 647AA	2							SPEAKER, Front Door
2	4671 645AB	2							SPEAKER, Rear, 5.5x7.5, ‘D‘ Pillar
3	4671 646AA	2							SPEAKER, Tweeter, Instrument Panel
4									SCREW, Tapping
	6101 946	4							Instrument Panel Speaker, Mounting
		6							Front Door Speaker,Mounting
		8							‘D‘ Pillar

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Console, Floor
Figure 08A-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	RK06 WL8AE	1							CONSOLE, Floor
2	6032 723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05, Floor Console Front & Rear Attaching
-3									PAD, Console, silecer pad serviced in console, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	4793 554	1							POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter
-5	4685 591	1							CAP, Cigar Lighter
-6	4685 591AD-	1							CAP, Power Outlet
-7	4685 590	1							BASE, Cigar Lighter
8	TL73 WL8AA	1							MAT, Floor Console
9	UG38 1L8AA	1							SWITCH AND BEZEL, Power Window, 2 gang rear windows rear of console
10									BEZEL, Gear Shift Indicator
	TE89 WL8AB	1							
	TR42 WL8AB	1							With Auto Stick
11									SCREW, M5X1.81X15, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	4775 988AA	1							BRACKET, Forward Console
13	4724 566AC	1							BRACKET, Floor Console
-14	L000 0194	1							BULB, 194, Console Gear Selector Indicator Lamp
-15									SMOKERS KIT, Ash Receiver With Lighter
	4595 823AA-	1							Up to 07/09/01
	4595 823AB-	1							After 07/09/01
-16	6032 452	2							SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15x.625, Console attaching
-17									KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter
	4685 536	1							Up to 07/09/01
	4685 536AB-	1							After 07/09/01

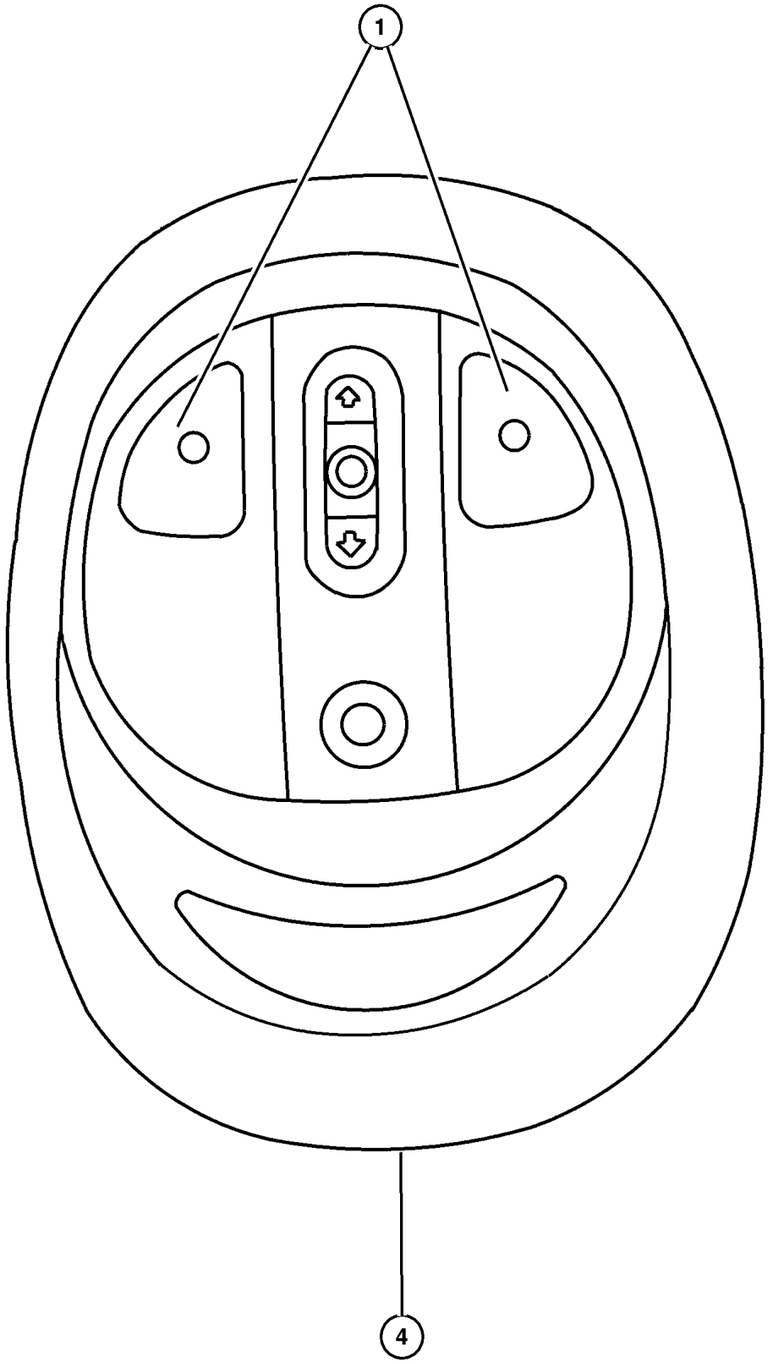
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 16, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Console, Overhead
Figure 08A-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LENS, Maplamp
	5016 602AA	1							Right
	5016 603AA	1							Left
-2	5016 604AA-	1							BULB, Dome Lamp
-3									WIRING, Headliner
	4671 520AA-	1							w/Illuminated Vanity, Rear Veiw Miror/Reading Lamp
	4671 521AA-	1							w/Assist Handles
	4671 523AA-	1							w/Assist Handles, Security
	4671 525AA-	1							w/Assist Handles, Sunroof, Mini Overhead Console
	4671 527AA-	1							w/Assist Handles, Sunroof, Security, Mini Overhead Console
	4671 678AA-	1							w/Mini Overhead Console, Assist Handles
4									MODULE, Overhead Console
	TB77 MF1AG	1							w/Sunroof
	TB86 MF1AG	1							

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

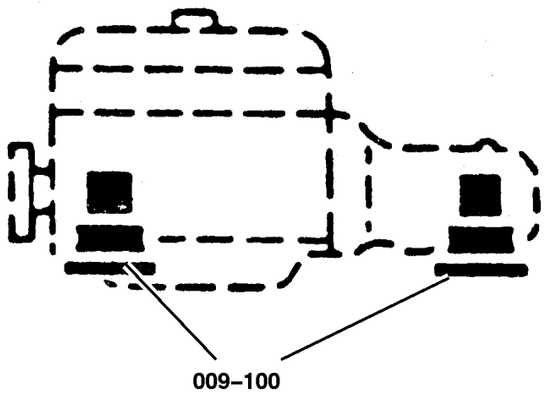
September 16, 2005

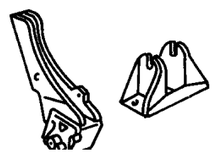
« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Group – 009
Engine Mounting

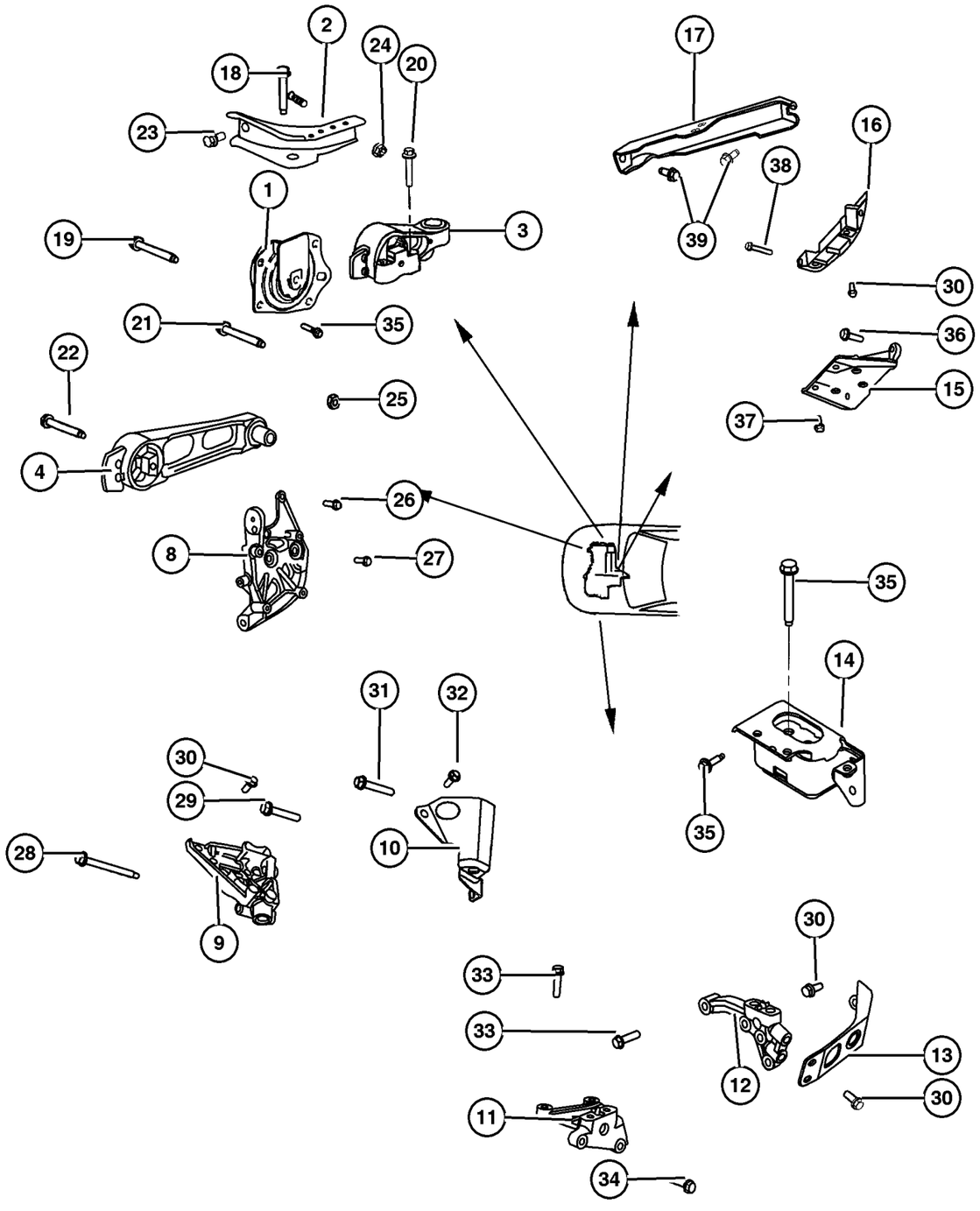
GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Engine Mounting	
Engine Mounting 2.0L-2.4L (ECC-EDZ)	Fig. 009-105



009–100 Engine Mounting			
			

Engine Mounting 2.0L-2.4L (ECC-EDZ)
Figure 009-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Trans									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Trans									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine									
1	4668 462AC	1							SUPPORT, Engine Mount
2	4668 865AA	1							BRACKET, Torque Reaction
3									ISOLATOR, Engine Mount
	4668 193AD	1					DGL		Upper, Automatic Transmission
	4668 346AE	1					DD5		Upper, Manual Transmission
4									ISOLATOR, Transmission Mount
	4668 195AC	1					DGL		
	4668 347AD	1					DD5		Lower MTX
-5	4656 957AB-	1							STRUT, Front Suspension, Crossmember to Rail
-6	6101 838	1							SCREW, Hex Head, To Attach Pencil Strut
-7	6504 728	1							NUT AND WASHER, M10x1.5, To Attach Pencil Strut
8									BRACKET, Torque Reaction
	4668 383AC	1				EDZ	DGL		
	4668 194AB	1				ECC	DGL		
	4668 687AB	1				EDZ	DD5		
	4668 688AC	1				ECC	DD5		
9	4668 546AA	1					DGL		STRUT, Engine Mount
10	4668 481AA	1				ECC	DD5		STRUT, Engine
11	4668 578AD	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		SUPPORT, Engine Mount
12	4668 628AB	1					DGL		SUPPORT, Engine Mount
13	4668 629AB	1					DGL		BRACKET, Engine Mount
14	4668 577AB	1				ECC, EDZ			SUPPORT, Engine Mount
15	4668 270AB	1				ECC			COLLAR, Structural, Oil Pan To Transmission
16	4792 251AC	1				EDZ	DGL		COLLAR, Structural, Oil Pan To Transmission
17									STRUT, Engine
	4668 118AC	1				ECC	DGL		
	4668 176AC	1				ECC	DD5		
18	6506 715AA	1							BOLT
19	6506 379AA	1							SCREW, M12x1.75x85
20	6505 699AA	2							SCREW
21	6506 394AA	2							BOLT

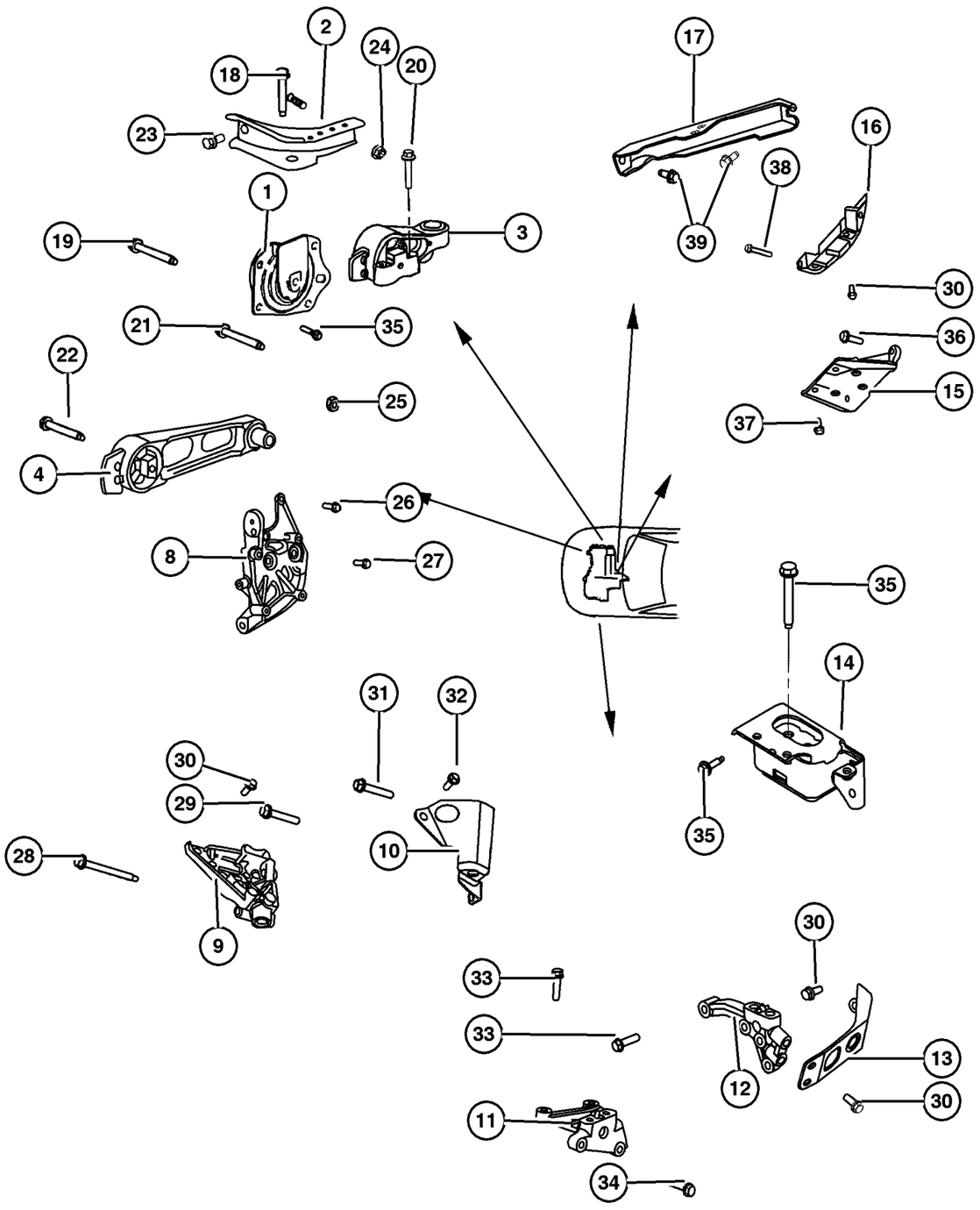
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 16, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Engine Mounting 2.0L-2.4L (ECC-EDZ)
Figure 009-105



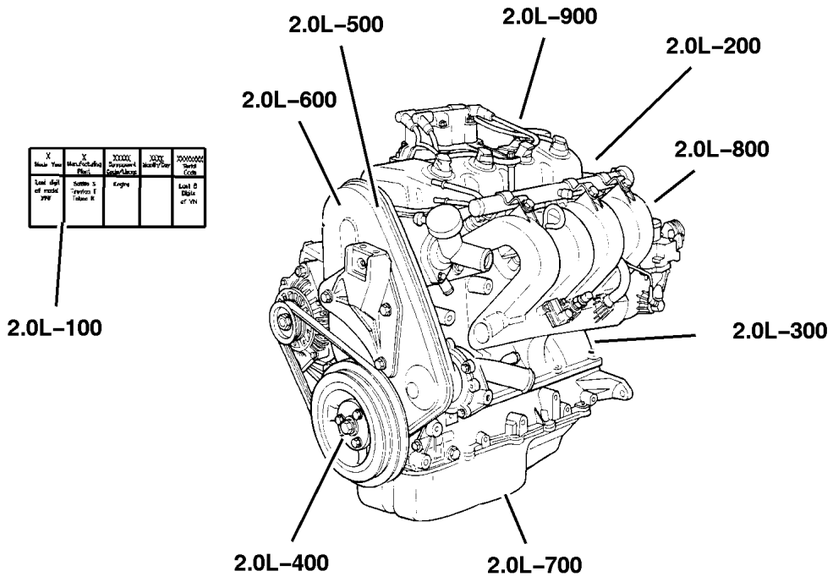
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	6506 067AA	1							BOLT, Self-tapping
23	6101 099	1							BOLT
24	6501 247	2							NUT, M12x1.75
25	6506 394AA	2							BOLT
26	6101 512	4				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
27									SCREW, M10x1.5x35
	6101 864	1				ECC			
		4				EDZ			
28	6502 874	1					DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x120
29	6101 662	1					DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x70
30	6506 019AA	1					DGL		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
31	6502 887	1				ECC	DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x60
32	6101 503	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
33	6101 622	4					DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x55
34	6101 512	4					DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
35	6506 394AA	2							BOLT
36	6102 016	2				ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x45
37	6504 010	2				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35
38	6101 962	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head
39									BOLT
	6505 283AA	2				ECC	DD5		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-40	4668 521AD-	1				EDZ			BRACKET, Engine Mount, To block, Right

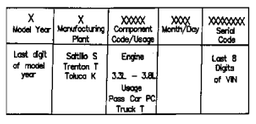
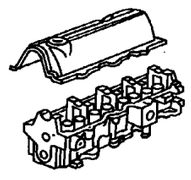
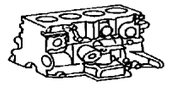
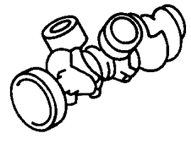
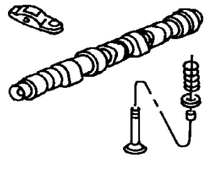
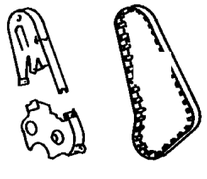
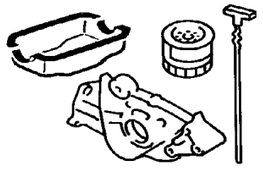
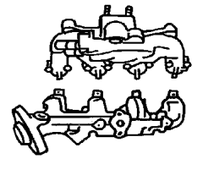
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Group – 2.0L

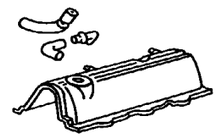
Engine 2.0L Four Cylinder



2.0L–100 Engine Identification  	**2.0L–200** Cylinder Head 	**2.0L–300** Cylinder Block 	**2.0L–400** Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate 
2.0L–500 Camshafts and Valves 	**2.0L–600** Timing Belt and Cover 	**2.0L–700** Engine Oiling 	**2.0L–800** Manifolds 

Group – 2.0L

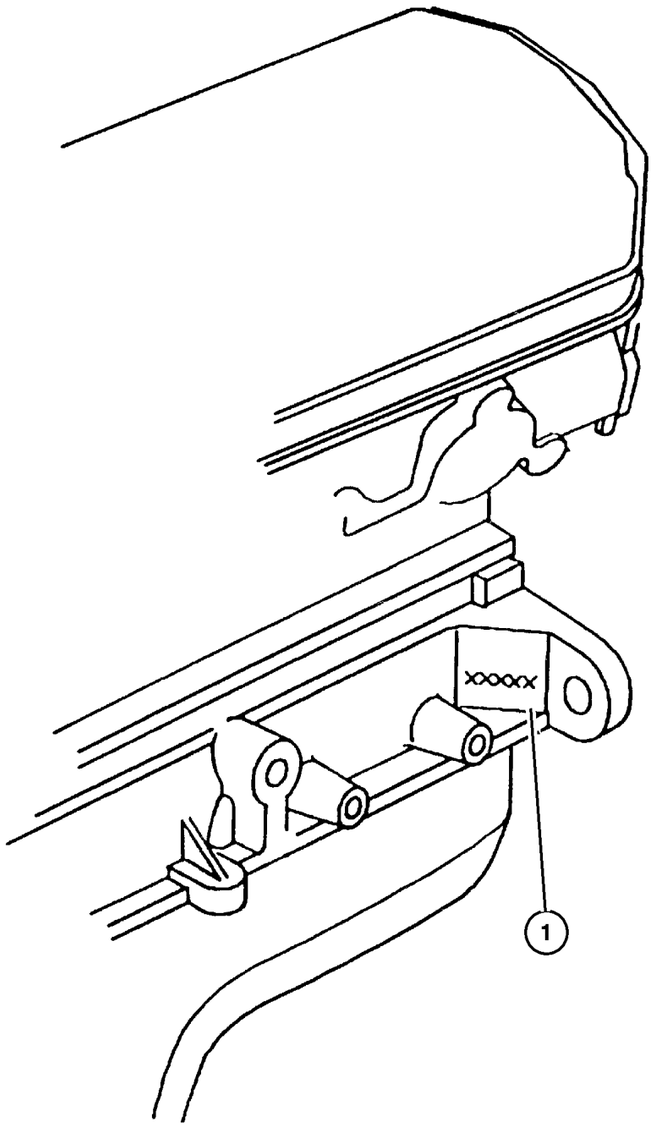
Engine 2.0L Four Cylinder

2.0L–900 Crankcase Ventilation 			

GROUP 2.0L - Engine 2.0L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Engine Identification	
I. D. Location 2.0L DOHC (ECC)	Fig. 2.0L-112
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head 2.0L DOHC (ECC)	Fig. 2.0L-212
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block 2.0L DOHC (ECC)	Fig. 2.0L-312
Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate	
Crankshaft, Piston, Driveplate 2.0L DOHC (ECC)	Fig. 2.0L-412
Camshafts and Valves	
Camshaft and Valves 2.0L DOHC (ECC)	Fig. 2.0L-512
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Belt and Cover 2.0L DOHC (ECC)	Fig. 2.0L-612
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling 2.0L DOHC (ECC)	Fig. 2.0L-712
Manifolds	
Manifolds 2.0L DOHC (ECC)	Fig. 2.0L-812
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation 2.0L DOHC (ECC)	Fig. 2.0L-912

I. D. Location 2.0L DOHC (ECC)
Figure 2.0L-112

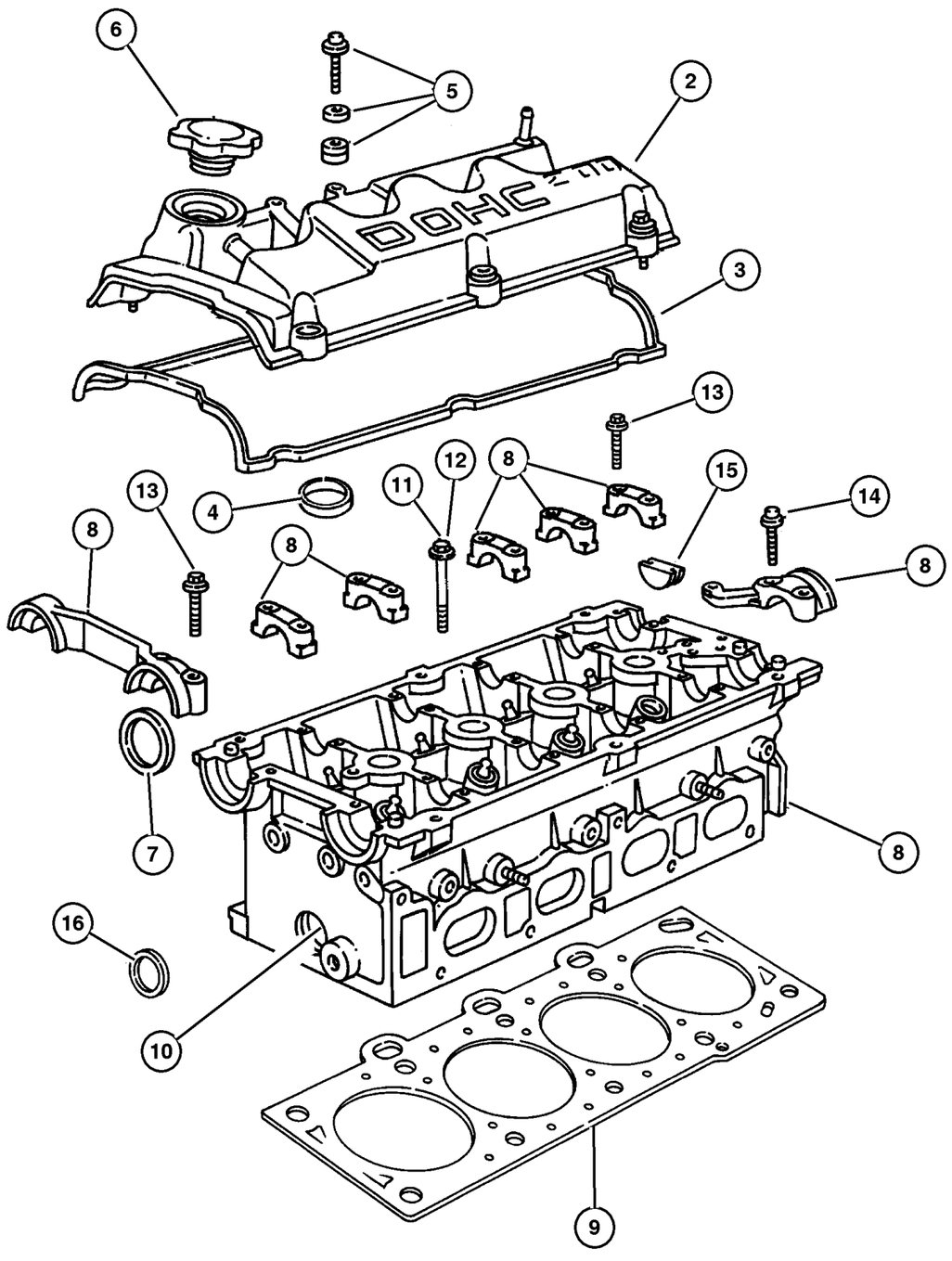


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine									
1									LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Cylinder Head 2.0L DOHC (ECC)
Figure 2.0L-212



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine.									
-1	5072 996AA-	1				ECC			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	4777 473AD	1				ECC			COVER, Cylinder Head
3	4777 478	1				ECC			GASKET, Valve Cover
4	4777 477	4				ECC			GASKET, Spark Plug Well
5									ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt
	4777 997AA	7				ECC			
	4884 292AA	2				ECC			
6	4648 831AA	1				ECC			CAP, Oil Filler
7	4777 086	2				ECC			SEAL, Camshaft
8	4667 088AC	1				ECC			HEAD, Cylinder
9	53010 518AA	1				ECC			GASKET, Cylinder Head
10	4556 020	2				ECC			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
11	6503 559	4				ECC			BOLT, Cylinder Head
12	6503 560	6				ECC			BOLT, Cylinder Head
13	6100 918	18				ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35
14	6101 527	6				ECC			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x40
15	4667 731	1				ECC			PLUG, Camshaft
16									PLUG, Core, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-17	4591 227	1				ECC			COVER, EGR Port
-18	4663 247	1				ECC			GASKET, EGR Valve

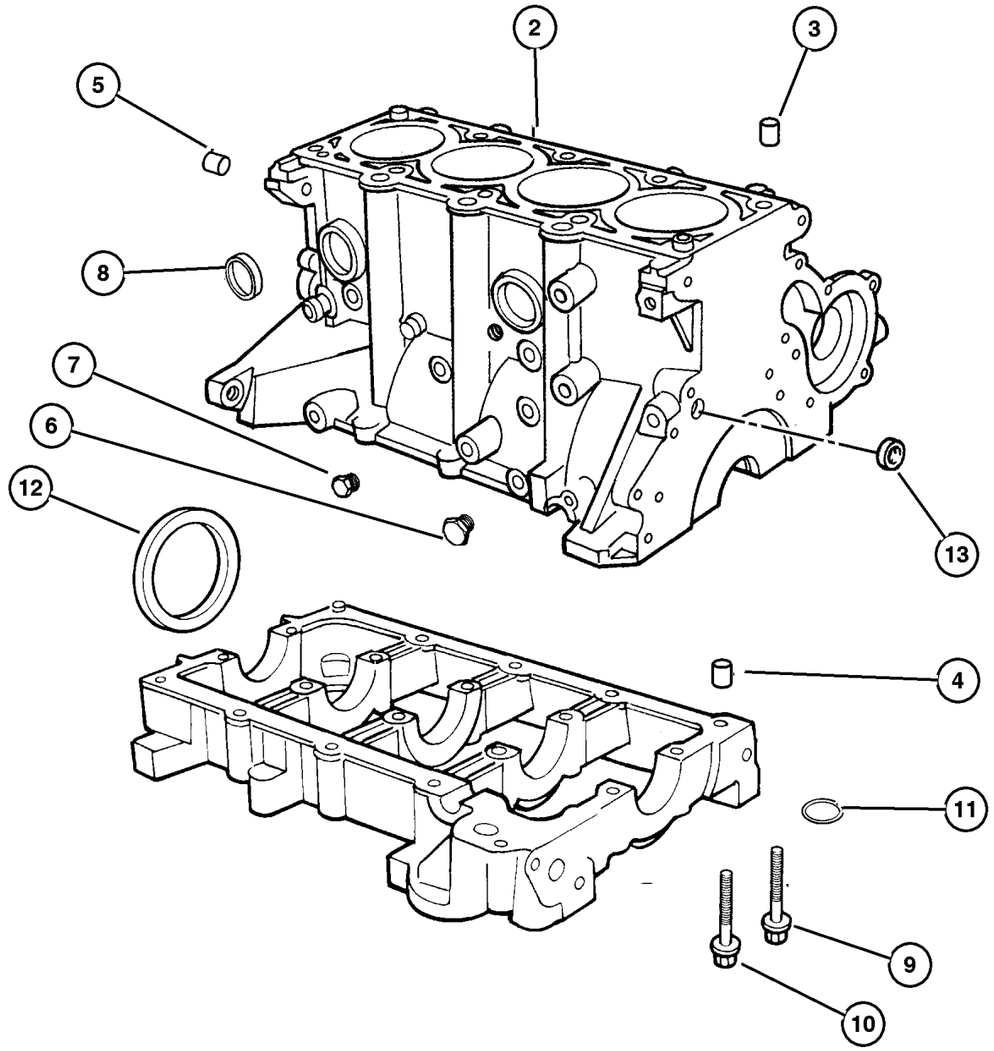
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 16, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Cylinder Block 2.0L DOHC (ECC)
Figure 2.0L-312

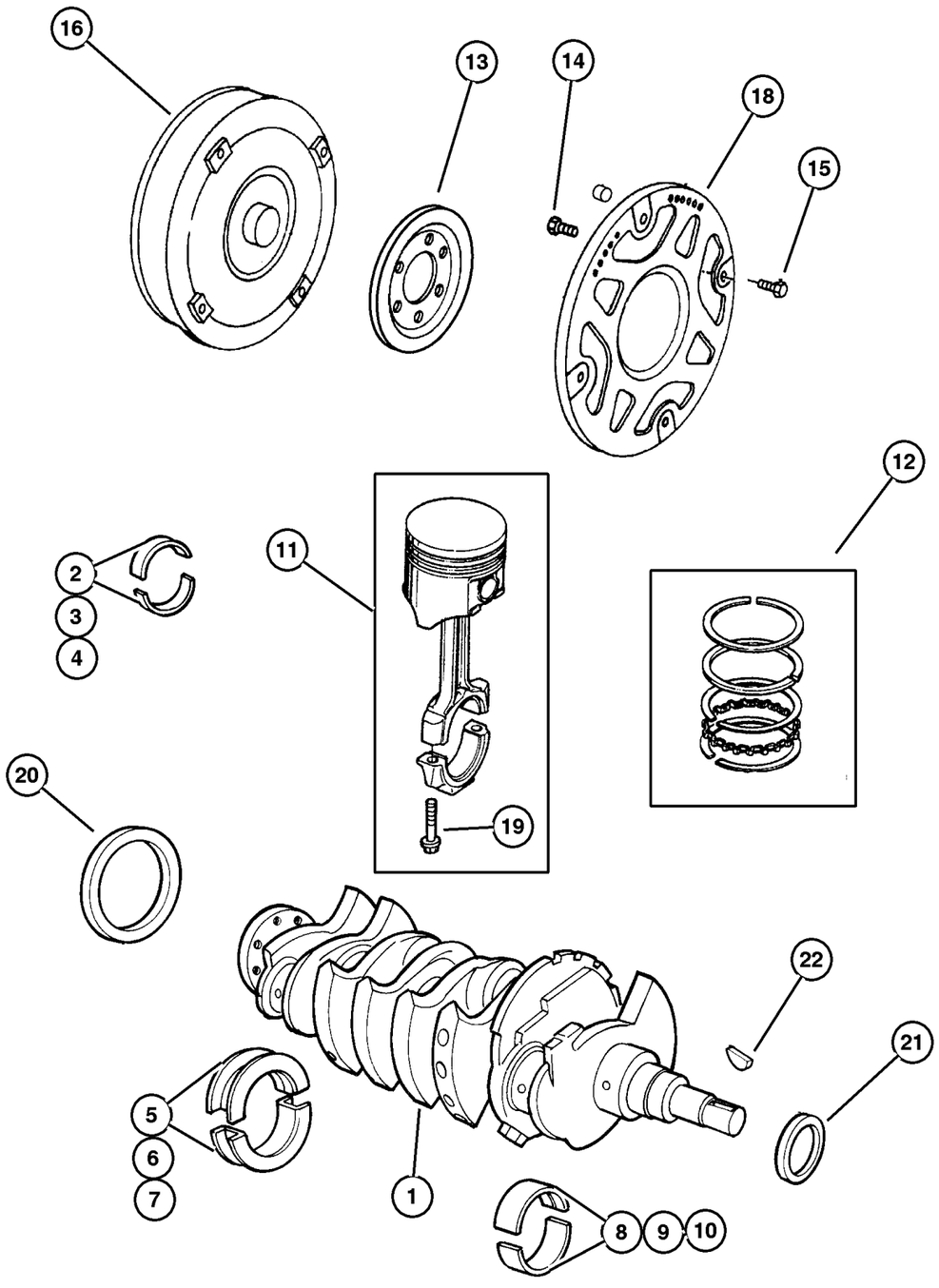


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine.									
-1	4798 967AF-	1				ECC			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
2	5072 587AA	1				ECC			BLOCK, Short, Contains Block, Bed Plate, Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Oil Pump, Oil Pan
3	4448 856	2				ECC			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
4	4694 106	3				ECC			DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate
5	5240 849	2				ECC			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
6	6036 020AA	6				ECC			PLUG, Pipe
7	6036 020AA	6				ECC			PLUG, Pipe
8	6034 804	4				ECC			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
9	6503 072	10				ECC			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
10	6503 072	10				ECC			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
11	6506 925AA	1				ECC			O RING, Bedplate To Engine Block
12	4621 939AB	1				ECC			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
13	4556 018	2				ECC			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Crankshaft, Piston, Driveplate 2.0L DOHC (ECC)
Figure 2.0L-412



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Trans									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Trans									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine									
1	4667 754	1				ECC			CRANKSHAFT
2	4728 997	AR				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
3	4728 991	AR				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .025mm Undersize
4	4728 992	AR				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .25mm Undersize
5	4856 734	1				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, STD.
6	4856 736	1				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .016mm Undersize
7	4856 738	1				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .25mm Undersize
8	4856 733	4				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Main, Standard Size
9	4856 735	AR				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .016mm Undersize
10	4856 737	AR				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .25 mm Undersize
11	5017 796AA	4				ECC			PISTON PIN AND ROD
12	4741 401	1				ECC			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE
									ENGINE, STD.
13	4471 933	1					DGL		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
14									BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
	6503 465	8					DD5		
		8					DGL		
15	6504 383	4					DD5		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
16	4796 384AC	1				ECC	DGL		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
-17	5222 629	1				ECC	DGL		SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
18	4567 143	1					DGL		PLATE, Drive Plate
19	6503 116	8				ECC			BOLT, Connecting Rod
20	4621 939AB	1				ECC			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
21	4667 198	1				ECC			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
22	6035 473	1				ECC			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

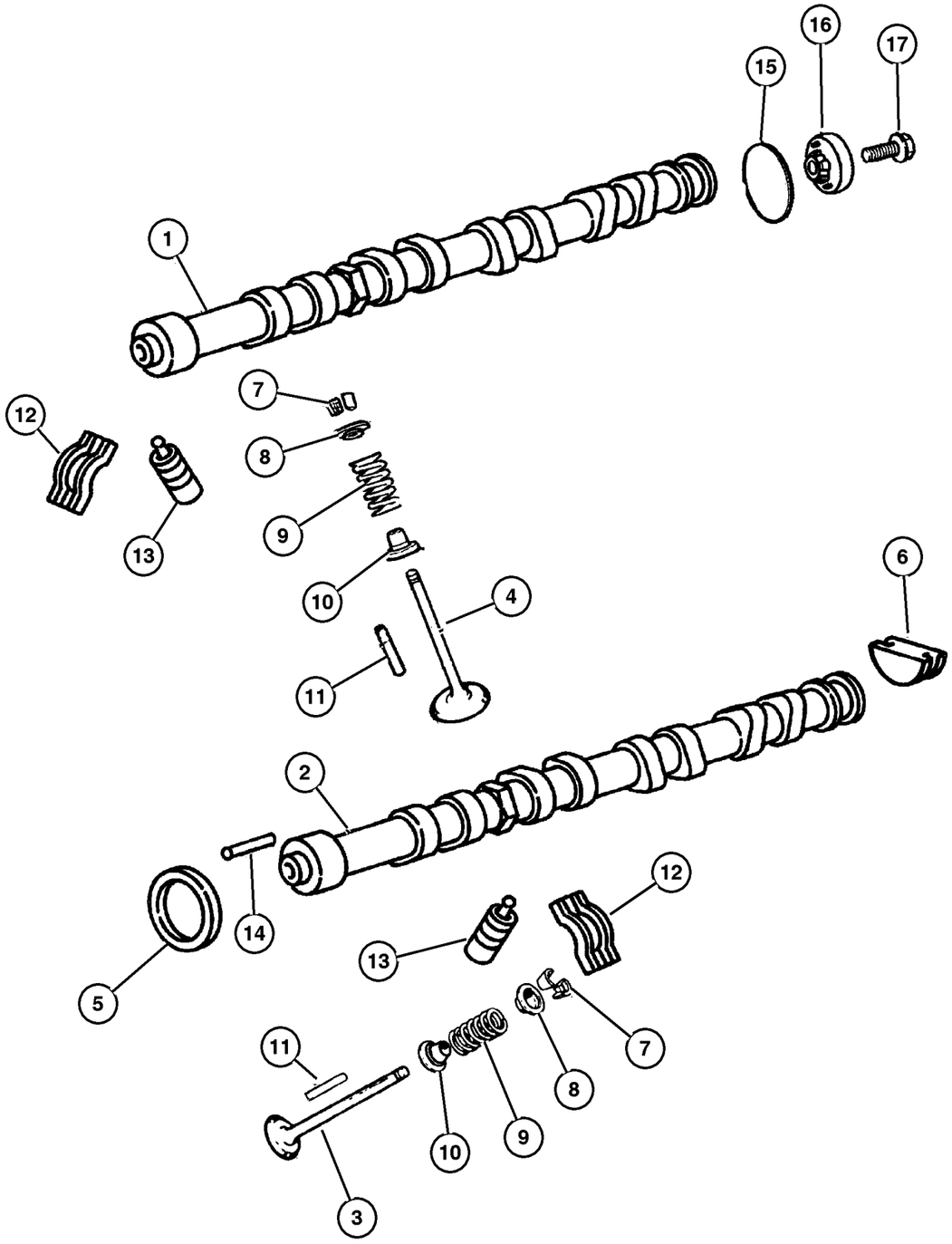
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Camshaft and Valves 2.0L DOHC (ECC)
Figure 2.0L-512



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine.									
1	4777 631AB	1				ECC			CAMSHAFT, Intake
2	4777 632AB	1				ECC			CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
3	4777 898AA	8				ECC			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
4	4667 969AB	8				ECC			VALVE, Intake, Standard
5	4777 086	2				ECC			SEAL, Camshaft
6	4667 731	1				ECC			PLUG, Camshaft
7	4777 050AB	32				ECC			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
8	4648 682AB	16				ECC			RETAINER, Valve Spring
9	4777 555AB	16				ECC			SPRING, Valve
10	4648 619	16				ECC			SEAL, Valve Guide
11	4667 411	AR				ECC			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 7mm Oversize
12	4884 042AA	16				ECC			ROCKER ARM, Valve Roller
13	4777 976AA	16				ECC			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
14	6100 997	1				ECC			PIN, Dowel
15	5269 547	1				ECC			CAM MAGNET, Target
16	4884 111AA	1				ECC			SEAL, Camshaft Sensor
17	6503 688	1				ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x40

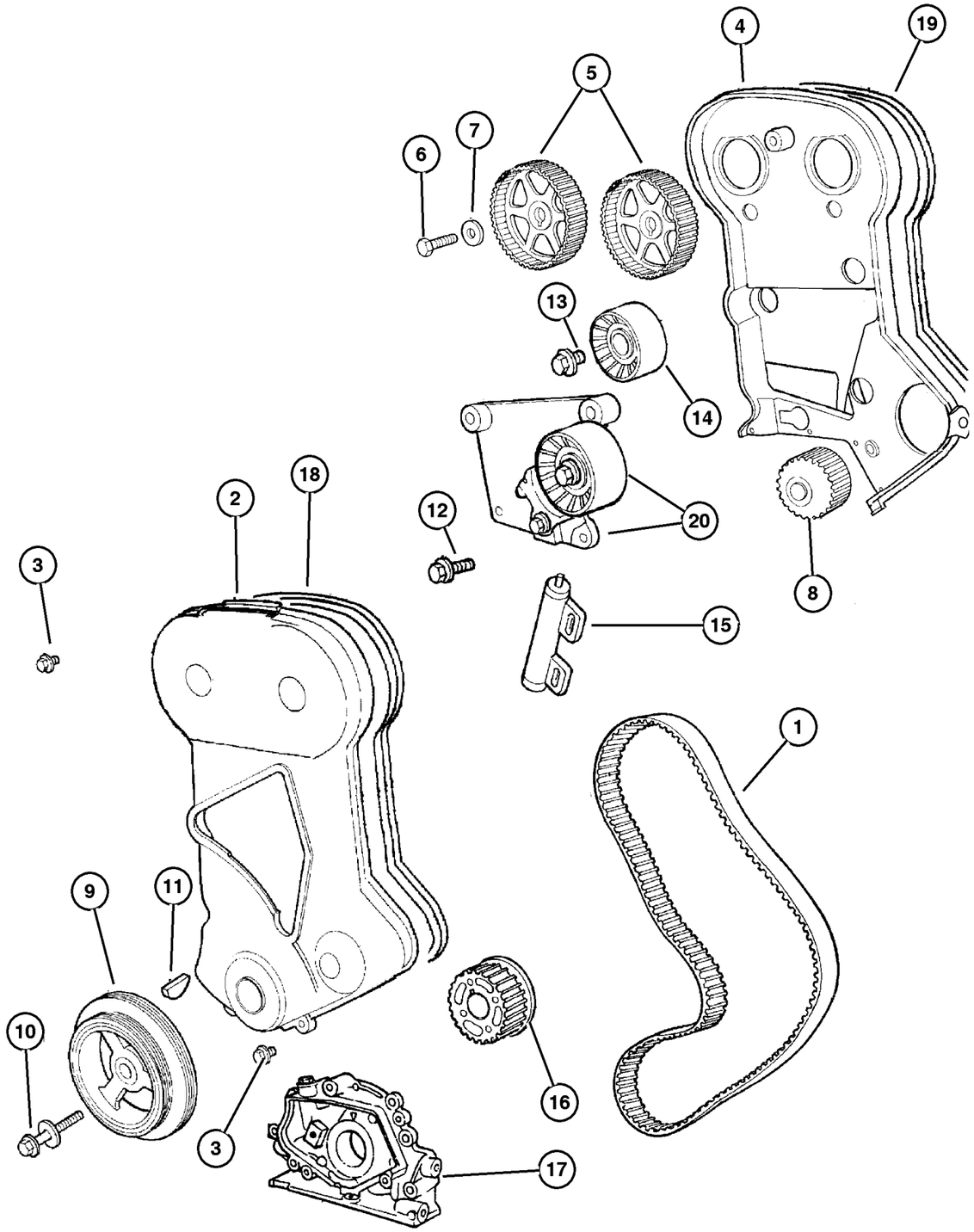
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 16, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Timing Belt and Cover 2.0L DOHC (ECC)
Figure 2.0L-612



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine.									
1	4667 611	1				ECC			BELT, Timing
2									COVER, Timing Belt
	4884 309AA	1				ECC			Up to 12/03/01, Outer
	4884 309AB	1				ECC			After 12/03/00, Outer
3	6502 926	7				ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x20
4	4777 522AB	1				ECC			COVER, Timing Belt, Inner
5	4667 609	2				ECC			GEAR, Camshaft
6	6501 405	2				ECC			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52
7	6503 438	2				ECC			WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70
8	4667 660	1				ECC			PUMP, Water
9	4777 618AD	1				ECC			DAMPER, Crankshaft
10	6503 553	1				ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x87.50
11	6035 473	1				ECC			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
12									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	6101 060	1				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
14	4777 394	1				ECC			PULLEY, Timing Belt
15	4667 283	1				ECC			TENSIONER, Belt
16	4667 604	1				ECC			GEAR, Crankshaft
17	4667 884	1				ECC			PUMP, Engine Oil
18	4667 340	1				ECC			SEAL, Timing Belt Cover
19	4667 340	1				ECC			SEAL, Timing Belt Cover
20	4777 393AB	1				ECC			BRACKET, Tensioner

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

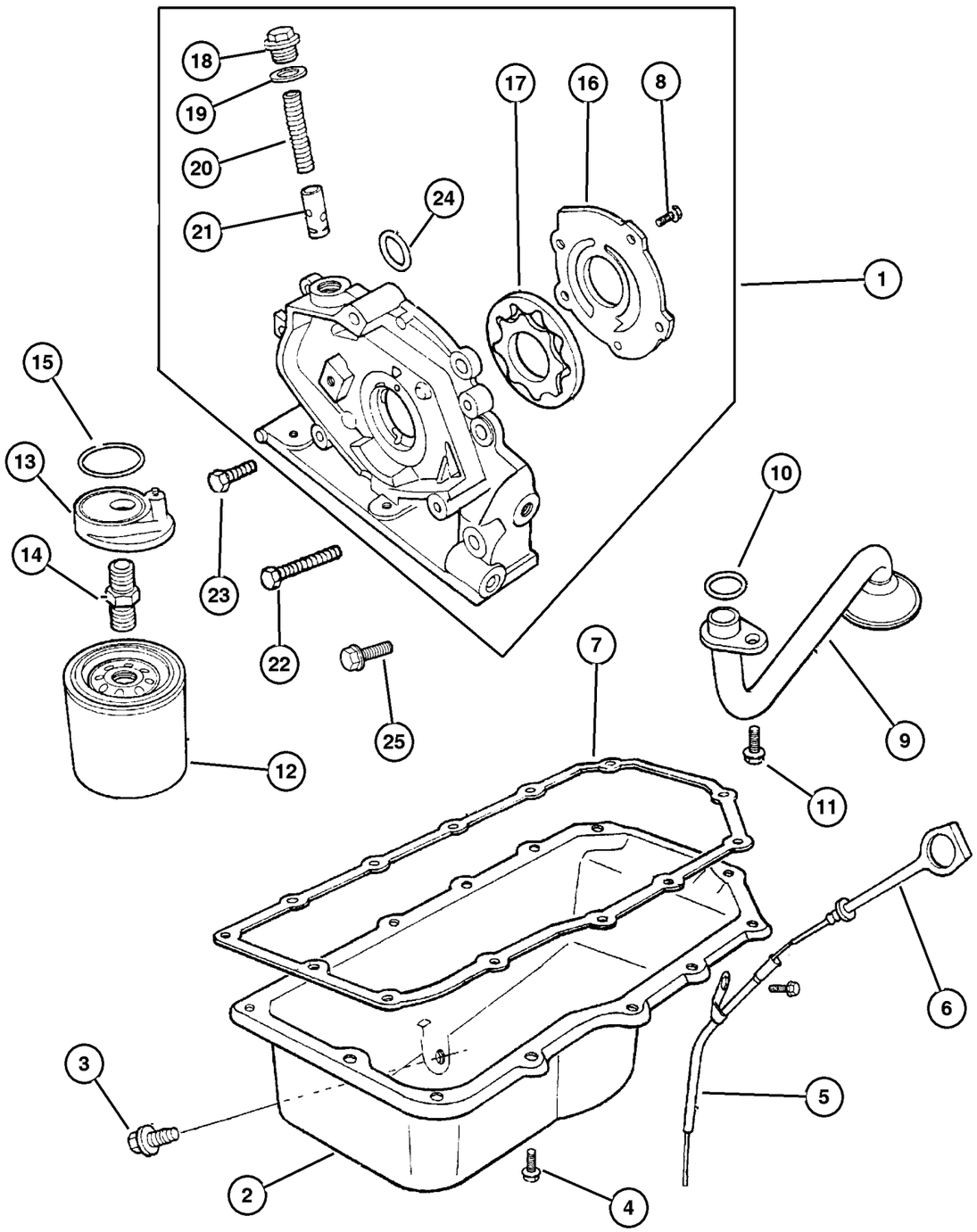
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Engine Oiling 2.0L DOHC (ECC)
Figure 2.0L-712



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine									
1	4667 884	1				ECC			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	4777 300AB	1				ECC			PAN, Engine Oil
3	6506 214AA	1				ECC			PLUG, Oil Drain
4	6101 451	13				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
5	4777 960AA	1				ECC			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
6	4777 959AA	1				ECC			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
7	4556 666	1				ECC			GASKET, Oil Pan
8	6505 388AA	5				ECC			SCREW, Flange Head, M6x1x18
9	4777 252	1				ECC			TUBE, Oil Pickup
10	6032 920	1				ECC			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
11	6500 070	1				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
12	4105 409	1				ECC			FILTER, Engine Oil
13	4667 386	1				ECC			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
14	4667 301	1				ECC			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter
15	4777 425	1				ECC			O RING, Oil Filter Adapter
16	4556 669	1				ECC			COVER, Oil Pump Back
17	4761 538	1				ECC			ROTOR SET, Oil Pump
18	0618 621	1				ECC			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
19	4777 062	1				ECC			GASKET, Oil Pump Relief Valve
20	1737 744	1				ECC			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
21	2843 208	1				ECC			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
22	6503 257	1				ECC			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50
23	6503 256	1				ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x40
24	4483 444AB	1				ECC			O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet
25	6100 296	2				ECC			BOLT, Hex Head

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

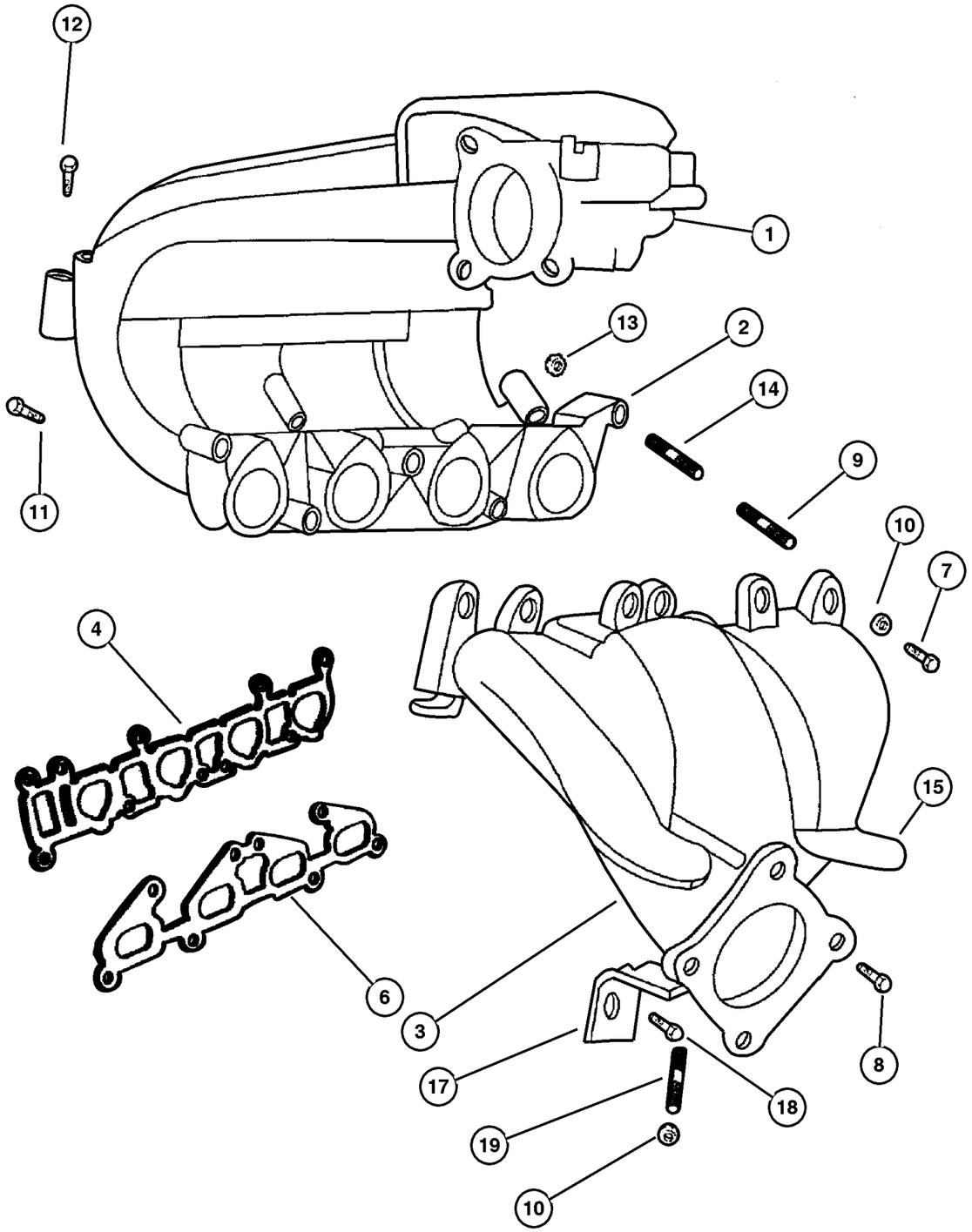
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Manifolds 2.0L DOHC (ECC)
Figure 2.0L-812

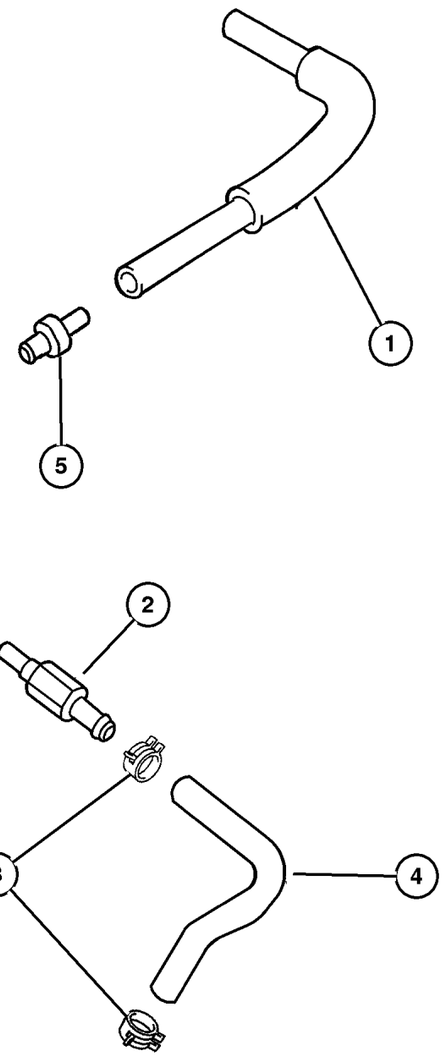


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine.									
1	4777 866AD	1				ECC			MANIFOLD, Intake, Upper
2	4777 871AC	1				ECC			INTAKE MANIFOLD, Lower
3	4884 232AA	1				ECC			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
4	4777 873AB	4				ECC			GASKET, Intake Manifold
-5	4777 868AB-	4				ECC			GASKET, Intake Manifold
6	4781 255AA	1				ECC			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
7	6503 131	8				ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
8	6503 767	3				ECC			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35
9	6504 170	2				ECC			STUD, M8x1.25x44.80
10	6500 363	2				ECC			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
11	6506 770AA	3				ECC			SCREW
12	6505 557AA	5				ECC			SCREW
13	6505 802AA	2				ECC			NUT, Lock
14	6506 452AA	3				ECC			STUD
15									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	4777 483	1				ECC			Upper
	4777 484	1				ECC			Lower
-16	6504 171	3				ECC			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x32
17	4884 126AA	1				ECC			STRUT, Exhaust Manifold
18	6101 663	1				ECC			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x22
19	6506 423AA	1				ECC			STUD
-20	4891 435AD-	1				ECC, EDZ			COVER, Intake Manifold
-21	6503 490	2				ECC			STUD, M10-1.50x44, Heat Shield mounting

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

Crankcase Ventilation 2.0L DOHC (ECC)
Figure 2.0L-912



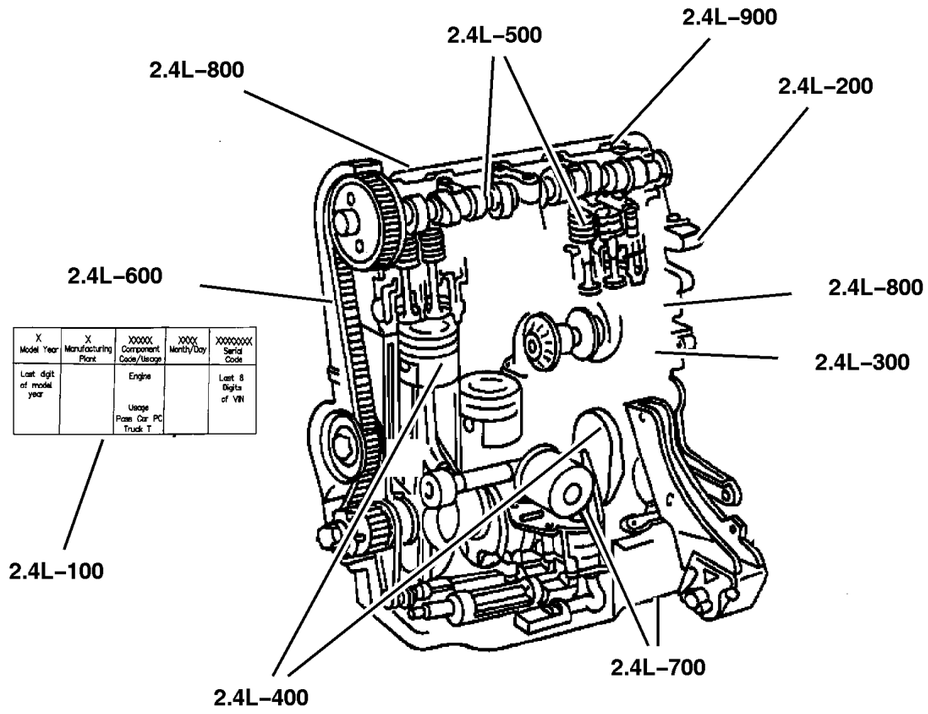
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine									
1	4777 971AA	1				ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Make Up Air
2	4777 240AD	1				ECC			VALVE, PCV
3	6502 017	4				ECC			CLAMP, Heater Hose
4	4884 246AA	1				ECC			HOSE, Polution Control Valve
5	4884 040AA	1				ECC, EDZ			RESTRICTOR, PCV

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Group – 2.4L

Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder

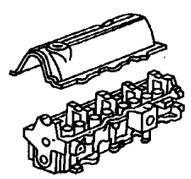


X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXX Serial Code
Last digit of model year		Engine Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN

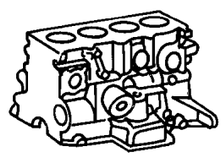
2.4L–100
Engine Identification

X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXX Serial Code
Last digit of model year	Saltillo S Trenton T Toluca K	Engine 3.2L – 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN

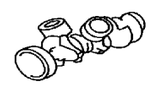
2.4L–200
Cylinder Head



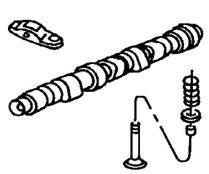
2.4L–300
Cylinder Block



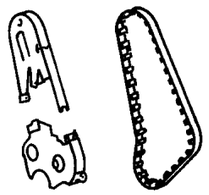
2.4L–400
Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate



2.4L–500
Camshafts and Valves



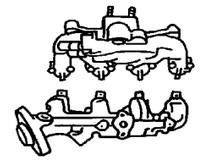
2.4L–600
Timing Belt and Cover



2.4L–700
Engine Oiling



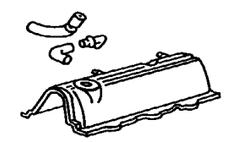
2.4L–800
Manifolds



Group – 2.4L

Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder

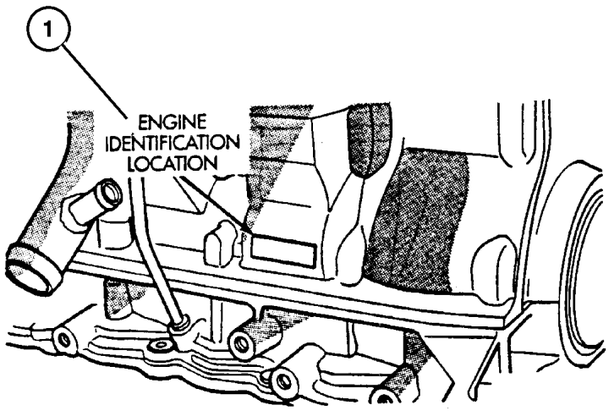
2.4L–900
Crankcase Ventilation



GROUP 2.4L - Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Engine Identification	
I.D. Location 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)	Fig. 2.4L-121
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head 2.4L Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)	Fig. 2.4L-221
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)	Fig. 2.4L-321
Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate	
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.4L Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)	Fig. 2.4L-421
Camshafts and Valves	
Camshaft and Valves 2.4L [EDZ]	Fig. 2.4L-521
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Belt and Cover 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)	Fig. 2.4L-621
Balance Shafts 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)	Fig. 2.4L-625
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)	Fig. 2.4L-721
Manifolds	
Manifolds, 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI,EDZ)	Fig. 2.4L-821
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation [EDZ]	Fig. 2.4L-910

I.D. Location 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)
Figure 2.4L-121

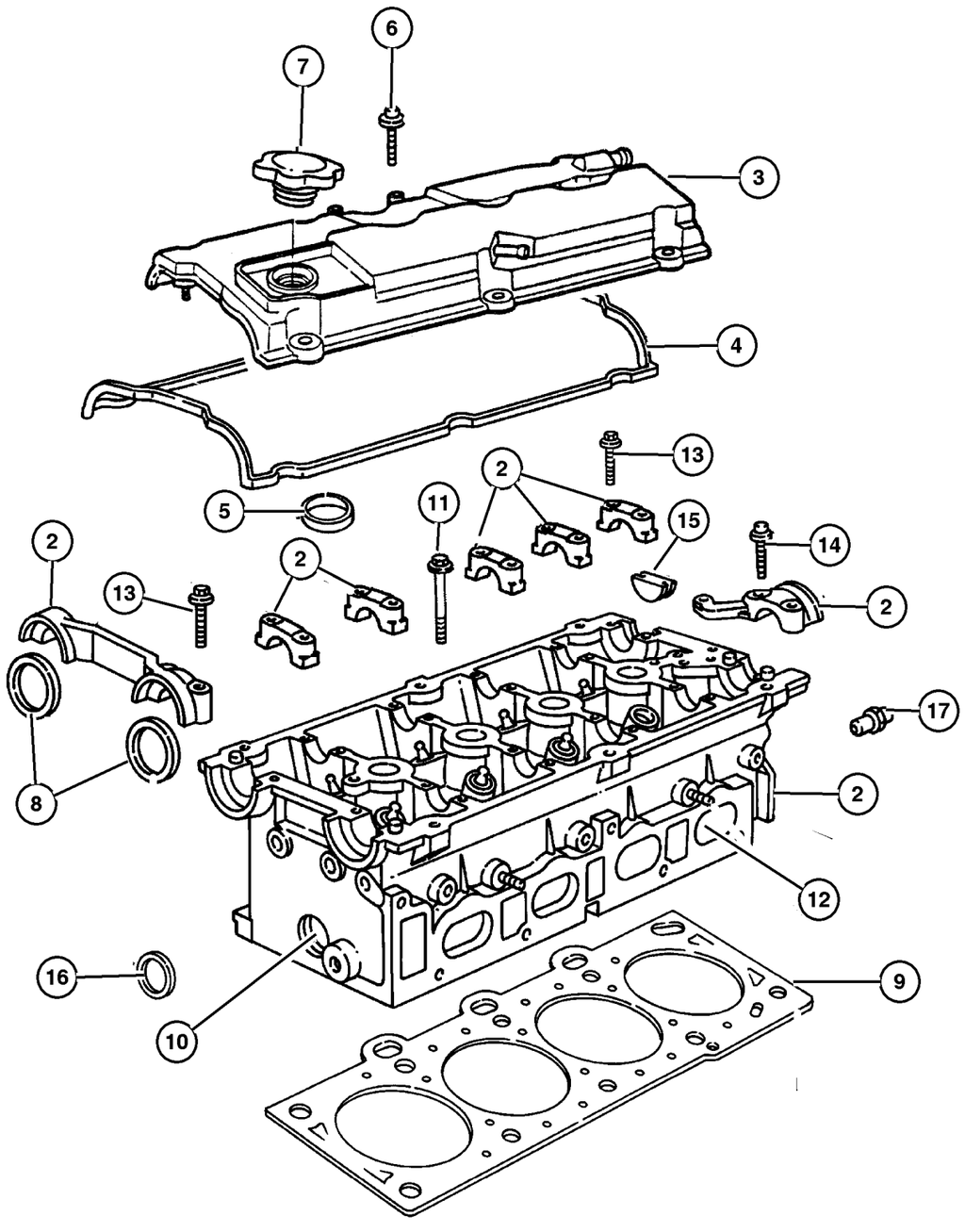


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine.									
1									LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Cylinder Head 2.4L Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)
Figure 2.4L-221



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine.									
-1	5072 996AA-	1				EDZ			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2									HEAD, Cylinder
	4667 088AB	1				EDZ			Casting number 04667086AB
	4667 088AC	1				EDZ			Casting number 04667086AC
3	4777 473AD	1				EDZ			COVER, Cylinder Head
4	4777 478	1				EDZ			GASKET, Valve Cover
5	4777 477	4				EDZ			GASKET, Spark Plug Well
6									ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt
	4777 997AA	7				EDZ			
	4884 292AA	2				EDZ			
7	4777 536	1				EDZ			CAP, Oil Filler
8	4777 086	2				EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft
9	53010 518AA	1				EDZ			GASKET, Cylinder Head
10	4556 020	2				EDZ			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
11	6504 033	10				EDZ			BOLT, Cylinder Head
12	6504 170	2				EDZ			STUD, M8x1.25x44.80
13	6100 918	18				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35
14	6101 527	6				EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x40
15	4667 731	1				EDZ			PLUG, Camshaft
16	4556 020	2				EDZ			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
17									RESTRICTOR, Cylinder Head Oil, Part of Head Gasket, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

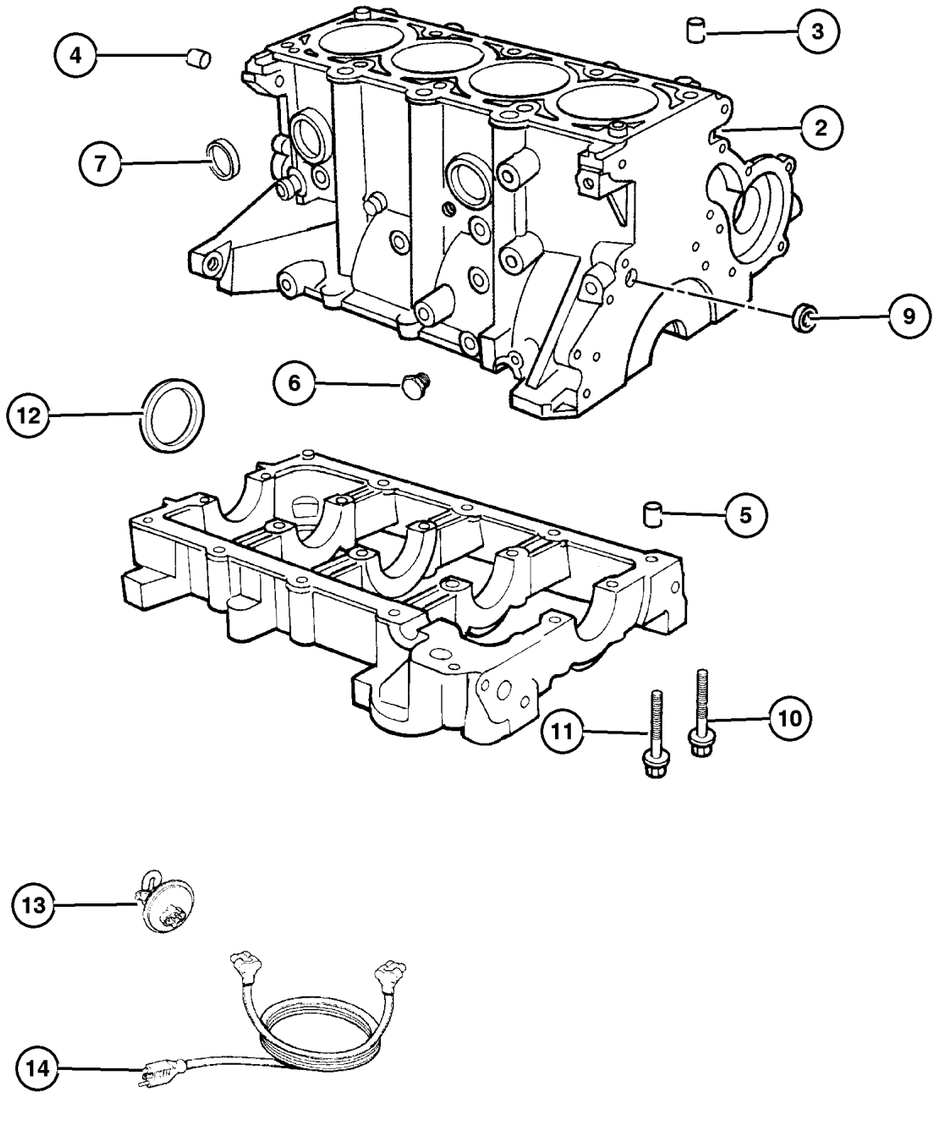
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Cylinder Block 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)
Figure 2.4L-321



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine.									
-1	5017 828AA-	1				EDZ			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
2	5072 936AA	1				EDZ			BLOCK, Short, Contains: Block, Bed Plate, Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Balance Shafts, Oil Pump, Oil Pan
3	4448 856	2				EDZ			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
4	5240 849	2				EDZ			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
5	4694 106	2				EDZ			DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate
6	6036 020AA	6				EDZ			PLUG, Pipe, [.250-18x.560]
7	4556 020	2				EDZ			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
-8	6034 804	4				EDZ			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
9	4556 018	1				EDZ			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
10	6503 387	10				EDZ			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
11	6504 257	10				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x70
12	4621 939AB	1				EDZ			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
13	5033 157AA	1				EDZ			HEATER, Engine Block
14	4794 324AA	1				EDZ			CORD, Engine Block Heater

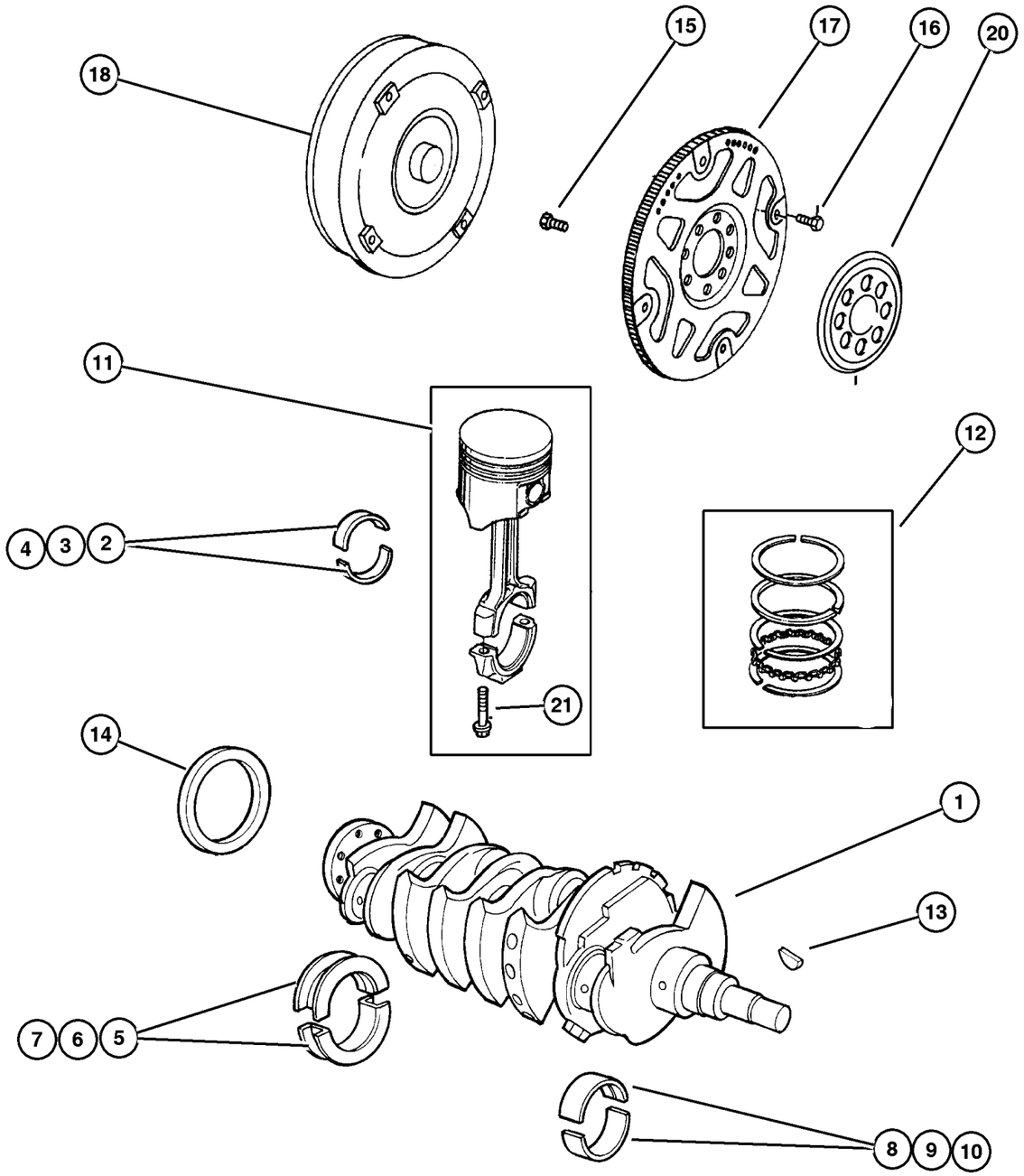
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 16, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.4L Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)
Figure 2.4L-421



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Trans									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Trans									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine									
1	4621 917	1				EDZ			CRANKSHAFT
2	5012 588AA	AR				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
3	5012 589AA	AR				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .025 mm U/S
4	5012 590AA	AR				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .25 mm U/S
5	5012 585AB	1				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, Std
6	5012 586AB	1				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, .025mm Undersize
7	5012 587AB	1				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, .25mm Undersize
8	5012 582AA	AR				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard
9	5012 583AA	AR				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .025mm Undersize
10	5012 584AA	AR				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .25mm Undersize
11	5066 565AA	4				EDZ			PISTON PIN AND ROD
12	4773 005	1				EDZ			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD.
13	6035 473	1				EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
14	4621 939AB	1				EDZ			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
15	6503 465	8					DD5		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
16									BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
	6504 383	4					DD5		
		4					DGL		
17									PLATE, Drive Plate
	4567 143	1					DD5		
		1					DGL		
18	5018 956AB	1				EDZ	DGL		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
-19	5222 629	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
20									PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
	4471 933	1					DD5		
		1					DGL		
21	6503 116	8				EDZ			BOLT, Connecting Rod

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

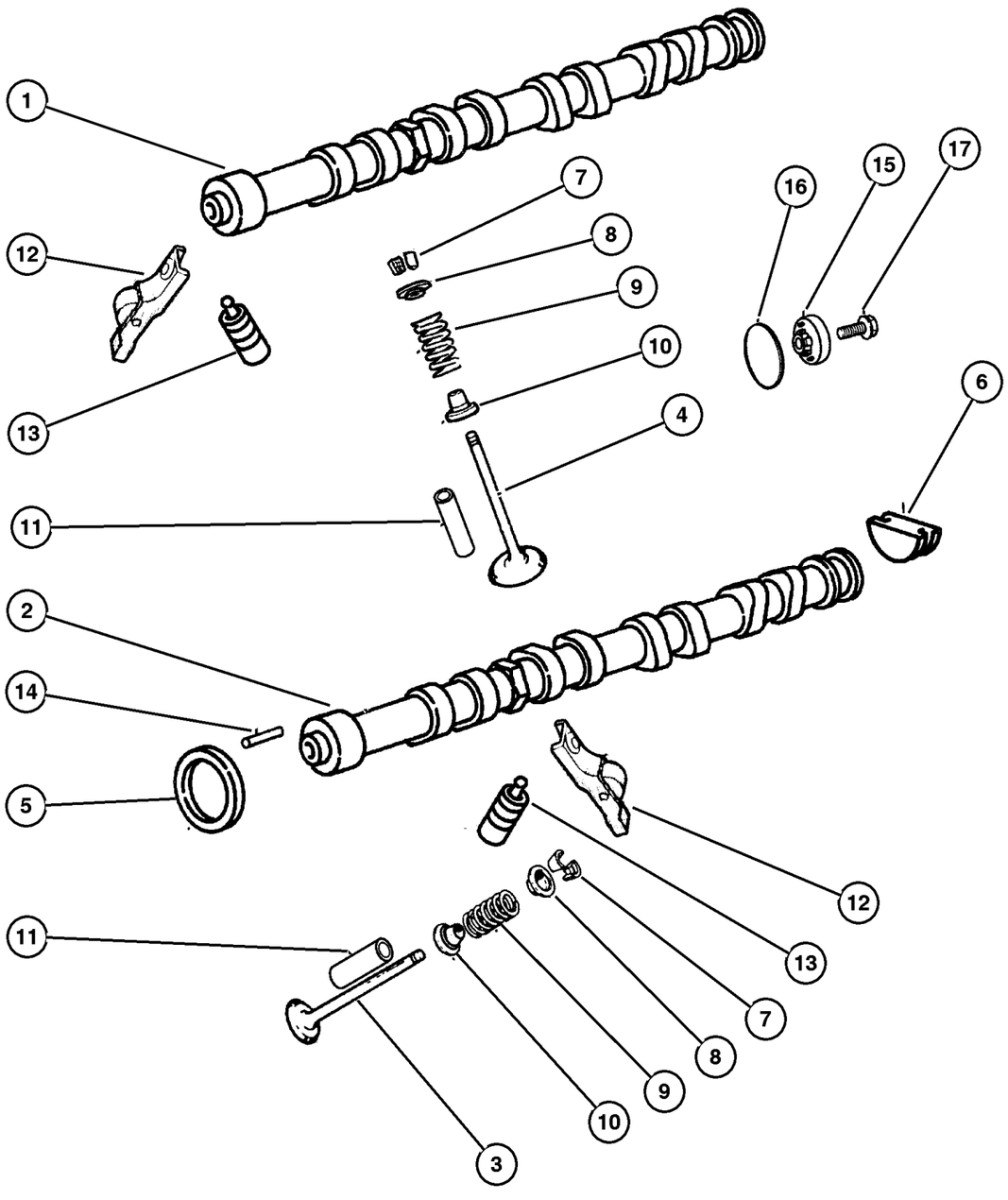
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Camshaft and Valves 2.4L [EDZ]
Figure 2.4L-521



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine.									
1	4781 678AA	1				EDZ			CAMSHAFT, Intake
2	4781 679AA	1				EDZ			CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
3	4777 898AA	8				EDZ			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
4	4667 969AB	8				EDZ			VALVE, Intake, Standard, Triple Bead Lock
5	4777 086	2				EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft
6	4667 731	1				EDZ			PLUG, Camshaft
7	4777 050AB	32				EDZ			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer, Triple Bead Lock
8	4648 682AB	16				EDZ			RETAINER, Valve Spring, Triple Bead Lock
9	4621 530	16				EDZ			SPRING, Valve
10	4648 619	16				EDZ			SEAL, Valve Guide
11	4667 411	AR				EDZ			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 7mm Oversize
12	4884 042AA	16				EDZ			ROCKER ARM, Valve Roller
13	4777 976AA	16				EDZ			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
14	6100 997	1				EDZ			PIN, Dowel
15	5269 547	1				EDZ			CAM MAGNET, Target
16	4884 111AA	1				EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft Sensor
17	6503 688	1				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x40

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

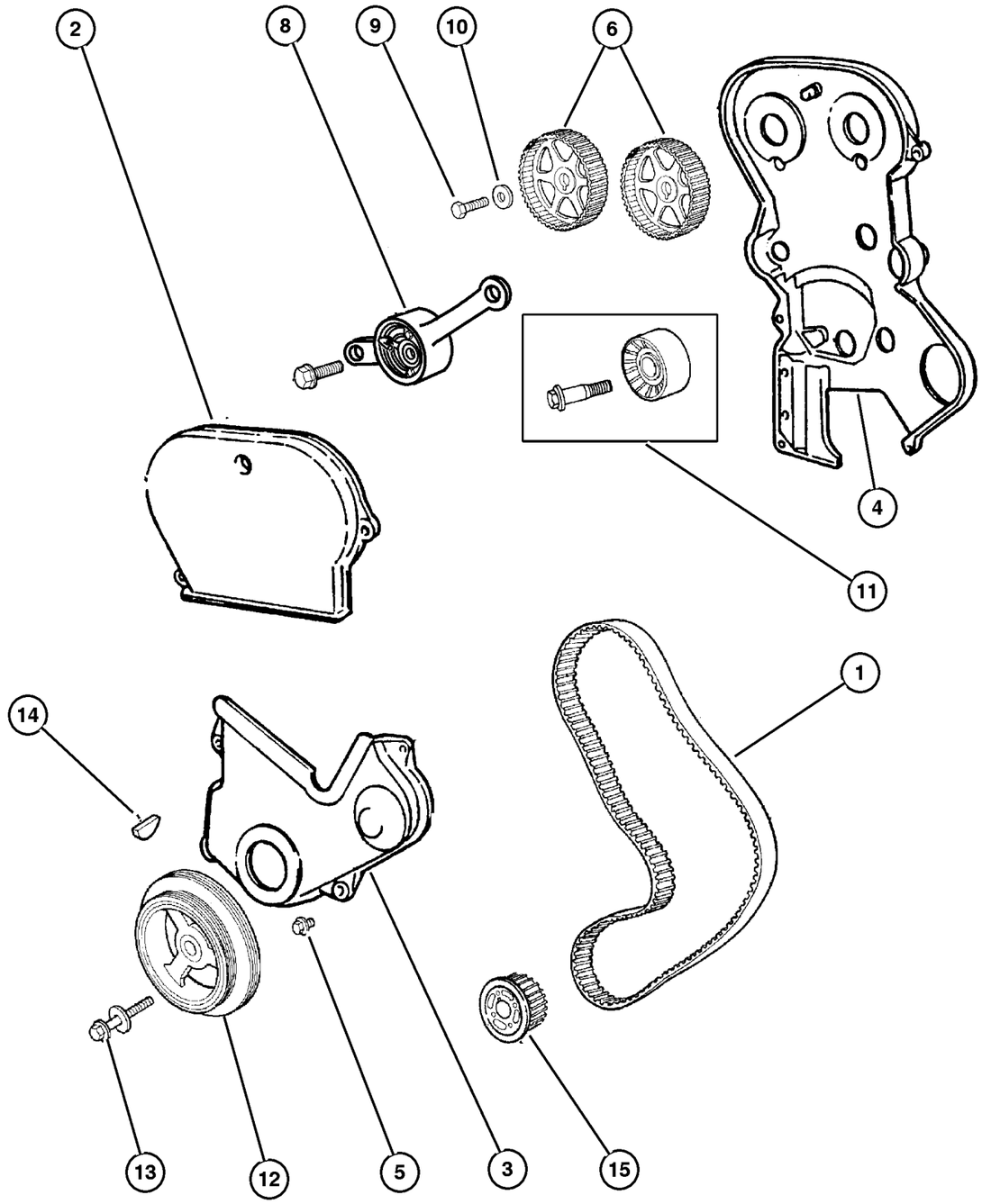
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Timing Belt and Cover 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)
Figure 2.4L-621



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine.									
1	4621 844	1				EDZ			BELT, Timing
2	4884 313AB	1				EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt, Outer Upper
3	4777 933AB	1				EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt, Outer Lower
4	4694 318AD	1				EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt
5	6101 221	1				ECC, EDZ			SCREW
6	4667 609	2				EDZ			GEAR, Camshaft
-7	6100 997	1				EDZ			PIN, Dowel
8	5010 371AA	1				EDZ			TENSIONER PACKAGE, Belt
9	6501 405	2				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52
10	6503 438	2				EDZ			WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70
11	4781 569AA	1				EDZ			PULLEY, Idler
12	4777 618AD	1				EDZ			DAMPER, Crankshaft
13	6503 553	1				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x87.50
14	6035 473	1				EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
15	4621 918	1				EDZ			GEAR, Crankshaft

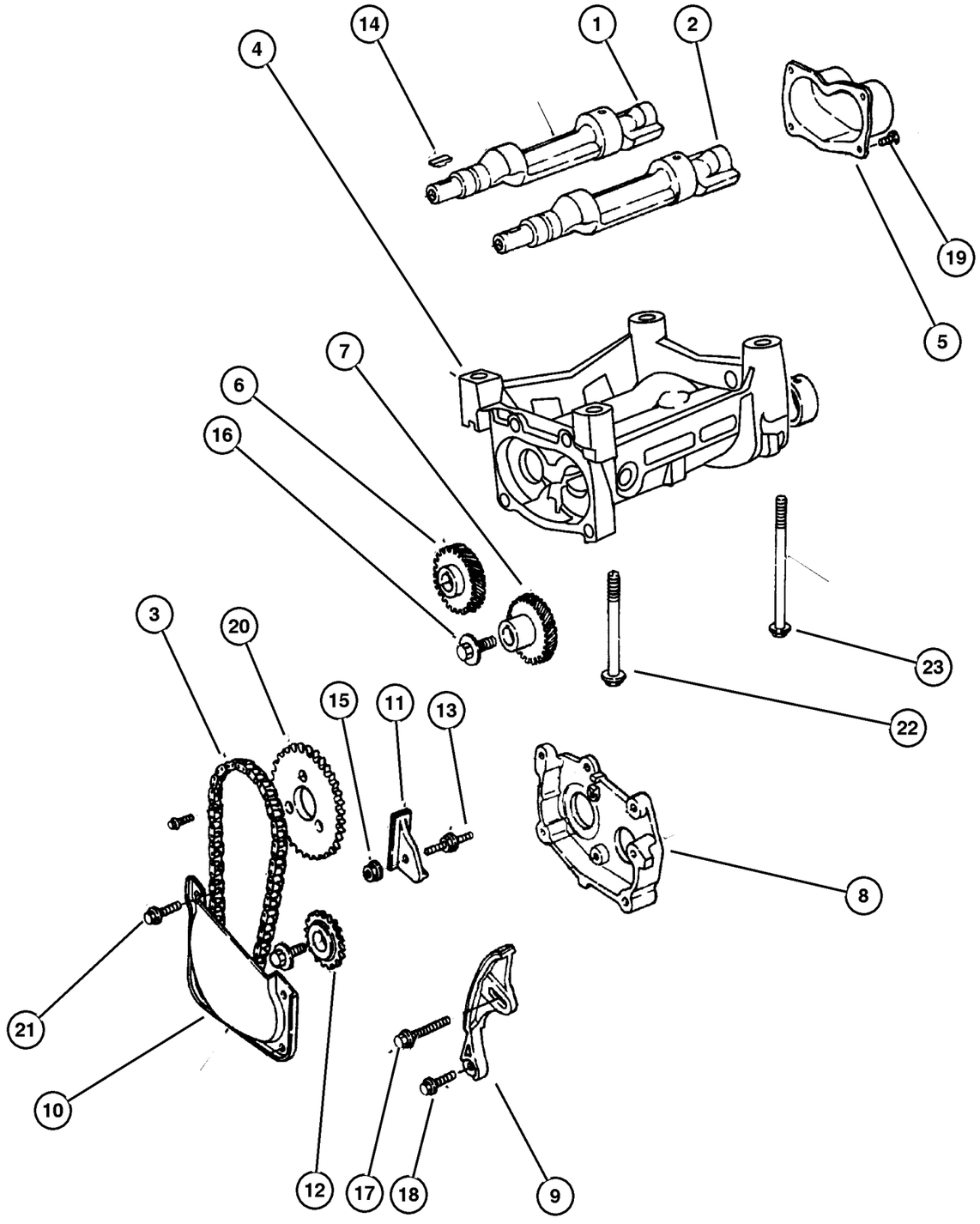
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 16, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Balance Shafts 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)
Figure 2.4L-625



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine.									
1	4621 517	1				EDZ			SHAFT, Balance
2	4621 518	1				EDZ			SHAFT, Balance
3	4621 996	1				EDZ			CHAIN, Balance
4	4621 519AC	1				EDZ			CARRIER, Balance Shaft
5	4323 043	1				EDZ			COVER, Balance Shaft Carrier
6	4621 952	1				EDZ			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driver
7	4621 951	1				EDZ			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driven
8	4323 039	1				EDZ			COVER, Balance Shaft Gear
9	4343 662	1				EDZ			TENSIONER, Chain
10	4323 041AD	1				EDZ			TROUGH, Carrier Cover
11	4343 660	1				EDZ			GUIDE, Balance Shaft Chain
12	4483 485	1				EDZ			GEAR, Balance Shaft
13	6505 188AA	1				EDZ			STUD, M6x1.00x40.00
14	6500 150	2				EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
15	6100 047	1				EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
16	6501 404	2				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
17	6100 279	1				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x35
18	6100 271	2				EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x45x12.5
19	6501 714	1					DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
20	4621 541	1				EDZ			GEAR, Crankshaft
21	6100 271	2				EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x45x12.5
22	6503 389	2				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x108
23	6504 878AA	2				EDZ			BOLT
-24	5203 466	2				EDZ			PIN, Dowel, Carrier balance shaft

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

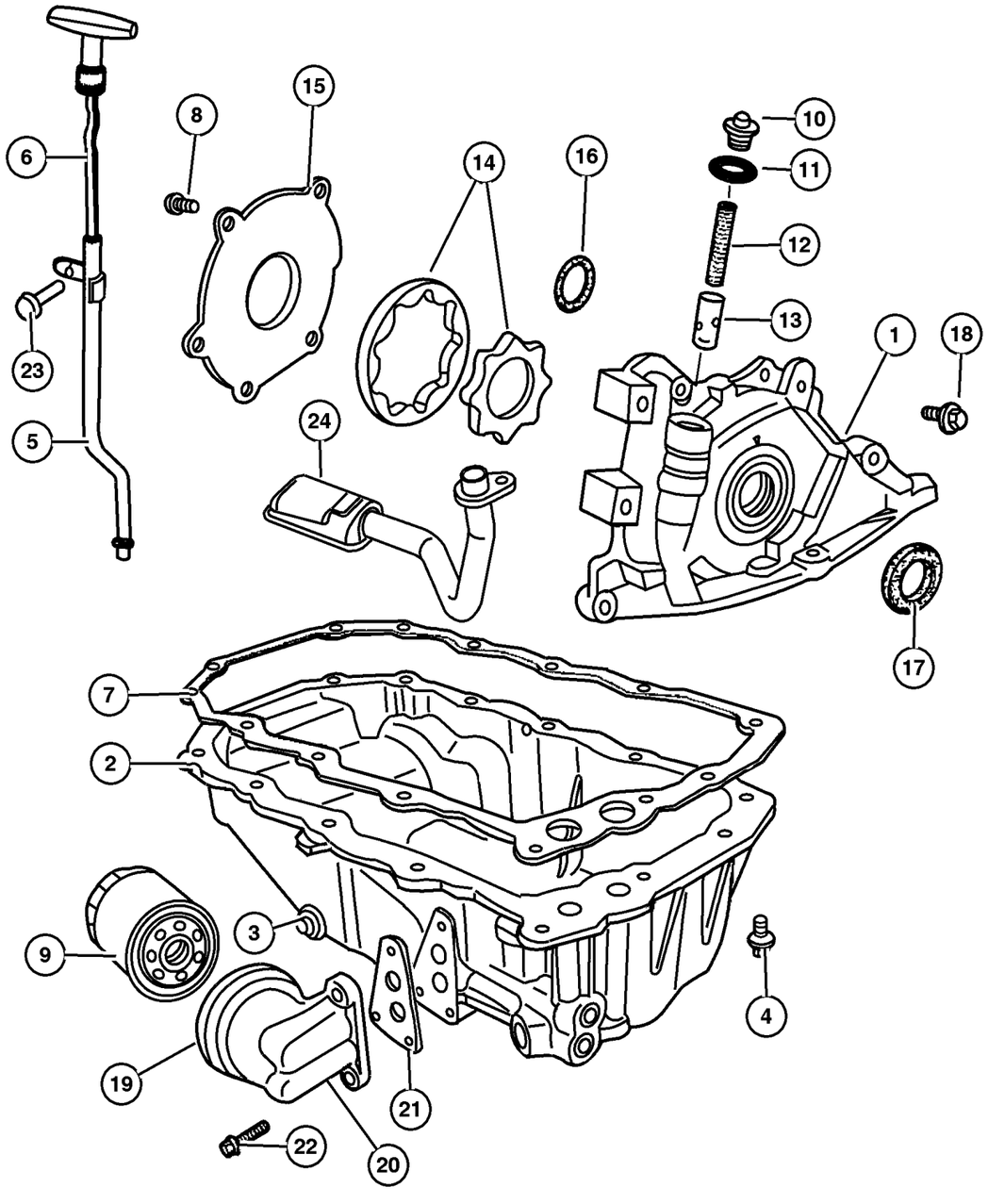
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Engine Oiling 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)
Figure 2.4L-721



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine.									
1	4777 955AA	1				EDZ			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	4777 991AB	1				EDZ			PAN, Engine Oil
3	6506 214AA	1				EDZ			PLUG, Oil Drain
4	6101 451	14				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
5	4777 964AA	1				EDZ			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
6	4777 965AA	1				EDZ			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
7	4777 994AA	1				EDZ			GASKET, Oil Pan
8	6505 388AA	5				EDZ			SCREW, Flange Head, M6x1x18
9	4105 409	1				EDZ			FILTER, Engine Oil
10	0618 621	1				EDZ			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
11	4777 062	1				EDZ			GASKET, Oil Pump Relief Valve
12	1737 744	1				EDZ			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
13	2843 208	1				EDZ			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
14	4773 672	1				EDZ			ROTOR SET, Oil Pump
15	4621 523	1				EDZ			COVER, Oil Pump Back
16	4483 444AB	1				EDZ			O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet
17	4667 198	1				EDZ			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
18	6100 307	2				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head
19	4777 998AA	1				EDZ			ADAPTER, Oil Filter, Includes Connector
20	4104 511AB	1				EDZ			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter
21	4884 000AA	1				EDZ			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter
22	6102 041AA	3				EDZ			SCREW
23	6102 152AA	1				EDZ			SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x20.00
24	4792 304AC	1				EDZ			TUBE, Oil Pickup
-25	6032 920	1				EDZ			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
-26	6500 070	1				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, M8X1.25X25.00

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

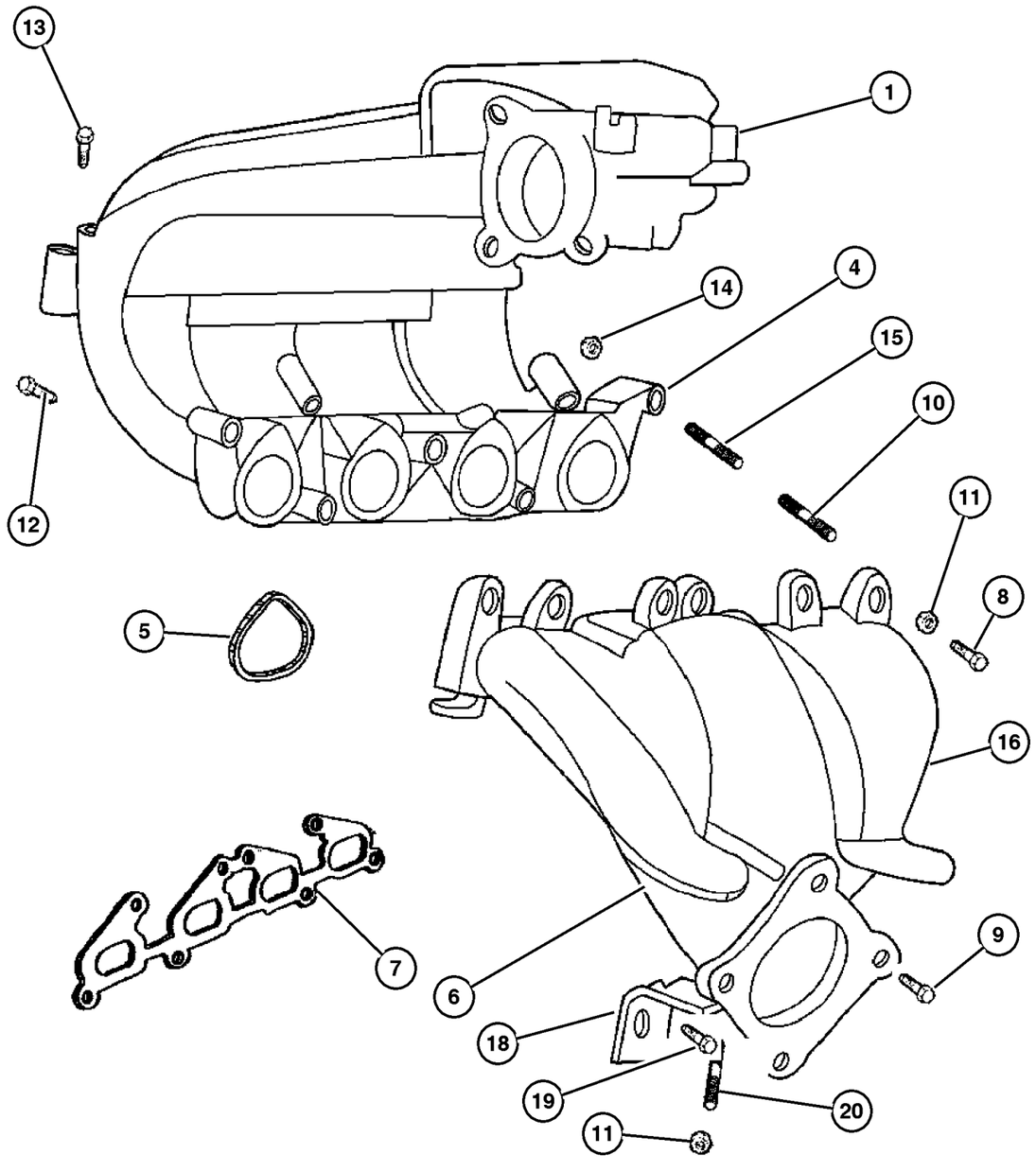
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Manifolds, 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI,EDZ)
Figure 2.4L-821



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Upper Intake Manifold comes with the Throttle Body Gasket and Upper to Lower Intake Gaskets									
Lower Intake Manifold comes with the Lower Intake to Cylinder Head Gaskets									
Sales Code									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine.									
1	4777 866AD	1				EDZ			MANIFOLD, Intake, See Notes:, Upper
-2	4777 868AB-	4				EDZ			GASKET, Intake Manifold, Upper To Lower
-3	4777 870AB-	1				EDZ			GASKET, Throttle Body
4	4777 871AC	1				EDZ			INTAKE MANIFOLD, See Notes:, Lower
5	4777 873AB	4				EDZ			GASKET, Intake Manifold, Cylinder Head To Intake Manifold
6	4884 233AA	1				EDZ			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
7	4781 255AA	1				EDZ			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold, Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head
8	6503 131	8				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30, Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head
9	6503 767	4				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35, Exhaust Pipe Flange To Exhaust Manifold
10	6504 170	2				EDZ			STUD, M8x1.25x44.80, Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head
11	6500 363	2				EDZ			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head
12	6506 770AA	3				EDZ			SCREW
13	6505 557AA	5				EDZ			SCREW, Upper To Lower Intake Manifold
14	6505 802AA	2				EDZ			NUT, Lock, Cylinder Head To Intake Manifold
15	6505 405AA	2				EDZ			STUD, M8.1X1.25X58.00, Intake Manifold Attaching
16									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	4777 952AB	1				EDZ			Upper
	4777 951AA	1				EDZ			Lower
-17	6504 171	3				EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x32
18	4884 110AA	1				EDZ			STRUT, Exhaust Manifold
19	6101 663	1				EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x22, Bracket To Block Right

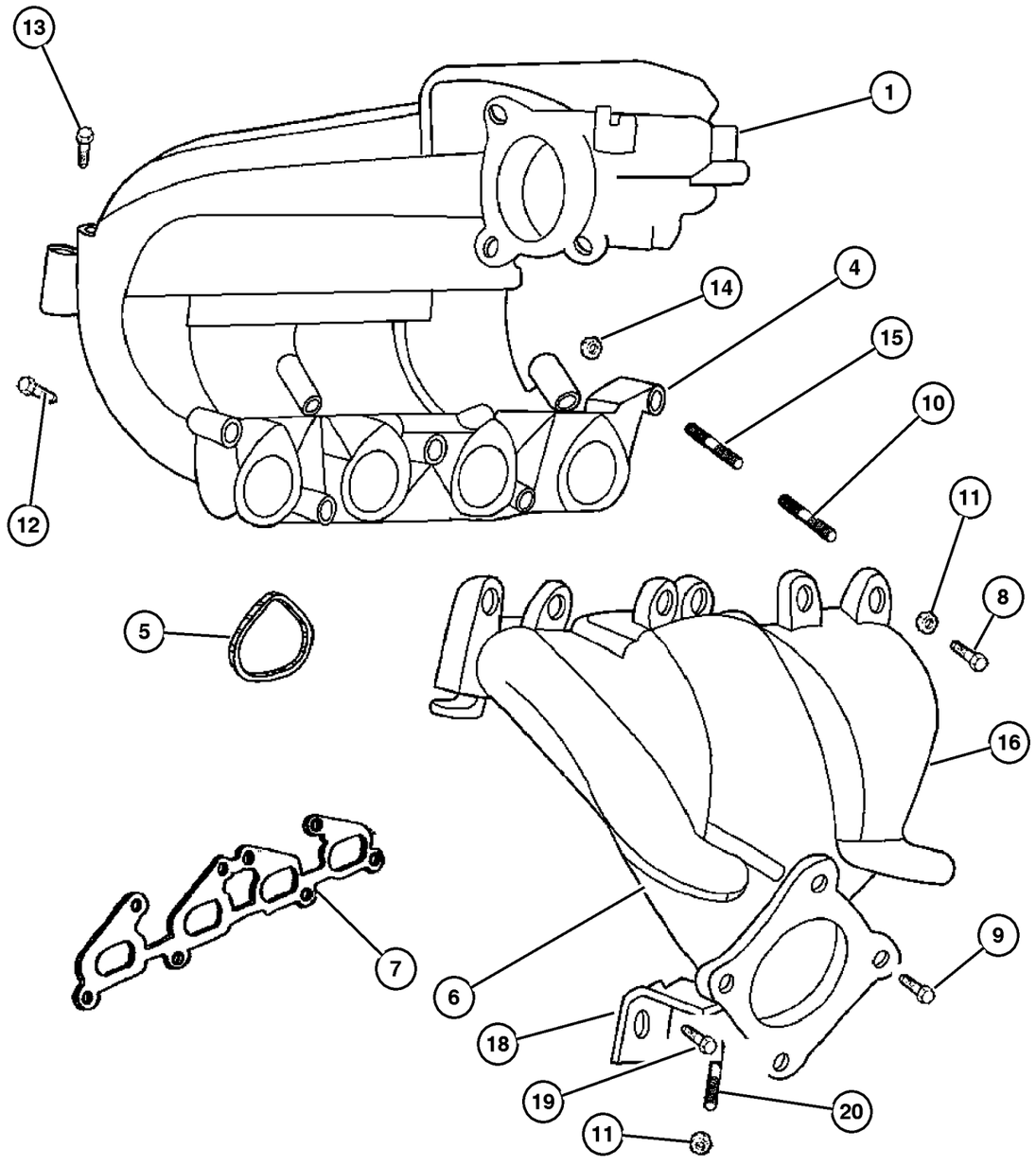
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 16, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Manifolds, 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI,EDZ)
Figure 2.4L-821

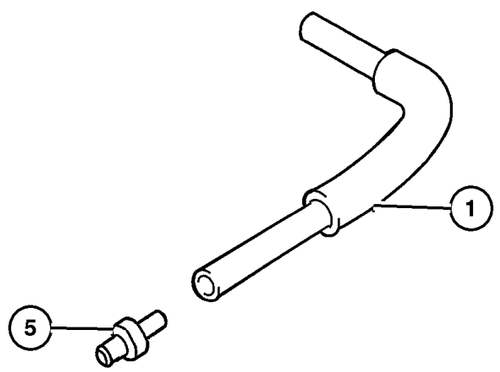


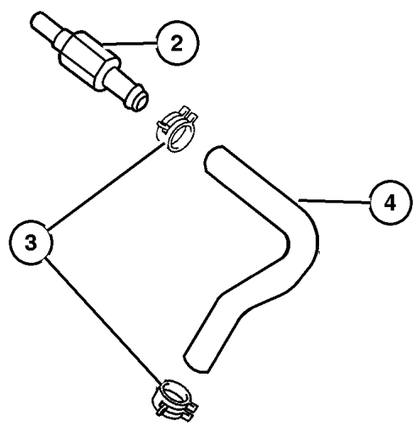
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	6506 423AA	1				EDZ			STUD, Exhaust Manifold Outlet
-21	4891 435AD-	1				ECC, EDZ			COVER, Intake Manifold
-22	6506 452AA-	3				EDZ			STUD, M6.3X1.8X45.8, Cover Assy
-23	4891 512AA-	1				EDZ			BRACKET, Upper Radiator Hose Support
-24	6505 499AA-	4				EDZ			SCREW

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Crankcase Ventilation [EDZ]
Figure 2.4L-910





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine									
1	4777 971AA	1				ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Make Up Air
2	4777 240AD	1				EDZ			VALVE, PCV
3	6502 017	4				EDZ			CLAMP, Heater Hose
4	4884 246AA	1				EDZ			HOSE, Polution Control Valve
5	4884 040AA	1				ECC, EDZ			RESTRICTOR, PCV

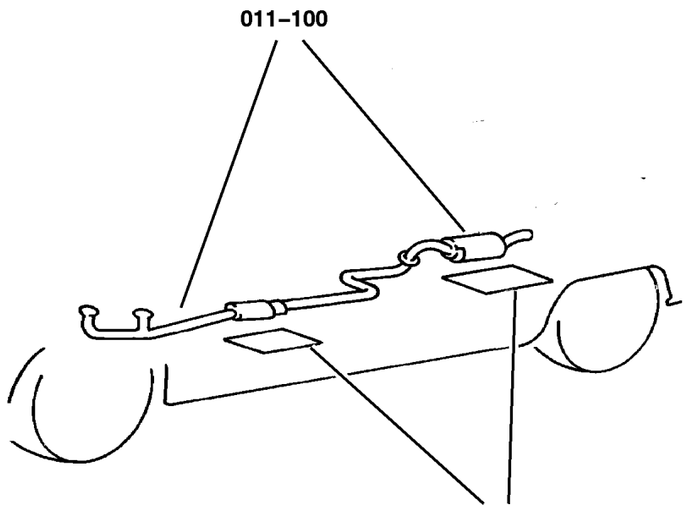
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

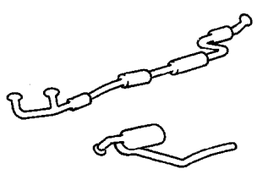
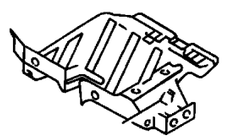
Group – 011
Exhaust

GROUP 11 - Exhaust

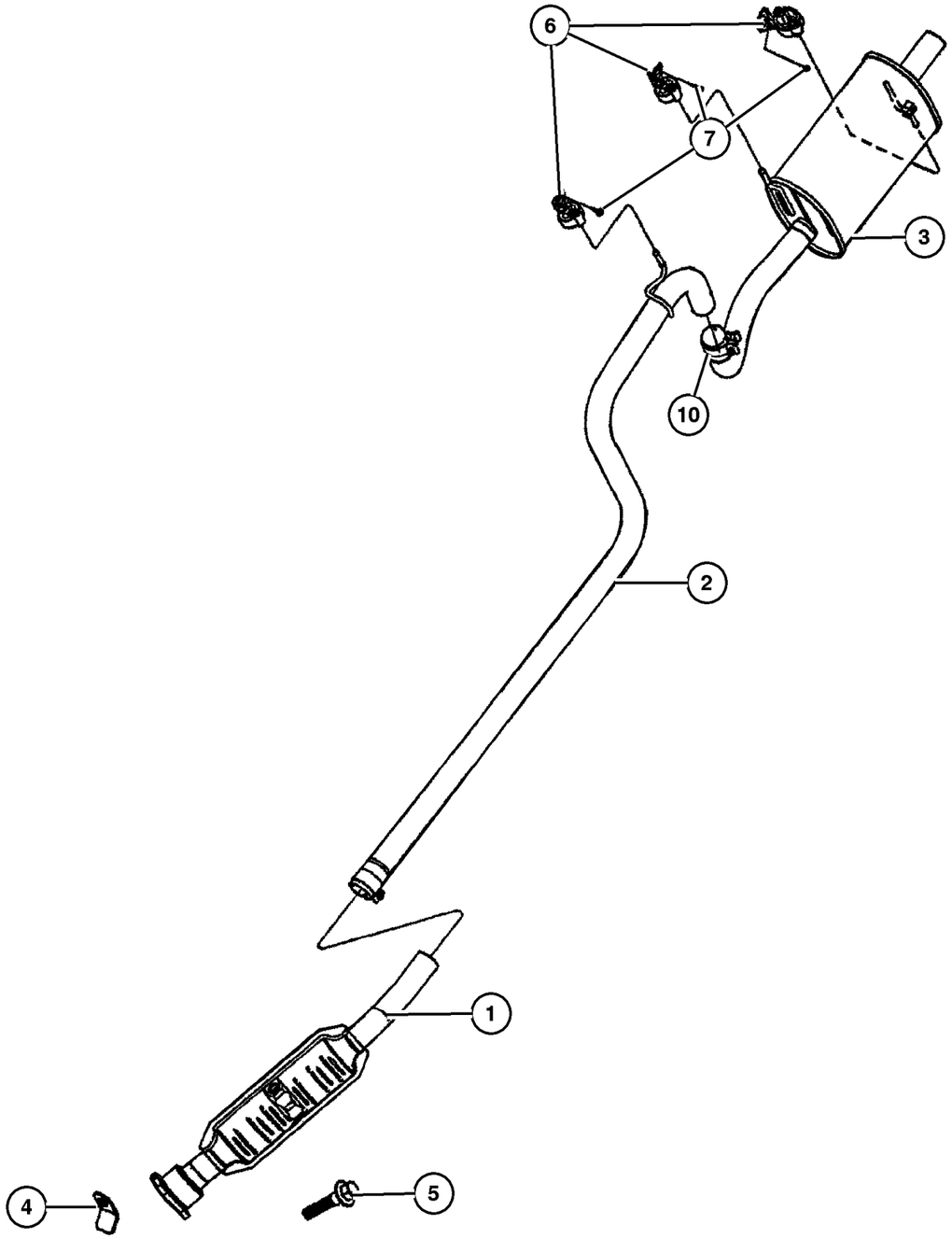
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Exhaust System	
Exhaust System	Fig. 011-105
Heat Shields	
Exhaust Shields	Fig. 011-201



011–200

011–100 Exhaust System	011–200 Heat Shields		
			

Exhaust System
Figure 011-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Trans									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Trans									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine									
[NAA]=Federal Emissions									
[NAS]=U.S. 50 States Emissions									
[NA1]=Export Emissions									
[NA3]=European III Emissions									
[NEC]=Bright Tip Muffler									
1									CONVERTER, Catalytic
	5278 267AB	1				ECC, EDZ			[NAA] [NAS] [NA1] [NA3]
	5278 635AB	1				EDZ			[NAE] California
2	5278 194AB	1							PIPE, Exhaust Extension
3									MUFFLER, Exhaust
	5278 195AB	1				EDZ			without [NEC] Bright Tip
	5278 502AB	1				ECC			
	5278 503AB	1				EDZ			[NEC] Bright Tip
4	4682 810AB	1				ECC			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
5									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x35, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5278 526AA	3							BRACKET AND ISOLATOR, Exhaust
7	6034 716	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
-8	4716 878	1							LABEL, Exhaust Gas Warning, Liftgate
-9	4616 671	1							GASKET, Manifold To Exhaust Pipe
10	4695 220AB	1							CLAMP, Exhaust

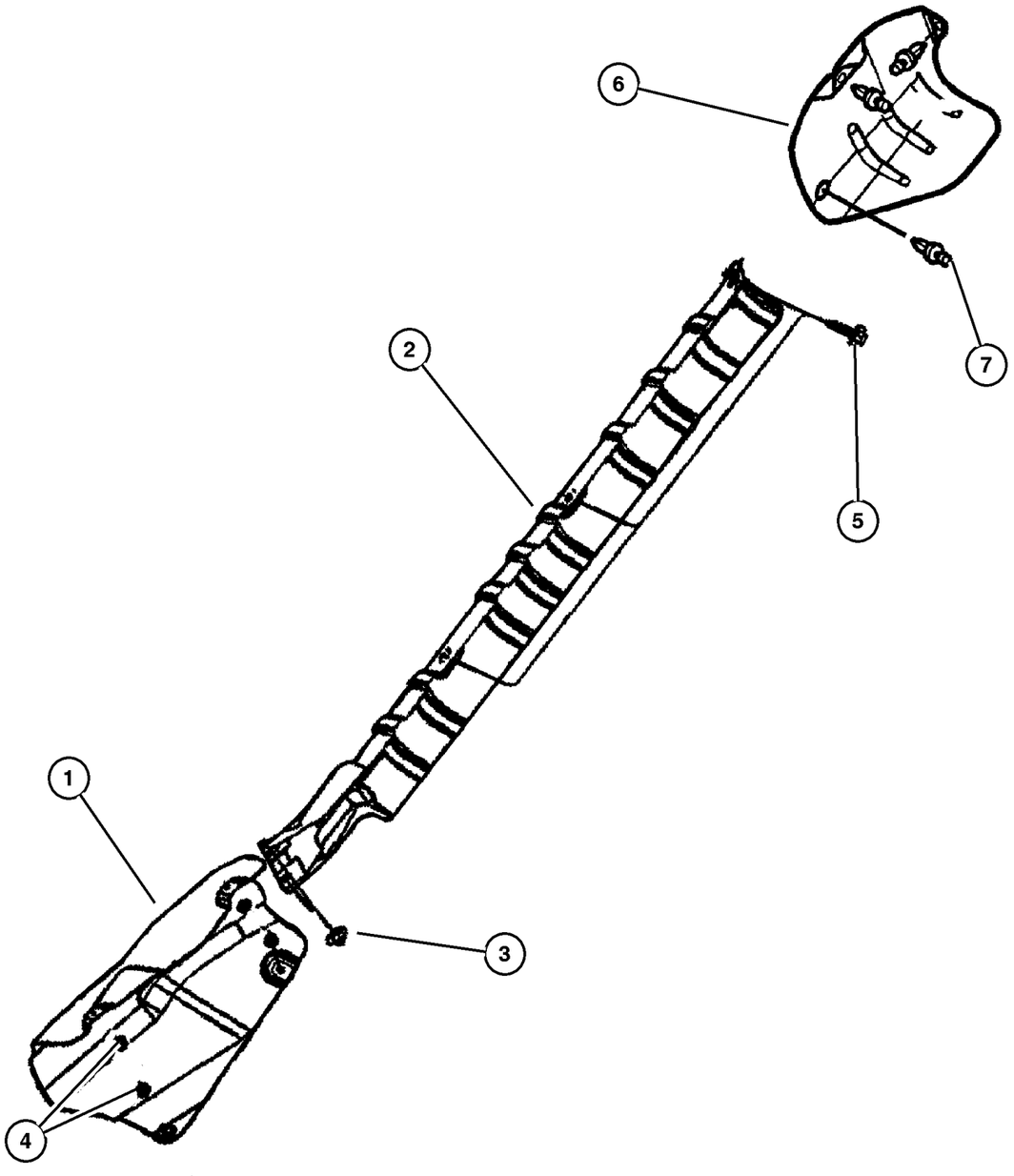
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 16, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Exhaust Shields
Figure 011-201



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5278 712AA	1							SHIELD, Converter Underbody
2	5278 713AA	1							SHIELD, Heat
3	6100 815	1							NUT, Stamped, M6
4	6504 552	4							NUT, Plastic
5	6034 716	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
6	5278 393AA	1							SHIELD, Muffler
7	6503 106	3							RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole

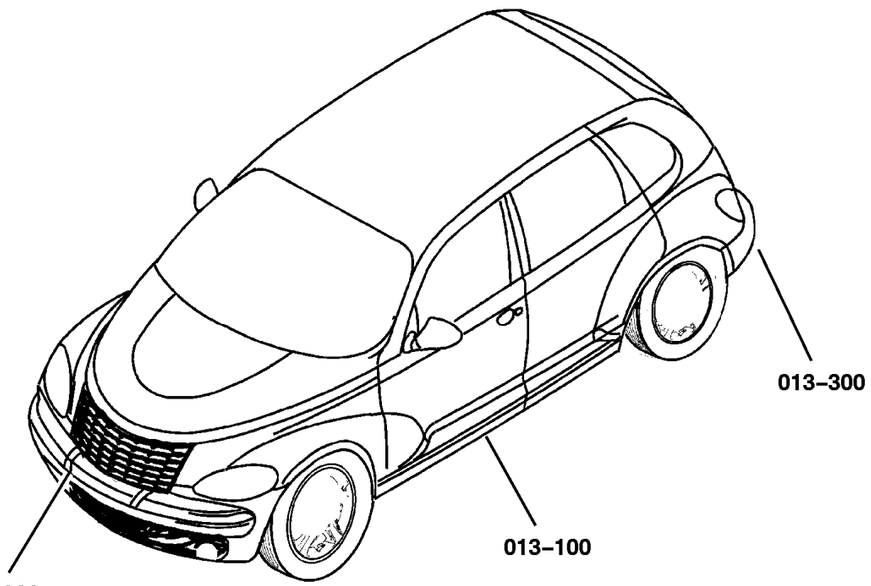
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

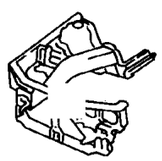
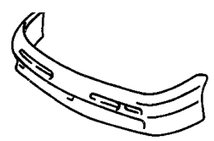
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 16, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Group – 013
Frames and Bumpers

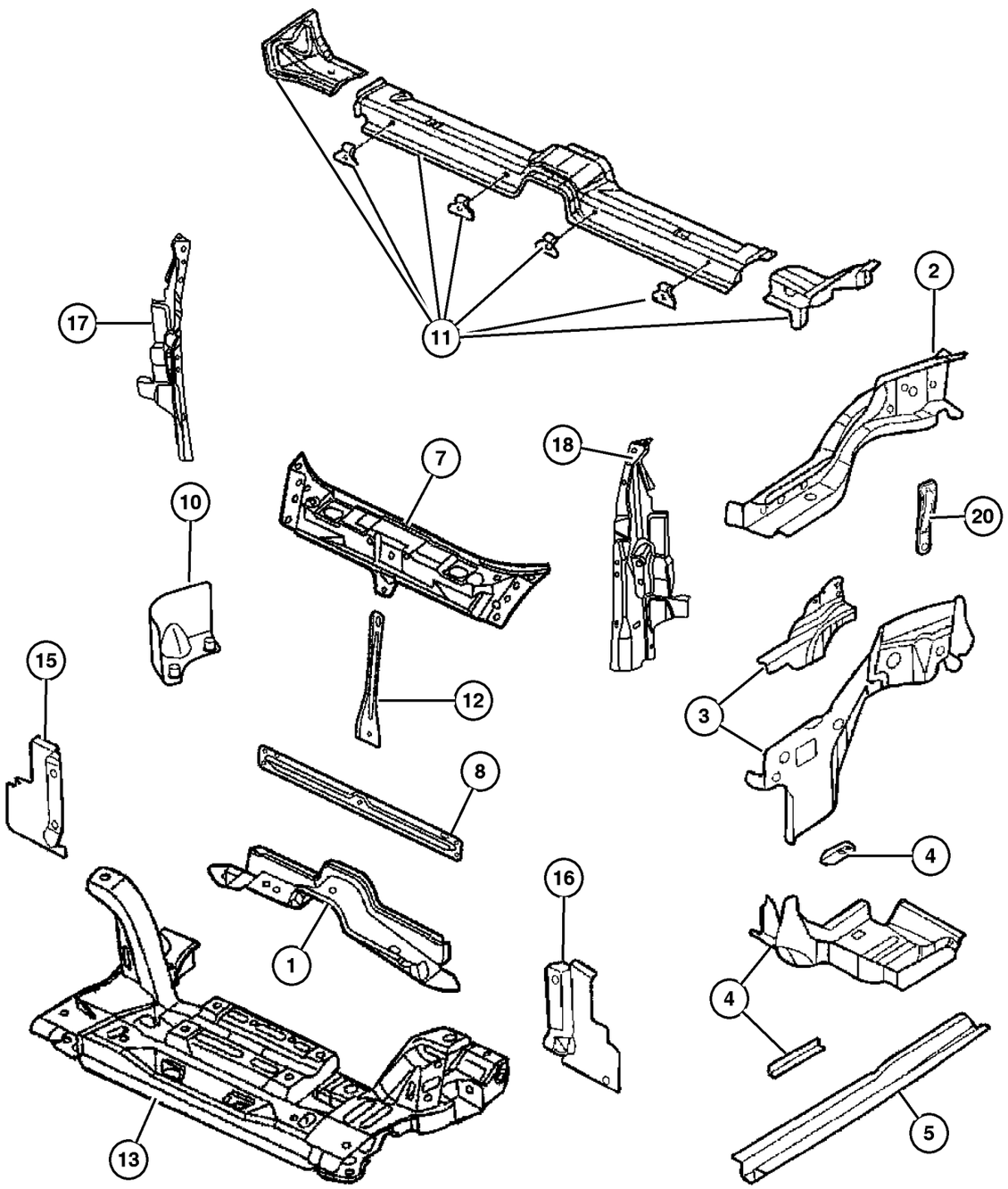


013–100 Frames	013–200 Front Bumper and Fascia	013–300 Rear Bumper and Fascia	
			

GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Frames	
Frame, Front	Fig. 013-105
Frame, Rear	Fig. 013-110
Front Bumper and Fascia	
Fascia, Front	Fig. 013-205
Rear Bumper and Fascia	
Fascia, Rear	Fig. 013-305

Frame, Front
Figure 013-105

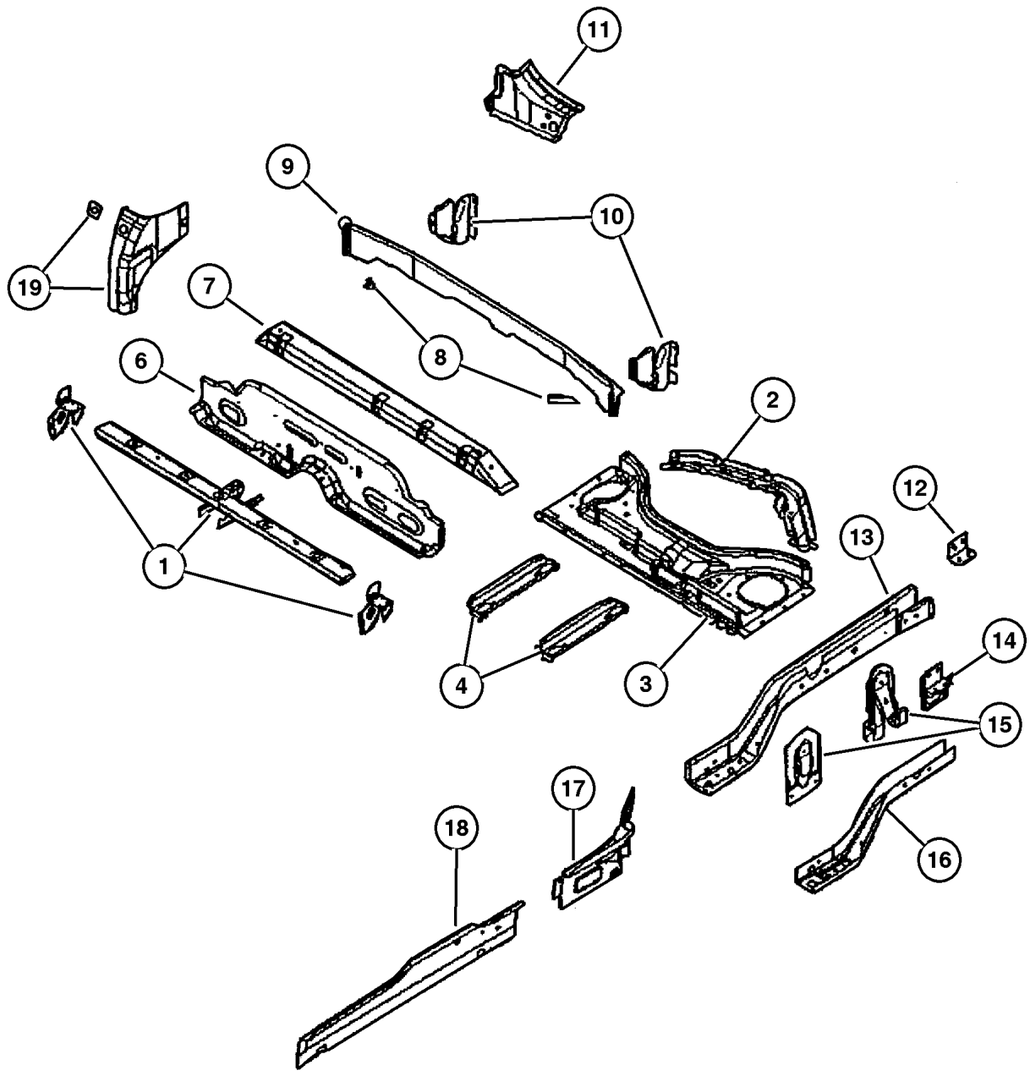


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5027 429AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
2									RAIL, Front Side Rail Front
	4724 470AG	1							Right
	4724 471AG	1							Left
3									REINFORCEMENT, Front Side Rail
	4724 474AE	1							Right
	4724 475AF	1							Left
4									RAIL, Front Side Rail Rear
	5027 418AC	1							Right
	5027 419AC	1							Left
5									EXTENSION, Front Side Rail
	5027 416AC	1							Right
	5027 417AC	1							Left
-6									CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Support, Lower
	4724 477AC-	1							
	5027 984AC-	1							[ML4] Dream Cruiser
7	4724 509AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator Closure Panel
8	4724 905AC	1							BRACE, Radiator Closure Panel
-9									PLATE, Front Siderail
	5027 414AE-	1							Upper, Right
	5027 415AE-	1							Upper, Left
10									PLATE, Radiator Closure
	4724 906AB	1							Right
	4724 907AB	1							Left
11	5017 435AA	1							BEAM, Front Floor Pan
12	4724 482AC	1							BRACE, Radiator Crossmember
13	5272 888AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension
-14	4656 957AB-	1							STRUT, Front Suspension
15	4724 484AE	1							PANEL, Radiator Closure, Outer, Right
16	4724 485AE	1							PANEL, Radiator Closure, Outer, Left
17	4724 864AE	1							PANEL, Radiator Closure, Inner, Right
18	4724 865AE	1							PANEL, Radiator Closure, Inner, Left
-19	6505 595AA-	2							NUT, M14X2
20	5027 186AB	2							BRACKET, Tie Down

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Frame, Rear
Figure 013-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5017 435AA	1							BEAM, Front Floor Pan
2	4724 591AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, Rear Seat
3	4724 856AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, S/Rail RR Susp and Fuel Tank Mtg
4									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan, Fuel Tank Support. Serviced in Floor Pan, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-5	5027 377AB-	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, Front Kick Up
6									CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor Pan Front, Serviced in Item #4, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	5027 004AC	1							BRACKET, Rear Seat
8	5027 006AB	2							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
9	4724 576AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan
10									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan Closure To Spare Tire Closure
	4724 860AA	1							To Spr Tire Clsr Pnl, Right
	4724 861AA	1							To Spr Tire Clsr Pnl, Left
11									PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower
	4724 584AA	1							Right
	4724 585AA	1							Left
12	5027 188AB	2							TAPPING PLATE, Rear Floor Pan Side Rail, Tow Hook & Ship Tie Down
13									RAIL, Rear Floor Pan Side
	5017 556AC	1							Right
	5017 557AC	1							Left
14	5027 186AB	2							BRACKET, Tie Down
15									GUSSET, Side Rail, Shock Mounting Rt and Left. Serviced in Item #10, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan Side Rail Rt & Lt. Serviced in Item #10, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17									PANEL, Body Side Sill Inner, Serviced in Item #13, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18									PANEL, Body Side Sill Inner
	4724 500AB	1							Right
	4724 501AB	1							Left

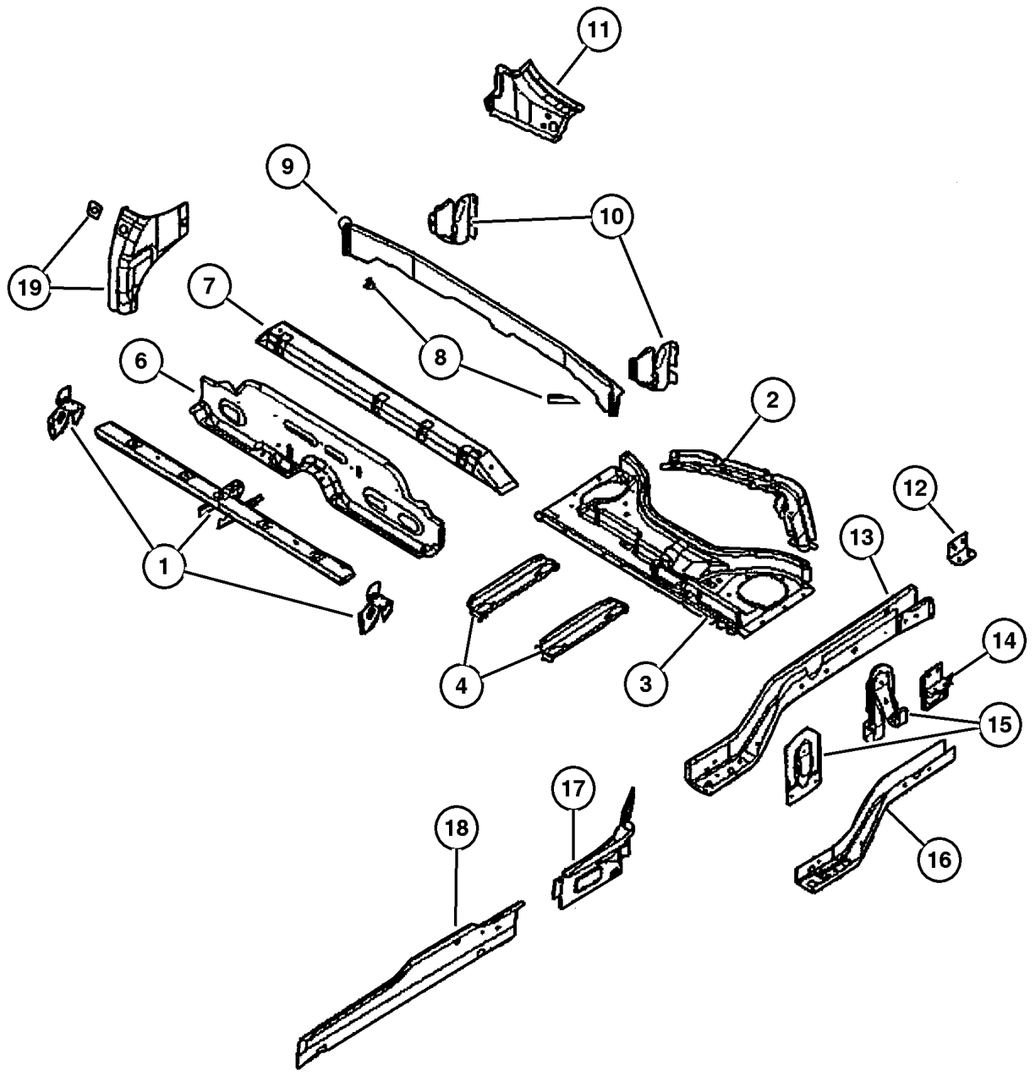
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 16, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Frame, Rear
Figure 013-110

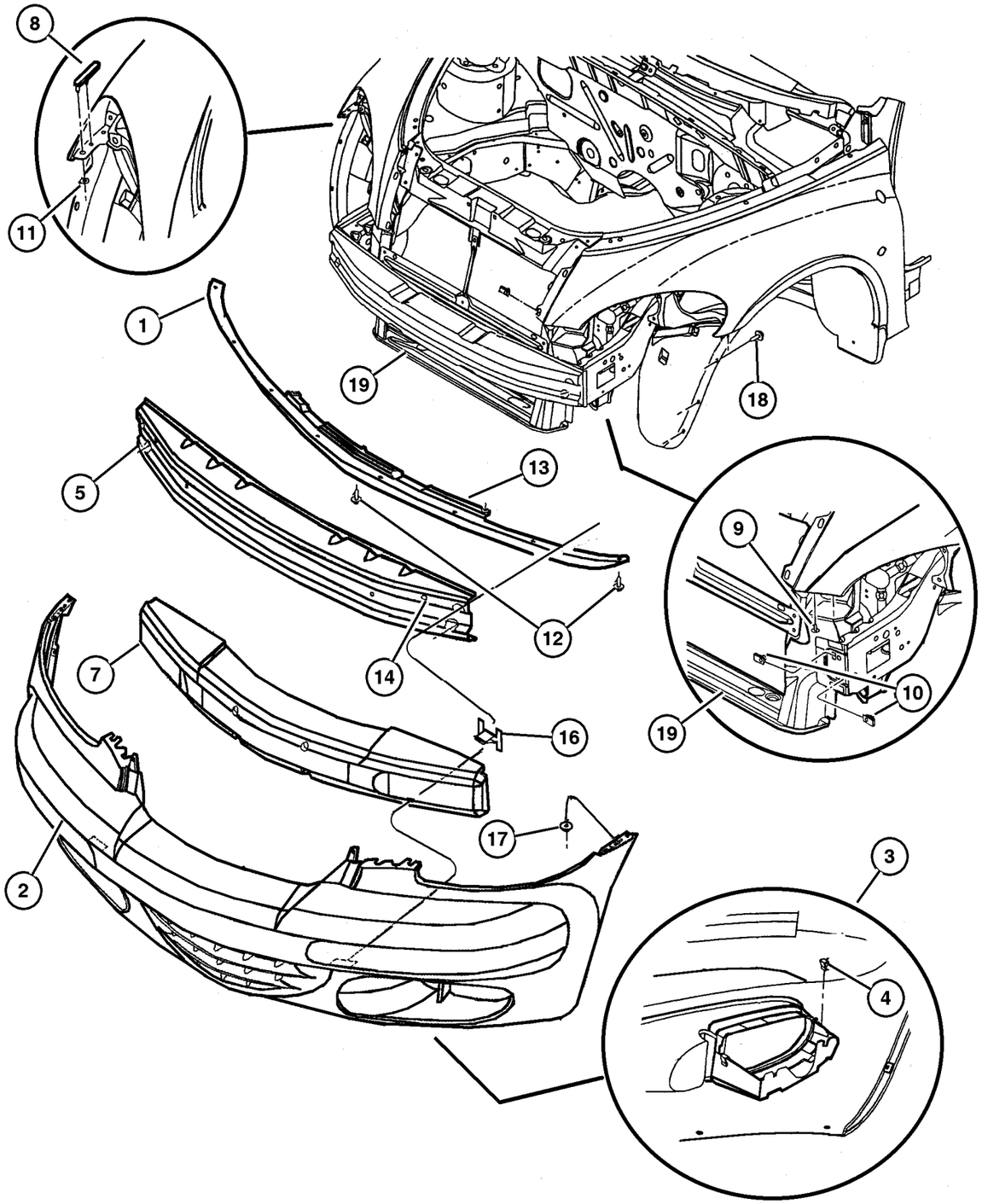


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19									EXTENSION, Wheel House
	5017 436AB	1							Right
	5017 437AB	1							Left
-20									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10-1.50x32, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

Fascia, Front
Figure 013-205

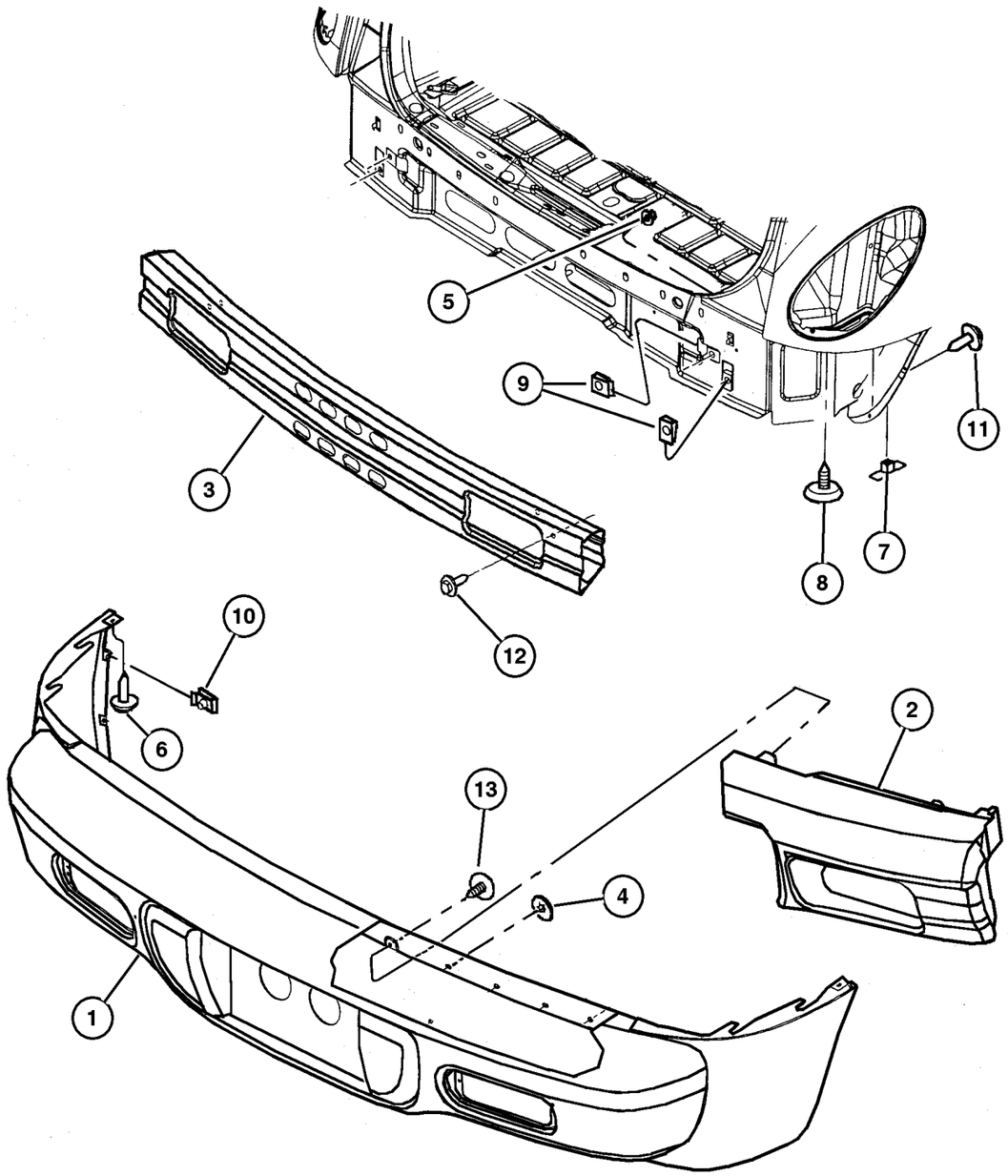


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes:									
[MLB] = FASCIA - FRONT, ACCENT/BODY COLOR									
[ML4] = DREAM CRUISER									
1	5288 792AA	1							AIR DAM
2									FASCIA, Front, Primed
	5017 861AB	1							[MLB]
	5086 116AA	1							[ML4], Dream Cruiser
3									PLUG, Front Fascia
	5288 850AA	1							Right
	5288 851AA	1							Left
4	6036 179AA	4							CLIP, U Type, Plug to Fascia
5	5288 789AC	1							REINFORCEMENT, Front Bumper
-6	6503 195	4							NUT, Reinforcement to Rail
7	5288 790AA	1							FOAM, Front Bumper Fascia
8	5288 791AA	2							RETAINER, Fascia, Fascia to Fender Att
9	4805 405AB	4							FASTENER, Fascia, Fascia to Fender
10	6505 468AA	4							NUT, U Multi Thread, Bumper Reinf to Rail
11	6100 840	4							NUT, Spring, With Frt Ret to Fender
12	6506 161AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20
13	6505 635AA	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M4.2x1.41
14	6101 793	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, Header Point Frt
-15									LICENSE PLATE, Package
	5288 793AB-	1							
	5288 794AB-	1							EXPORT
	5288 877AB-	1							Right Hand Drive
16	5303 389AA	2							CLIP, Molding, Fascia E.A. Foam to Fascia Attf
17	6502 676	3							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
18	6505 628AA	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20, Fascia to Splash Shiel Att
19	4724 477AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Support, Lower

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Fascia, Rear
Figure 013-305

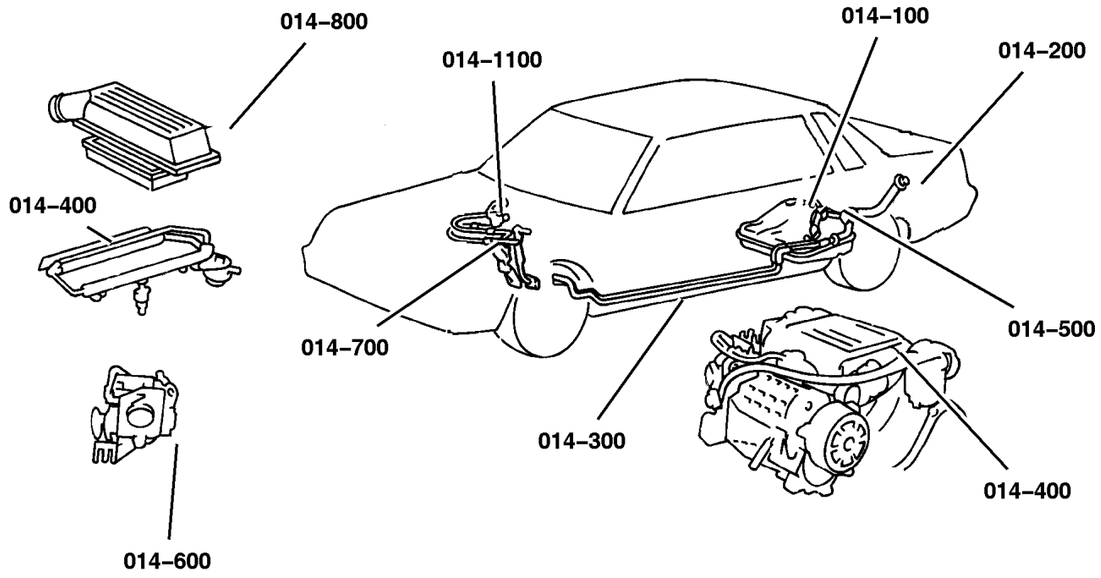


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes:									
[ABA] = AUSTRALIA EQUIPMENT GROUP									
[ABB] = EUROPEAN EQUIPMENT GROUP									
[ABL] = LATIN AMERICA EQUIPMENT GROUP									
[MLL] = FASCIA - REAR, ACCENT/BODY COLOR									
[MLP] = FASCIA - REAR W/WIDE LICENSE POCKET									
[ML4] = DREAM CRUISER									
1									FASCIA, Rear, Primed
	5017 870AA	1							Service Dealer Paint, Accent/Body Color [MLL]
	5017 871AA	1							[ABA,ABB,ABL,MLP] Wide License Pocket - EXPORT
	5086 117AA	1							[MLN], Dream Cruiser
2									FOAM, Rear Bumper Fascia
	5288 898AB	1							[MLL], Right
	5288 899AB	1							[MLL], Left
	5288 900AB	1							[ABA,ABB,ABL,MLP] Wide License Pocket - EXPORT, Right
	5288 901AB	1							[ABA,ABB,ABL,MLP] Wide License Pocket - EXPORT, Left
3	5288 785AD	1							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Bumper
4	6100 840	4							NUT, Spring, Stud Plate ro RR Fascia
5	6502 676	3							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
6	6506 161AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20, RR Fascia to Fender
7									NUT, Spring, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4805 405AB	4							FASTENER, Fascia, RR Fascia to BSA
9	6503 195	4							NUT, Bulkhead/Beam
10	6505 635AA	6							NUT, U Multi Thread, M4.2x1.41, RR Fascia tp Splash
11	6505 628AA	10							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20, Splash Shield to Fascia
12	6101 793	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, RR Reinforcemnt Biw
13	6503 819	2							SCREW, Special Head Plastic, M3. 80x3.60x36.50, RR Fascia to Foam Attach
-14	6032 731	2							RIVET, Blind, .125x.320

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

Group – 014
Fuel



014–100 Tank, Fuel	**014–200** Fuel Tank Filler Tube	**014–300** Fuel Lines	**014–400** Fuel Rail
014–500 Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	**014–600** Throttle Body	**014–700** Throttle Controls	**014–800** Air Cleaner

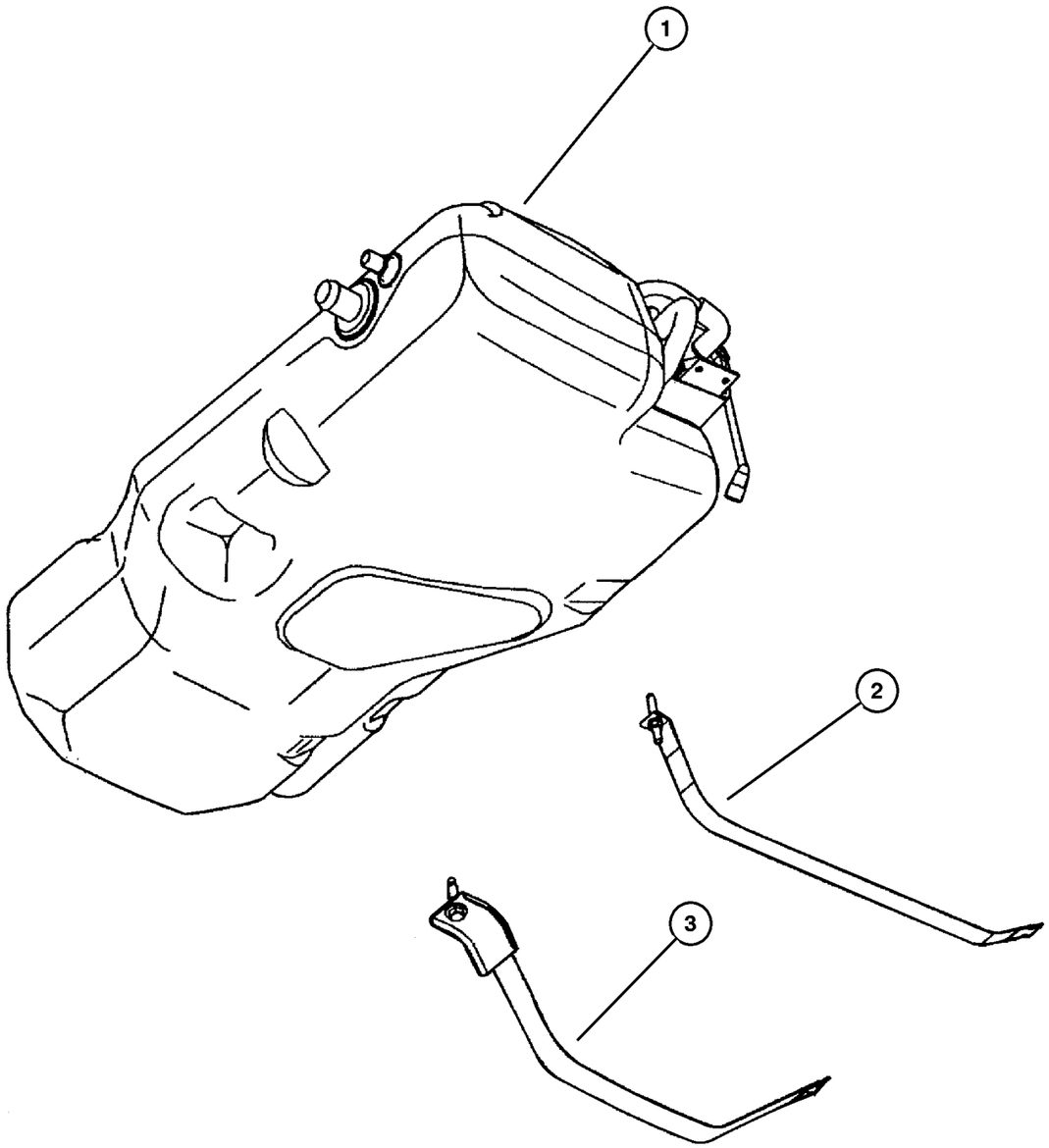
Group – 014
Fuel

014–1000 Speed Control	**014–1100** Accelerator Pedal		

GROUP 14 - Fuel

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Tank, Fuel	
Fuel Tank	Fig. 014-101
Fuel Tank Filler Tube	
Fuel Filler Tube	Fig. 014-201
Fuel Lines	
Fuel Lines	Fig. 014-301
Fuel Rail	
Fuel Rail	Fig. 014-401
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	Fig. 014-501
Throttle Body	
Throttle Body	Fig. 014-601
Throttle Controls	
Throttle Controls	Fig. 014-701
Air Cleaner	
Air Cleaner	Fig. 014-801
Speed Control	
Speed Control	Fig. 014-1001
Accelerator Pedal	
Accelerator Pedal	Fig. 014-1101

Fuel Tank
Figure 014-101

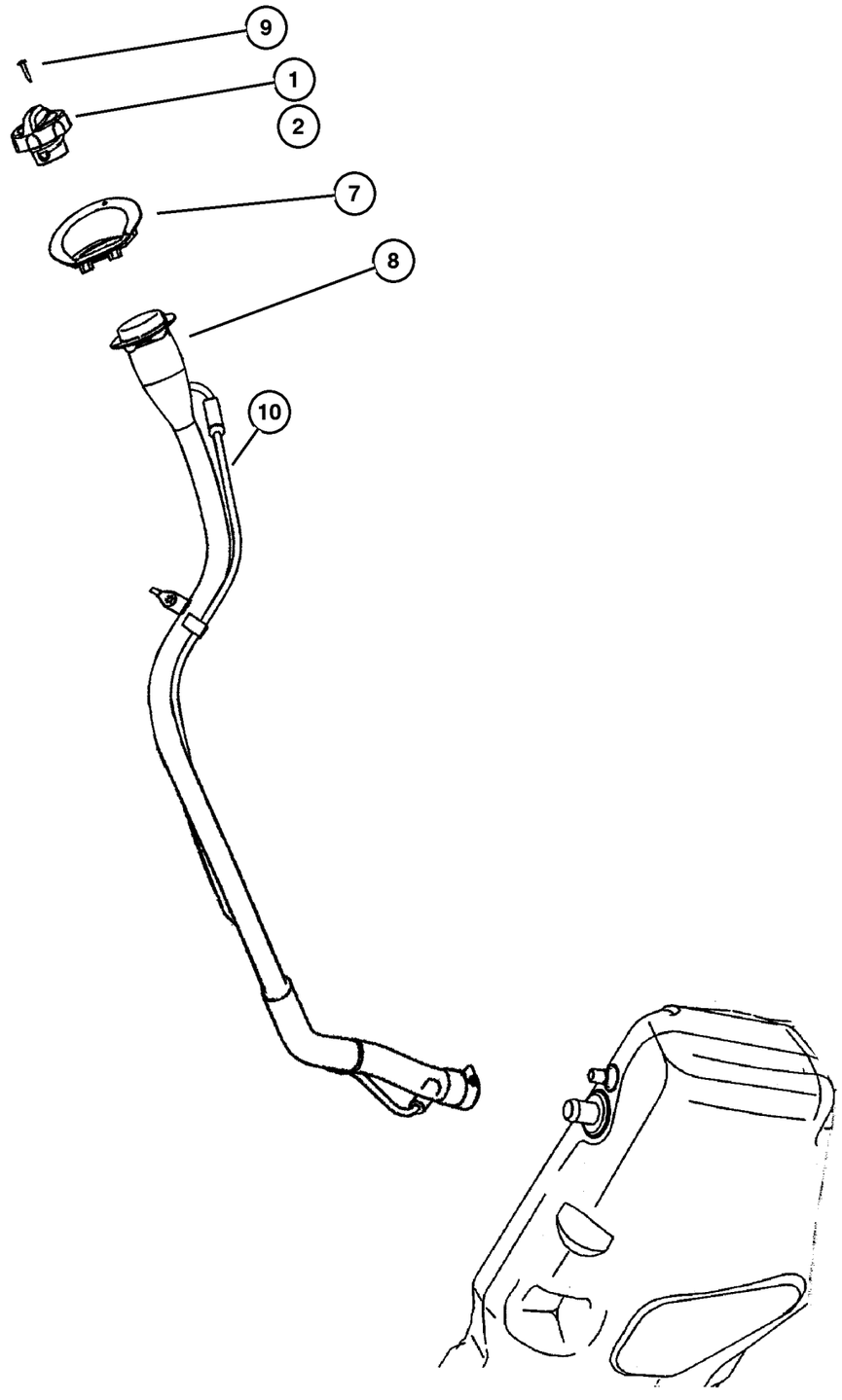


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine									
1	5278 543AC	1				ECC, EDZ			TANK, Fuel
2	5278 184AB	1							STRAP, Fuel Tank, Right
3	5278 185AB	1							STRAP, Fuel Tank, Left
-4	5278 546AA-	1				ECC, EDZ			SHIELD, Fuel Tank Heat

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Fuel Filler Tube
Figure 014-201

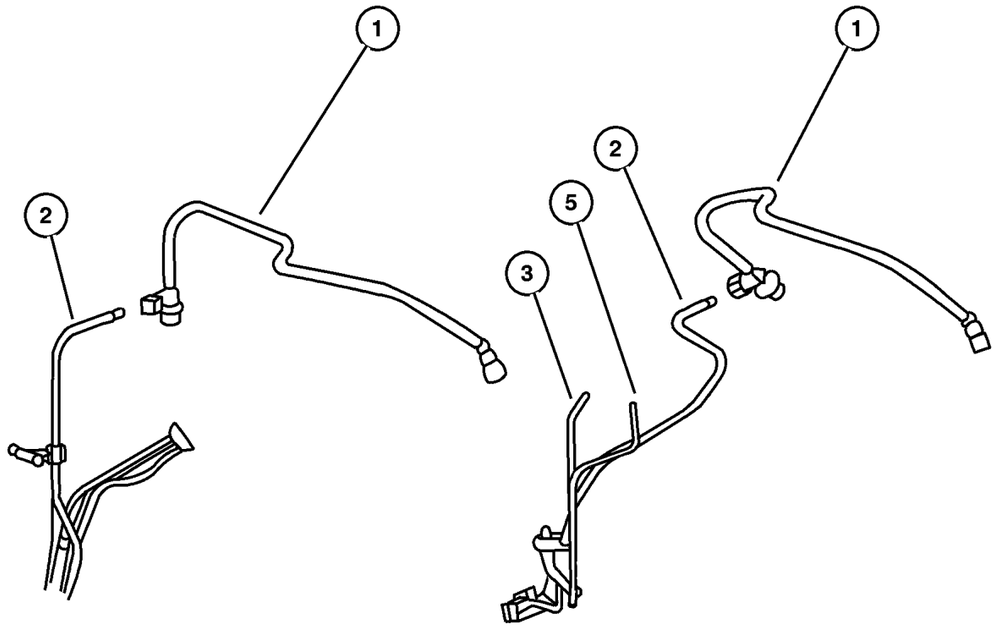


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Locking Gas Cap cannot be rekeyed after assy. 05016536AA are packages containing the Gas Cap and Lock Cylinder uninstalled. Dealer responsible for keying using tumblers in service kit.									
Sales Codes:									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine									
1									CAP, Fuel Filler
	5278 632AA	1							
	5278 679AA	1							Locking
2	5015 636AA	1							CAP KIT, Fuel Tank Locking
-3	5257 132	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1
-4	5257 133	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2
-5	5257 134	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3
-6	5257 135	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4
7	5278 509AA	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler
8	5278 188AD	1				ECC, EDZ			TUBE, Fuel Filler
9	0154 806	3							SCREW, Round Head, .164-15x1.00
10	5278 539AB	1				ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Fuel Filler Tube
-11									TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap
	4682 676	1							
	5278 461AA-	1							With locking gas cap

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Fuel Lines
Figure 014-301

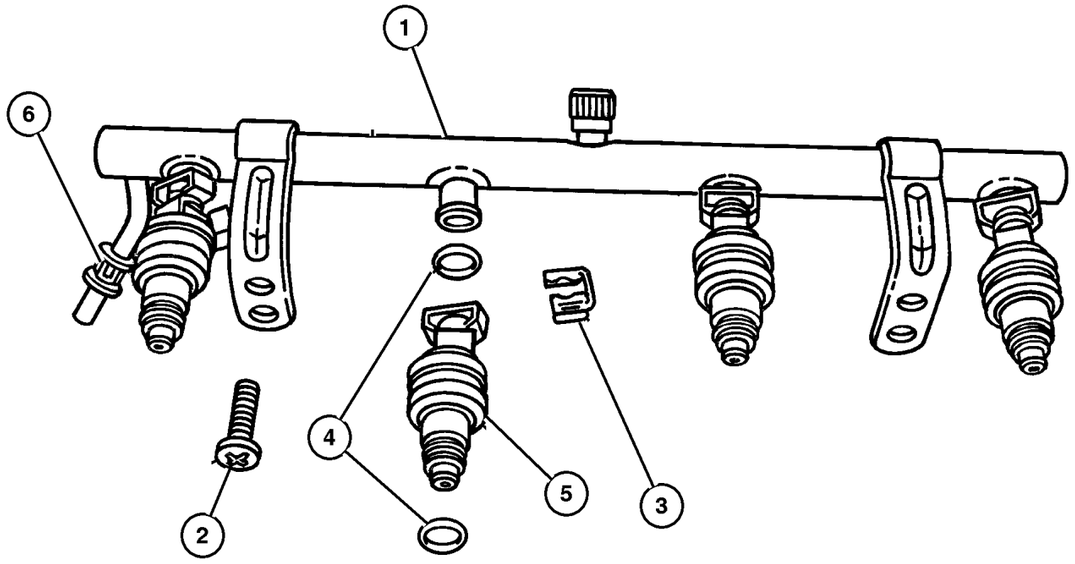


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine									
1	5278 844AA	1				ECC, EDZ			TUBE, Fuel Supply
2	5017 425AA	1							TUBE, Fuel Supply
3	5017 426AA	1							TUBE, Fuel Vapor
-4	5278 803AA-	1				ECC, EDZ			TUBE, Fuel Module to Supply Line
5	5017 427AA	1							TUBE, Vacuum
-6									CLIP, Fuel Tube
	4495 636	3							
	5278 179AB-	1							7 Tube Dash
	5278 182AB-	1							4 Tube
-7									CLIP, Fuel Bundle
	5278 609AA-	2							Rail Kick Up
	5278 729AA-	1							1 Tube Dash
	5278 914AA-	5							5 Tube

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Fuel Rail
Figure 014-401

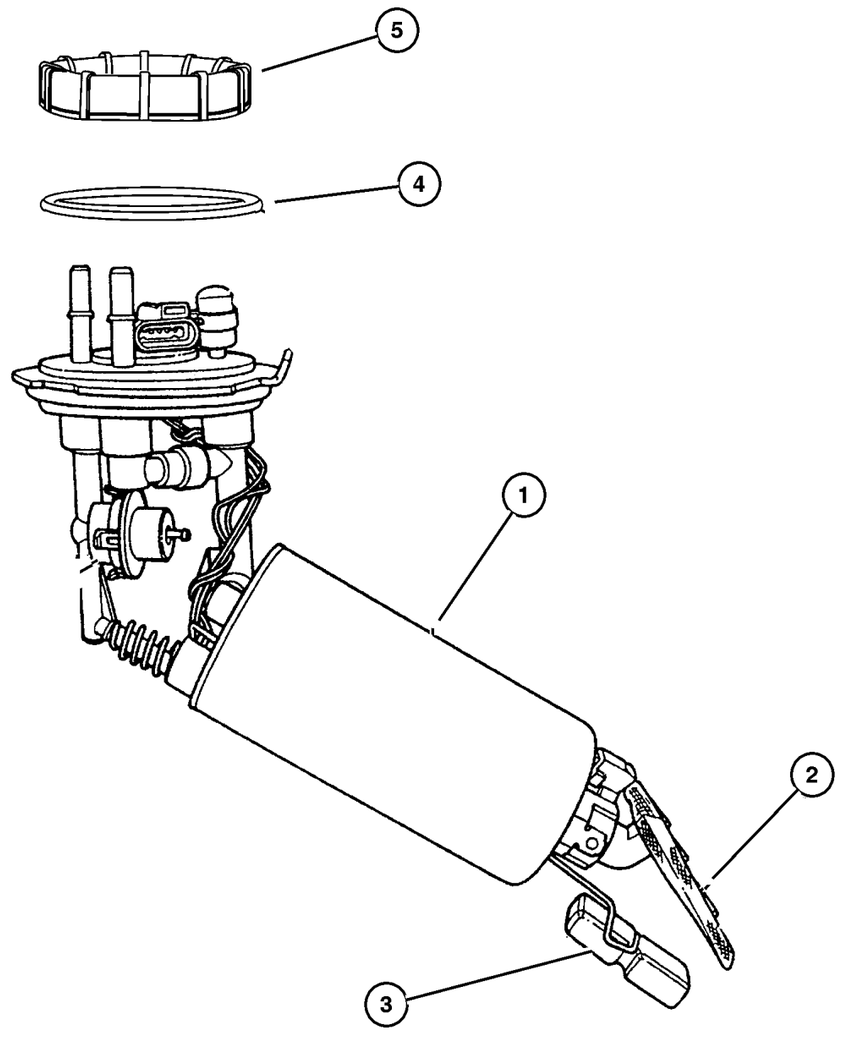


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine									
1									RAIL, Fuel
	5014 312AA	1				ECC			
		1				EDZ			
2									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18
	6101 506	2				ECC			
		2				EDZ			
3									CLIP, Fuel Injector
	4418 257AB	4				ECC			
		4				EDZ			
4									O RING KIT, Fuel Injector
	4897 125AA	4				ECC			
		4				EDZ			
5									INJECTOR, Fuel
	4891 345AA	4				ECC			
		4				EDZ			
6									RETAINER, Quick Connect, 3/8, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit
Figure 014-501

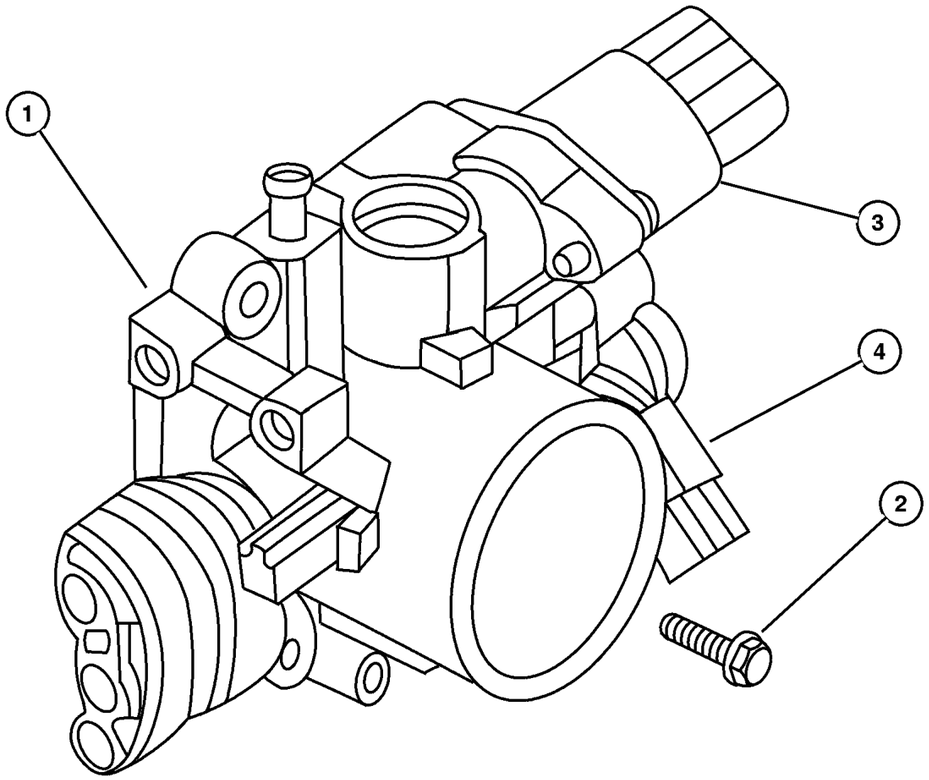


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine									
1	5017 204AB	1				ECC, EDZ			MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Unit
2									FILTER KIT, Fuel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5017 205AB	1				ECC, EDZ			LEVEL UNIT KIT, Fuel
4	4546 692AB	1				ECC, EDZ			SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
5	5278 718AA	1				ECC, EDZ			NUT, Fuel Pump Module

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Throttle Body
Figure 014-601



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Trans									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Trans									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine									
1									THROTTLE BODY
	4891 513AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		Manual Transmission
	4891 188AC	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		Automatic Transmission
2	6101 451	3				ECC, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
3									MOTOR, A.I.S.
	4591 611AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
4									SENSOR, Throttle Position
	4606 197	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
-5									GASKET, Throttle Body
	4777 870AB-	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

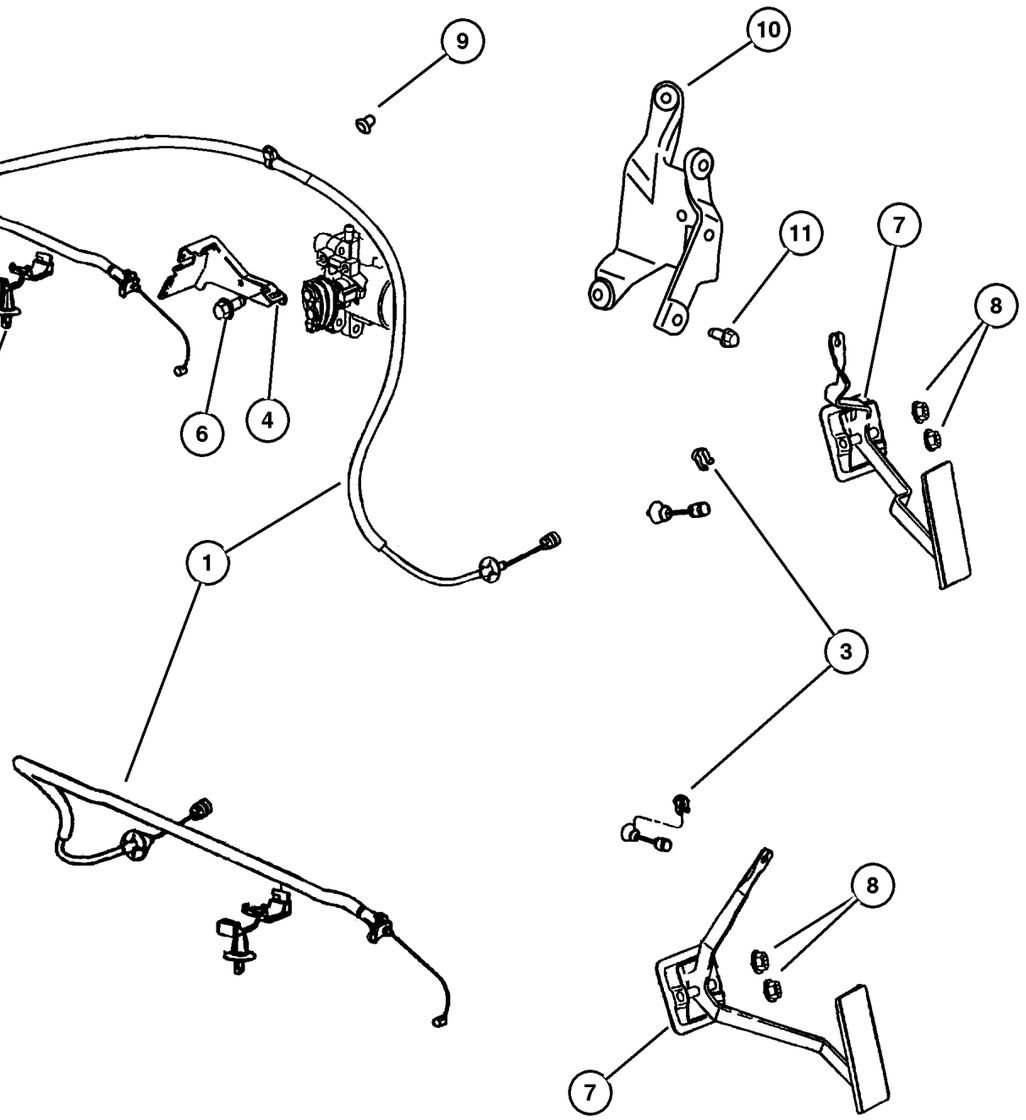
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Throttle Controls
Figure 014-701



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine									
1	4891 800AD	1				ECC, EDZ			CABLE, Throttle Control
-2	5214 416	1				ECC, EDZ			GROMMET, Throttle Control Cable
3	5214 613	1							CLIP, Cable
4	4891 156AB	1							BRACKET, Cable Mounting
5	4891 313AA	1							CLIP, Throttle Cables to Intake Manifold
6	6501 755	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
7	4891 159AA	1				ECC, EDZ			PEDAL, Accelerator
8	6502 843	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
9	4759 514AB	1				ECC, EDZ			GROMMET
10	4891 407AC	1				ECC, EDZ			BRACKET, Throttle Control Support
11									SCREW, M8x1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-12	4612 299	1					DGL		BRACKET, Cable Mounting, Kick down cable

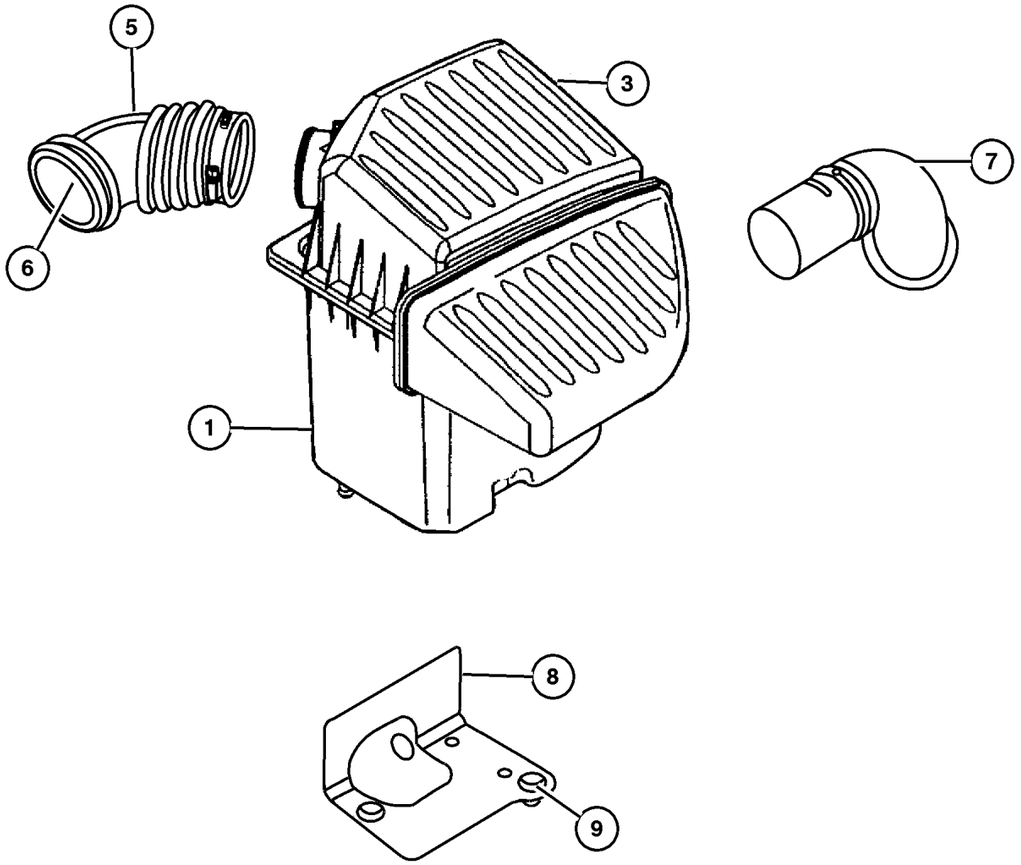
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 16, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Air Cleaner
Figure 014-801

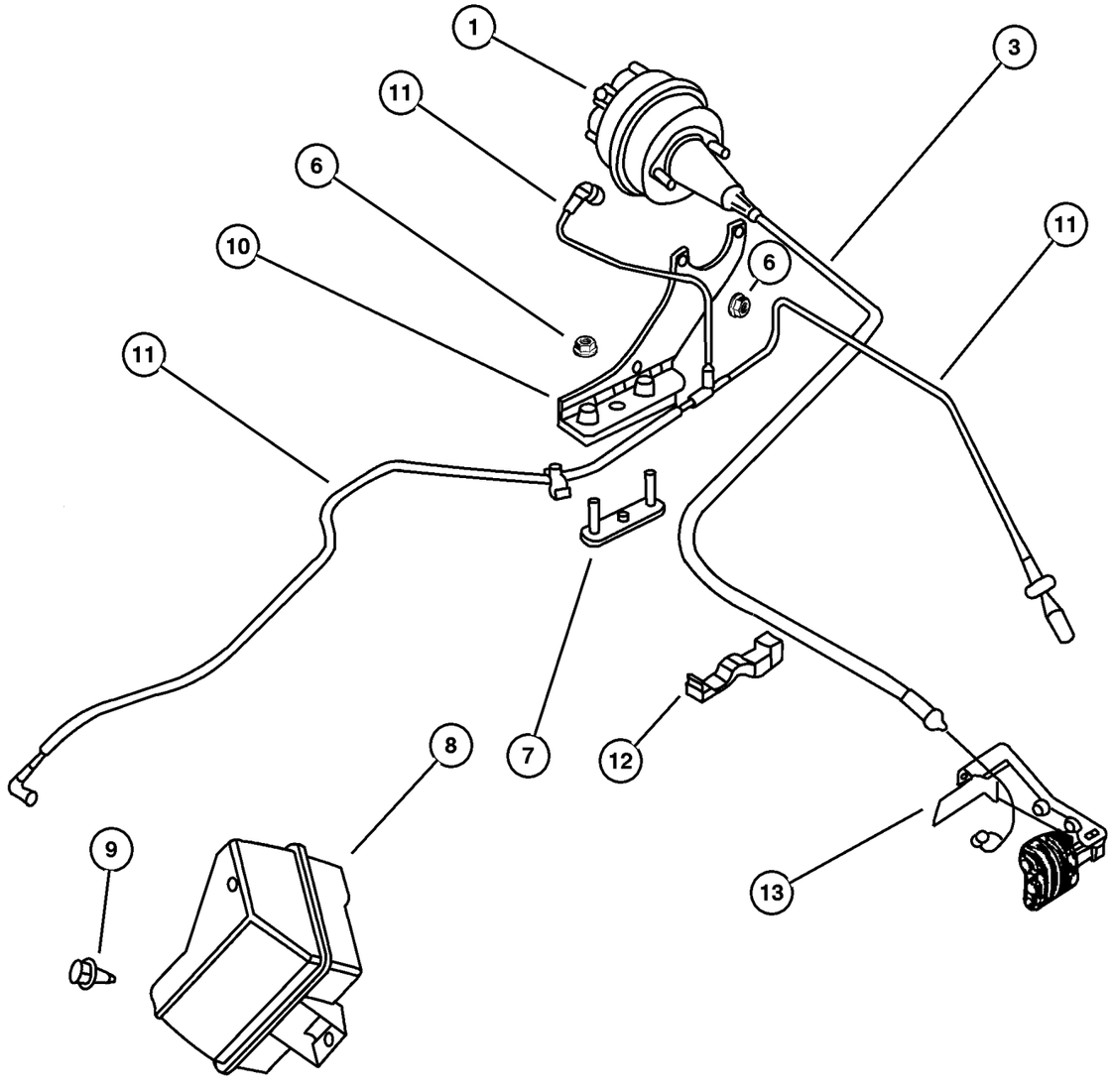


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine									
1									BODY, Air Cleaner
	5017 200AB	1				ECC, EDZ			Up To [10/10/01] Without Breather Element
	5083 876AA	1				ECC, EDZ			After [10/19/2001] With Breather Element
-2	5066 076AA-	1				ECC, EDZ			FILTER, Crankcase Vent
3	5017 199AA	1				ECC, EDZ			COVER, Air Cleaner
-4	4891 176AA-	1				ECC, EDZ			FILTER, Air
5	4891 136AD	1				ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Air Cleaner to T/Body
6	4606 487AB	1				ECC, EDZ			SENSOR, Charge Air Temp
7	4891 330AC	1				ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Fresh Air Duct
8	4793 737AC	1				ECC, EDZ			BRACKET, Power Distribution Center
9	4669 177	1				ECC, EDZ			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
-10	4884 406AA-	1				ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Make Up Air, Air Cleaner To Head

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

Speed Control
Figure 014-1001



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine									
1	4669 977	1				ECC, EDZ			SERVO, Speed Control
-2	6501 572	1				ECC, EDZ			RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole, Servo mounting
3	4891 144AA	1				ECC, EDZ			CABLE, Speed Control
-4	6025 867	1				ECC, EDZ			CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
-5	6100 840	2				ECC, EDZ			NUT, Spring
6	6500 274	4				ECC, EDZ			LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6
7	4591 046	1				ECC, EDZ			PLATE, Speed Control Servo
8	4891 403AA	1				ECC, EDZ			RESERVOIR, Speed Control Vacuum
9	6101 976	2				ECC, EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x16
10	4891 362AA	1				ECC, EDZ			BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
11	4891 147AA	1				ECC, EDZ			HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum
12	4891 313AA	1							CLIP, Throttle Cables to Intake Manifold
13	4891 156AB	1							BRACKET, Cable Mounting
-14	3502 916	2				ECC, EDZ			SPACER, Speed Control Servo
-15	5214 613	1							CLIP, Cable
-16	4592 032	1				ECC, EDZ			ISOLATOR PAD, Speed Control Mounting

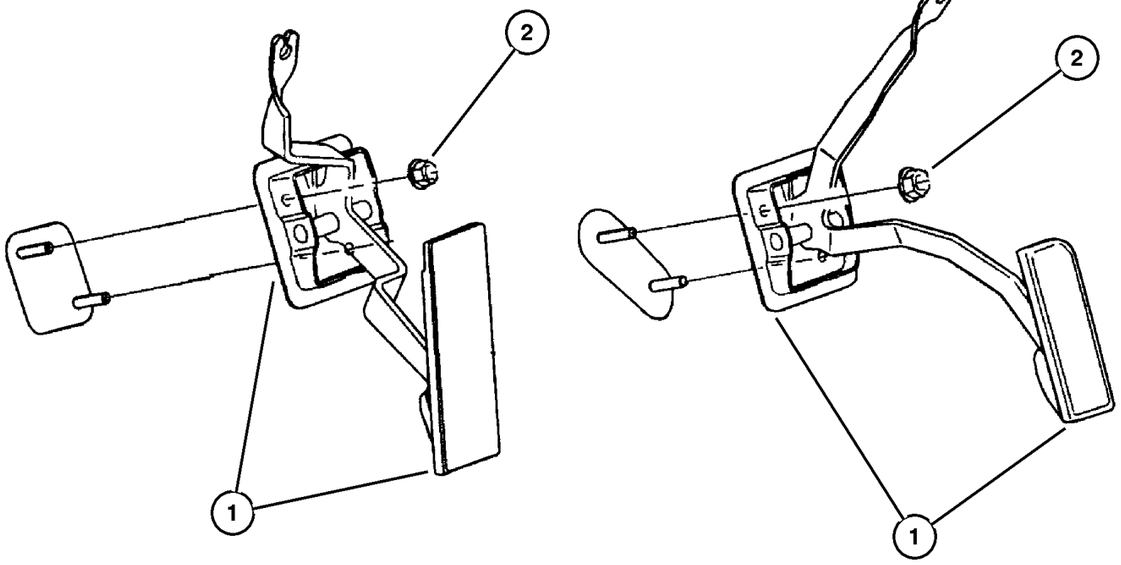
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 16, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Accelerator Pedal
Figure 014-1101

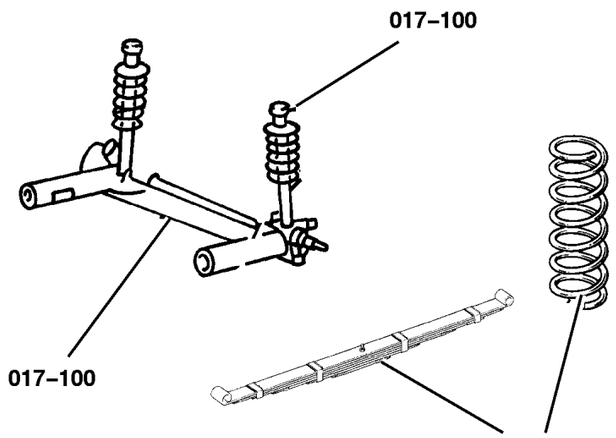


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine									
1	4891 159AA	1				ECC, EDZ			PEDAL, Accelerator
2	6502 843	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00

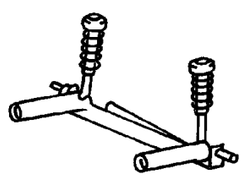
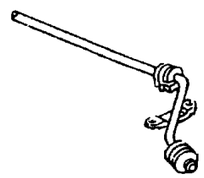
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Group – 017
Rear Suspension



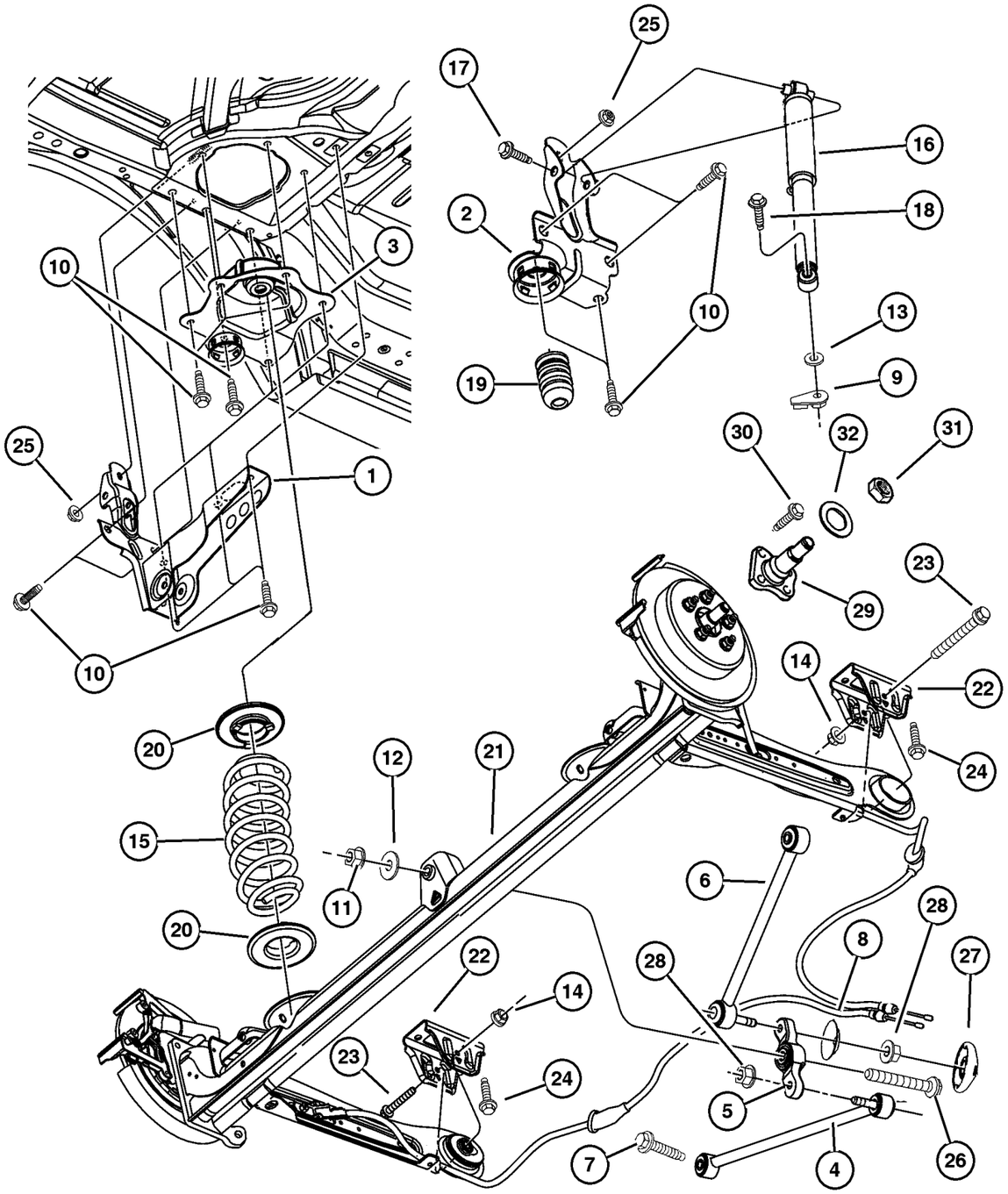
017–100

017–100 Rear Suspension	017–200 Rear Stabilizer		
			

GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Rear Suspension	
Suspension, Rear	Fig. 017-105
Rear Stabilizer	
Sway Bar, Rear	Fig. 017-205

Suspension, Rear
Figure 017-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes									
[SDA]= NORMAL DUTY									
[SDC]= TOURING									
[SDF]= EURO									
[ZAU] thur[ZXW]=Spring Group Types Found on Individual Vehical Sales Code Listing									
1	4656 444AB	1							BRACKET, Suspension
2	4656 562AA	1							BRACKET, Suspension
3									BRACKET, Suspension
	4724 858AA	1							Right
	4724 859AA	1							Left
4	4656 466AC	1							LINK, Sway Eliminator, Lower
5	4656 465AF	1							LINK, Sway Eliminator
6	4656 467AC	1							LINK, Sway Eliminator, Upper
7	6506 771AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Watts to Bracket
8	5272 337AB	1							CAP, Pivot Bar
9									NUT, Hex
	6506 633AA	2							Shock to Axle
	6506 649AA	1							Upper Watts to Bracket
10	6506 027AA	18							SCREW, Hex Head, Bracket to Body
11	6102 176AA	1							NUT, Hex Lock, Bellcrank to Axle
12	6502 387	1							WASHER, Flat, Bellcrank to Axle
13	4656 615AA	2							WASHER, Flat, Shock to Axle
14	6502 835	2							NUT, Lock, Trailing Arm to Bracket
15									SPRING, Rear Coil
	4656 541AA	1							[ZNR-ZAR]
	4656 542AA	1							[ZNS-ZAS]
	4656 543AA	1							[ZNT-ZAT]
	4656 544AA	1							[ZNU-ZAU]
	4656 545AA	1							[ZNV-ZAV]
16									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension
	4656 439AD	2							[SDC]
	4656 612AD	2							[SDF]
	4656 678AD	2							[SDA]
17	6505 770AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Shock to Bracket
18	6101 962	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Shock to Axle
19	4656 447AA	2							BUMPER, Jounce
20	4656 446AC	4							ISOLATOR, Spring
21	5272 550AE	1							AXLE, Rear
22	4656 442AC	2							BRACKET, Suspension Crossmember

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

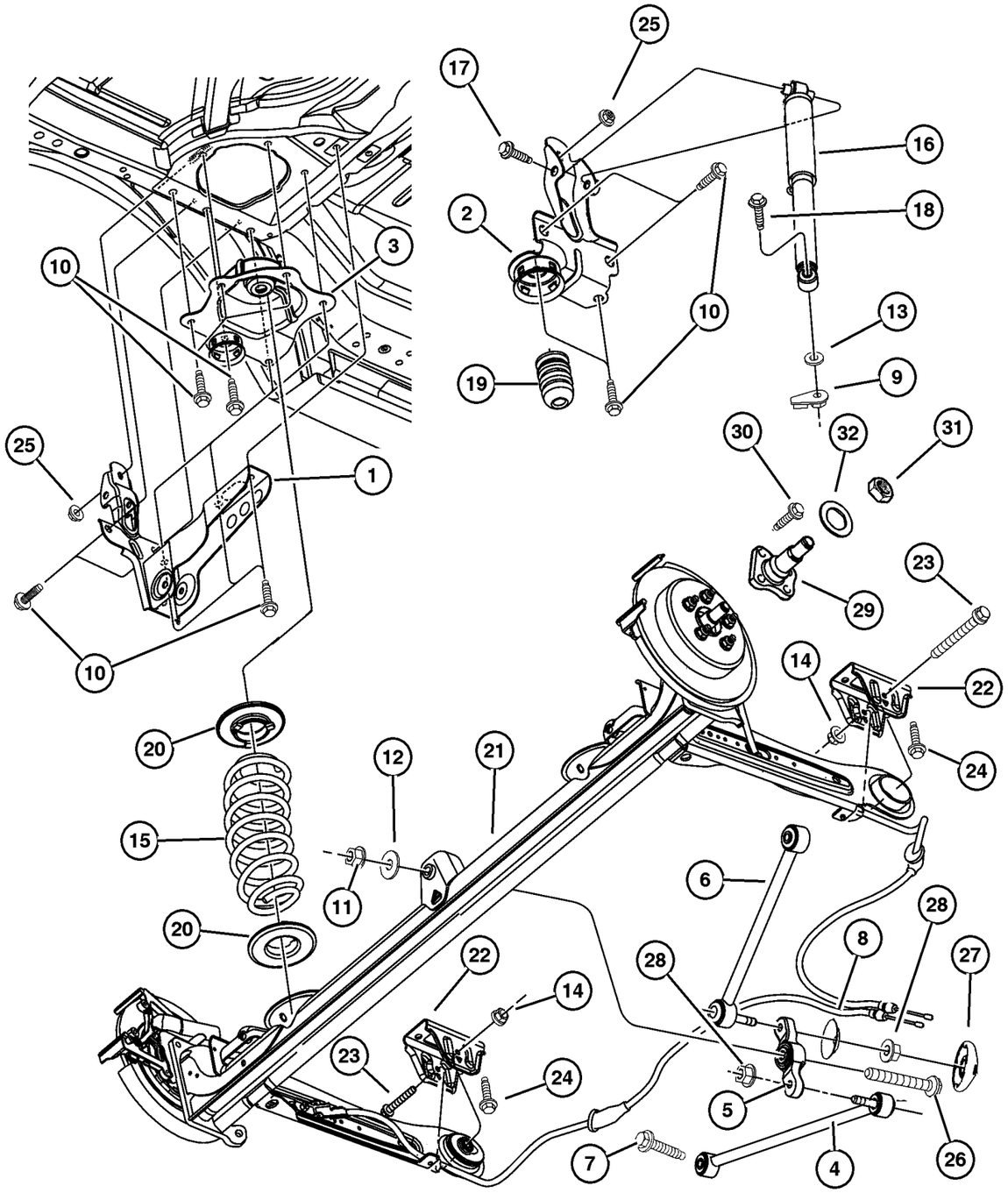
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Suspension, Rear
Figure 017-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	6506 148AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Body Trail Arm to Bracket
24	6505 729AA	8							SCREW, Hex Head, Trailing Arm Bracket
25	6502 979	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5, Bracket to Body
26	6506 501AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head, Bellcrank to Axle
27	4695 221	1							CAP, Pivot Bar
28	6506 276AA	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Watts Link to Bellcrank
29	4656 448AB	2							SPINDLE, Rear
30	6502 146	8							BOLT, Hex Head, Spindle,Mounting
31	6502 432	2							LOCK NUT, Rear Spindle, M20-1.50
32	4509 544	2							SEAL, Brake Support
-33									SHIM, Wheel Alignment, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-34	6507 163AA-	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M12x1.75, Shock Mounting Bracket attaching

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

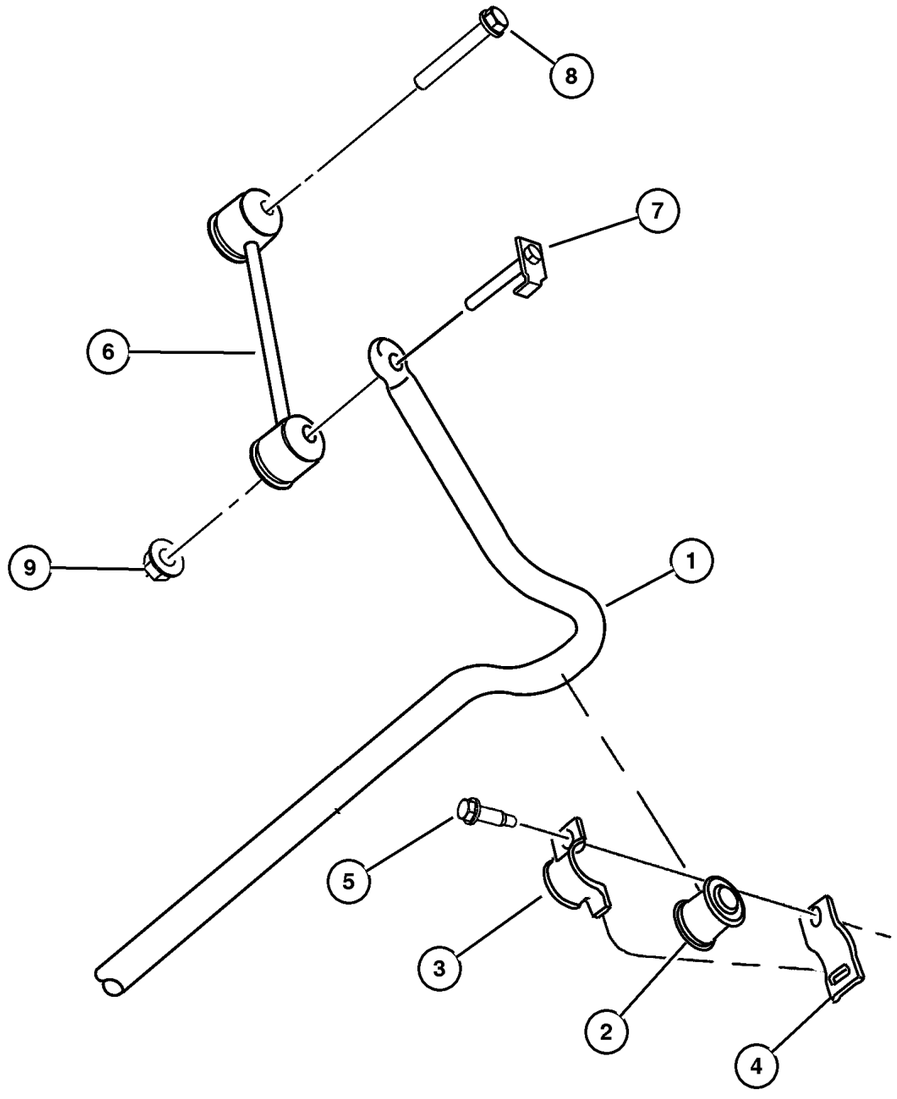
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Sway Bar, Rear
Figure 017-205

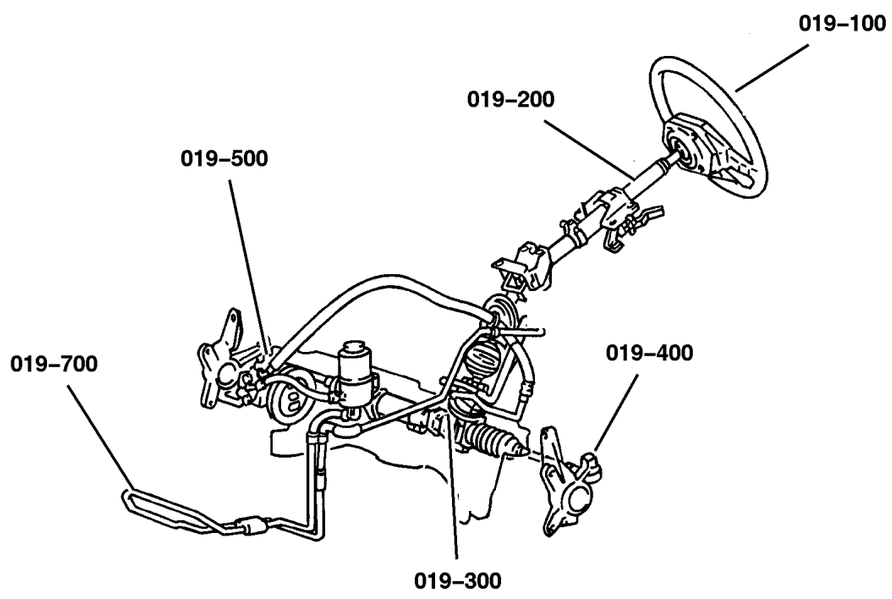


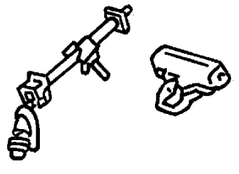
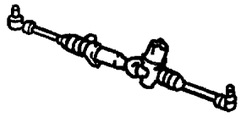
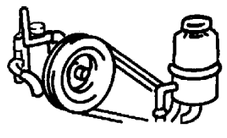
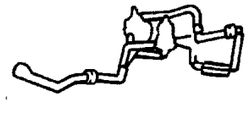
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[SDA]=Suspension NORMAL DUTY									
[SDC]=SuspensionTOURING									
[SDF]=Suspension EURO									
1									BAR, Rear Sway
	4656 933AA	1							[SDF]
	5272 309AA	1							[SDC,SDA]
2									CUSHION, Sway Eliminator
	4656 932AA	2							[SDF]
	5272 312AA	2							[SDC,SDA]
3	4656 927AA	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar
4	4656 940AA	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar
5	6504 010	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35
6	4656 934AA	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
7	6506 496AA	2							BOLT, with Retainer
8	6506 509AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head
9	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Group – 019
Steering

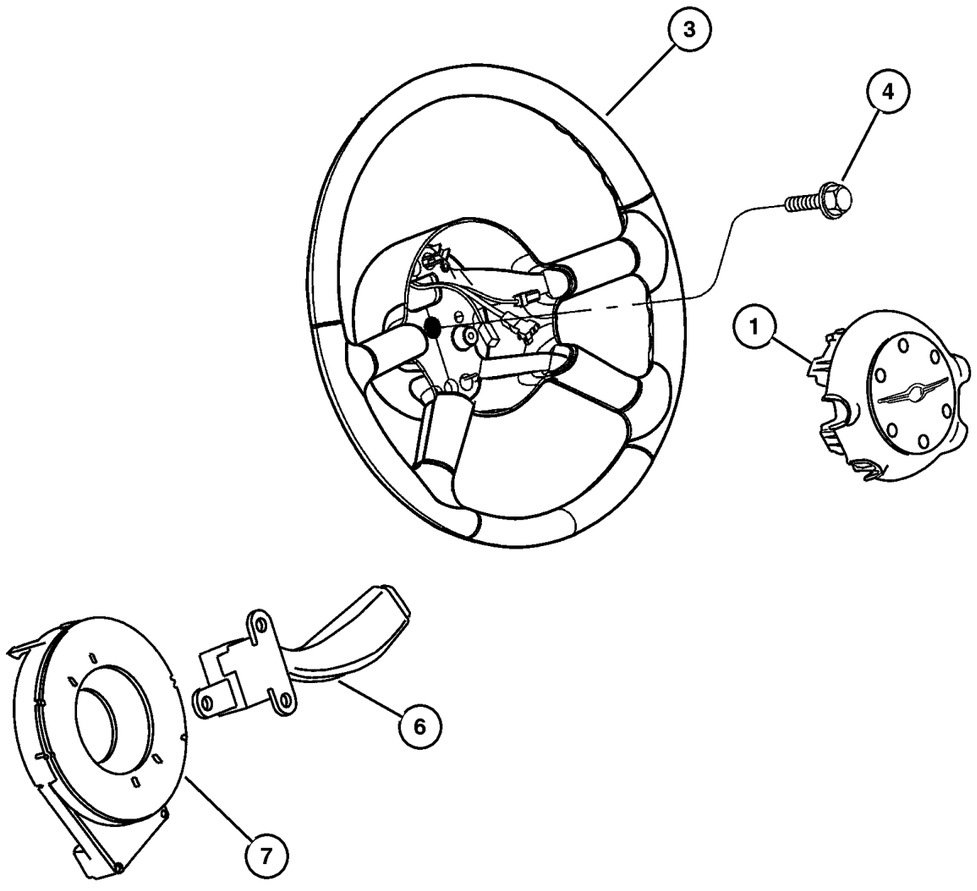


019–100 Steering Wheel 	**019–200** Steering Column 	**019–300** Steering Gear 	**019–500** Power Steering Pump 
019–700 Power Steering Hoses 			

GROUP 19 - Steering

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Steering Wheel	
Wheel, Steering	Fig. 019-105
Steering Column	
Column, Steering, Upper and Lower	Fig. 019-205
Steering Gear	
Gear, Rack and Pinion	Fig. 019-305
Power Steering Pump	
Pump, Assembly and Mounting	Fig. 019-505
Power Steering Hoses	
Hoses, Power Steering	Fig. 019-705

Wheel, Steering
Figure 019-105

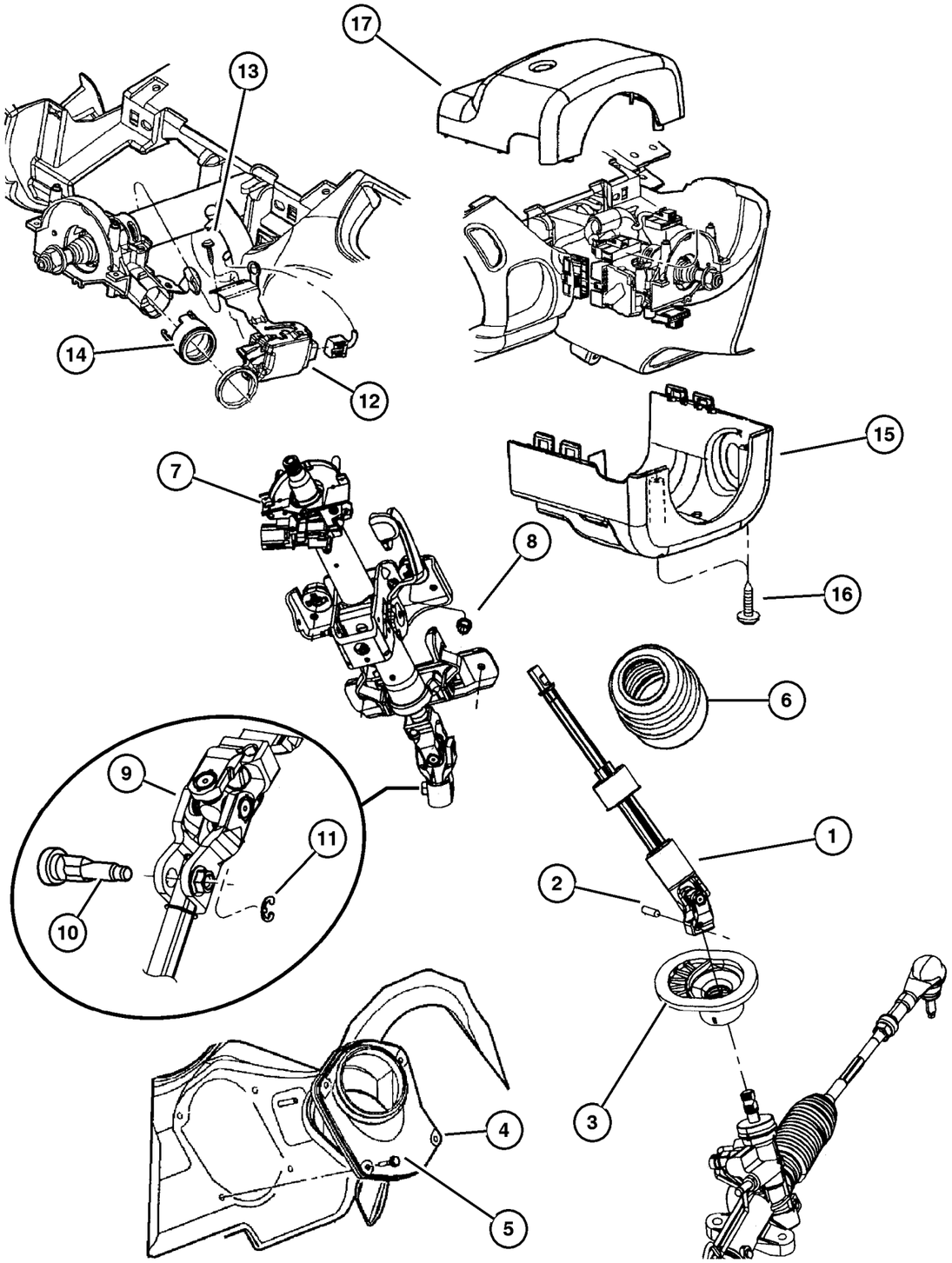


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	UV77 WL8AA	1							AIR BAG, Driver
-2	5086 383AA-	1							CLIP, Air Bag
3									WHEEL, Steering
	RL68 WL8AD	1							Base
	RL70 1L8AD	1							Base, with Speed Control
	RL69 1L8AD	1							with Leather
	RL71 1L8AD	1							with Leather, Speed Control
	WV76 1L8AB	1							Leather, Speed Control [SCL]
4	6505 656AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.
									5x35., Steering Wheel Mounting
-5	5072 250AA-	1							FOAM KIT, bsr, Steering Wheel
6	4671 573AB	1							SWITCH, Speed Control
7									CLOCKSPRING
	4671 874AB	1							without Speed Control
	4671 875AB	1							with Speed Control

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Column, Steering, Upper and Lower
Figure 019-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
SALES CODE:									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI									
[DGL]=4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE									
[DD5]= 5-SPEED MANUAL									
1	4664 287AA	1							COUPLING, Steering, Lower
2	6503 985	1							PIN, Spring, M8.4x30x1.60, Steering Column
3	4664 221AA	1				ECC, EDZ			SEAL, Steering Column Shaft, Lower
4	4664 219AA	1				ECC, EDZ			COVER, Steering Column, Dash
5	6504 456	4							SCREW, Tapping, Dash Cover To Steering Column
6	4680 151	1				ECC, EDZ			SEAL, Steering Column Shaft, Intermediate
7									COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
	4690 691AB	1					DGL		
	4690 692AB	1					DD5		
	4690 698AB	1					DD5		[European]
8	6503 182	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock Nut-Coned Teeth Washer, M8 x 1.25
9									COUPLING, Steering
	4470 934	1					DD5		with Tilt
		1					DGL		with Tilt
10	6506 112AA	1							BOLT
11	6036 212AA	1							CLIP, steering coupling
12	4671 676AD	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
13	0154 844	2							SCREW, Tapping, M4x0.7x6.0, Immobilizer Attaching
14	4664 232AA	1							RING, Ignition, Steering Column, Non Glow, Trim
15									SHROUD, Steering Column
	SL55 WL8AC	1					DD5		Lower
	SL56 WL8AC	1					DGL		
16	6035 434	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, Shroud Attachment
17									SHROUD, Steering Column
	SC06 WL8AB	1					DD5		Upper
		1					DGL		Upper

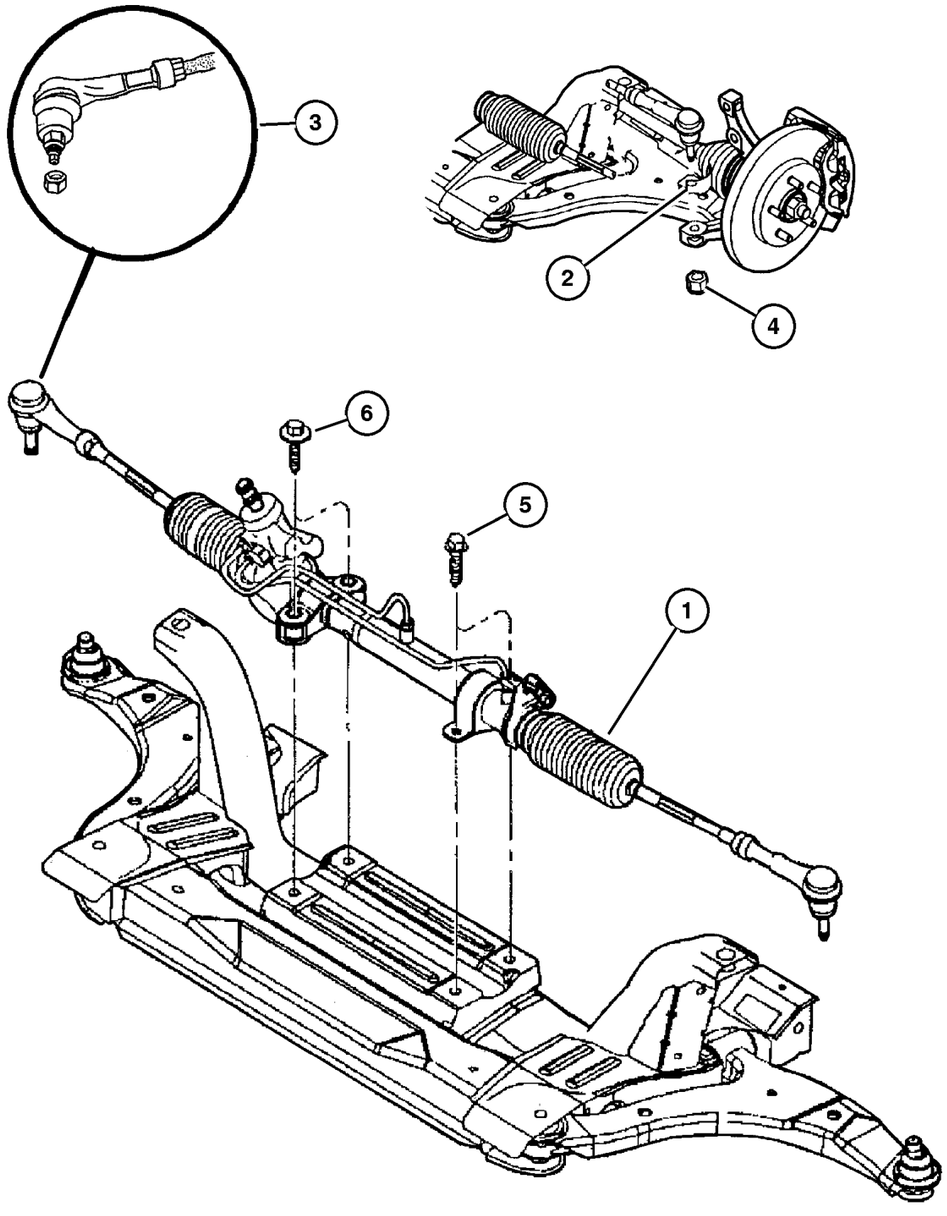
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 16, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Gear, Rack and Pinion
Figure 019-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales codes									
[DGL]=4-SPD. AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION									
[DD5]= 5-SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSION									
[SBA]=STEERING - POWER									
[SBB]=STEERING - FIRM FEEL POWER									
[WCF]=WHEELS - 15 X 6.0 BLACK									
[WNE]=WHEELS - 16 Inch ALUMINUM, CHROME									
[WNX]=WHEELS - 16 Inch ALUMINUM, SILVER									
[WD6]=WHEELS - 16 Inch ALUMINUM, CHROME									
1									GEAR, Power Steering
	4656 456AD	1					DD5		With [SBA,WCF], Up To 12-5-01
	4656 456AG	1					DD5		With [SBA,WCF], After 12-5-01
	4656 679AD	1					DD5		With [SBA,WNX,WNE,WD6], Up To 12-5-01
	4656 679AG	1					DD5		With [SBA,WNX,WNE,WD6], After 12-5-01
	4656 458AC	1					DD5		With [SBB], Up To 12-5-01
	4656 458AF	1					DD5		With [SBB], After 12-5-01
	4656 746AD	1					DGL		With [SBA], Up To 12-5-01
	4656 746AH	1					DGL		With [SBA], After 12-5 01
	4656 747AC	1					DGL		With [SBB], Up To 12-5-01
2									SHIELD, Heat
	4656 672AA	1							Tie Rod,Right
	4656 673AA	1							Tie Rod,Left
3									END PACKAGE, Tie Rod
	4762 861AA	1					DD5		
		1					DGL		
4	6503 046	2							NUT, Hex Lock, M12 x 1.25, Tie Rod To Knuckle
5	6506 204AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Steering Gear To Cross Member
6	6505 606AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.50x50. 00, Steering Gear To Cross Member
-7									SWITCH, Power Steering
	5269 625	1					DD5		
		1					DGL		

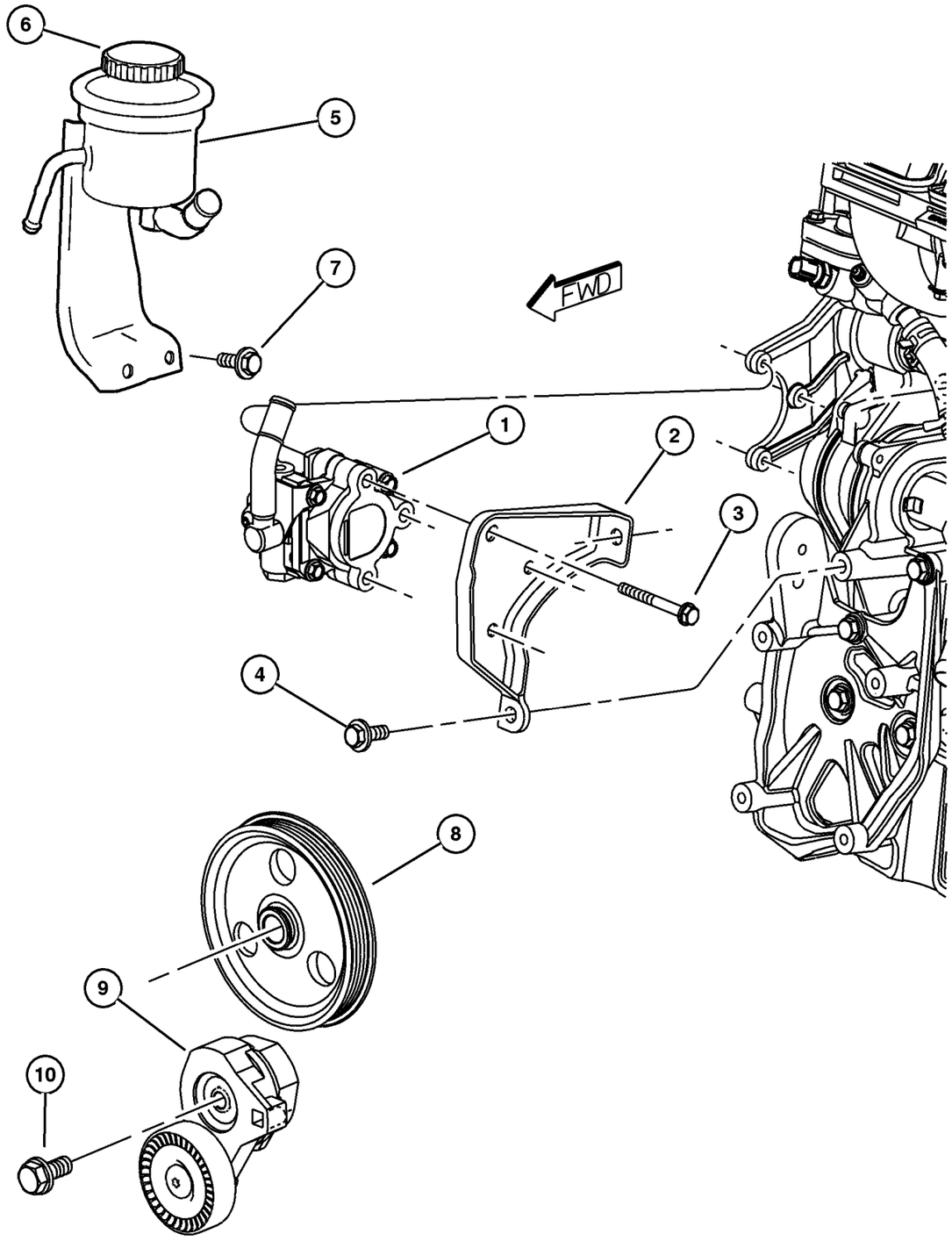
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 16, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Pump, Assembly and Mounting
Figure 019-505

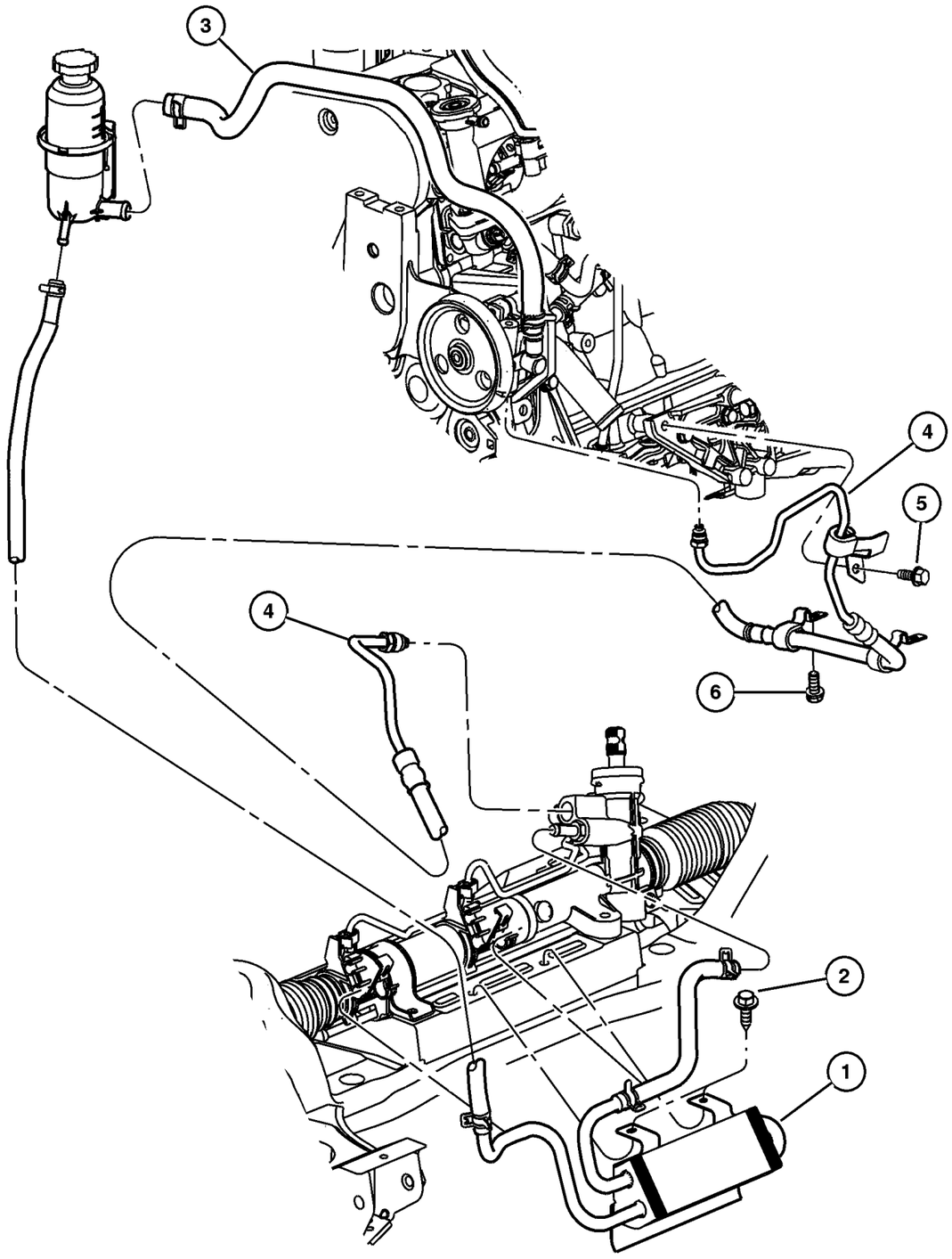


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes									
[ECC]= 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMP									
[EDZ]= 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4656 402AC	1				ECC, EDZ			PUMP, Power Steering
2									STRUT, Power Steering Pump
	4668 468AA	1				EDZ			
	4668 785AA	1				ECC			
3	6101 983	3							SCREW
4	6101 503	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
5	5272 351AA	1				ECC, EDZ			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump, with Bracket
6	5066 031AA	1				ECC, EDZ			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
7	6504 130	2				ECC, EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18
8									PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
	4668 252	1				ECC			
	4668 448AA	1				EDZ			
9									TENSIONER, Belt
	4668 509AB	1				EDZ			Power Steering
	4668 519AC	1				ECC			
10	6101 763	1				EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Hoses, Power Steering
Figure 019-705



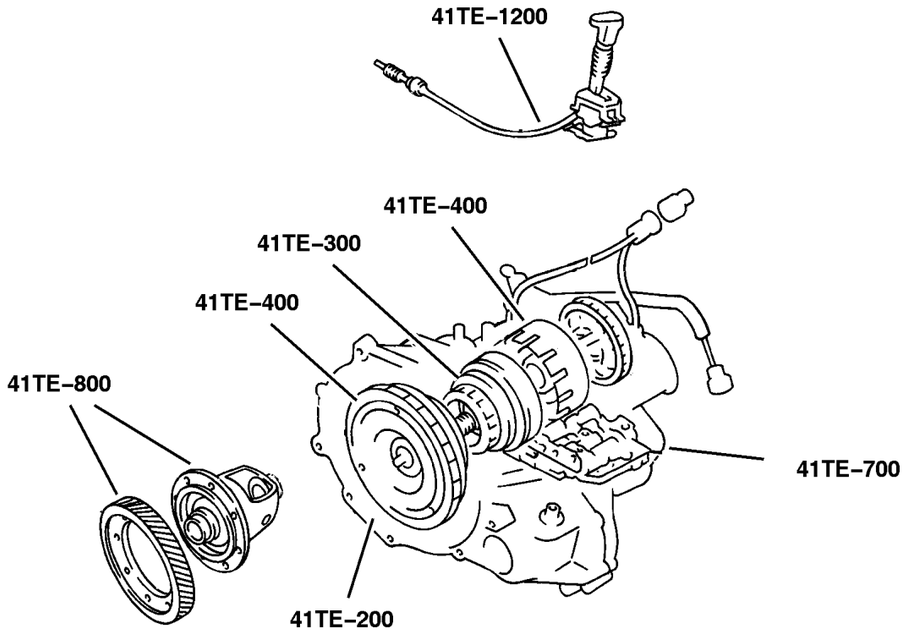
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes									
[ECC]= 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMP									
[EDZ]= 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI									
[DD5]=5-SPEED MANUAL									
1	5272 354AD	1				ECC, EDZ			COOLER, Power Steering, NOTE: For Cooler Hoses- Sevice Bulk Hose 3879925
2	6505 911AA	2				ECC, EDZ			SCREW, Hex Head, Cooler Mounting
3									HOSE, Pump Supply
	5272 867AC	1				EDZ			
	5272 868AB	1				ECC			
4									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	4656 421AF	1				EDZ			
	4656 415AF	1				ECC			
5	6101 496	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		SCREW, Power Steering Hose Bracket
6	6102 016	2				ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x45
-7	4641 780	1							STRAP, Tie, Return Hose

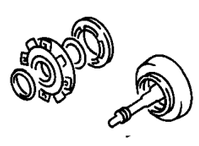
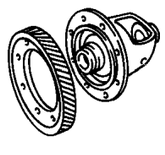
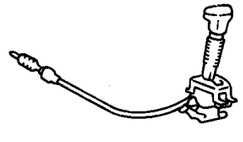
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Group – 41TE

Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed

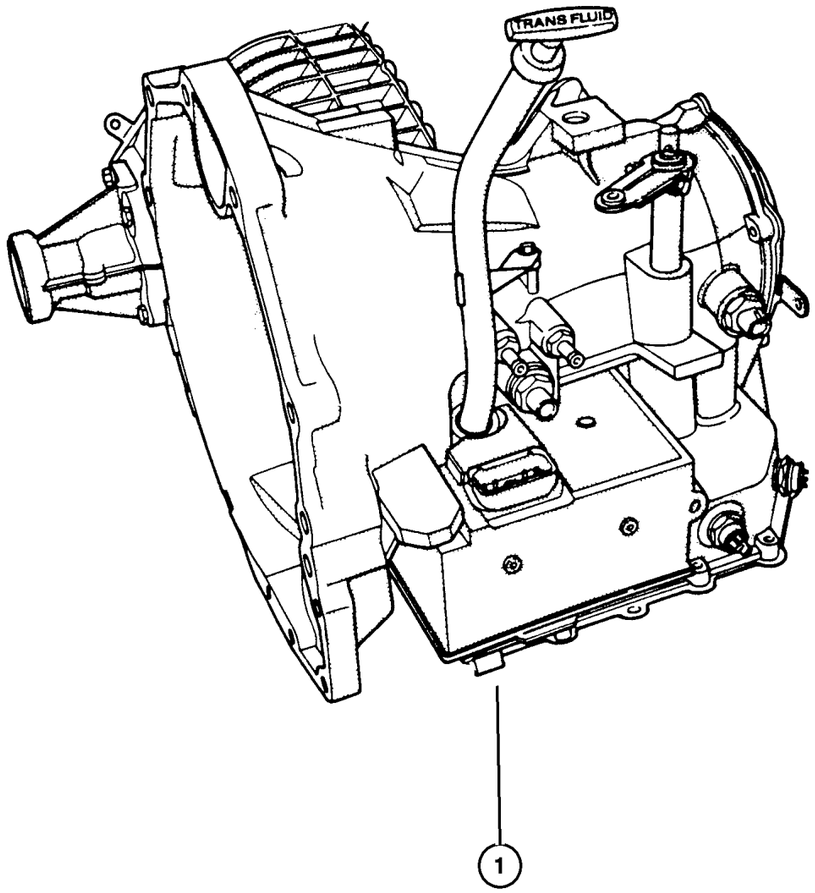


41TE–100 Transaxle Assembly 	**41TE–200** Case and Extension 	**41TE–300** Oil Pump 	**41TE–400** Gear Train 
41TE–700 Valve Body 	**41TE–800** Differential 	**41TE–1200** Gearshift Controls 	

GROUP 41TE - Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transaxle Assembly	
Transaxle Assembly	Fig. 41TE-110
Case and Extension	
Transaxle Mounting and Misc. Parts	Fig. 41TE-210
Case, Extension and Solenoid	Fig. 41TE-220
Oil Pump	
Pump, Oil with Reaction Shaft	Fig. 41TE-310
Gear Train	
Shaft Transfer	Fig. 41TE-410
Clutch, Input Shaft	Fig. 41TE-420
Gear Train	Fig. 41TE-430
Valve Body	
Valve Body	Fig. 41TE-710
Accumulator & Springs	Fig. 41TE-720
Parking Sprag	Fig. 41TE-730
Differential	
Differential	Fig. 41TE-810
Gearshift Controls	
Controls, Gearshift, Floor Shift	Fig. 41TE-1210

Transaxle Assembly
Figure 41TE-110

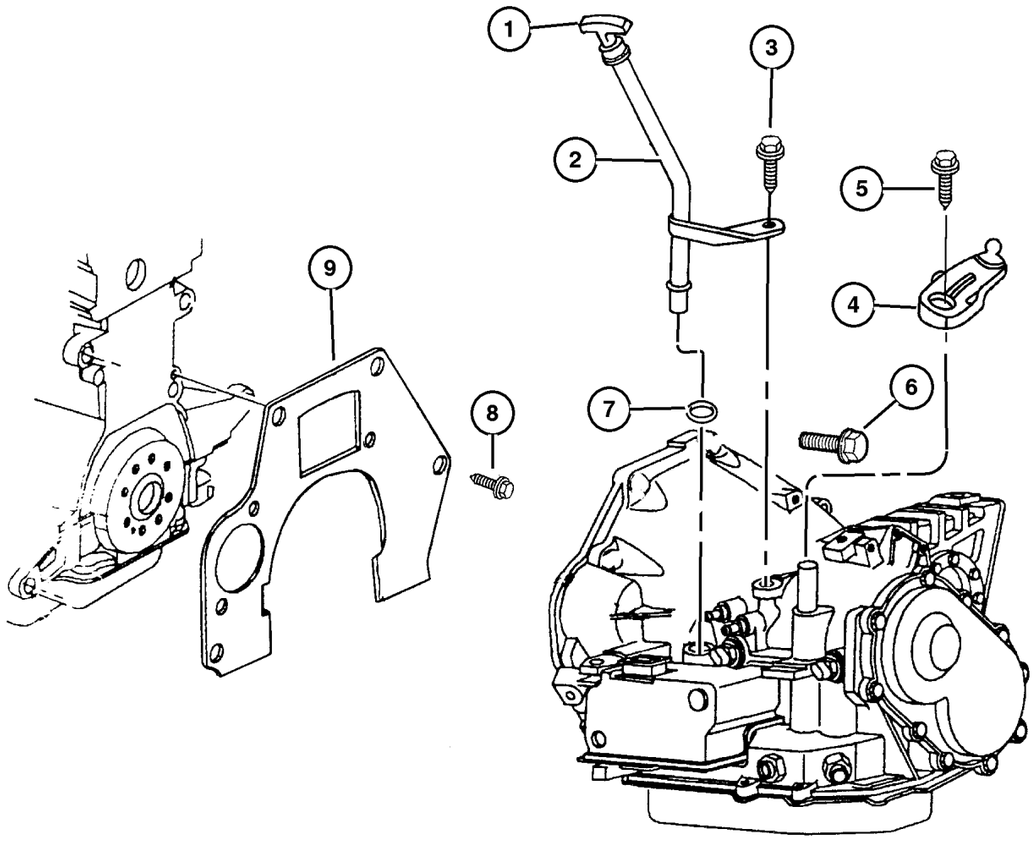


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL] = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC									
1									TRANSAXLE PACKAGE, WITH TORQUE CONVERTER
	5068 281AA	1				ECC	DGL		
	5068 269AB	1				EDZ	DGL		
-2									CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
	4796 384AC-	1				ECC	DGL		
	5018 956AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Transaxle Mounting and Misc. Parts
Figure 41TE-210

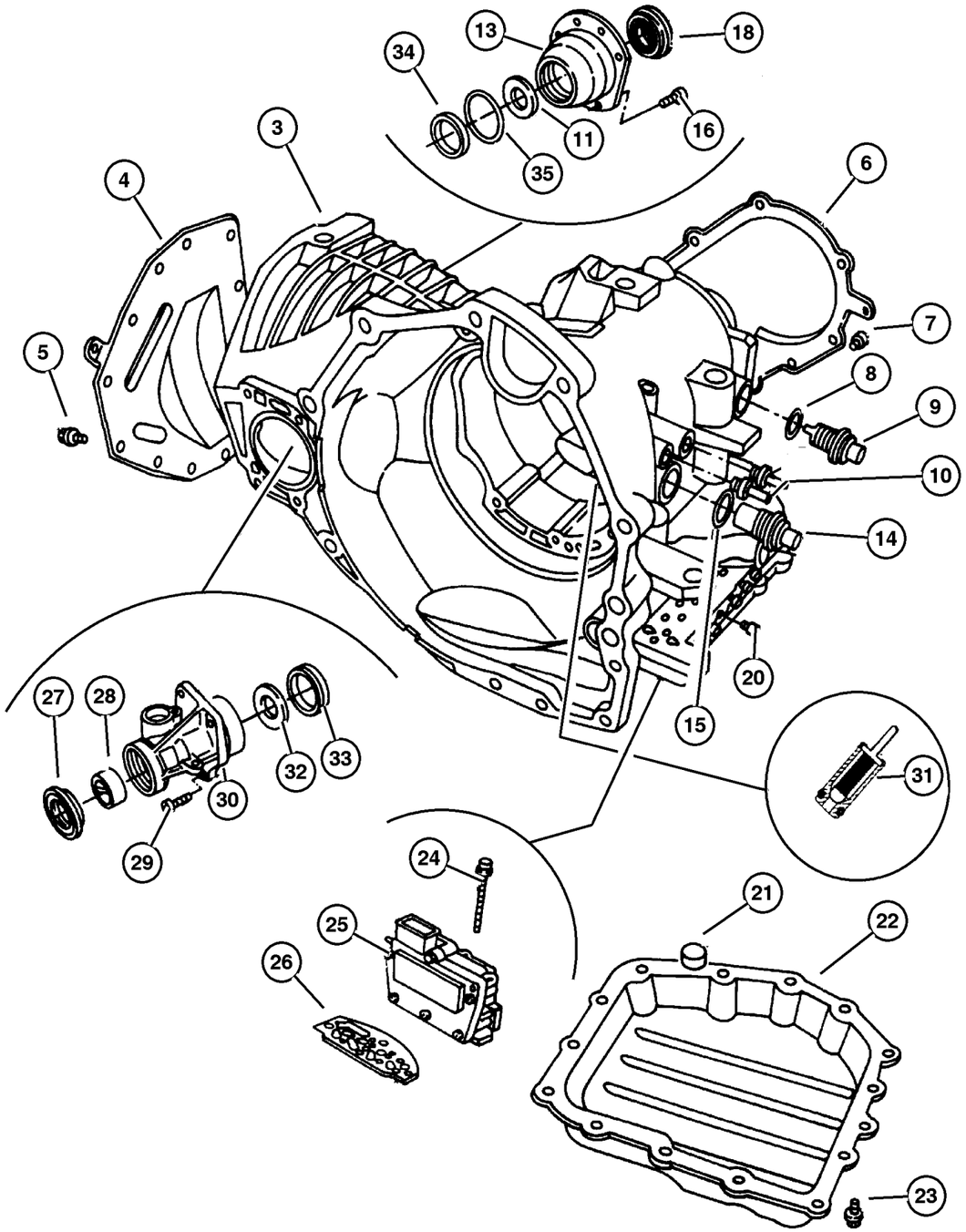


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL] = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC									
1	4668 614AD	1					DGL		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
2	4668 613AE	1					DGL		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
3	6501 755	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
4	4670 322	1					DGL		LEVER, Manual Control
5	6101 695	4					DGL		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
6	6501 742	3					DGL		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
7	6030 608	1					DGL		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
8	6501 755	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
9									COVER, Transmission Dust
	4668 672AA	1				ECC	DGL		
	4668 690AA	1				EDZ	DGL		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Case, Extension and Solenoid
Figure 41TE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL] = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
	5016 131AD-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-2									OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transaxle
	5016 130AD-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
3									CASE, Transaxle
	4883 522AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
4									PAN, Transaxle Differential Oil
	4659 520	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
5									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
	6501 474	10				ECC	DGL		
		10				EDZ	DGL		
6									COVER, Transaxle Rear
	4659 636	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
7									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
	6501 474	10				ECC	DGL		
		10				EDZ	DGL		
8									O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
	6501 658AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
9									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	4800 879	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
10									CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Hose
	4809 377AA	2				ECC	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		
11									DAM, Differential Extension Oil
	4659 290	1				ECC	DGL		Left Hand,Side
		1				EDZ	DGL		Left Hand,Side
-12									RETAINER, Transmission Extension Oil

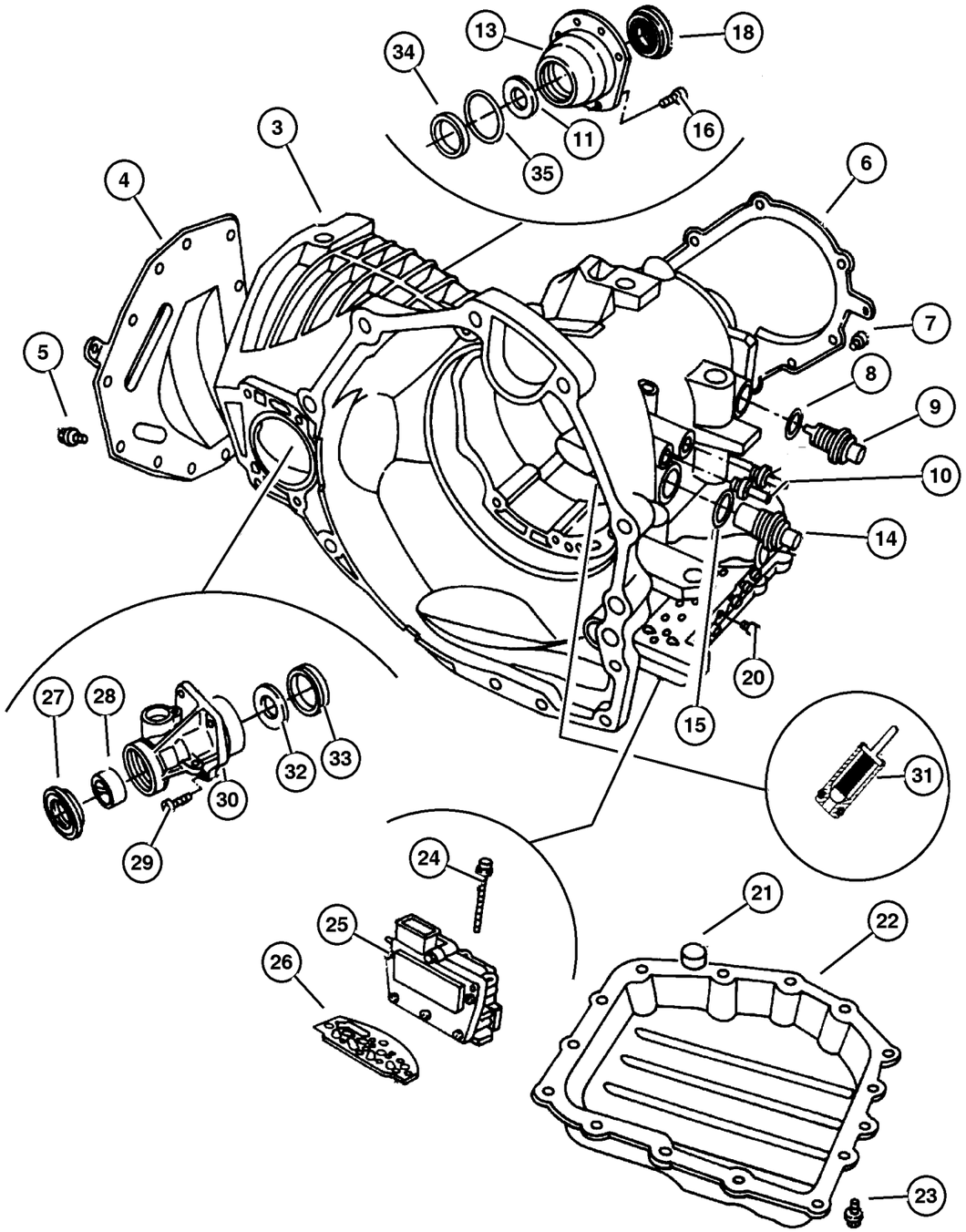
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 16, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Case, Extension and Solenoid
Figure 41TE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4567 494	1				ECC	DGL		Right Hand,Side
		1				EDZ	DGL		Right Hand,Side
13									RETAINER, Differential Bearing
	4659 736	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
14									SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
	4800 878	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
15									O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
	6501 657AB	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
16	6506 237AA	6							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x33.00
-17									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x33.00
	6504 256	6				ECC	DGL		
		6				EDZ	DGL		
18									SEAL
	4412 522AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-19									SEAL, Differential Case
	4762 418AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
20									PLUG, Pressure Check
	6036 053AA	6				ECC	DGL		
		6				EDZ	DGL		
21									MAGNET, Transmission
	4446 728	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
22									PAN, Transmission Oil
	4431 997	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
23									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
	6501 474	14				EDZ	DGL		
		14				ECC	DGL		
24									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x93.5
	6506 194AA	3				ECC	DGL		
		3				EDZ	DGL		
25									SOLENOID PACKAGE, Valve Body
	5015 646AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
26									GASKET, Transmission Solenoid

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

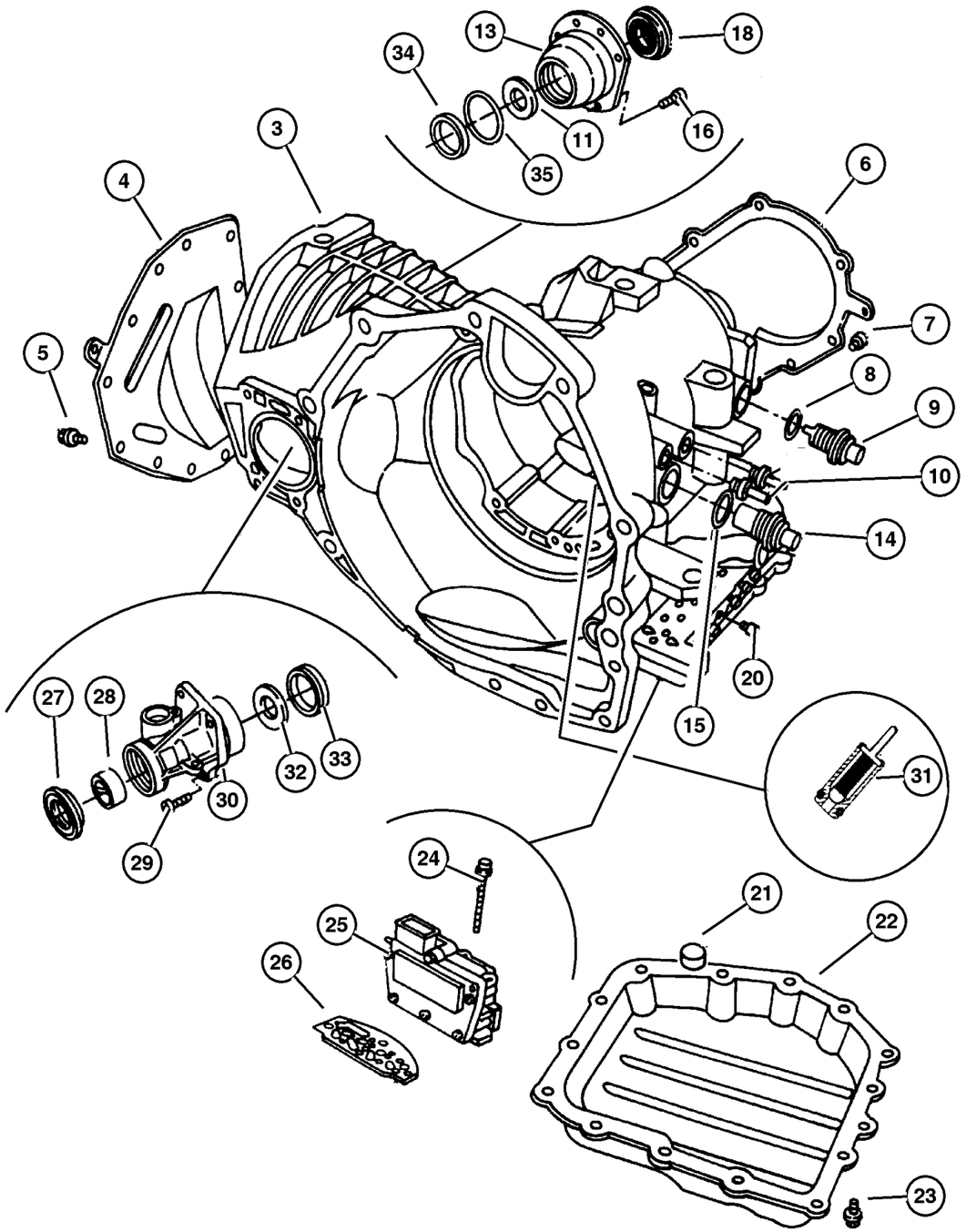
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Case, Extension and Solenoid
Figure 41TE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4659 982	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
27									SEAL
	4412 522AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
28									BUSHING, BUSHING, Trans. Extension (Serviced in Ext.), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
29									SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x33
	6500 511	4				ECC	DGL		
		4				EDZ	DGL		
30									CASE, Transaxle Rear
	4567 506	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
31									VALVE, Cooler Bypass
	4659 946AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
32									RETAINER, Transmission Extension Oil
	4567 494	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
33									BEARING CUP, Differential
	4567 022	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
34									CUP, Differential Side Bearing
	4659 237	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
35									SPACER, Final Drive, 0.98mm
	4659 257	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-36									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.02mm
	4659 258	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-37									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.06mm
	4659 259	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-38									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.10mm
	4659 260	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-39									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.14mm
	4659 261	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-40									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.18mm

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

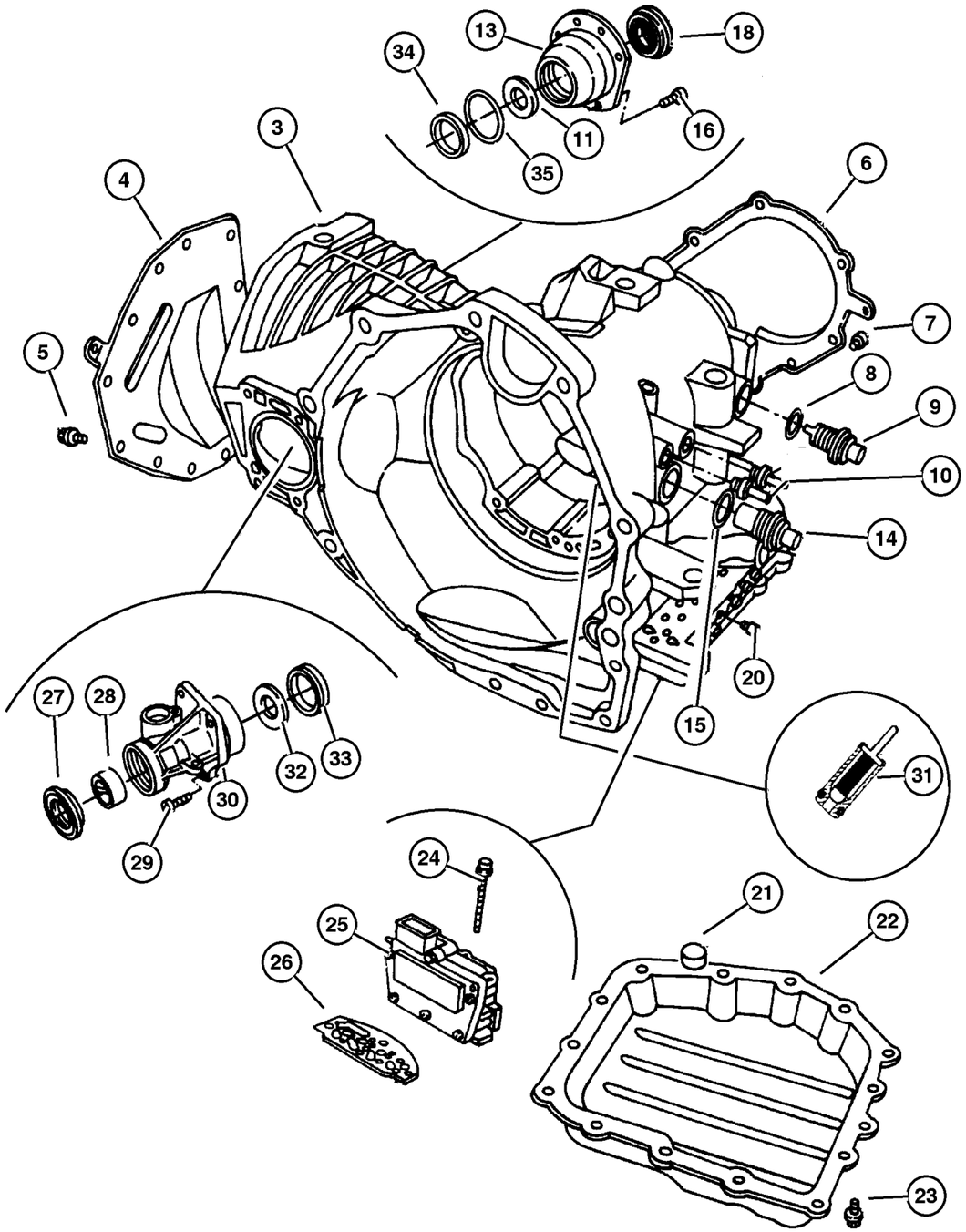
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Case, Extension and Solenoid
Figure 41TE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4659 262	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-41									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.22mm
	4659 263	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-42									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.26mm
	4659 264	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-43									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.30mm
	4659 265	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-44									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.34mm
	4659 266	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-45									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.38mm
	4659 267	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-46									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.42mm
	4659 268	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-47									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.46mm
	4659 269	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-48									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.50mm
	4659 270	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-49									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.54mm
	4659 271	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-50									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.58mm
	4659 272	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-51									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.62mm
	4659 273	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-52									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.66mm
	4659 274	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-53									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.70mm
	4659 275	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-54									SPACER, Final Drive, 2.02mm

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

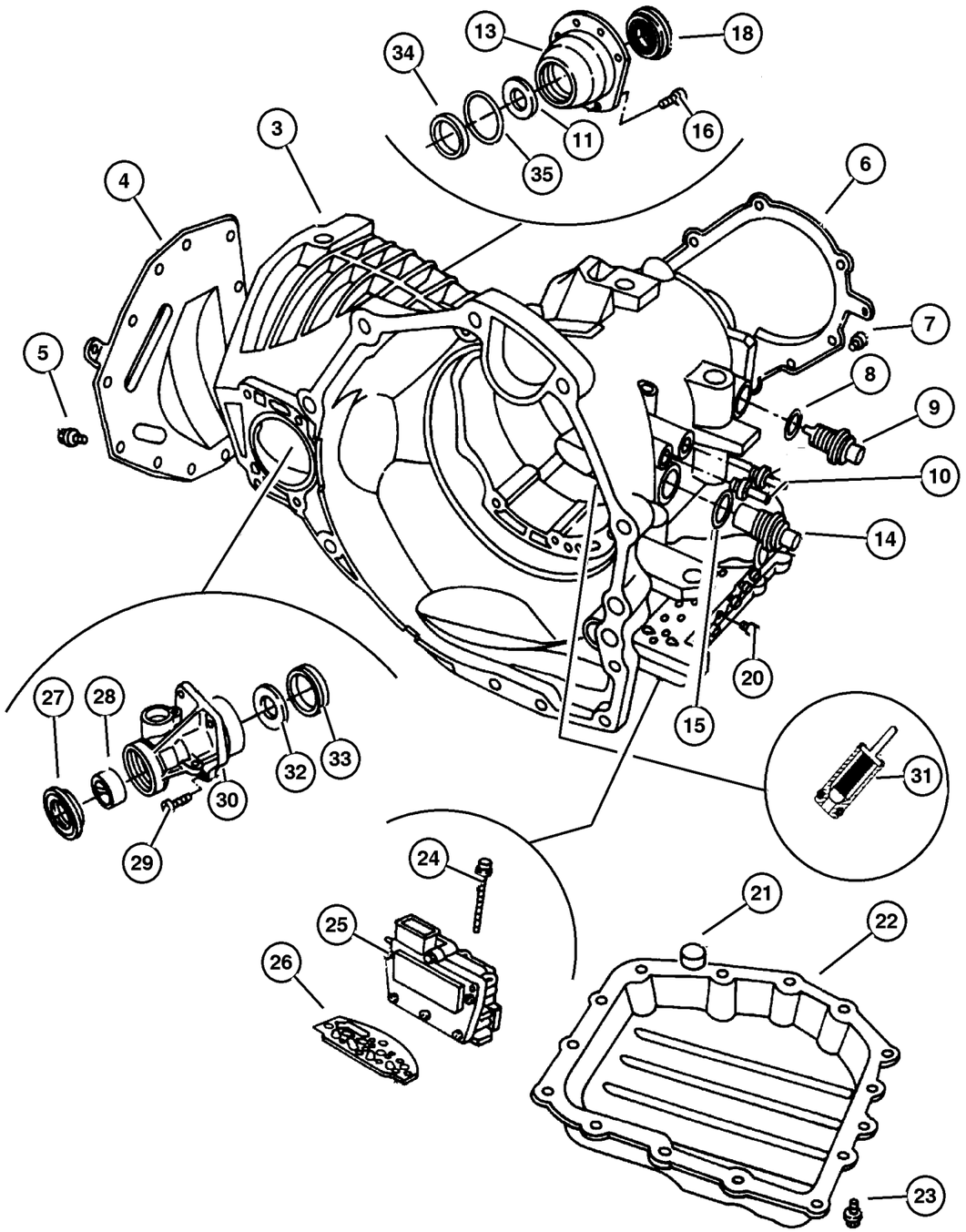
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Case, Extension and Solenoid
Figure 41TE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4659 283	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-55									SPACER, Final Drive, 2.06mm
	4659 284	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

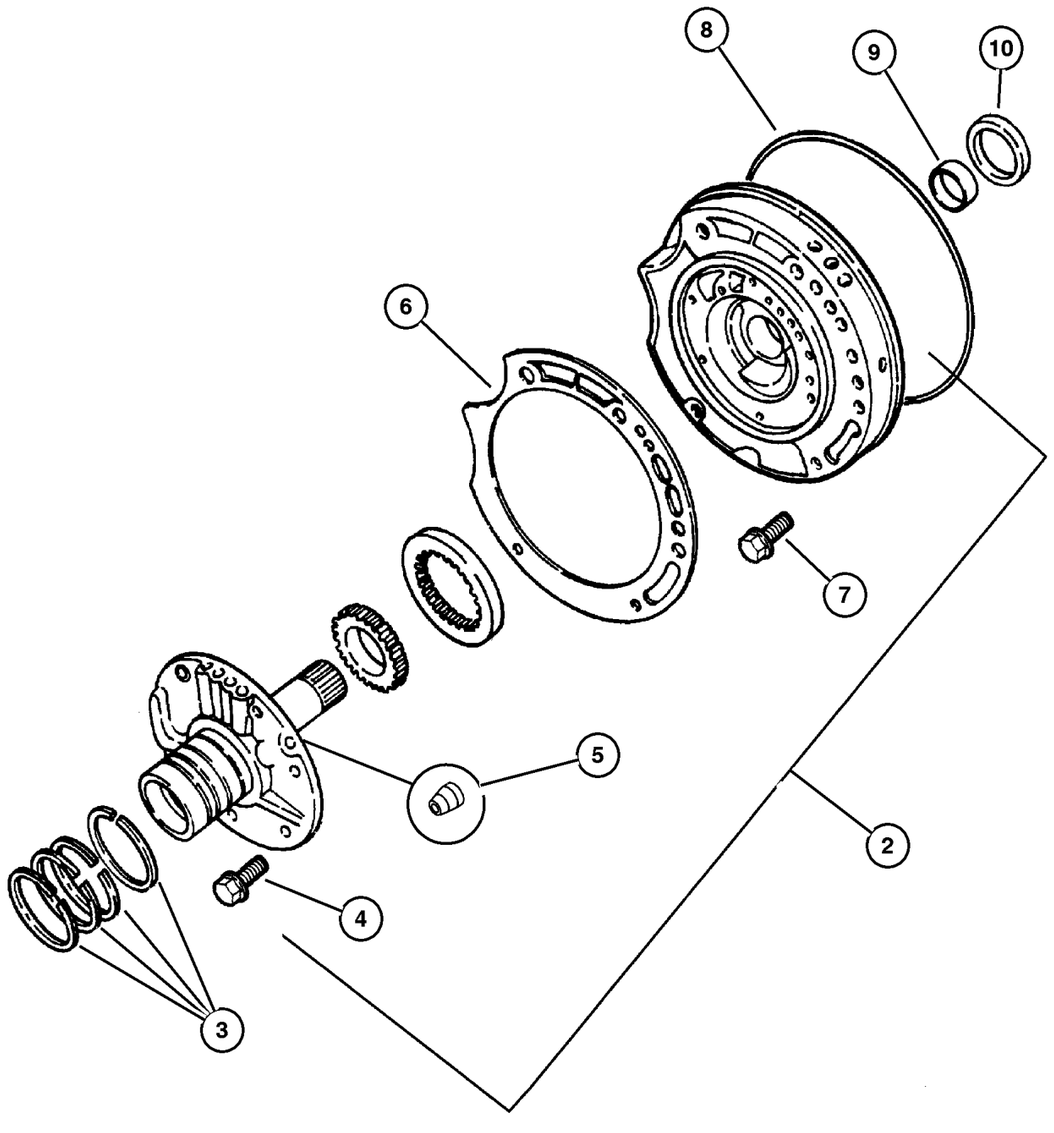
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Pump, Oil with Reaction Shaft
Figure 41TE-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL] = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC									
-1	4883 260	1				ECC	DGL		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
2									PUMP, Transmission Oil
	5019 688AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
3									SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
	4471 874	4				ECC	DGL		
		4				EDZ	DGL		
4									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x19
	6500 211	6				ECC	DGL		
		6				EDZ	DGL		
5									BALL, Check
	4446 616	2				ECC	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		
6									GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
	4412 844	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25
	6506 408AA	5				ECC	DGL		
		5				EDZ	DGL		
8									SEAL, Oil Pump
	4659 945	1				ECC	DGL		Rubber
		1				EDZ	DGL		Rubber
9									BUSHING, Front Pump
	4659 515	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
10									SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
	4412 475	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

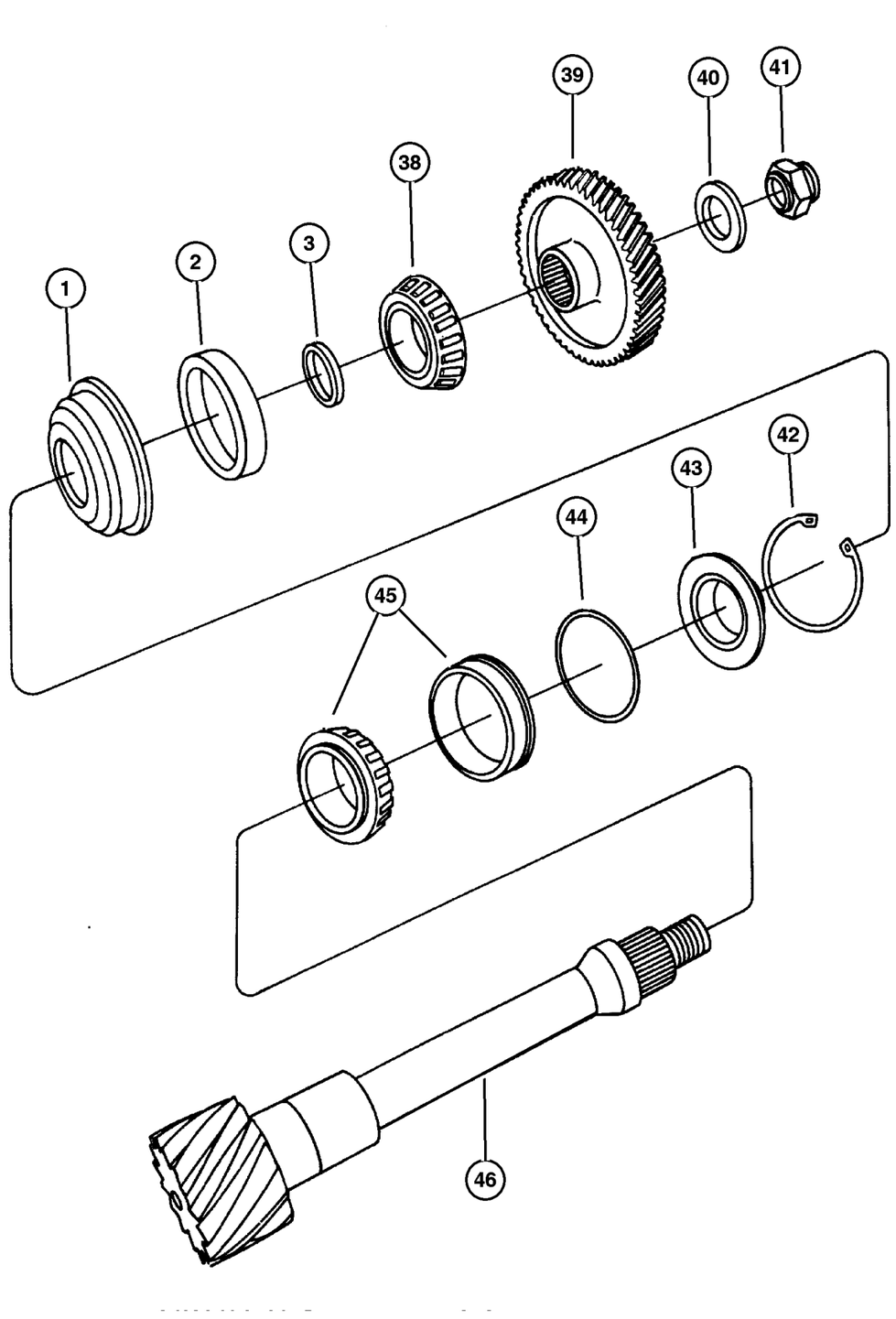
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Shaft Transfer
Figure 41TE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL] = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC									
1									RETAINER, Transfer Gear Bearing
	4412 273	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
2									BEARING CUP, Transfer Shaft
	4504 041	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
3									SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.22mm
	4505 570AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-4									SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.26mm
	4412 801AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-5									SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.30mm
	4412 802AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-6									SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.34mm
	4412 803AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-7									SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.38mm
	4412 804AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-8									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.46mm
	4412 806AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-9									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.50mm
	4412 807AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-10									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.54mm
	4412 808AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-11									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.58mm
	4412 809AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-12									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.58mm
	4412 809AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-13									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.62mm

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

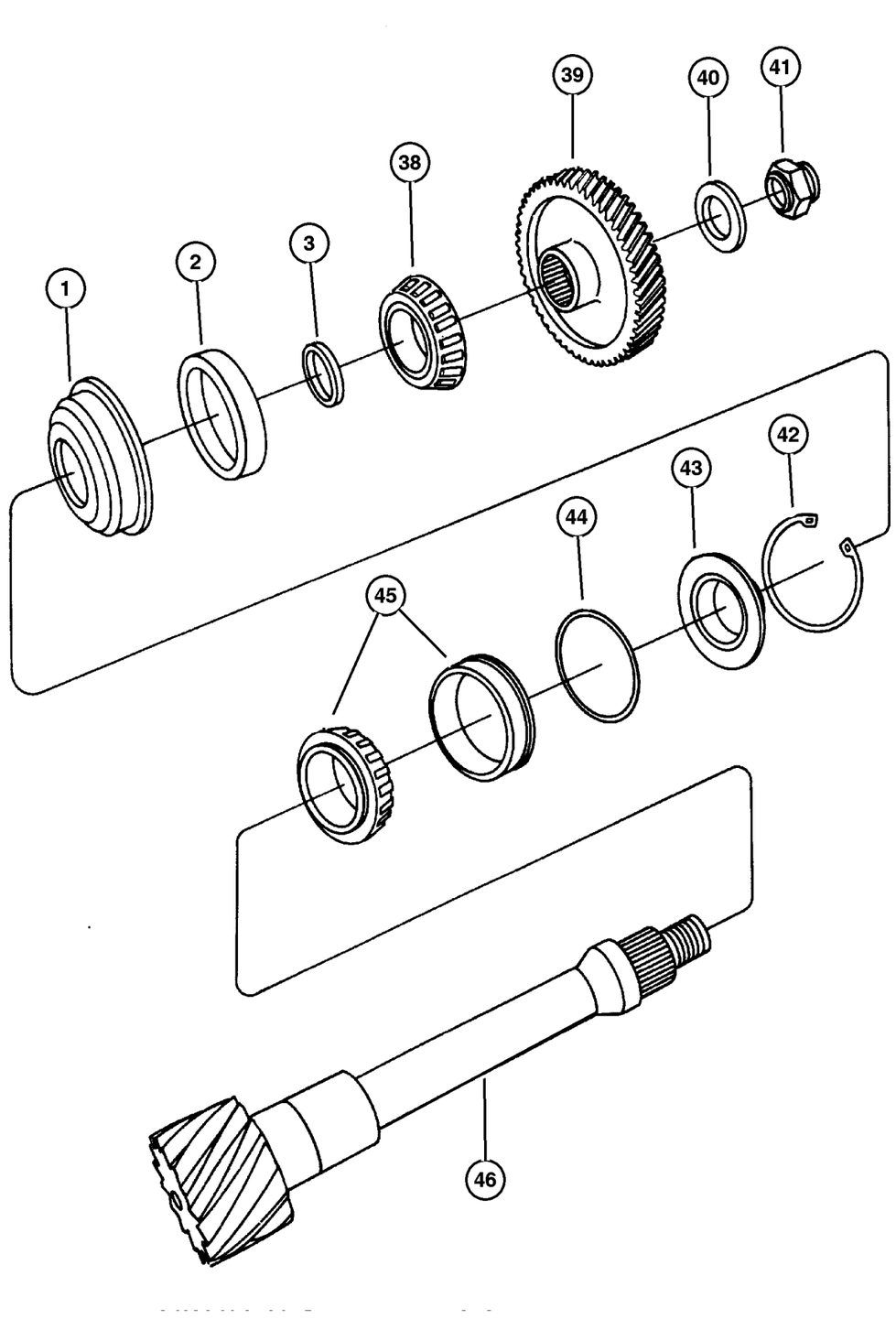
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Shaft Transfer
Figure 41TE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4412 810AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-14									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.70mm
	4412 812AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-15									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.74mm
	4412 813AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-16									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.78mm
	4412 814AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-17									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.82mm
	4412 815AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-18									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.86mm
	4412 816AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-19									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.90mm
	4412 817AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-20									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.94mm
	4412 818AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-21									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.98mm
	4412 819AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-22									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.02mm
	4412 820AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-23									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.06mm
	4412 821AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-24									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.10mm
	4412 822AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-25									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.14mm
	4412 823AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-26									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.18mm
	4412 824AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-27									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.22mm

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

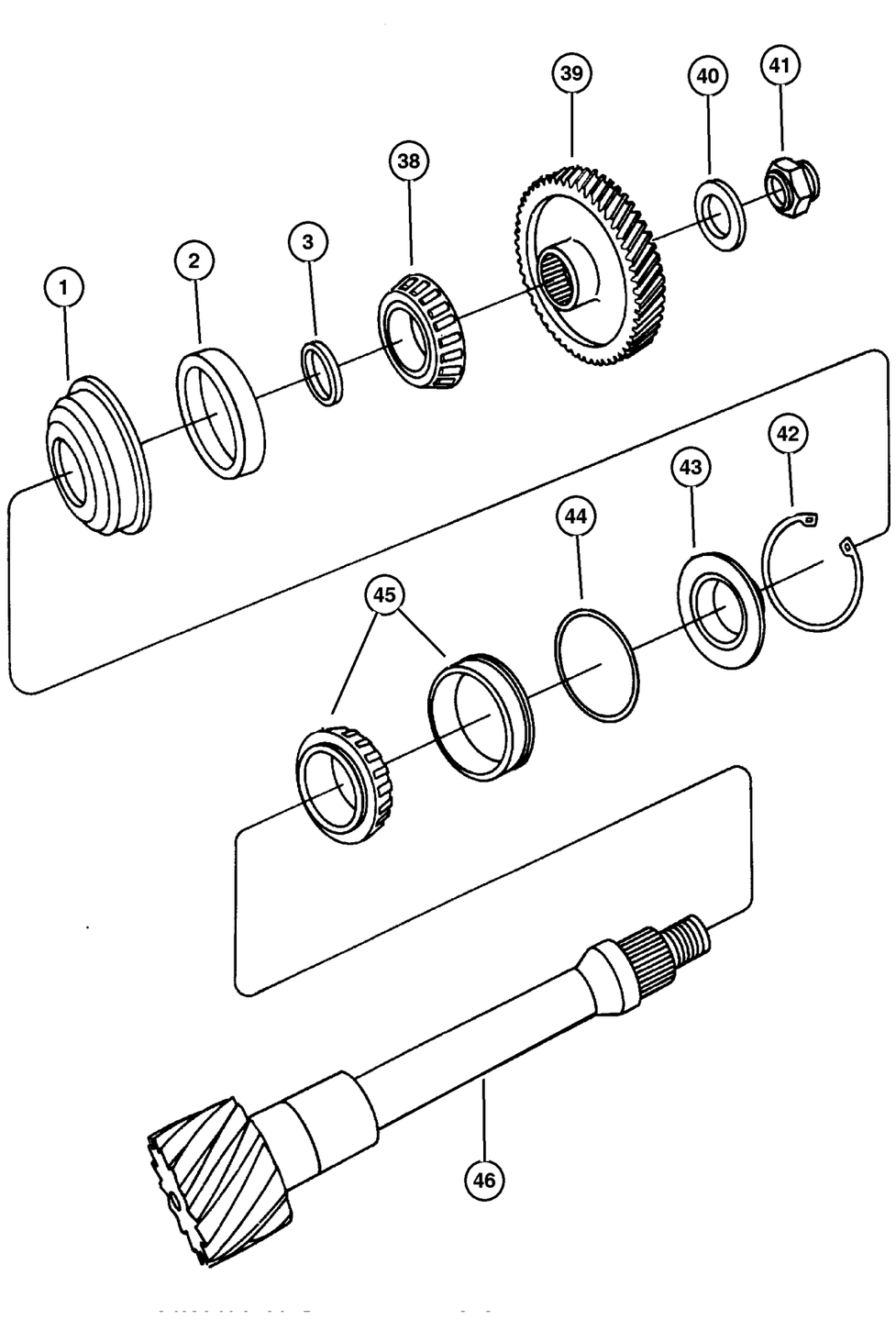
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Shaft Transfer
Figure 41TE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4412 825AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-28									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.26mm
	4412 826AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-29									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.30mm
	4412 827AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-30									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.34mm
	4412 828AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-31									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.38mm
	4412 829AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-32									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.42mm
	4412 830AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-33									SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.46mm
	4412 831AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-34									SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.50mm
	4412 832AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-35									SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.54mm
	4412 833AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-36									SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.62mm
	4412 835AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-37									SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.66mm
	4505 588AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
38									BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Shaft
	4504 042	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
39									GEAR PACKAGE, Output And Transfer Shaft
	4713 444	1				EDZ	DGL		
	4773 275	1				ECC	DGL		
40									WASHER, Coned, M22.6x45x3.42
	6501 833	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
41									LOCK NUT, M22x1.50

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

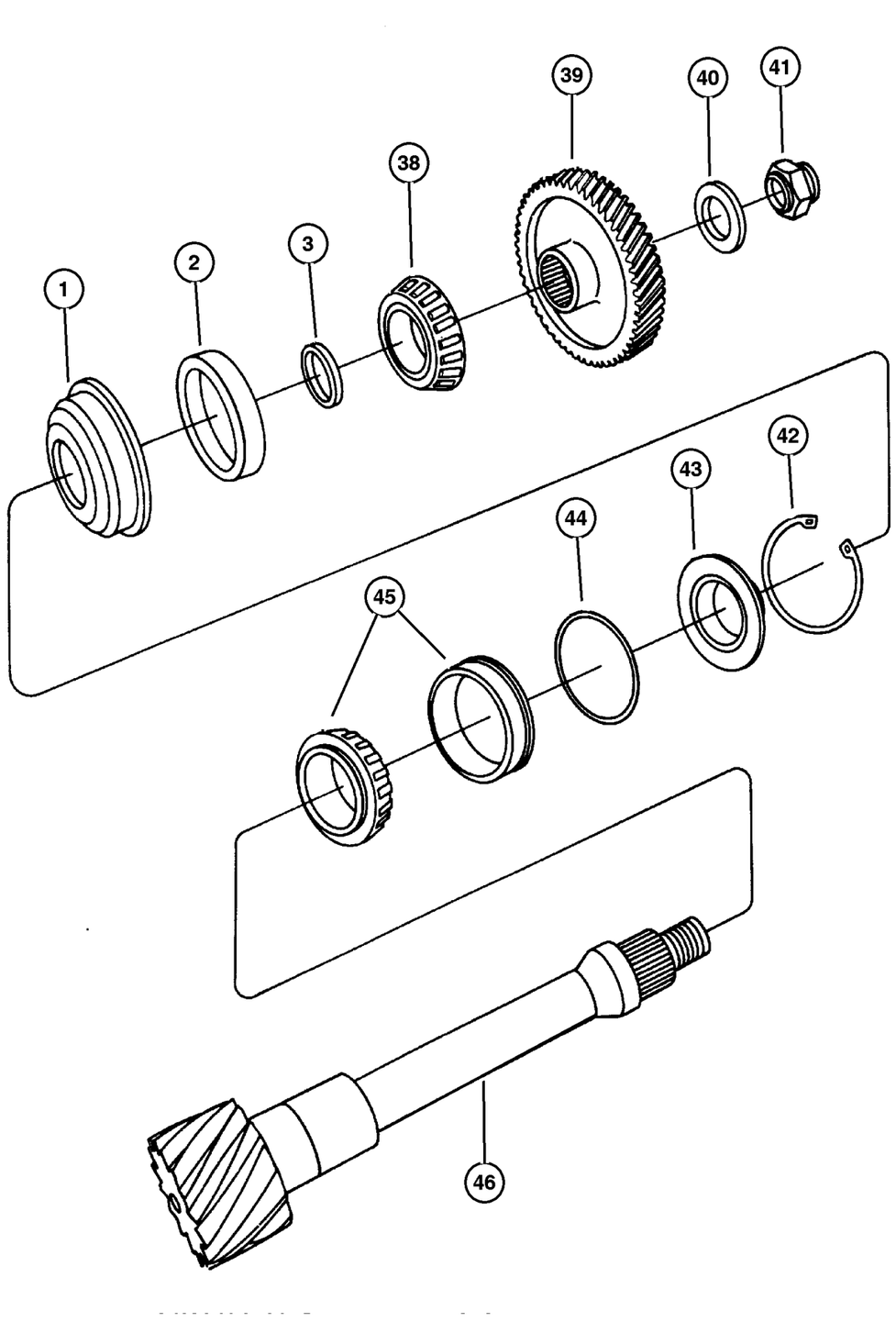
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Shaft Transfer
Figure 41TE-410

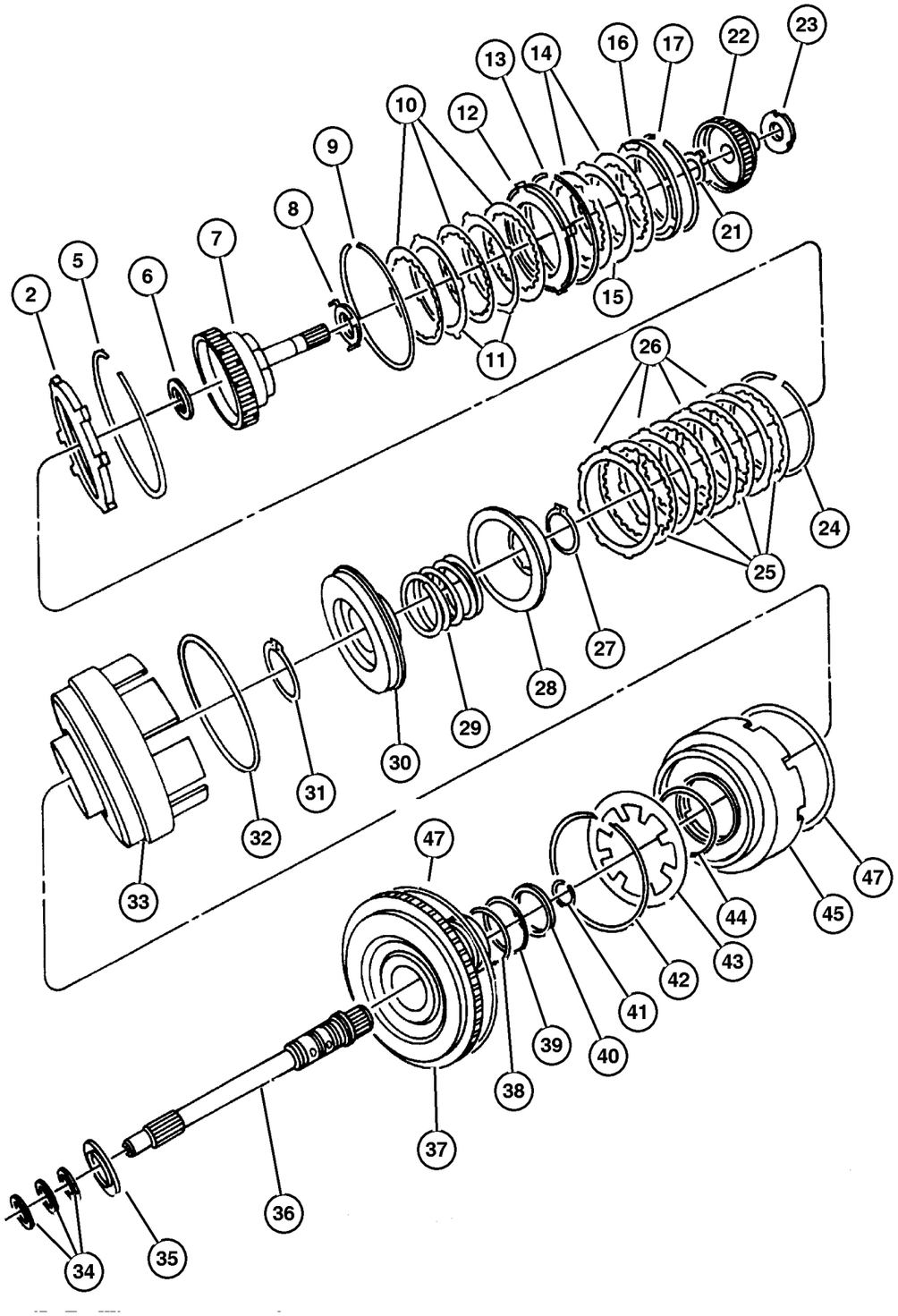


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6507 156AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
42									SNAP RING
	6501 936	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
43									BAFFLE, Transfer Shaft
	4471 869	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
44									O RING, Transfer Shaft Bearing Retainer, ATX
	6501 768	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
45									BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Shaft
	4856 911	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
46									SHAFT, Transfer Gear
	4531 976	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Clutch, Input Shaft
Figure 41TE-420

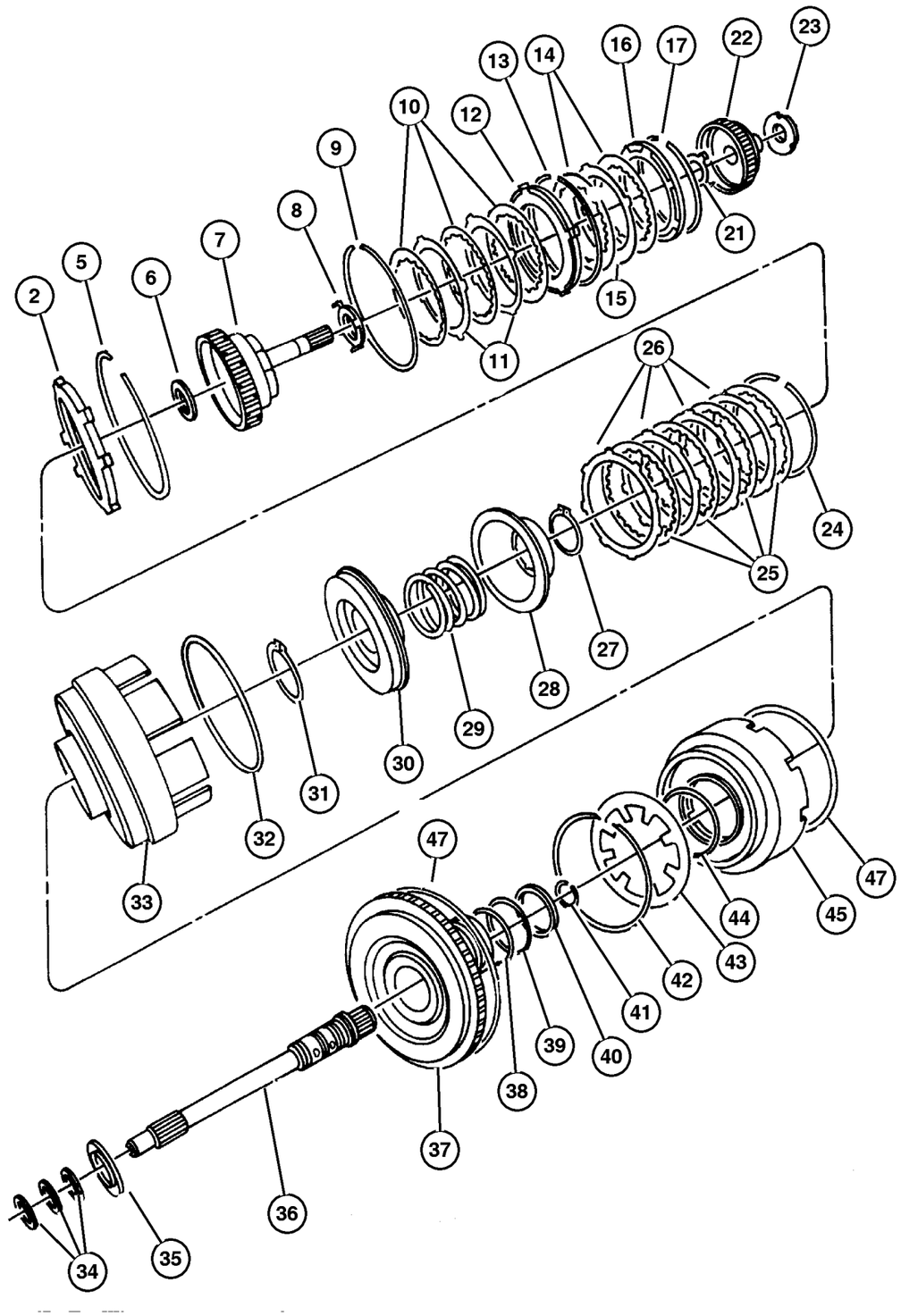


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes:									
[DGL] = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Front Clutch
	4883 240AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
2									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 5.72/5.82
	4883 013AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-3									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.21/6.31
	4883 014AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-4									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.70/6.80
	4883 015AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
5									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Tapered
	4659 934	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
6									THRUST BEARING
	4567 262	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
7									HUB AND SHAFT PACKAGE, Underdrive Clutch
	4864 936	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
8									PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
	5018 923AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
9									SNAP RING
	4505 621	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
10									DISC, Clutch
	4531 678	4				EDZ	DGL		
		4				ECC	DGL		
11									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Clutch, Input Shaft
Figure 41TE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4659 053	3				ECC	DGL		
		3				EDZ	DGL		
12									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	4531 556AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
13									SNAP RING
	4505 622	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
14									DISC, Clutch
	4531 678	4				ECC	DGL		
		4				EDZ	DGL		
15									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	4659 053	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
16									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4377 194	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
17									SNAP RING
	4377 195	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-18									SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 1.77-1.83mm
	4412 871	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-19									SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.02-2.07mm
	4412 872	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-20									SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.27-2.32mm
	4412 873	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
21									PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
	5018 923AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
22									HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
	4659 993	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
23									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	4431 665AB	AR				ECC	DGL		1.59-1.66mm Thk.

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

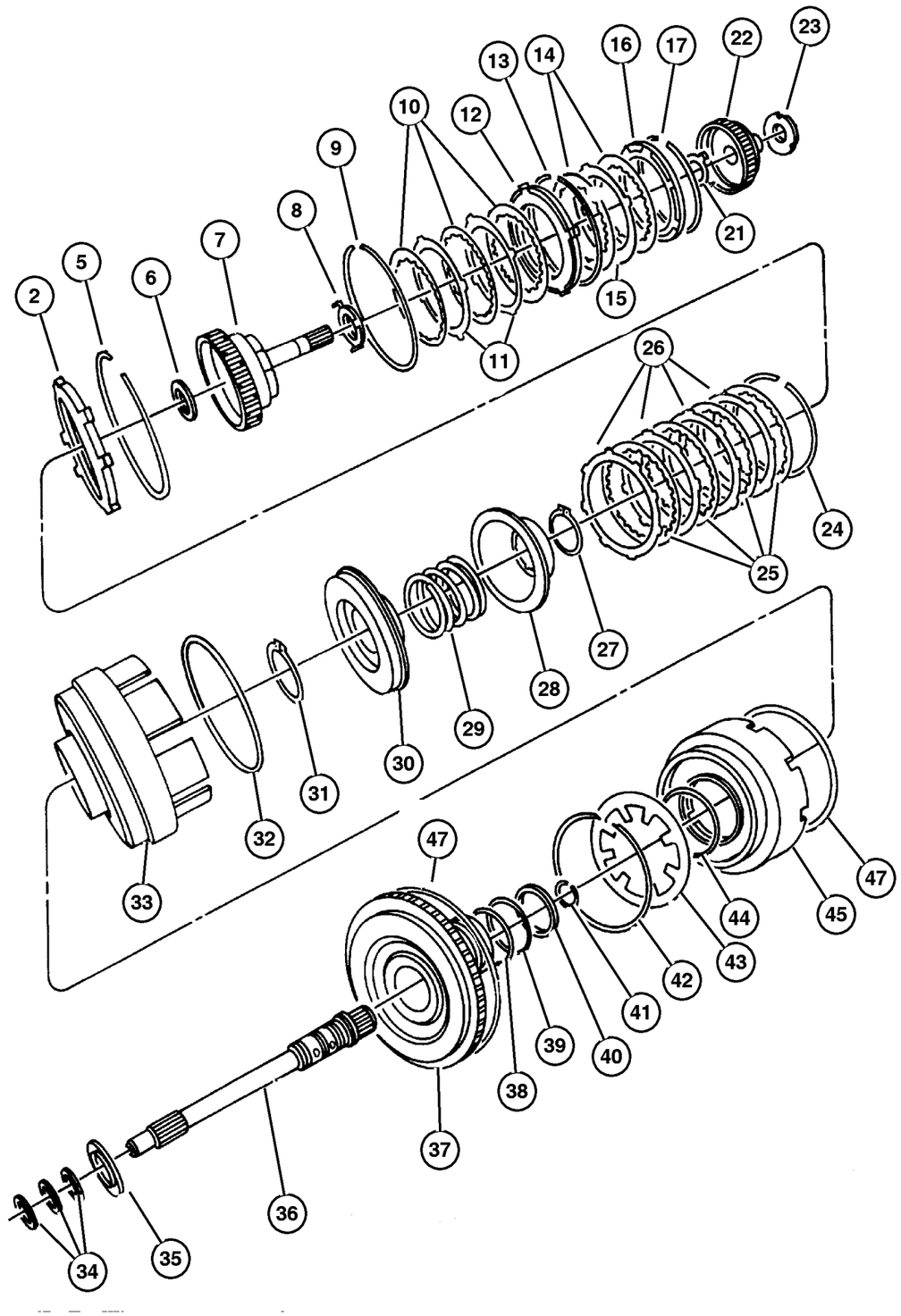
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Clutch, Input Shaft
Figure 41TE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		AR				EDZ	DGL		1.59-1.66mm Thk.
	3836 237AB	AR				ECC	DGL		1.70-1.77mm Thk.
		AR				EDZ	DGL		1.70-1.77mm Thk.
	4431 666AB	AR				ECC	DGL		1.81-1.88mm Thk.
		AR				EDZ	DGL		1.81-1.88mm Thk.
	3836 238AB	AR				ECC	DGL		1.92-1.99mm Thk.
		AR				EDZ	DGL		1.92-1.99mm Thk.
	4431 667AB	AR				EDZ	DGL		2.03-2.10mm Thk.
		AR				ECC	DGL		2.03-2.10mm Thk.
	3836 239AB	AR				ECC	DGL		2.14-2.21mm Thk.
		AR				EDZ	DGL		2.14-2.21mm Thk.
	4431 668AB	AR				EDZ	DGL		2.25-2.32mm Thk.
		AR				ECC	DGL		2.25-2.32mm Thk.
	3836 240AB	AR				ECC	DGL		2.36-2.43mm Thk.
		AR				EDZ	DGL		2.36-2.43mm Thk.
	4431 669AB	AR				EDZ	DGL		2.47-2.54mm Thk.
		AR				ECC	DGL		2.47-2.54mm Thk.
	3836 241AB	AR				ECC	DGL		2.58-2.65mm Thk.
		AR				EDZ	DGL		2.58-2.65mm Thk.
	4446 670AB	AR				ECC	DGL		2.69-2.76mm Thk.
		AR				EDZ	DGL		2.69-2.76mm Thk.
	4446 671AB	AR				EDZ	DGL		2.91-2.98mm Thk.
		AR				ECC	DGL		2.91-2.98mm Thk.
24									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat
	4659 980	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
25									DISC, Clutch
	4531 678	4				ECC	DGL		
		4				EDZ	DGL		
26									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	4659 053	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
27									SNAP RING
	6501 715	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
28									RETAINER AND SEAL, Transmission U/Drive Spring
	4431 612	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
29									SPRING, Drive Lower Case
	4377 177	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
30									PISTON, Underdrive

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

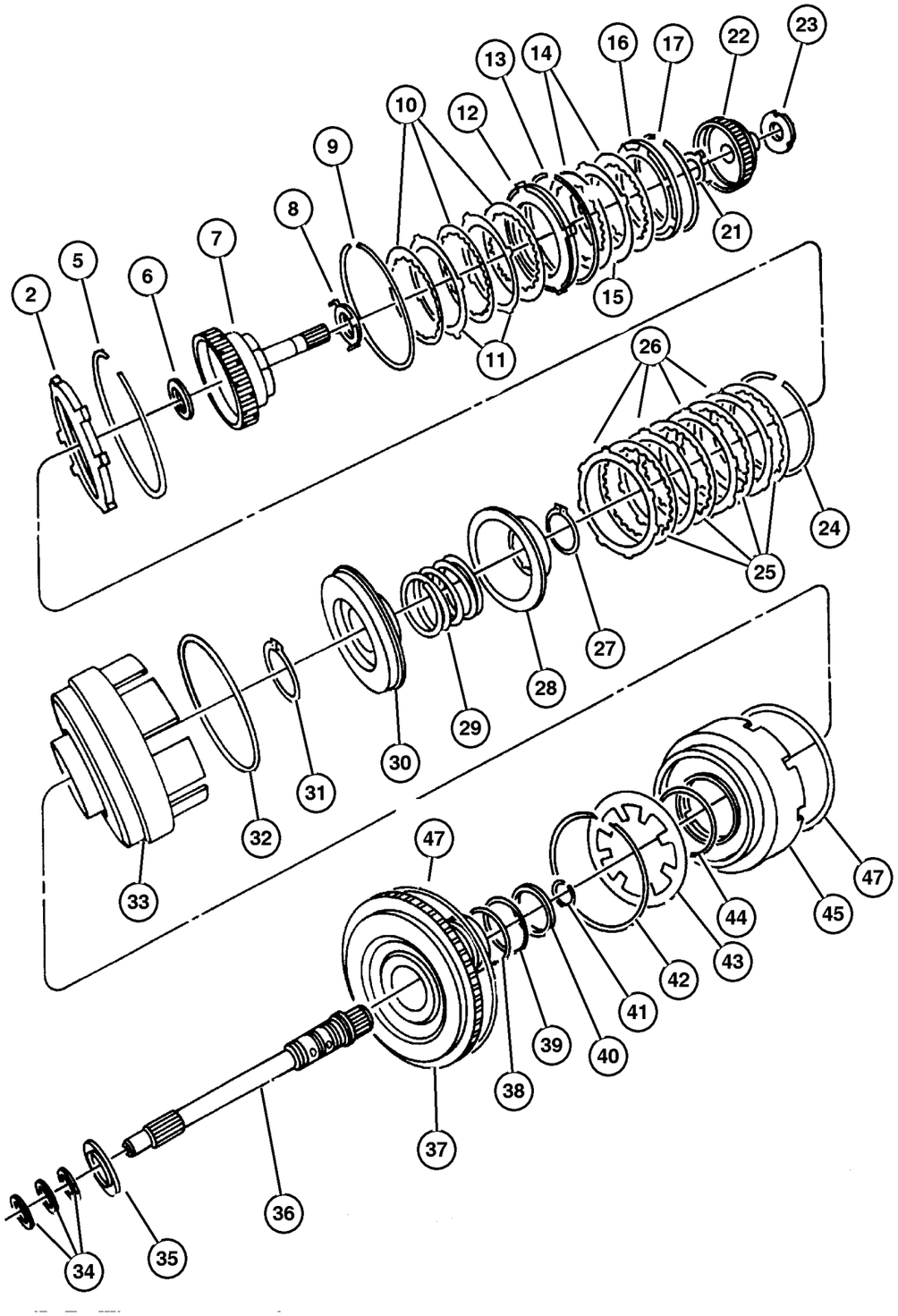
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Clutch, Input Shaft
Figure 41TE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4431 610	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
31									SNAP RING
	6507 226AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
32									SEAL, Piston Outer, 140mm OD
	4659 871	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
33									RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
	4659 935	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
34									SEAL, Input Shaft
	4446 543	3				ECC	DGL		
		3				EDZ	DGL		
35									THRUST BEARING
	4412 209	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
36									INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
	4549 223AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
37									HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
	5017 518AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
38									O RING, Transmission Clutch
	6502 271	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
39									O RING, Transmission Clutch
	6502 269	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
40									SEAL, Under Drive
	4659 391AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
41									SNAP RING
	6501 702	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
42									SNAP RING
	4412 203	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
43									SPRING, Overdrive Piston
	4412 202	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

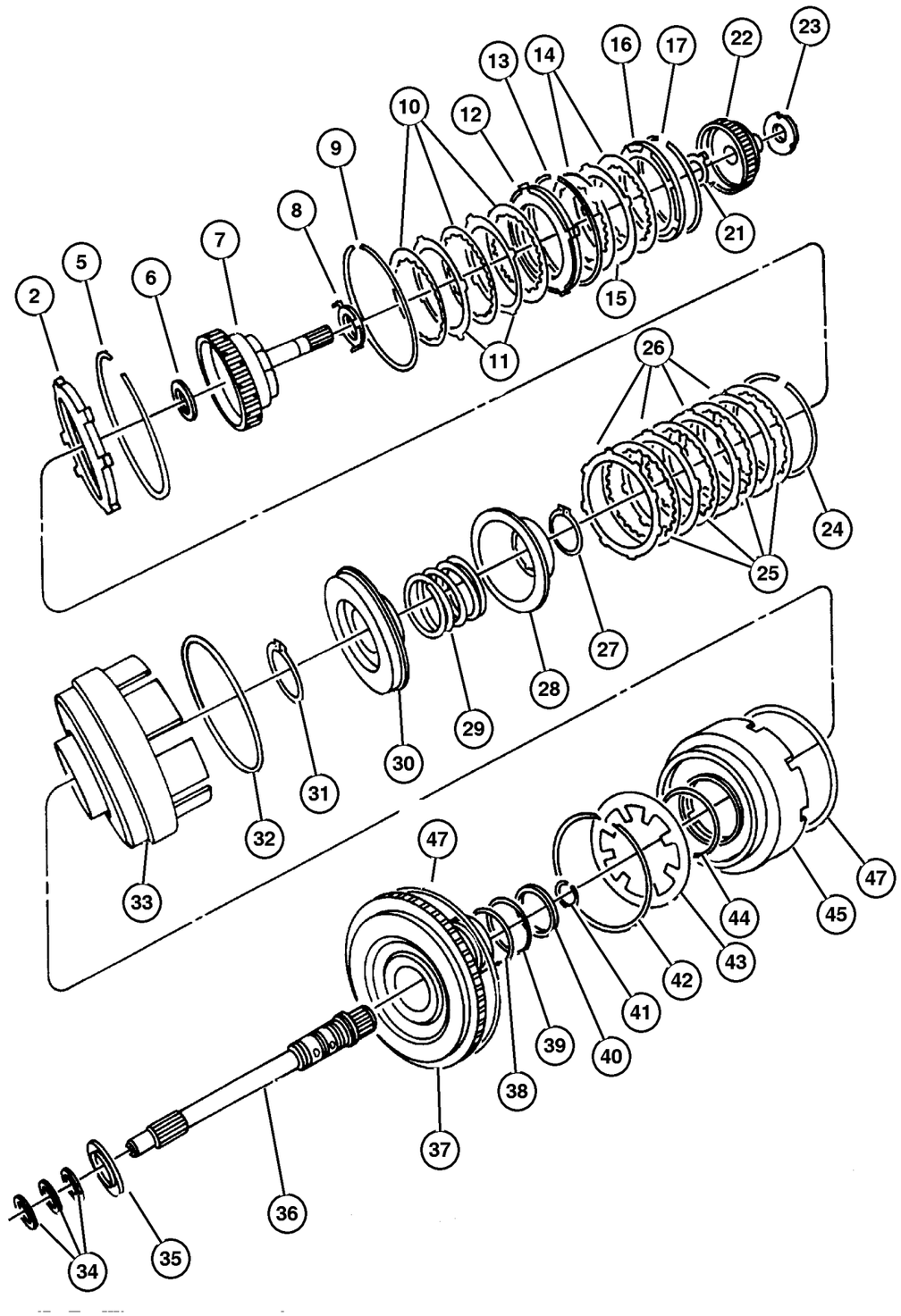
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Clutch, Input Shaft
Figure 41TE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
44									O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch
									Piston, Transmission
	6033 158	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
45									HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
	5017 518AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-46									FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
	4531 903	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
47									SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
	4659 056	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

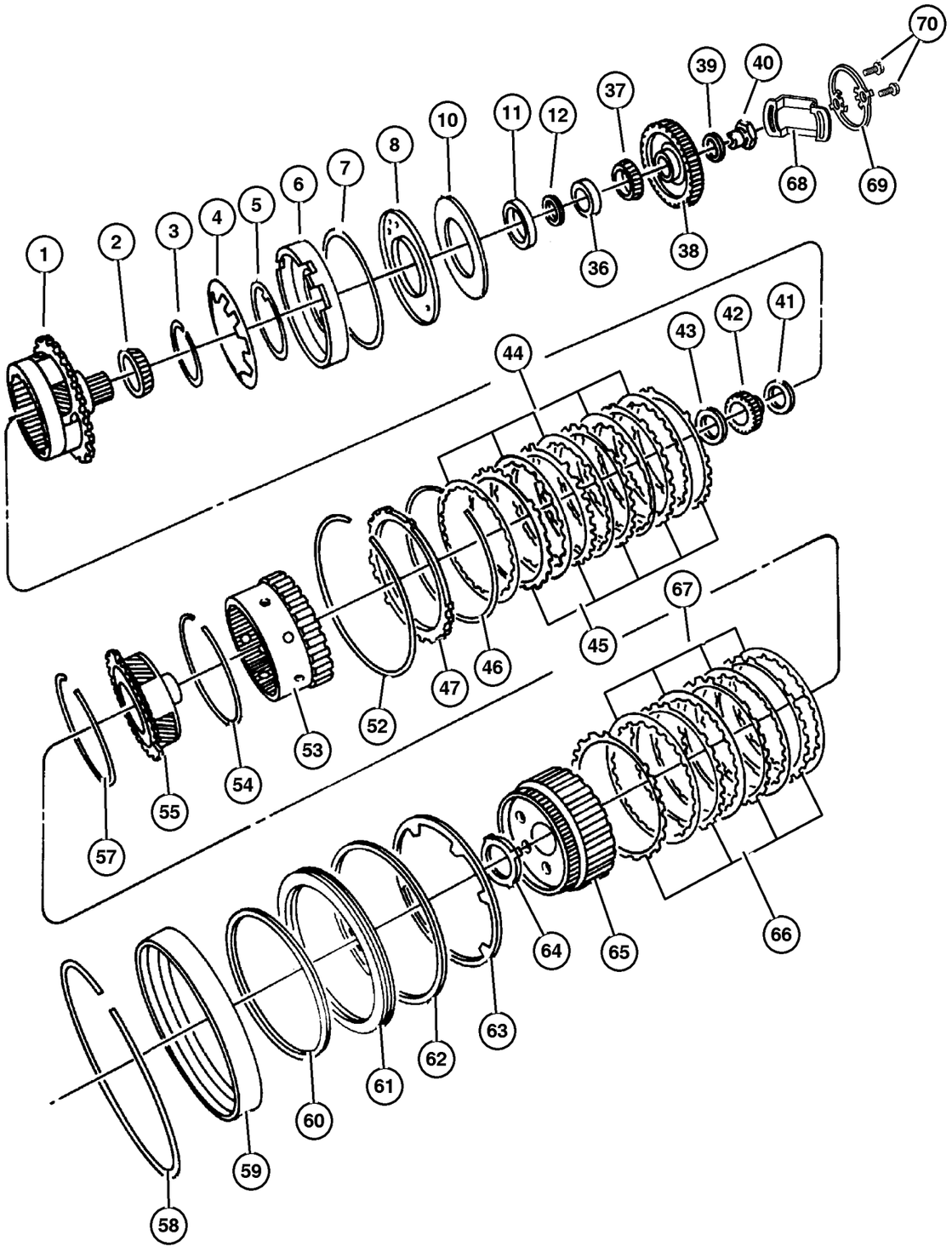
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Gear Train
Figure 41TE-430

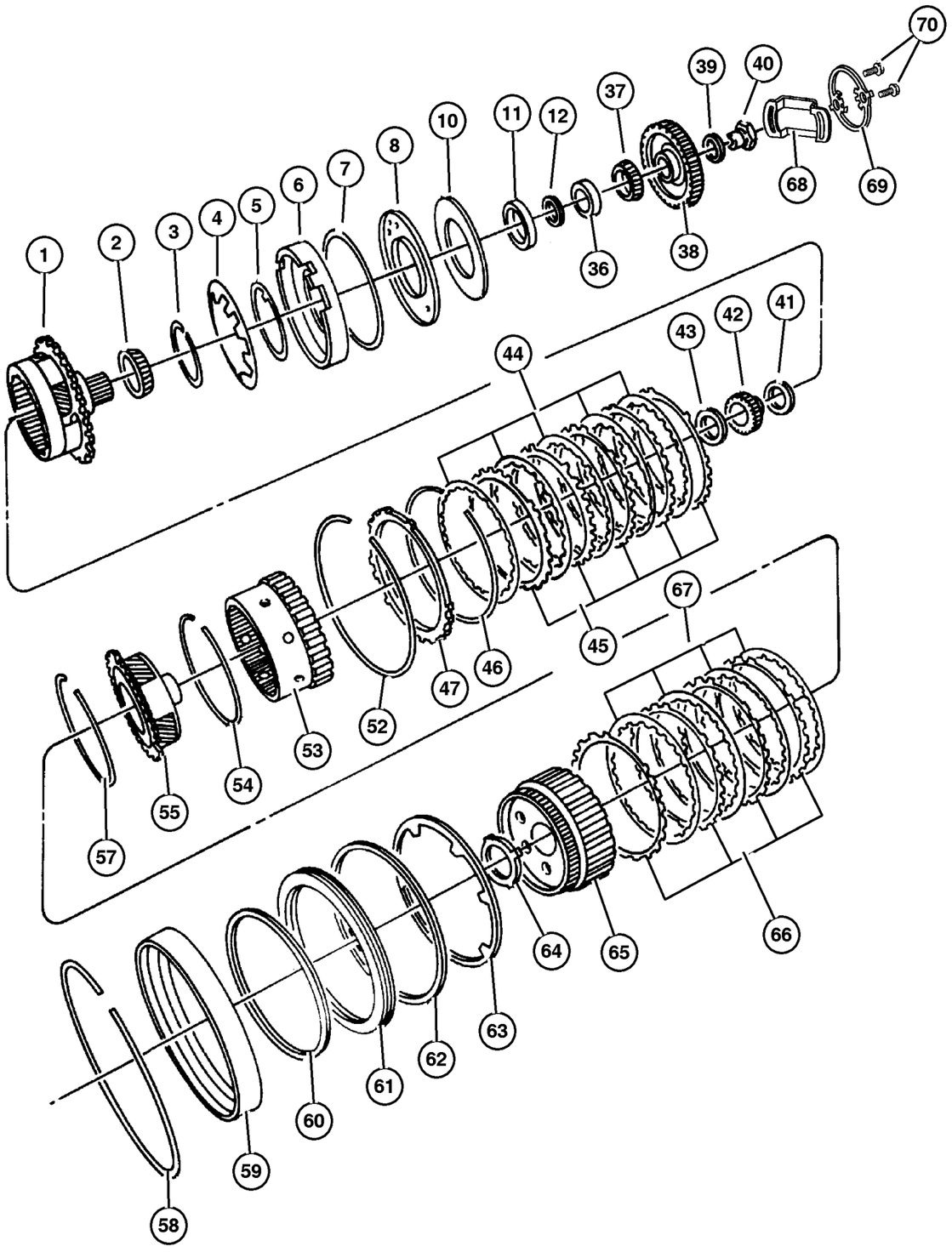


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[DGL] = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC									
1									CARRIER AND BEARING, Planet Pinion
	5014 200AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
2									BEARING CONE, Differential
	4659 238	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
3									SNAP RING
	6501 853	1				ECC	DGL		Low & Rev. Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		Low & Rev. Clutch
4									SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
	4412 261	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
5									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
	4882 917	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
6									PISTON, Low and Reverse Clutch
	4431 672	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
7									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
	4882 917	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
8									RETAINER, Transmission Low and Reverse Clutch Pistion
	4431 648	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-9									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x0.8x11.00
	6501 819	2				ECC	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		
10									GASKET, Clutch Retainer
	4431 649	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
11									BEARING CUP, Differential
	4567 022	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
12									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.46mm

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Gear Train
Figure 41TE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4412 806AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-13									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.50mm
	4412 807AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-14									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.54mm
	4412 808AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-15									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.58mm
	4412 809AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-16									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.66mm
	4412 811AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-17									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.70mm
	4412 812AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-18									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.74mm
	4412 813AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-19									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.78mm
	4412 814AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-20									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.82mm
	4412 815AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-21									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.86mm
	4412 816AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-22									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.90mm
	4412 817AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-23									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.94mm
	4412 818AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-24									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.98mm
	4412 819AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-25									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.02mm
	4412 820AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-26									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.06mm

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

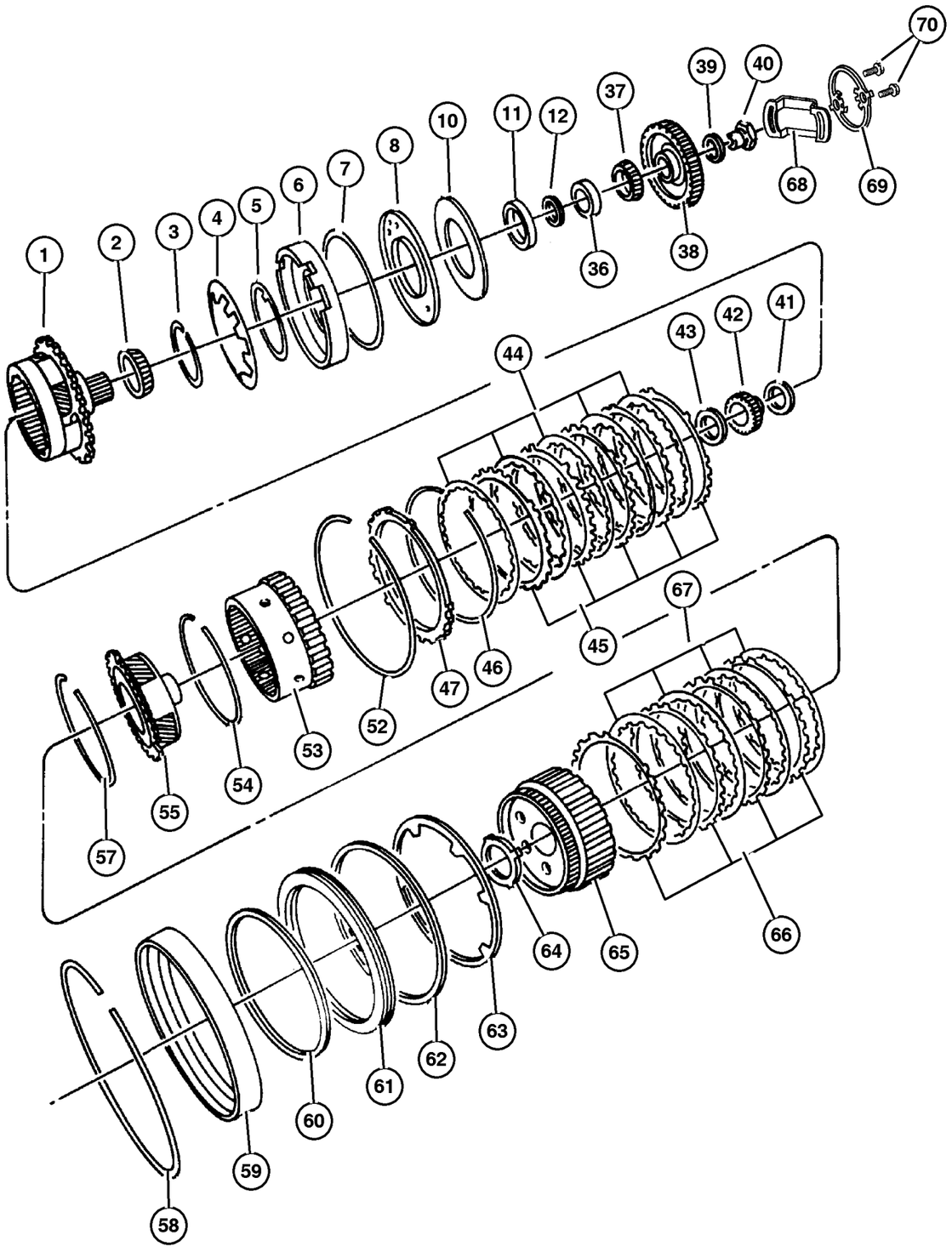
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Gear Train
Figure 41TE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4412 821AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-27									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.10mm
	4412 822AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-28									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.14mm
	4412 823AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-29									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.18mm
	4412 824AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-30									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.22mm
	4412 825AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-31									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.26mm
	4412 826AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-32									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.30mm
	4412 827AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-33									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.34mm
	4412 828AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-34									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.38mm
	4412 829AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-35									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.42mm
	4412 830AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
36									BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
	4412 234	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
37									BEARING CONE, Output Shaft
	4412 235	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
38									GEAR PACKAGE, Output And Transfer Shaft
	4713 444	1				EDZ	DGL		
	4773 275	1				ECC	DGL		
39									WASHER, Output Shaft
	6501 832	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
40									BOLT, Hex Head, M18x1.5x34

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

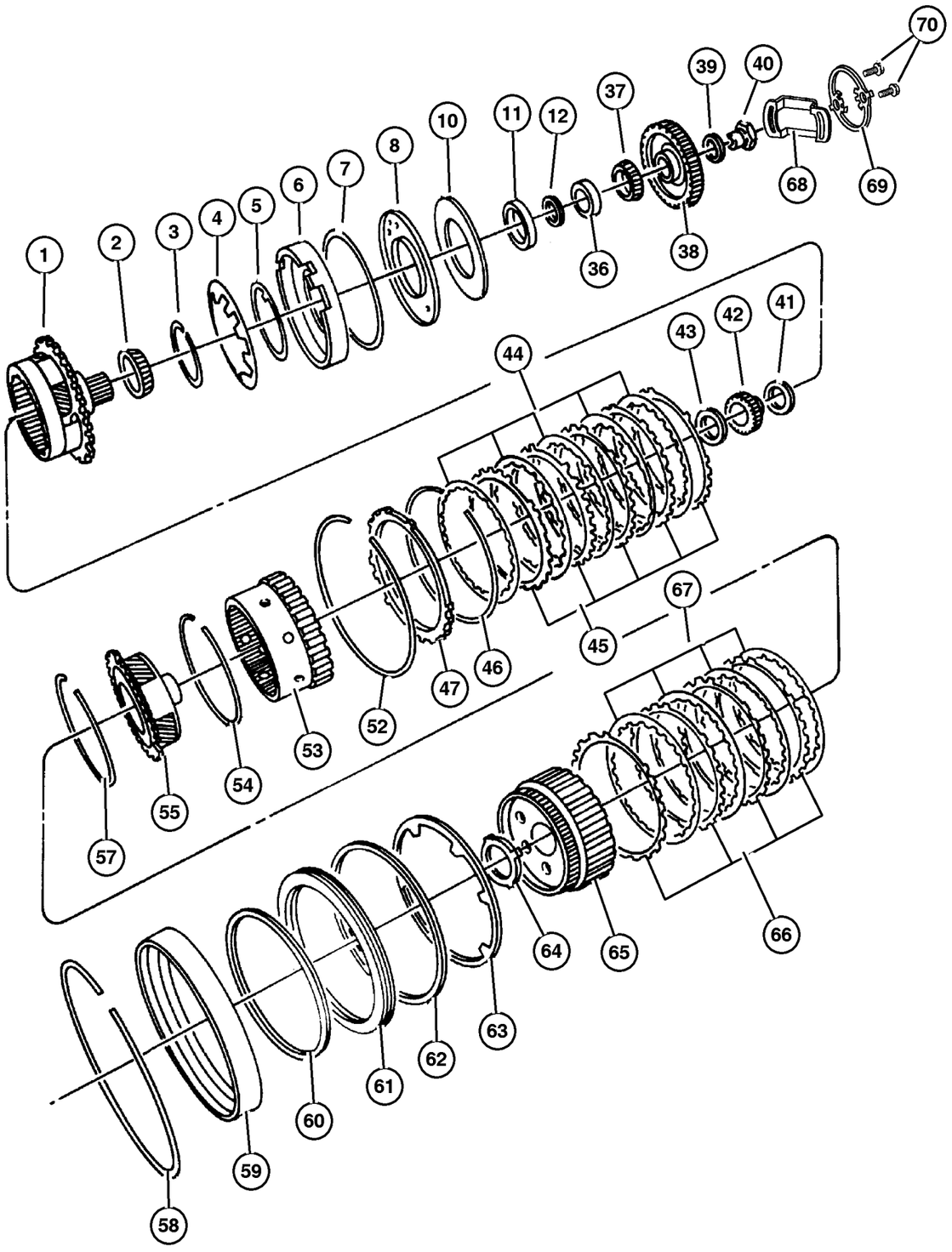
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Gear Train
Figure 41TE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6503 548	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
41									THRUST BEARING
	4567 262	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
42									GEAR, Sun
	4377 080	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
43									THRUST BEARING, Rear Sun Gear, Front
	4412 229AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
44									DISC, Clutch
	4567 573	5				ECC	DGL		
		5				EDZ	DGL		
45									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4659 055	5				ECC	DGL		
		5				EDZ	DGL		
46									SNAP RING
	4412 395	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
47									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 5.753/6.012
	4897 452AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-48									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.013/6.272
	4897 453AA-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-49									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.273/6.532
	4897 454AA-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-50									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.533/6.792
	4897 455AA-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-51									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.793/7.052
	4897 456AA-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
52									SNAP RING

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

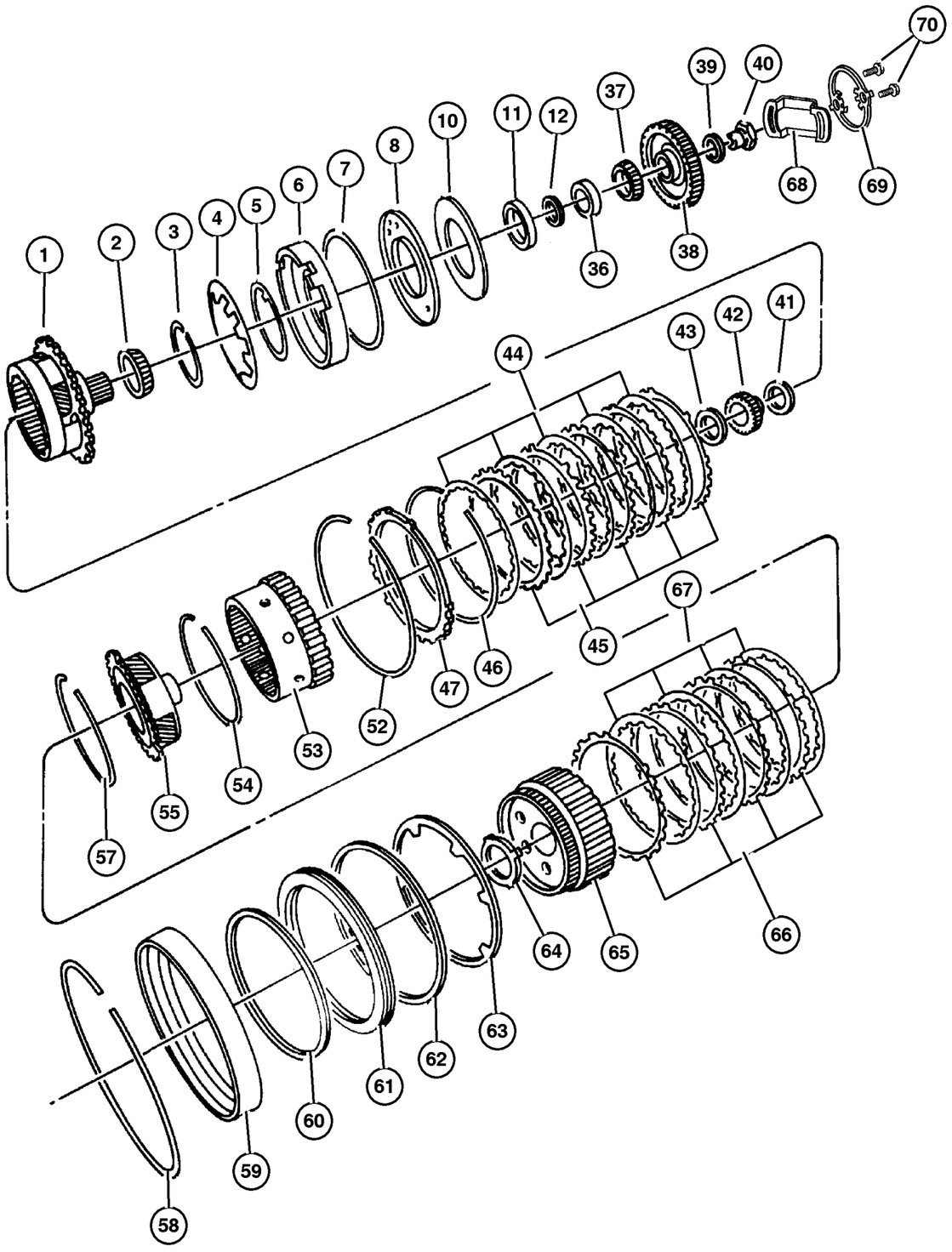
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Gear Train
Figure 41TE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4799 858AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
53									GEAR, Annulus
	4799 794	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
54									SNAP RING
	6035 238	2				ECC	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		
55									CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
	4567 539AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-56									THRUST BEARING
	4567 262	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
57									SNAP RING
	6035 238	2				EDZ	DGL		
		2				ECC	DGL		
58									SNAP RING
	4505 591	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
59									RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
	4883 078	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
60									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
	4856 002	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
61									RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
	4883 078	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
62									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
	4856 002	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
63									SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
	4412 248	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
64									THRUST WASHER, Second and Fourth Clutch
	4412 216AB	1				ECC	DGL		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

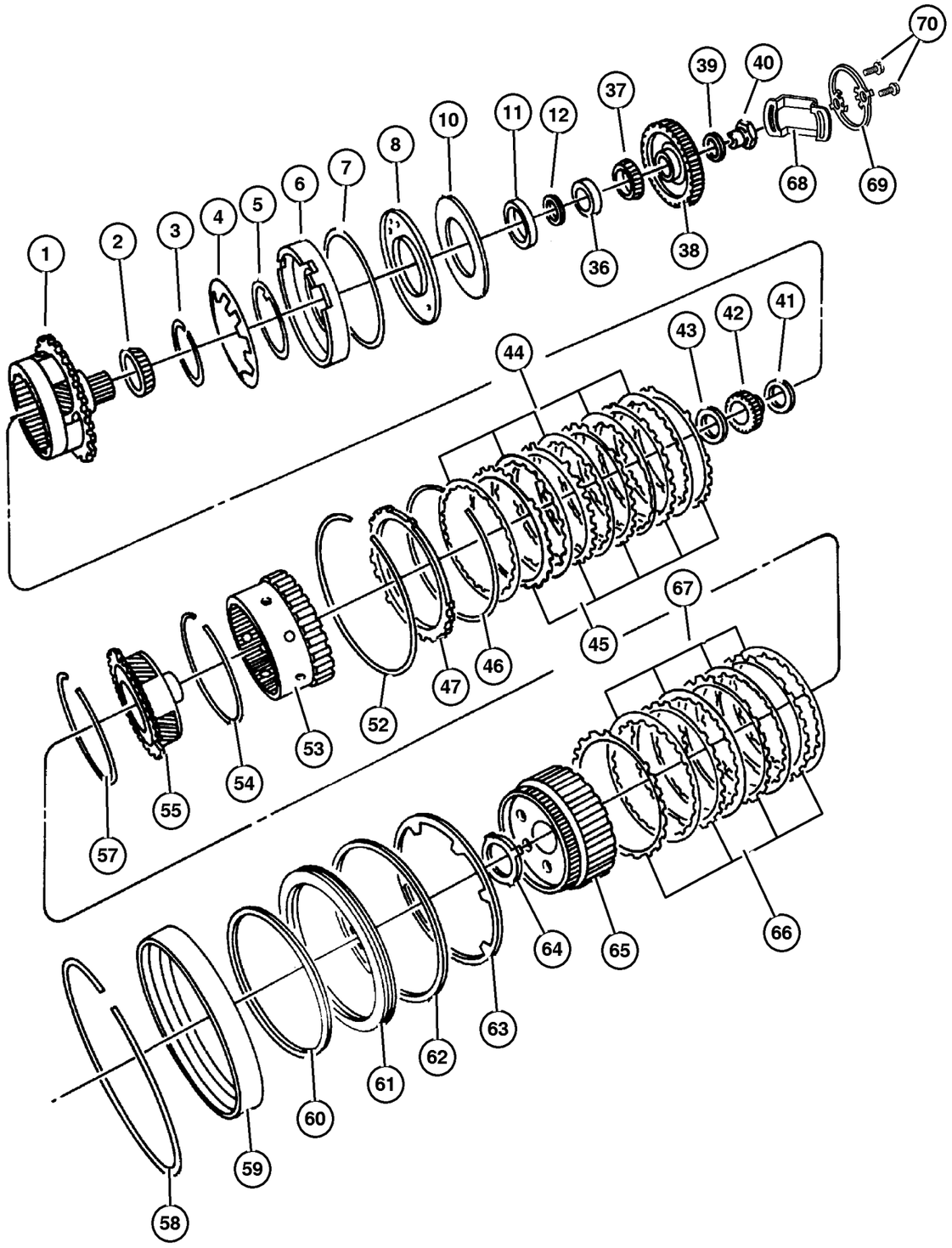
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Gear Train
Figure 41TE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EDZ	DGL		
65									HUB AND GEAR, Second And Fourth Clutch
	4659 618AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
66									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4659 054	4				ECC	DGL		
		4				EDZ	DGL		
67									DISC, Clutch
	4799 860AA	4				ECC	DGL		
		4				EDZ	DGL		
68									STIRRUP, Retaining Nut
	4567 263	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
69									STRAP, Retaining
	4659 134	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
70									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x10.00
	6503 355	2				ECC	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

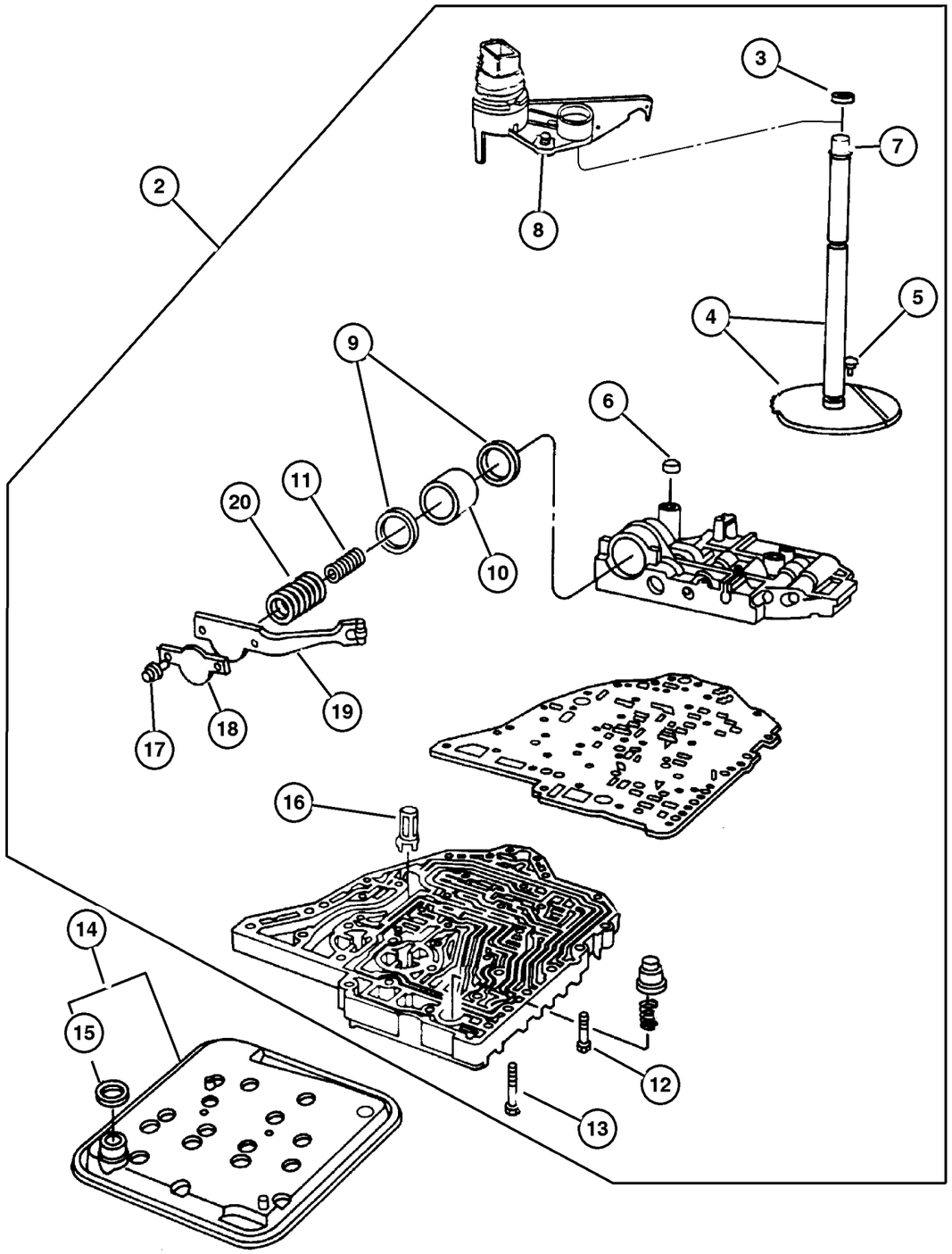
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Valve Body
Figure 41TE-710

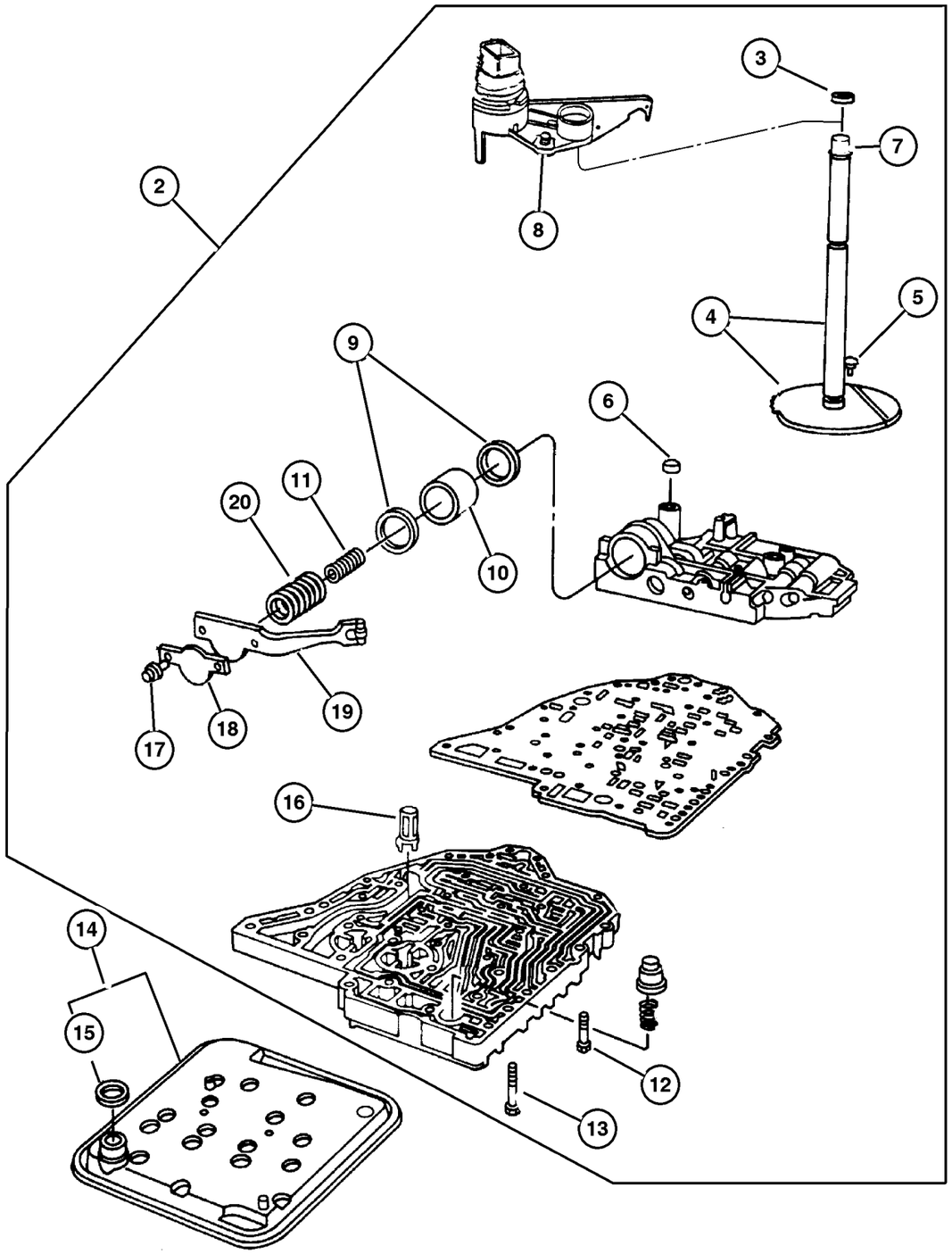


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes:									
[DGL] = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC									
[EDZ] = 2.4 L 4 CYL DOHC									
-1									GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body
	4864 696AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
2									VALVE BODY, Complete
	4897 890AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
3									SEAL, Manual Valve Lever
	4412 836	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
4									LEVER, Manual Valve
	4883 316	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
5									SCREW
	6506 245AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
6									SEAL, Clutch Feed
	4412 291	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
7									VENT, Transmission
	4505 557	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
8									SENSOR, Transmission Range
	4659 676AC	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
9									SEAL, Accumulator
	4446 544	2				ECC	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		
10									PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
	4446 620	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
11									SPRING, Accumulator
	4567 575	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
12									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
	6500 215	24				ECC	DGL		
		24				EDZ	DGL		
13									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x30

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Valve Body
Figure 41TE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6100 155	18				ECC	DGL		
		18				EDZ	DGL		
14									FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
	4864 505AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
15									O RING, Trans Oil Filter
	6032 780	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
16									SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
	3878 313	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
17									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12. 60
	6503 232	3				ECC	DGL		
		3				EDZ	DGL		
18									RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Accumulator Piston
	4431 711	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
19									DETENT, Valve Body
	4431 710	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
20									SPRING, Accumulator
	4659 124	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-21	6506 535AA-	3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6 x 1.00 x 59.8, Transmission Soleniod

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

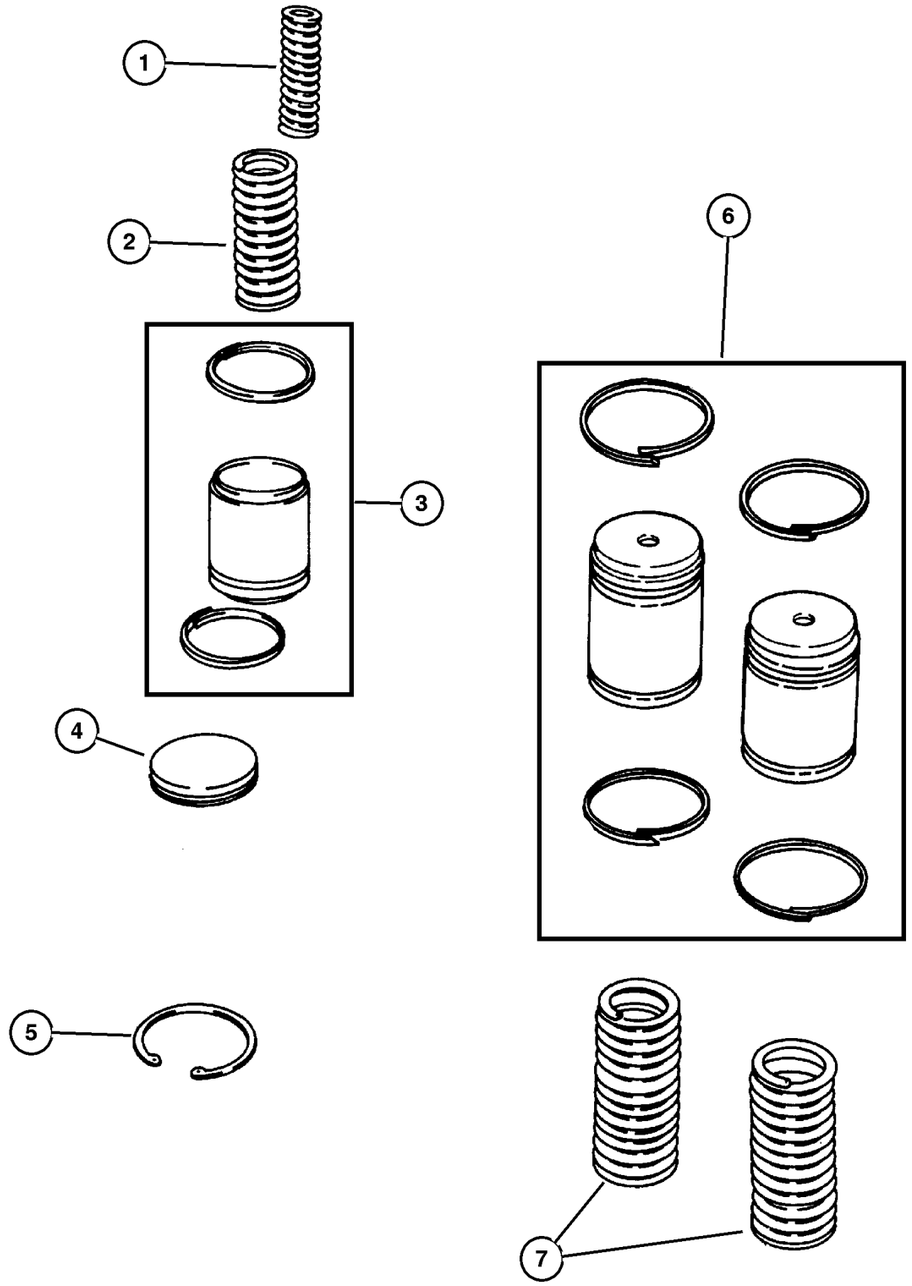
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Accumulator & Springs
Figure 41TE-720

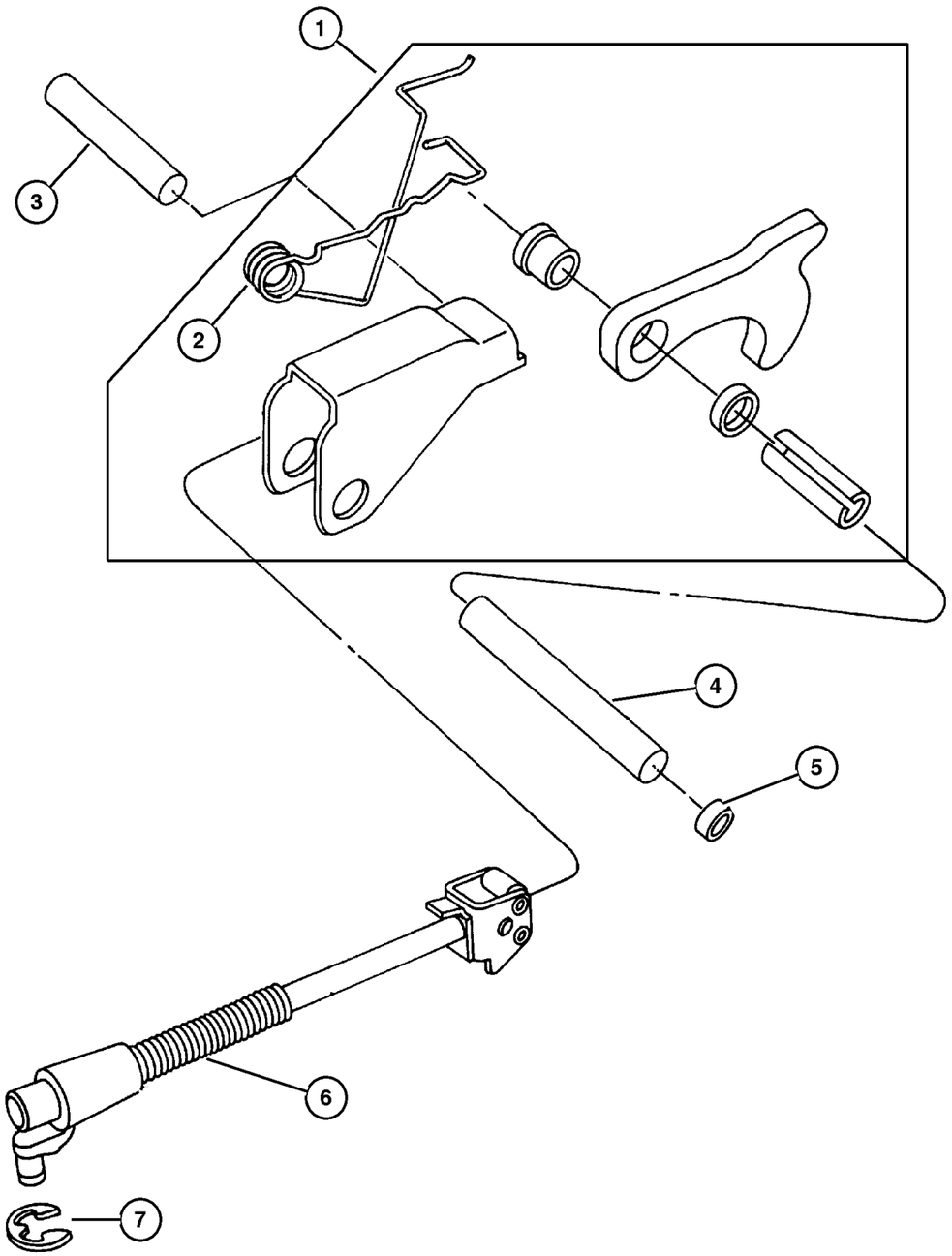


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [41TE]									
1									SPRING, Accumulator
	4567 575	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
2									SPRING, Accumulator
	4471 880	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
3									PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
	4446 620	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
4									COVER, Accumulator
	4431 617	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
5									SNAP RING
	6501 695	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
6									PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
	4446 620	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
7									SPRING, Accumulator
	4471 880	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Parking Sprag
Figure 41TE-730

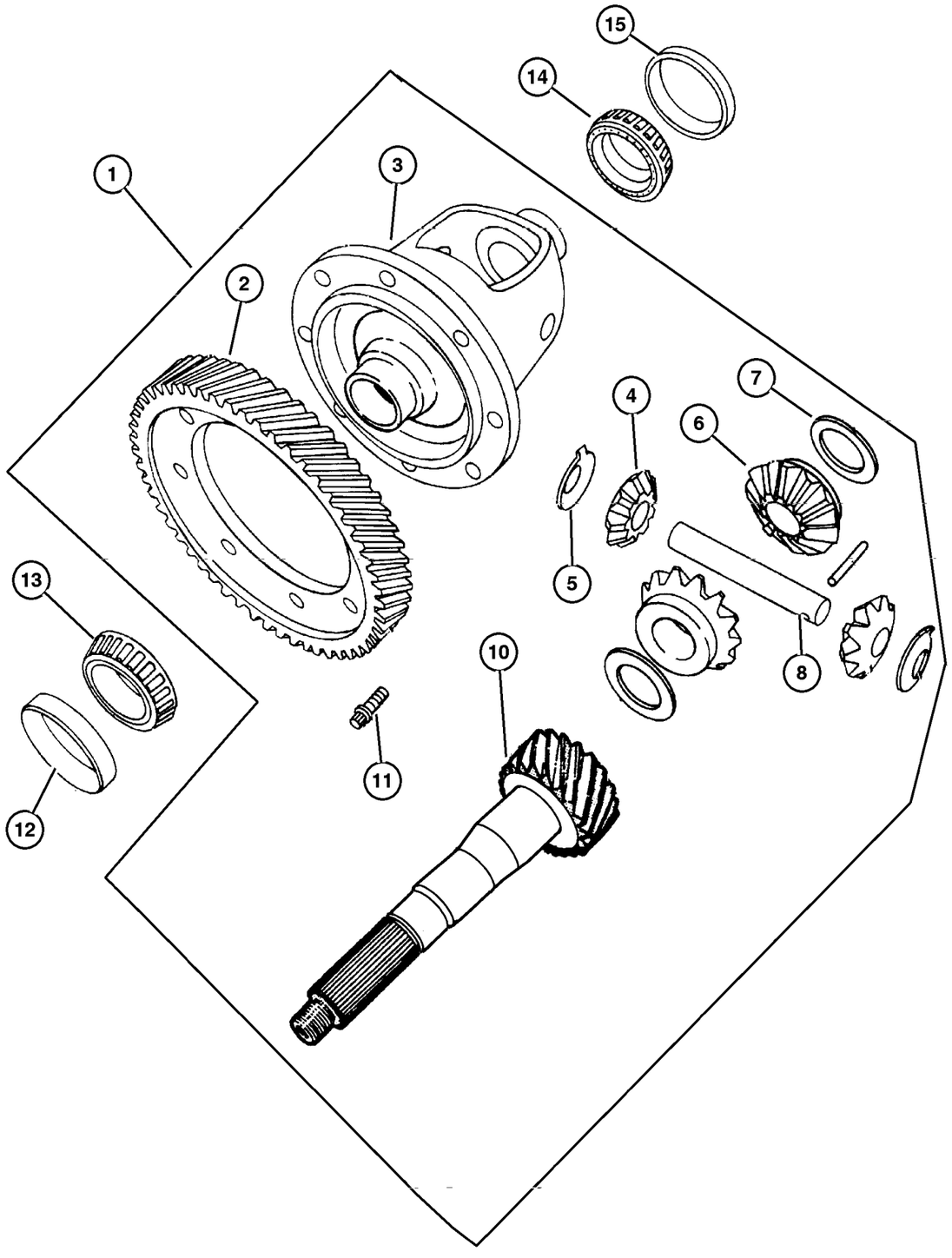


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[DGL] = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC									
1									GUIDE PACKAGE, Parking Sprag Pawl
	4883 505AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
2									SPRING, Parking Sprag Return
	4431 653	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
3									SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	4431 999	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
4									SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	4412 289	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
5									CUP, Parking Brake Sprag
	4446 612	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
6									ROD, Parking Sprag
	4431 634	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
7									SNAP RING, Rod
	6035 256	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Differential
Figure 41TE-810

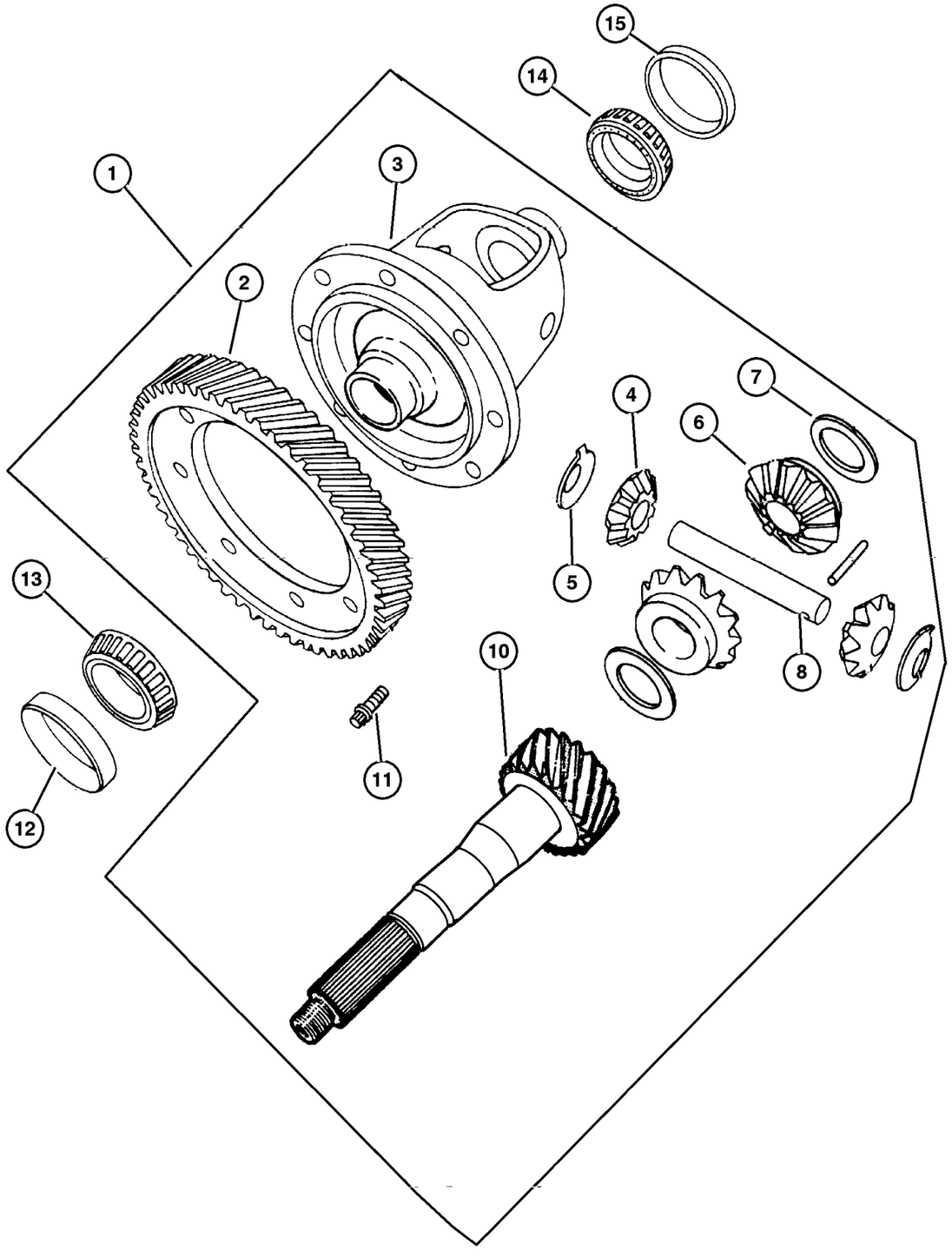


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes:									
[DGL] = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cyl. Engine DOHC									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engine DOHC									
1									DIFFERENTIAL, Transaxle
	4659 496AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
2									GEAR, Differential Ring, 60 Teeth
	4659 175	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
3									CASE, Differential
	4659 500AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
4									PINION, Differential
	4348 679	2				ECC	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		
5									WASHER, Thrust
	4412 521	2				ECC	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		
6									GEAR, Differential Side
	4659 502	2				ECC	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		
7									WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust
	4504 568	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
8									SHAFT, Pinion Gear
	4659 142AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-9									BRACKET, Differential Pinion Shaft
	4800 058AA-	2				ECC	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		
10									SHAFT, Transfer Gear
	4531 976	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
11									BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.00x25
	6501 240	12				ECC	DGL		
		12				EDZ	DGL		
12									CUP, Differential Side Bearing
	4659 237	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
13									BEARING CONE, Differential

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Differential
Figure 41TE-810

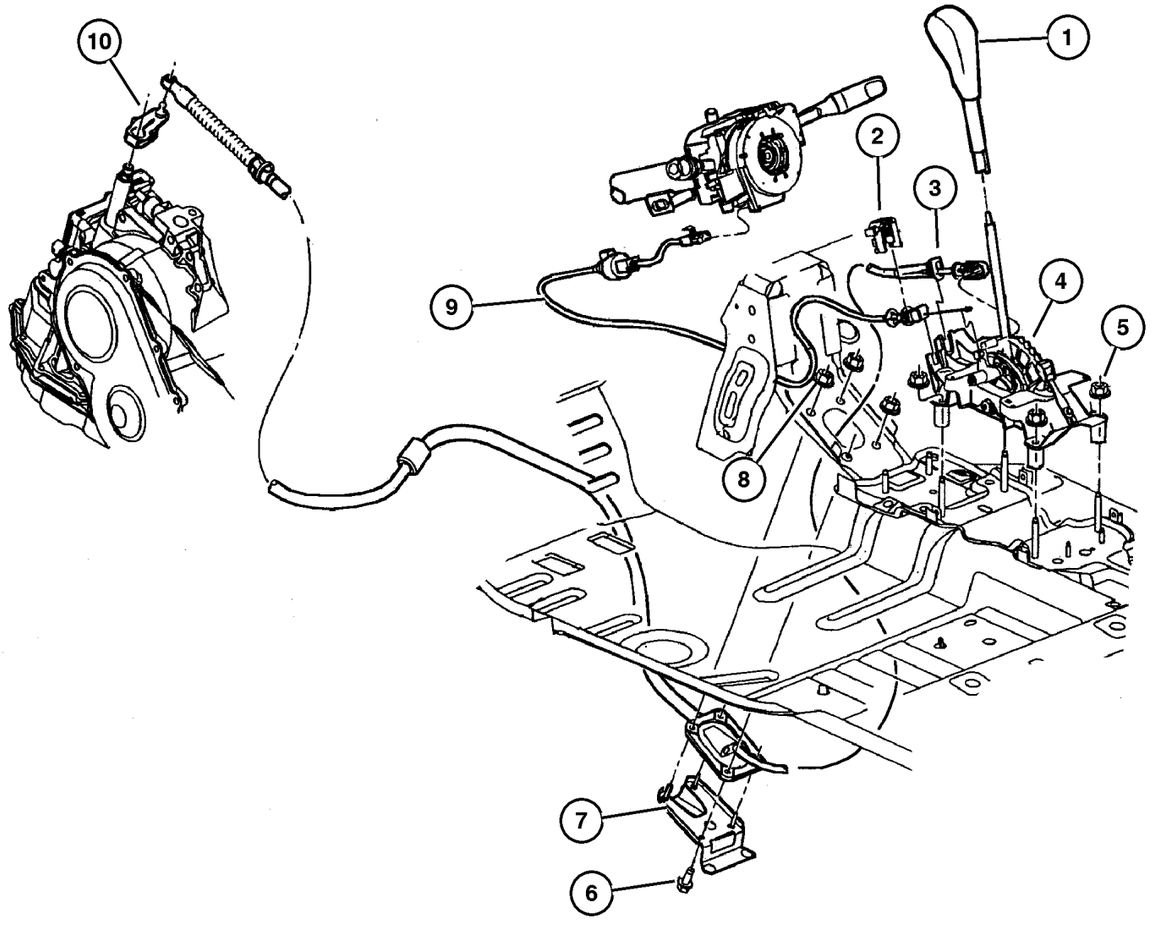


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4659 238	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
14									BEARING
	4567 025AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
15									BEARING CUP, Differential
	4567 022	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Controls, Gearshift, Floor Shift
Figure 41TE-1210



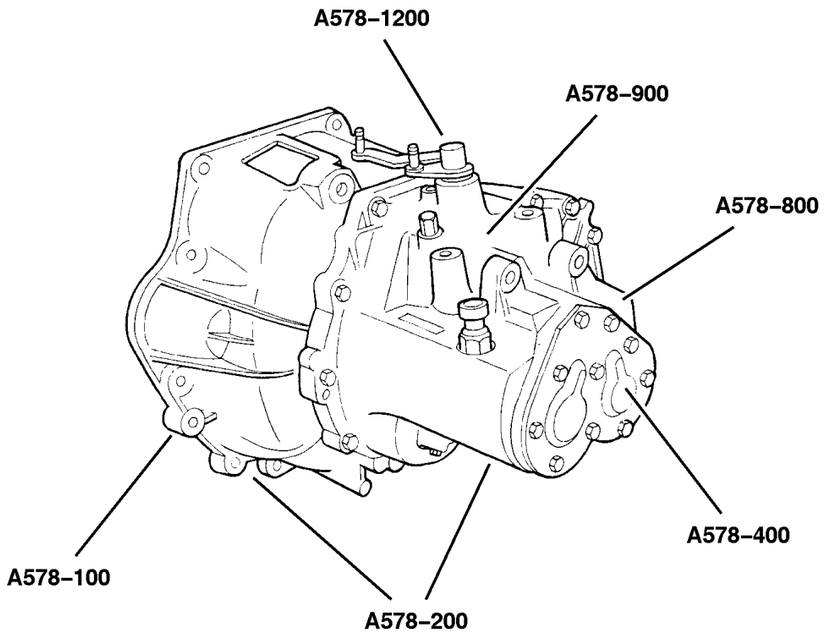
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL] = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cyl. Engine DOHC									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engine DOHC									
1									KNOB, Gearshift
	TP32 1L8AA	1					DGL		Without [CVB]
	TP03 1L8AA	1					DGL		With [CVB] Without [DHD]
	UQ79 1L8AA	1					DGL		With [DHD]
	WV29 1L8AB	1					DGL		With [CVW] [MATRIX]
2	4668 630AB	1					DGL		CLIP, Locking
3	4668 900AF	1					DGL		CABLE, Gearshift Control
4									SHIFTER, Transmission
	4668 205AG	1							Without [DHD]
	4668 756AE	1					DGL		With [DHD]
5	6101 695	4					DGL		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
6	6034 716	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
7	4670 042AG	1							PLATE, Transmission Shifter
8	6100 048	4							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
9	4668 592AF	1					DGL		CABLE, Ignition Interlock
10	4670 322	1					DGL		LEVER, Manual Control

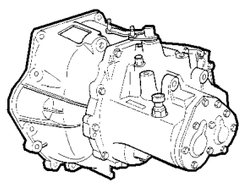
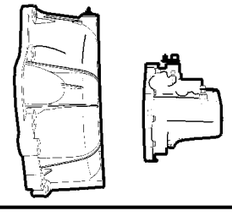
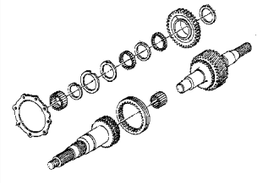
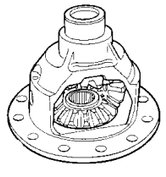
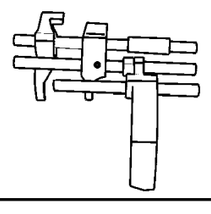
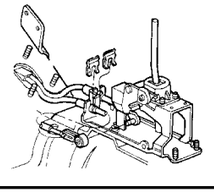
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Group – T350

NVG Manual Transaxle 5 Speed



T350–100 Transaxle Assembly 	**T350–200** Case and Extension 	**T350–400** Gear Train 	**T350–800** Differential 
T350–900 Fork and Rails 	**T350–1200** Gearshift Controls 		

GROUP T350 - NVG Manual Transaxle 5 Speed

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Transaxle Assembly
Transaxle Assemblies and Mounting . . . . . Fig. T350-110

Case and Extension
Case, Transaxle and Related Parts . . . . . Fig. T350-210

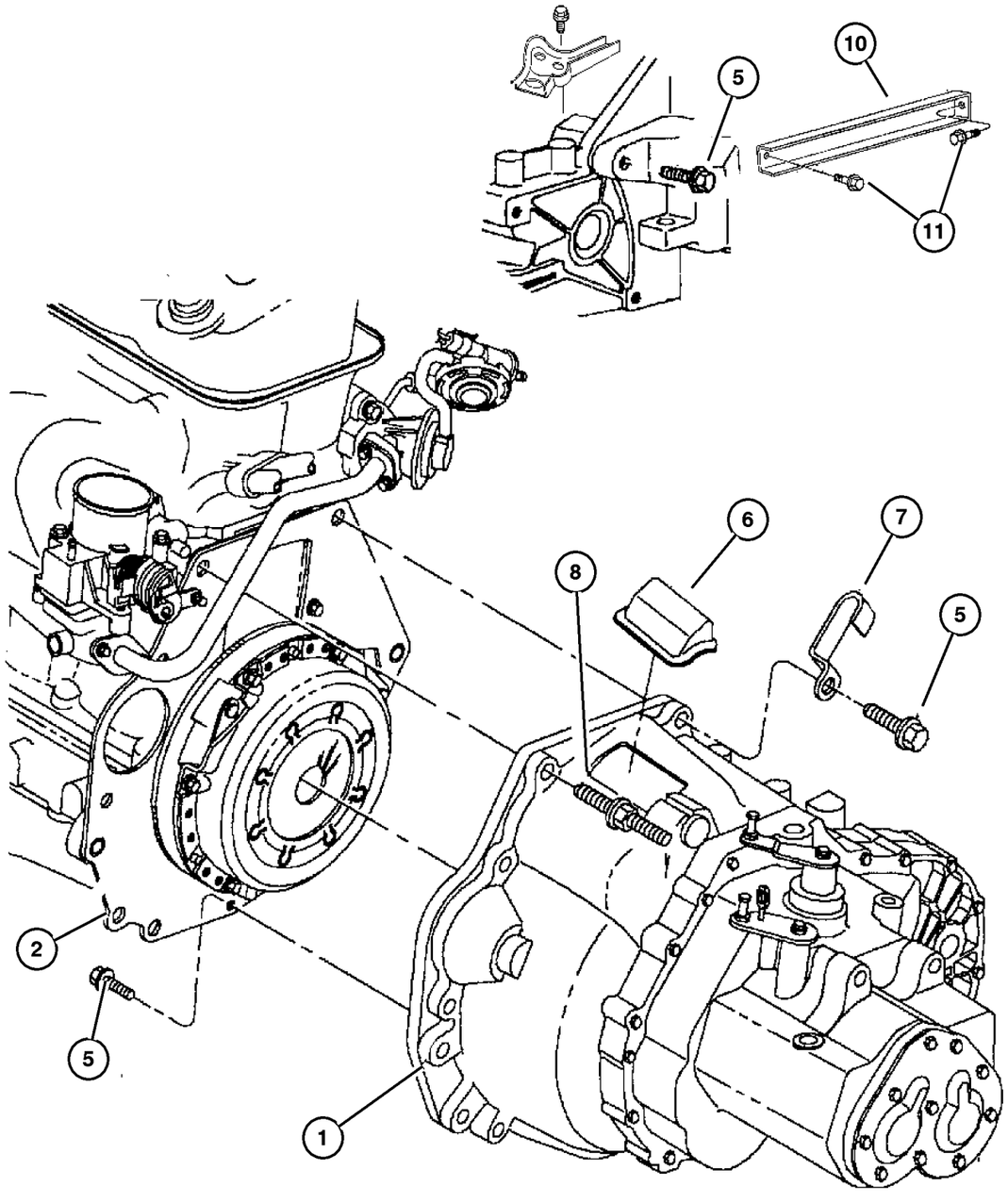
Gear Train
Gear Train . . . . . Fig. T350-410

Differential
Differential . . . . . Fig. T350-810

Fork and Rails
Fork and Rails . . . . . Fig. T350-910

Gearshift Controls
Gearshift Controls . . . . . Fig. T350-1210

Transaxle Assemblies and Mounting
Figure T350-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission A578									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V									
1									TRANSAXLE
	5017 776AD	1				ECC	DD5		
	5073 563AA	1				EDZ	DD5		
2									COVER, Transmission Dust, Upper
	4668 672AA	1				ECC	DD5		
	4668 690AA	1				EDZ	DD5		
-3	4670 197AC-	1				ECC	DD5		COVER, Transaxle Converter, Lower
-4	4668 689AB-	1				EDZ	DD5		COLLAR, Structural, Oil Pan To Transmission
5									SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
	6501 742	3				ECC	DD5		
		4				EDZ	DD5		
6									BOOT, Clutch Release Lever
	4670 071	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
7	4794 513AB	1				ECC, EDZ			CLIP, Wiring
8	6505 658AA	1							STUD
-9									STUD, M12x1.75/M10x1.25x94.5
	4761 085	2				ECC	DD5		
		2				EDZ	DD5		
10									STRUT, Engine
	4668 481AA	1				ECC	DD5		
	4668 549AC	1				EDZ	DD5		
11	6101 503	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

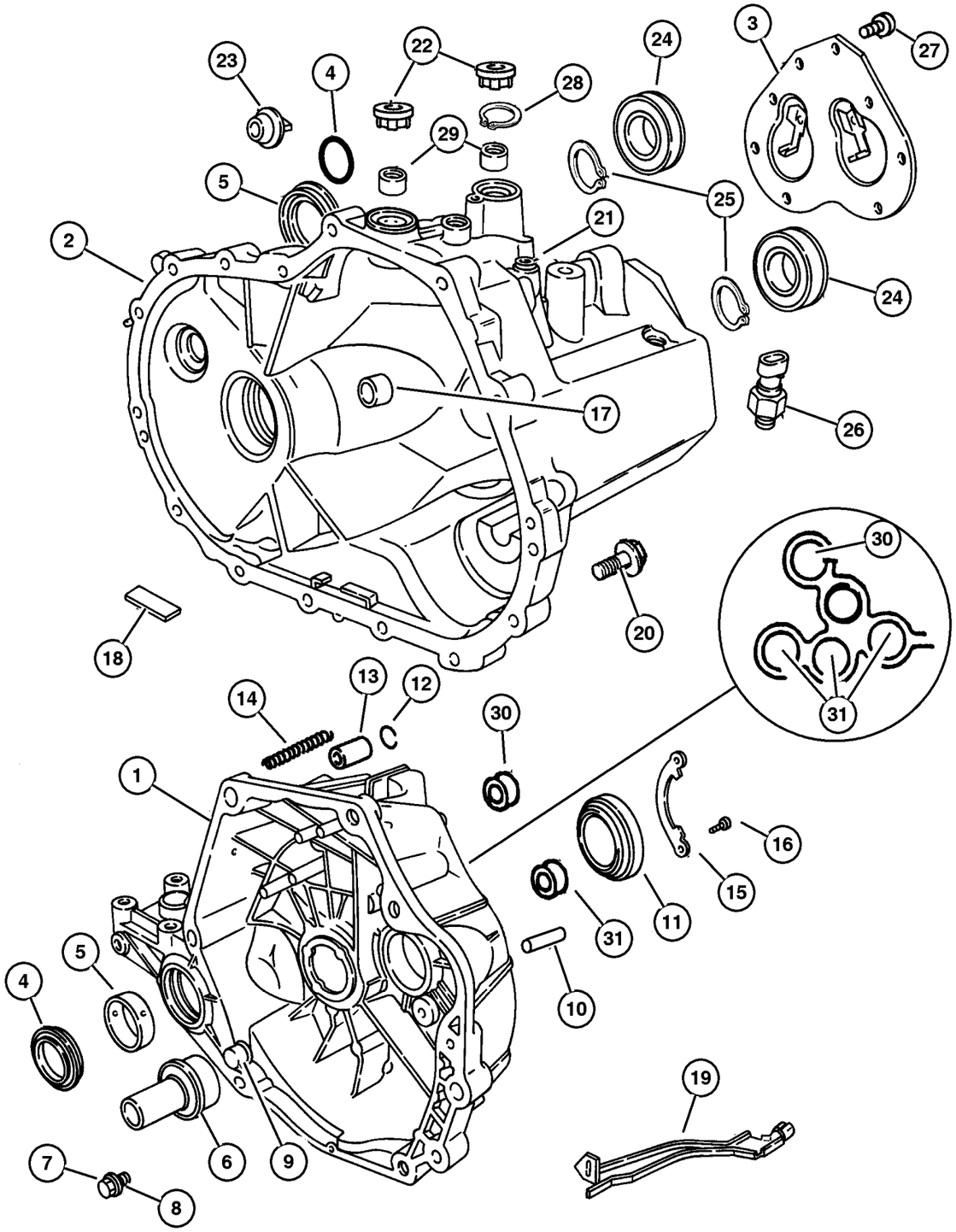
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Case, Transaxle and Related Parts
Figure T350-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission A578									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V									
1									HOUSING, Clutch
	5016 237AA	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
2									CASE, Transmission
	5016 883AA	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
3									PLATE, Transaxle Case Rear
	5014 463AA	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
4									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	4761 107	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
5									BEARING CUP, Differential
	4567 022	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
6									BEARING ASSEMBLY, Input
	4761 090	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
7									SCREW, Drain
	4761 101	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
8									WASHER, Drain Plug
	4761 100	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
9									PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever
	4670 240	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
10									PIN, Locating
	4761 099	2				ECC	DD5		
		2				EDZ	DD5		
11									BEARING PACKAGE, Output Shaft
	4761 093	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
12									SNAP RING
	4761 080	2				ECC	DD5		
		2				EDZ	DD5		
13									DETENT, Valve Body
	4761 094	1				ECC	DD5		

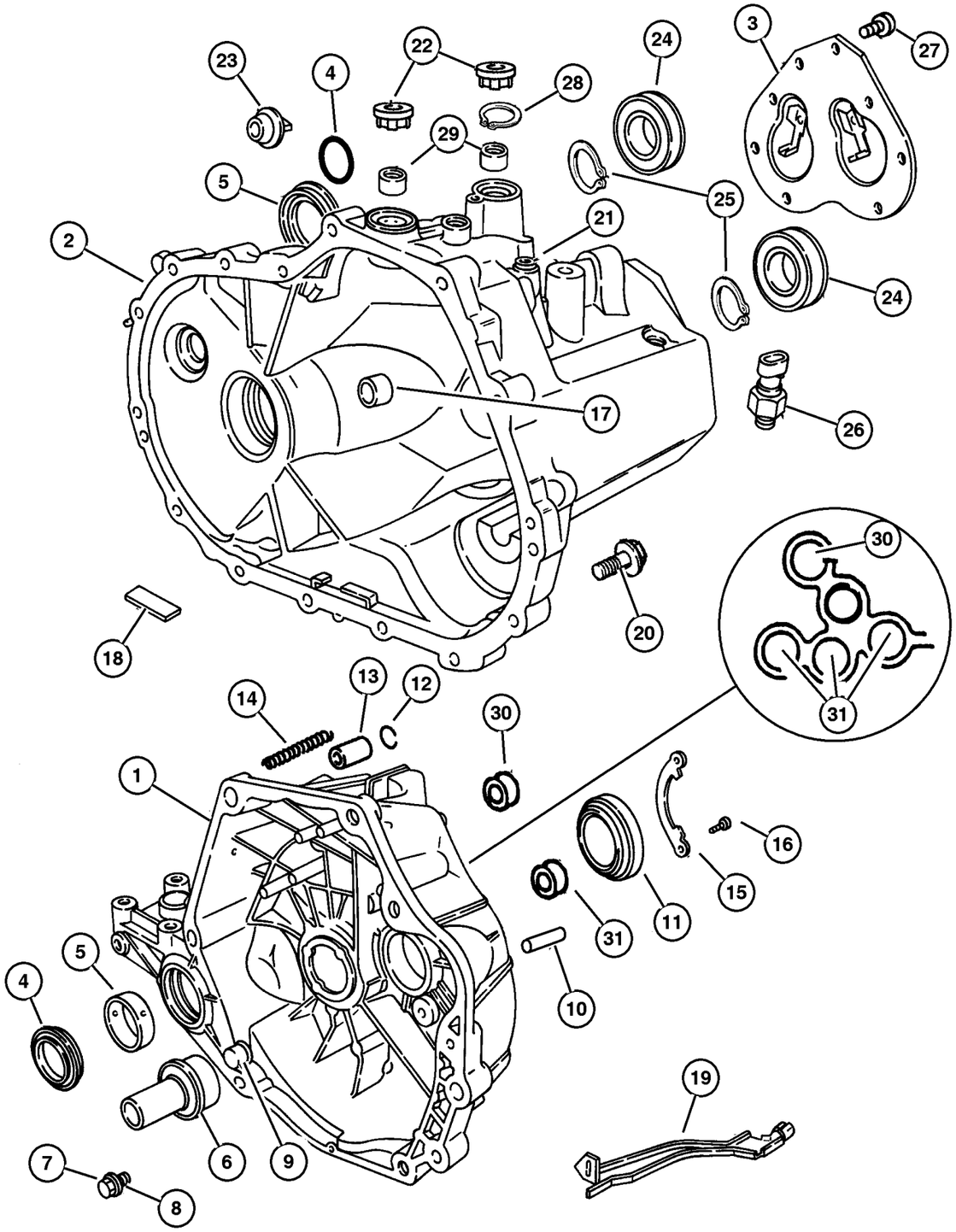
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 16, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Case, Transaxle and Related Parts
Figure T350-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EDZ	DD5		
14									SPRING, Select Detent
	4761 095	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
15									RETAINER, Transmission Output Shaft Bearing
	4761 097	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
16									BOLT, Output Shaft Bearing
	4761 098	2				ECC	DD5		
		2				EDZ	DD5		
17									BUSHING, Shift Rail
	4740 899	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
18									MAGNET, Transmission
	4761 078	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
19									TROUGH, Lubrication
	4761 087	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
20									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x45x17
	6100 299	13				ECC	DD5		
		13				EDZ	DD5		
21									VENT, Cap, Jiggle
	2124 715	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
22									SEAL, Shift Lever
	4761 077	2				ECC	DD5		
		2				EDZ	DD5		
23									PLUG, Oil Fill
	4348 325	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
24									BEARING, Input Shaft
	5013 634AA	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
25									SNAP RING
	4761 096	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
26									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	4864 775	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
27									BOLT, Case Plate

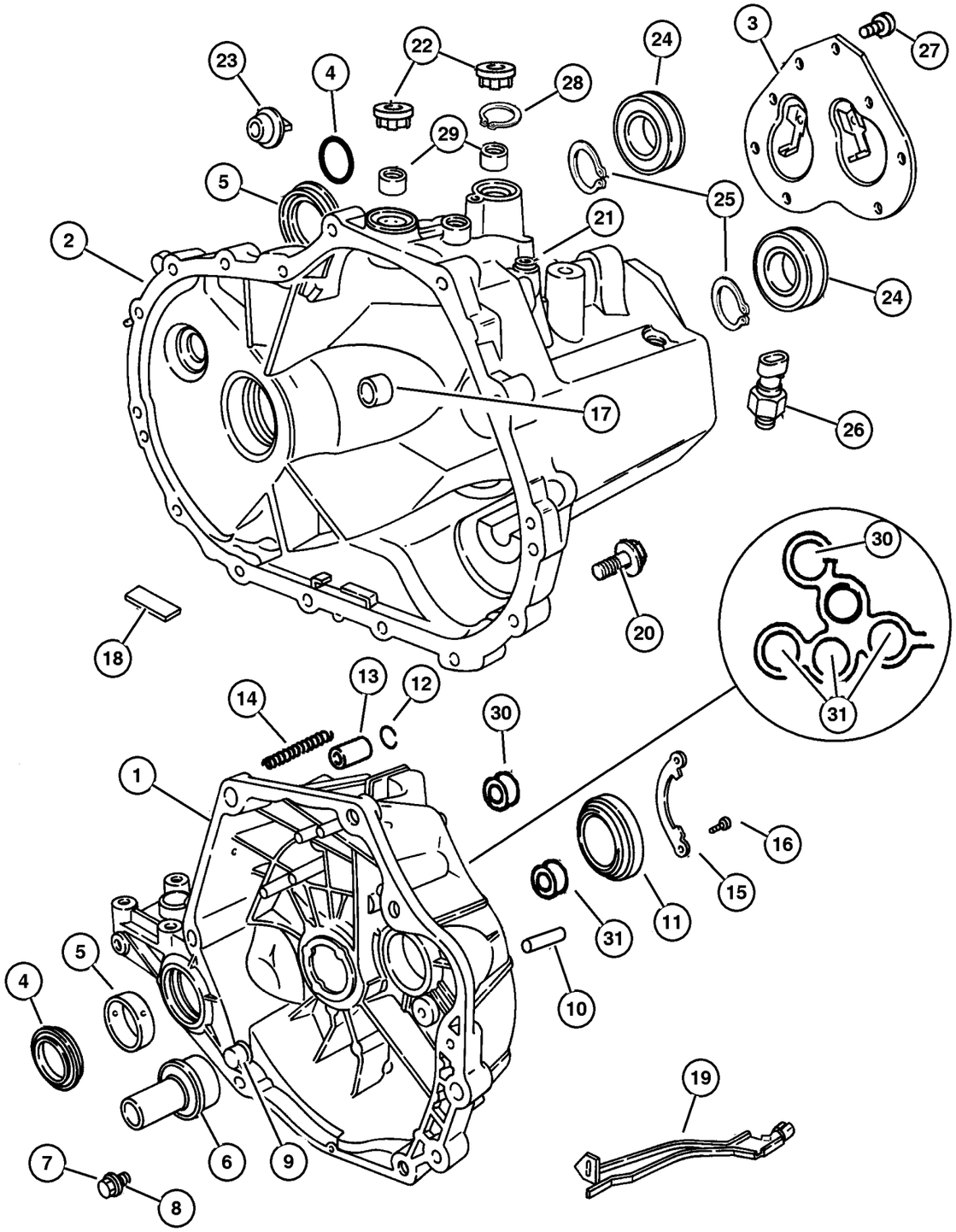
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 16, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Case, Transaxle and Related Parts
Figure T350-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4761 082	10				ECC	DD5		
		10				EDZ	DD5		
28									RETAINER, Shaft
	4762 606	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
29									BUSHING, Crossover Shaft
	4762 602	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
30									BUSHING, Shift Rail
	4761 076	1				ECC	DD5		15mm I/D
		1				EDZ	DD5		15mm I/D
31									BUSHING, Shift Rail
	4762 605	3				ECC	DD5		14mm I/D, 10mm Long
		3				EDZ	DD5		14mm I/D, 10mm Long
	4740 899	1				ECC	DD5		15mm I/D, 12mm Long
		1				EDZ	DD5		15mm I/D, 12mm Long

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

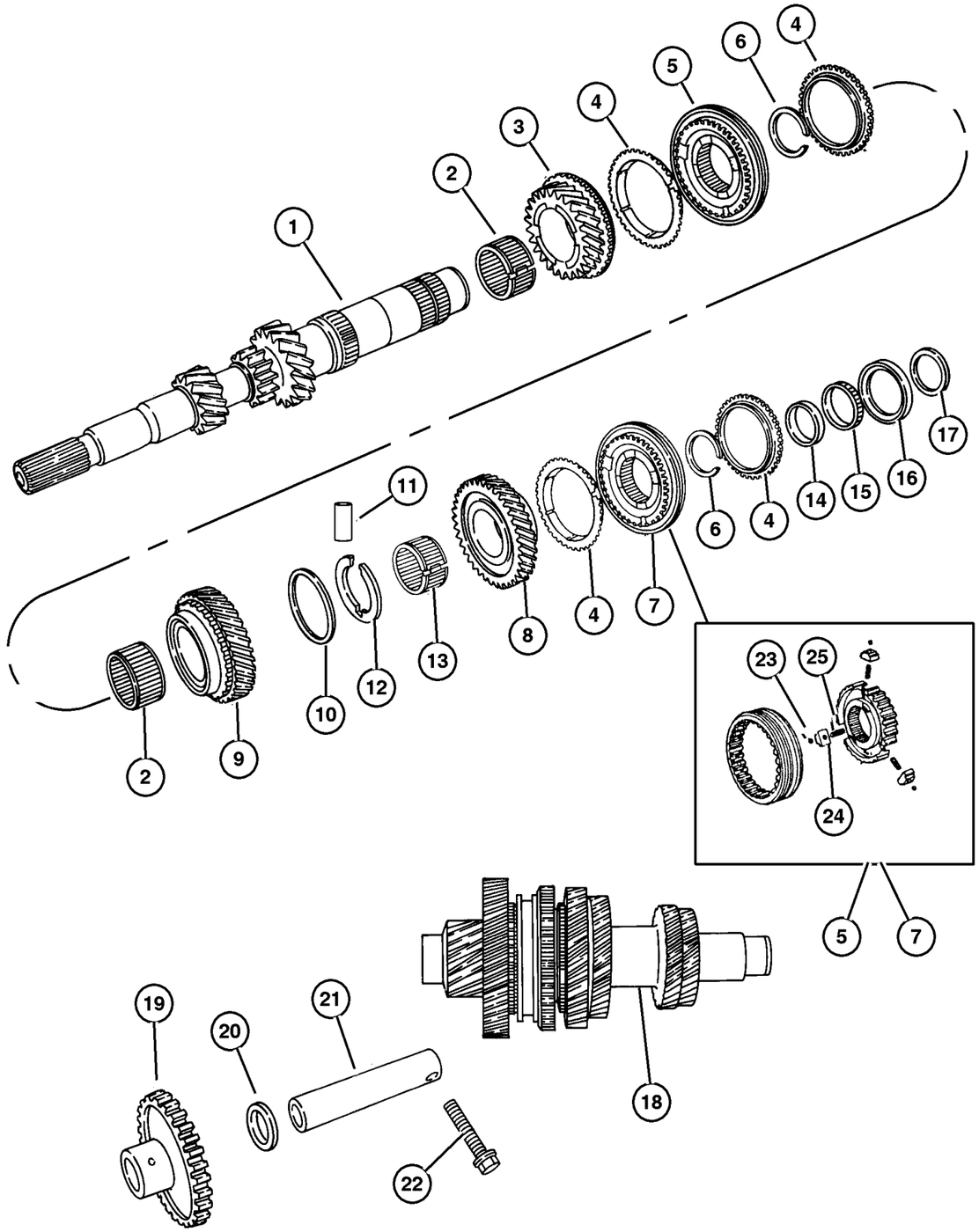
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Gear Train
Figure T350-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission A578									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V									
1									INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
	5019 573AA	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
2									NEEDLE BEARING
	4762 612	2				ECC	DD5		
		2				EDZ	DD5		
3									GEAR, Third
	5014 863AA	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
4									STOP RING, Synchronizer
	4874 135	2				ECC	DD5		
		2				EDZ	DD5		
5									SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
	5018 964AA	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
6									RING, Synchronizer Hub, Yellow
	4761 136	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
7									SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth
	5018 965AA	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
8									GEAR, Fifth
	4761 141	1				ECC	DD5		
	4761 142	1				EDZ	DD5		
9									GEAR, Fourth
	5016 877AA	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
10									RING, 4th Gear
	4761 138	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
11									PIN, Mainshaft
	4761 140	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
12									WASHER, Fourth Gear
	4761 137	2				ECC	DD5		
		2				EDZ	DD5		
13									NEEDLE BEARING
	4762 612	2				ECC	DD5		

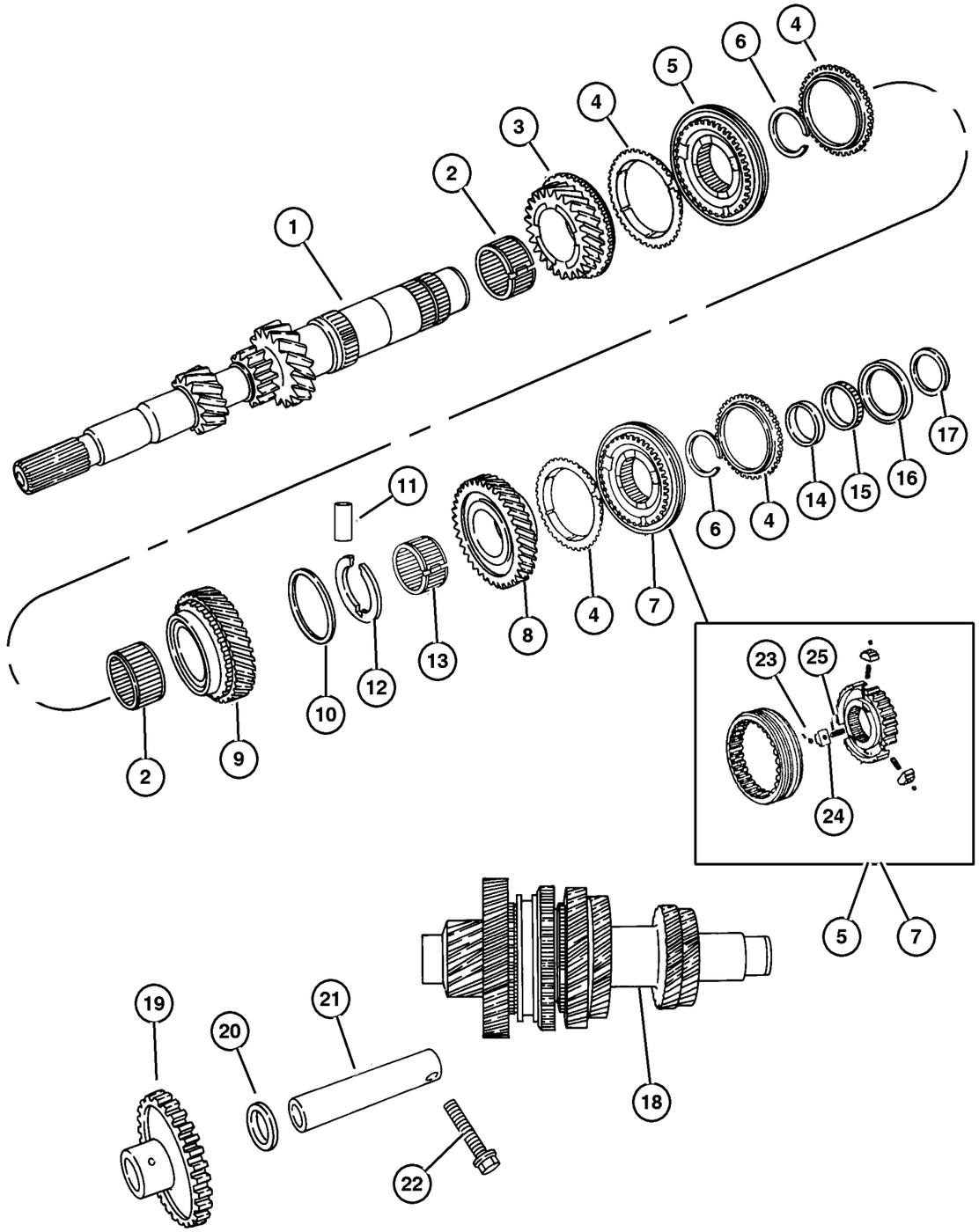
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 16, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Gear Train
Figure T350-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2				EDZ	DD5		
14									BEARING CUP, Reverse Brake
	4761 120	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
15									NEEDLE BEARING
	4761 119	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
16									BEARING CONE, Reverse Brake
	4761 121	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
17									SPACER, Reverse Brake
	4761 118	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
18									OUTPUT SHAFT, Transaxle
	5017 853AA	1				ECC	DD5		
	5072 975AA	1				EDZ	DD5		
19									GEAR, Reverse Idler
	4886 482AA	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
20									SPACER, Reverse Idler
	4761 127	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
21									IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
	4761 126	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
22									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x45x17
	6100 299	13				ECC	DD5		
		13				EDZ	DD5		
23									BALL, Pivot, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
24									KEY, Synchronizer, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
25									SPRING, Synchronizer, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

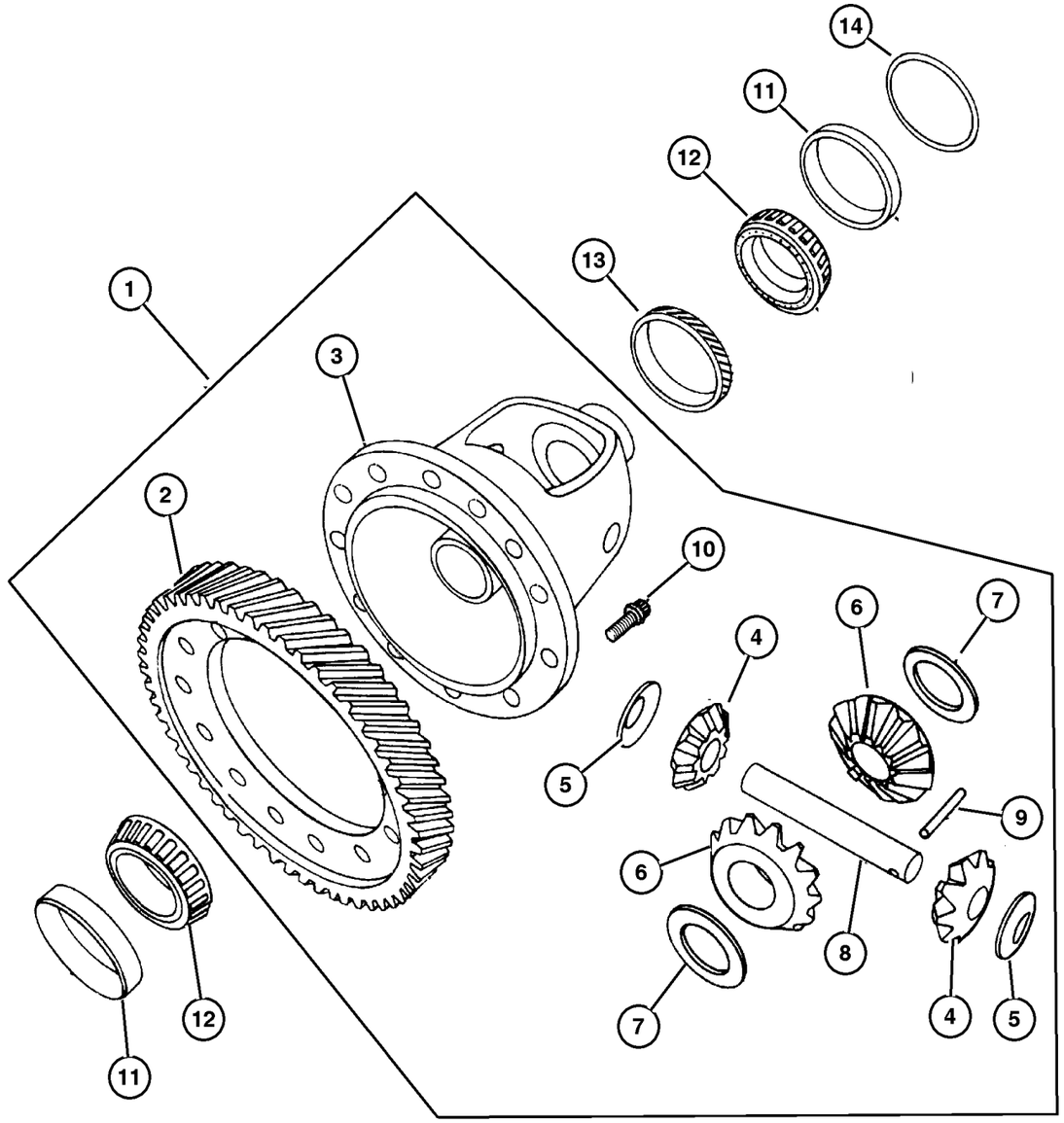
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Differential
Figure T350-810

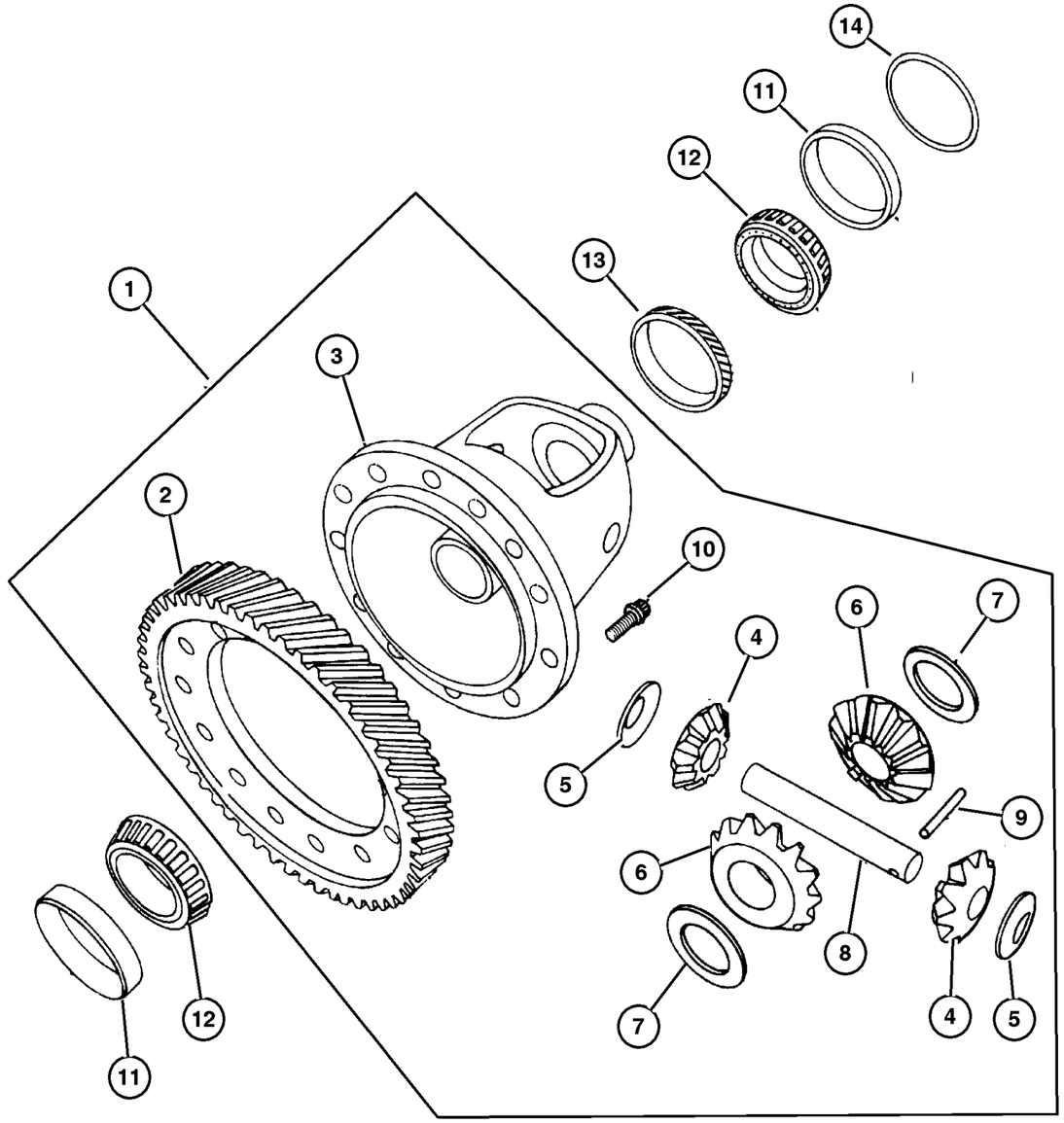


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission A578									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V									
1									DIFFERENTIAL, Transaxle
	5017 848AA	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
2									GEAR, Differential Ring
	5017 849AA	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
3									CASE, Differential
	4761 102	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
4									PINION, Differential
	4348 679	2				ECC	DD5		
		2				EDZ	DD5		
5									WASHER, Pinion Thrust
	4137 024	2				ECC	DD5		
		2				EDZ	DD5		
6									GEAR, Differential Side
	4659 502	2				ECC	DD5		
		2				EDZ	DD5		
7									WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust
	4504 568	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
8									SHAFT, Pinion Gear
	4659 142	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
9									PIN, Pinion Shaft
	6503 827	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
10									BOLT, Differential Ring Gear
	5017 180AA	12				ECC	DD5		
		12				EDZ	DD5		
11									BEARING CUP, Differential
	4567 022	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
12									BEARING
	4567 025AB	2				ECC	DD5		
		2				EDZ	DD5		
13									GEAR, Speedometer Drive

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Differential
Figure T350-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4797 316	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
14									SHIM, Final Drive, .42mm
	4883 546AA	AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EDZ	DD5		
-15									SHIM, Final Drive, .46mm
	4883 545AA-	AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EDZ	DD5		
-16									SHIM, Final Drive, .50mm
	5222 345	AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EDZ	DD5		
-17									SHIM, Final Drive, .54mm
	5222 346	AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EDZ	DD5		
-18									SHIM, Final Drive, .58mm
	5222 347	AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EDZ	DD5		
-19									SHIM, Final Drive, .62mm
	5222 348	AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EDZ	DD5		
-20									SHIM, Final Drive, .66mm
	5222 349	AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EDZ	DD5		
-21									SHIM, Final Drive, .70mm
	5222 350	AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EDZ	DD5		
-22									SHIM, Final Drive, .78mm
	5222 352	AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EDZ	DD5		
-23									SHIM, Final Drive, .82mm
	5222 353	AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EDZ	DD5		
-24									SHIM, Final Drive, .90mm
	5222 355	AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EDZ	DD5		
-25									SHIM, Final Drive, .94mm
	5222 356	AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EDZ	DD5		
-26									SHIM, Final Drive, 1.02mm
	5222 358	AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EDZ	DD5		
-27									SHIM, Final Drive, 1.06mm

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

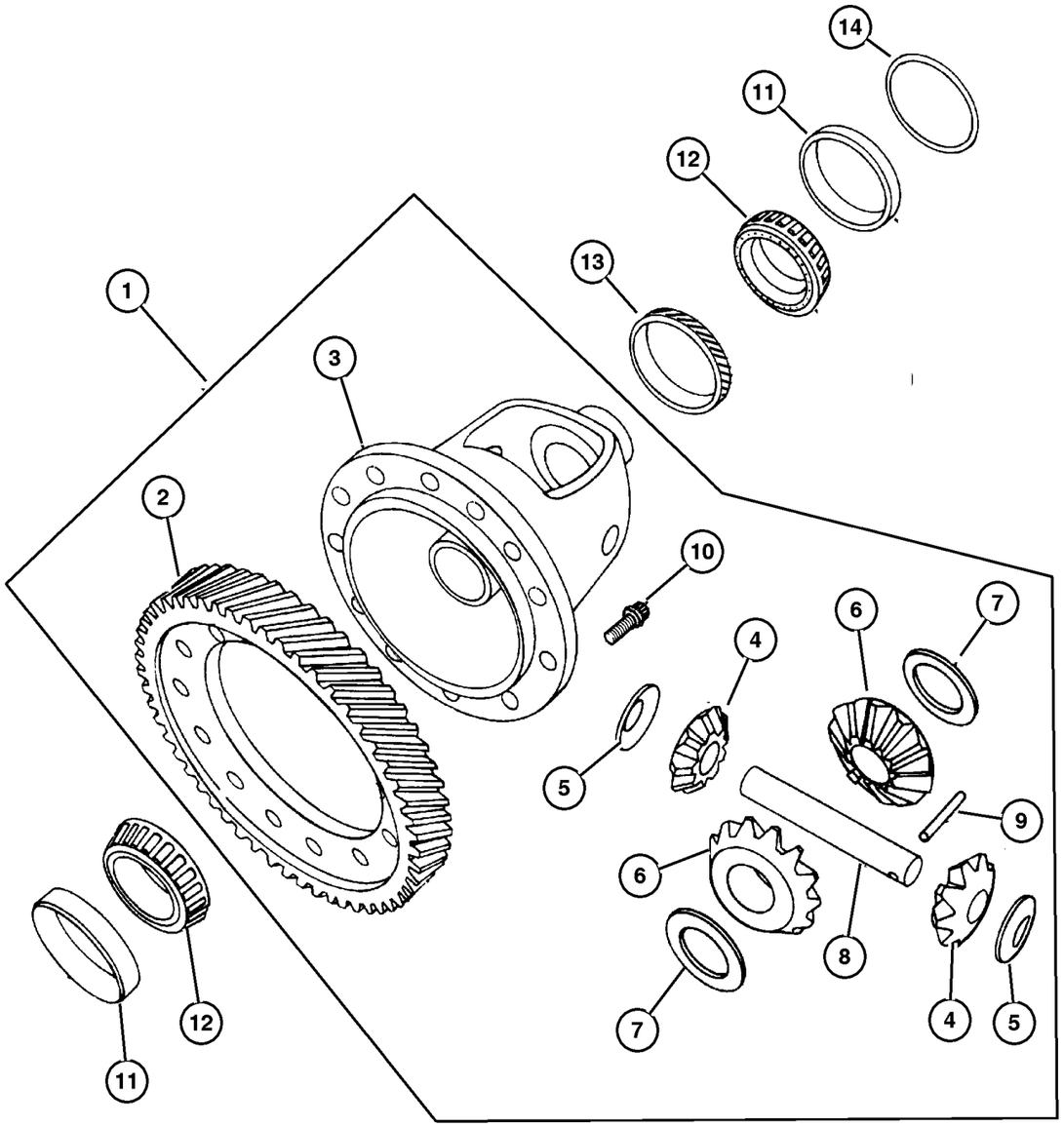
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Differential
Figure T350-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5222 359	AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EDZ	DD5		
-28									SHIM, Final Drive, 1.18mm
	5222 362	AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EDZ	DD5		
-29									SHIM, Final Drive, 1.26mm
	5222 364	AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EDZ	DD5		
-30									SHIM, Final Drive, 1.30mm
	5222 365	AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EDZ	DD5		
-31									SHIM, Final Drive, 1.38mm
	5222 367	AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EDZ	DD5		
-32									SHIM, Final Drive, 1.42mm
	5222 368	AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EDZ	DD5		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

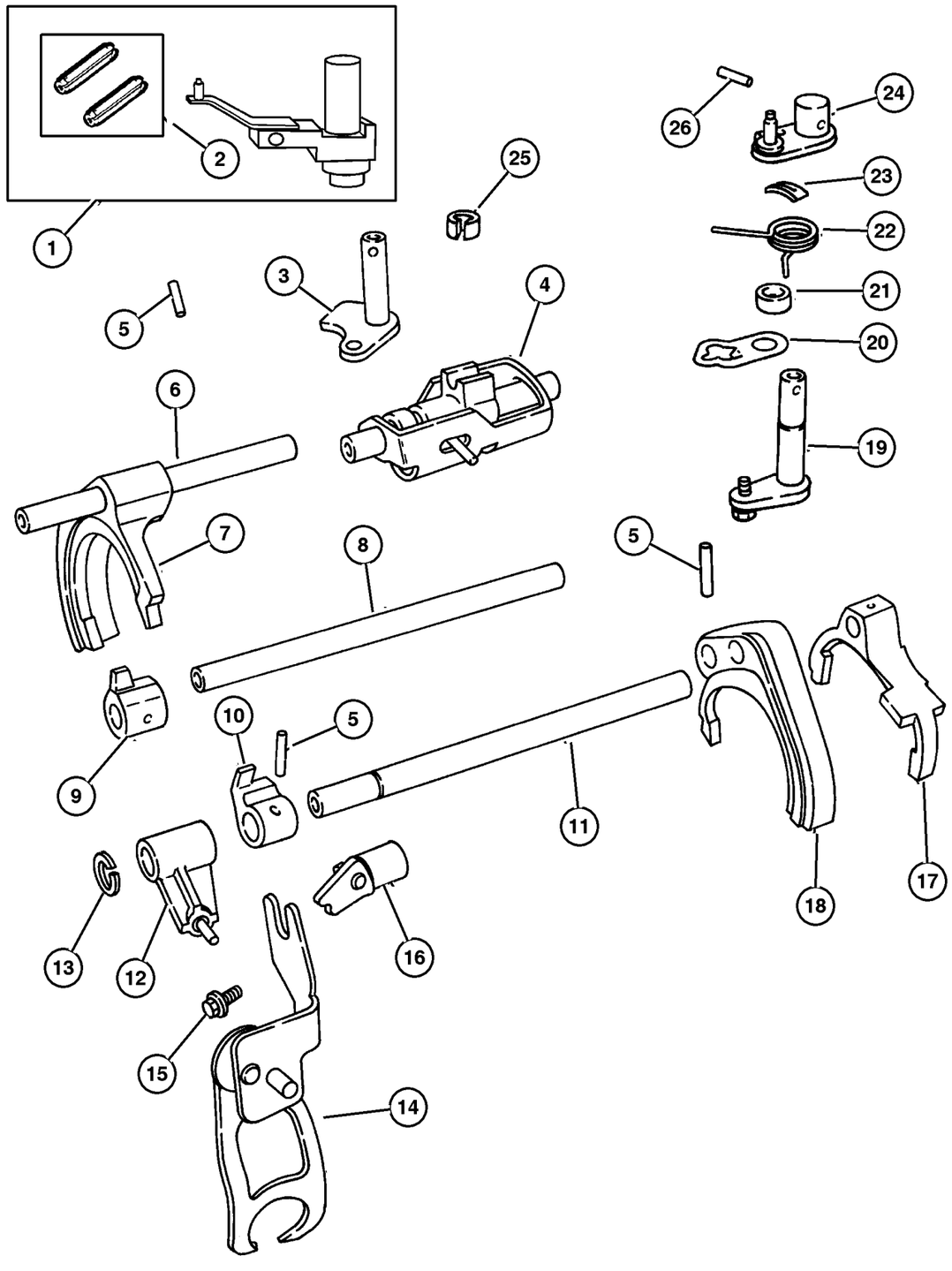
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Fork and Rails
Figure T350-910

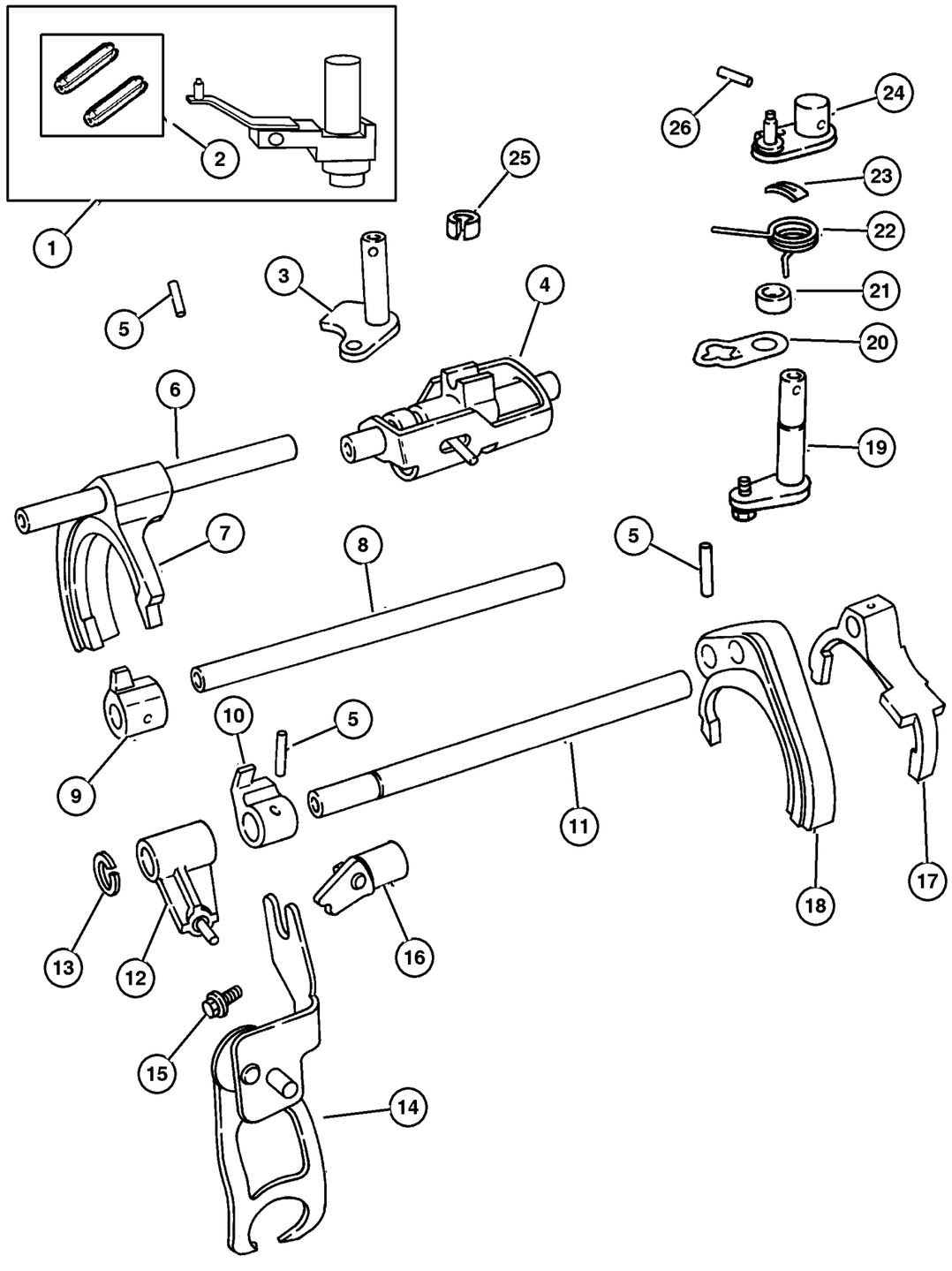


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission A578									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V									
1									LEVER PACKAGE, Gearshift
	5014 465AA	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
2									PIN, Shift Shaft
	4778 249	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
3									SHAFT, Detent
	4773 411	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
4									BLOCKER, Shift
	4761 146	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
5									PIN
	6101 475	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
6									RAIL, First and Second Shift
	4761 176	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
7									FORK, Transmission
	4796 649	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
8									RAIL, Third and Fourth Shift
	5014 862AA	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
9									LUG, Third and Fourth Shift
	4761 179	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
10									LUG, Fifth and Reverse
	4761 181	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
11									RAIL, Fifth and Reverse Shift
	4761 180	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
12									ARM, Reverse Lever
	4761 182	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
13									SNAP RING
	6501 862	1				ECC	DD5		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Fork and Rails
Figure T350-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EDZ	DD5		
14									BRACKET, Reverse Shift Rod
	4761 152	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
15									SCREW, Reverse Bracket
	4761 153	2				ECC	DD5		
		2				EDZ	DD5		
16									CAM, Reverse Block
	4761 154	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
17									FORK, Transmission
	4874 137	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
18									FORK, Transmission
	4796 650	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
19									LEVER, Crossover
	4761 147	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
20									PLATE, Crossover Stop
	4761 148	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
21									SPACER, Inner Crossover Lever
	4761 151	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
22									SPRING, Crossover Lever
	4761 149	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
23									RETAINER, Spring
	4761 150	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
24									LEVER, Crossover
	4761 143	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
25									CLIP, Detent Shaft
	4761 158	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
26									PIN, Shift Shaft
	4762 603	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

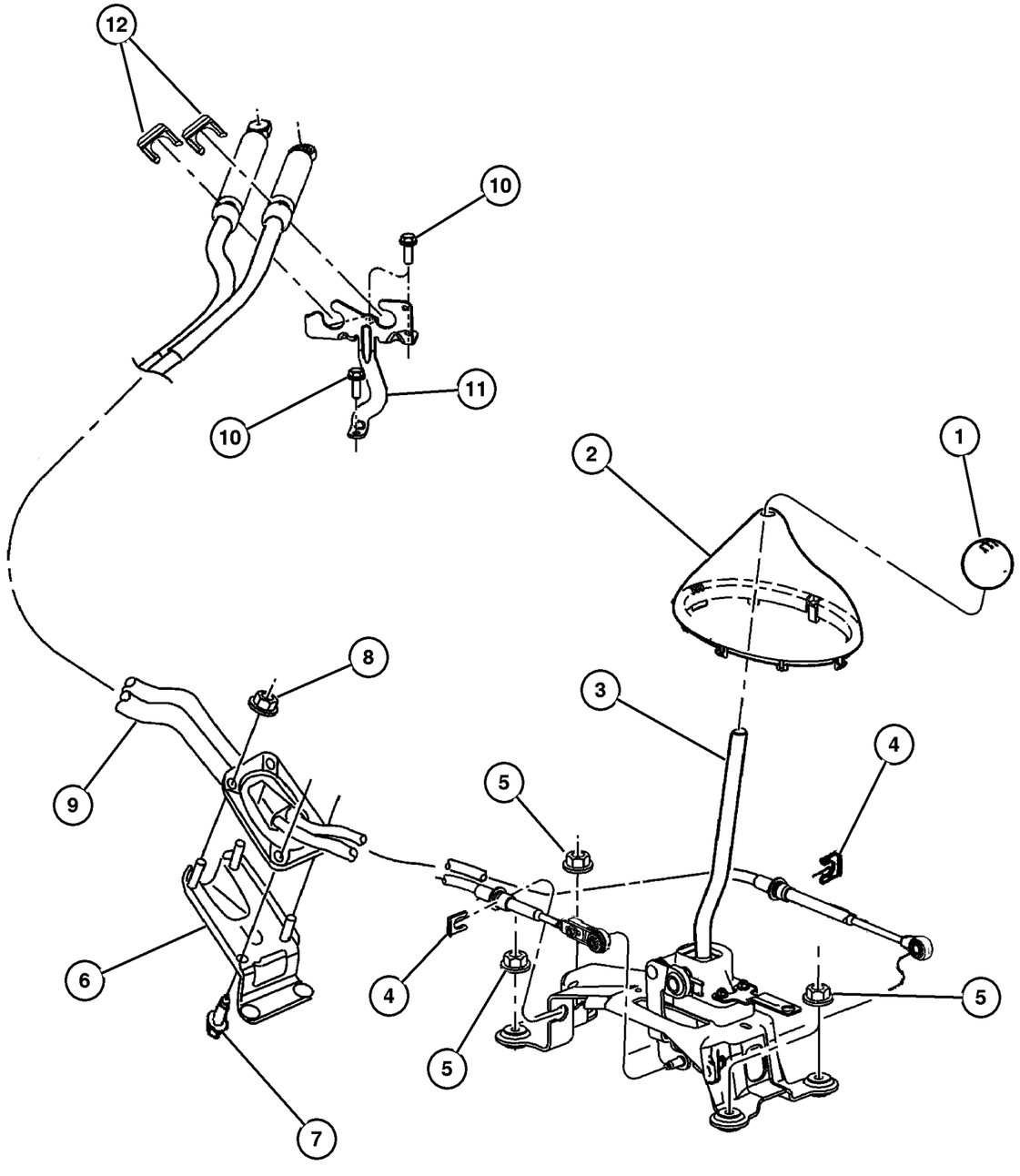
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Gearshift Controls
Figure T350-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission A578									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V									
1	TL60 MF1AC	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		KNOB, Gearshift, [FL]
2	TM13 1L8AA	1					DD5		BOOT, Gearshift, [FL]
3	4668 427AD	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		SHIFTER, Transmission
4	6501 326	2					DD5		CLIP, Moulding
5	6101 695	4					DD5		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
6	4670 042AG	1							PLATE, Transmission Shifter
7	6034 716	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
8	6502 843	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
9	4668 268	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		CABLE, Gearshift Control
10	6101 611	3					DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
11	4668 315AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		BRACKET, Transmission Control Cable
12	4269 830	2					DD5		CLIP, Cable

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

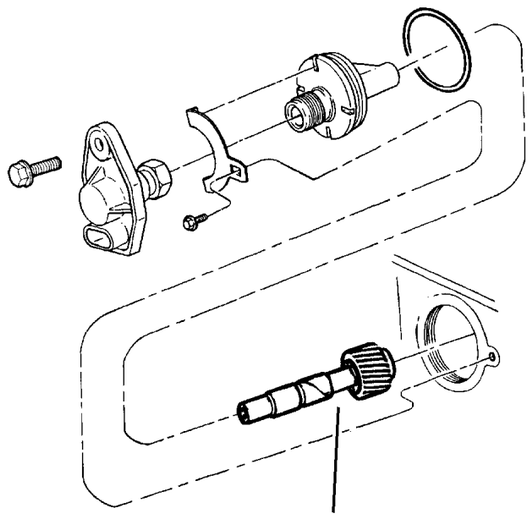
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Group – 21P
Speedometer Pinions



21P–100 Speedometer Pinions 			

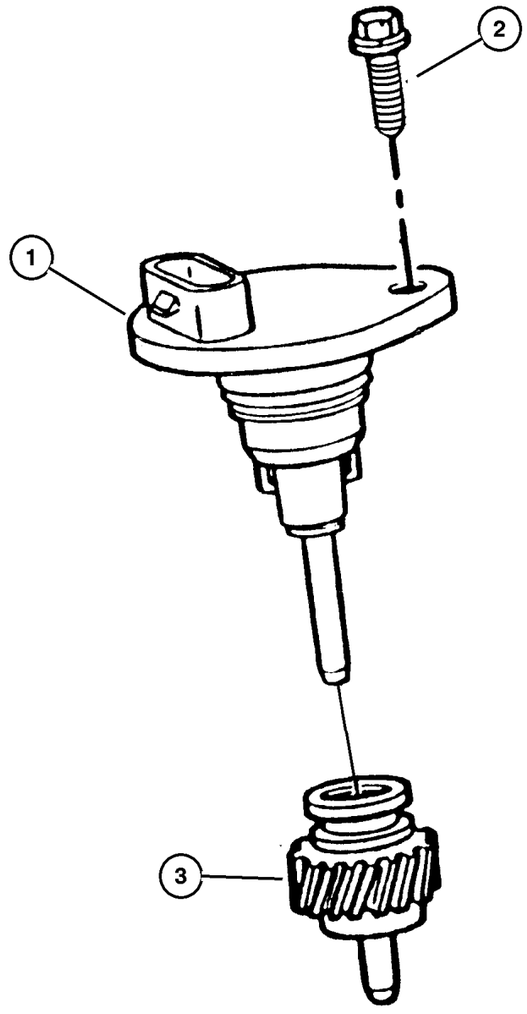
GROUP 21P - Speedometer Pinions

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Speedometer Pinions

Pinion, Speedometer . . . . . Fig. 21P-110

Pinion, Speedometer
Figure 21P-110

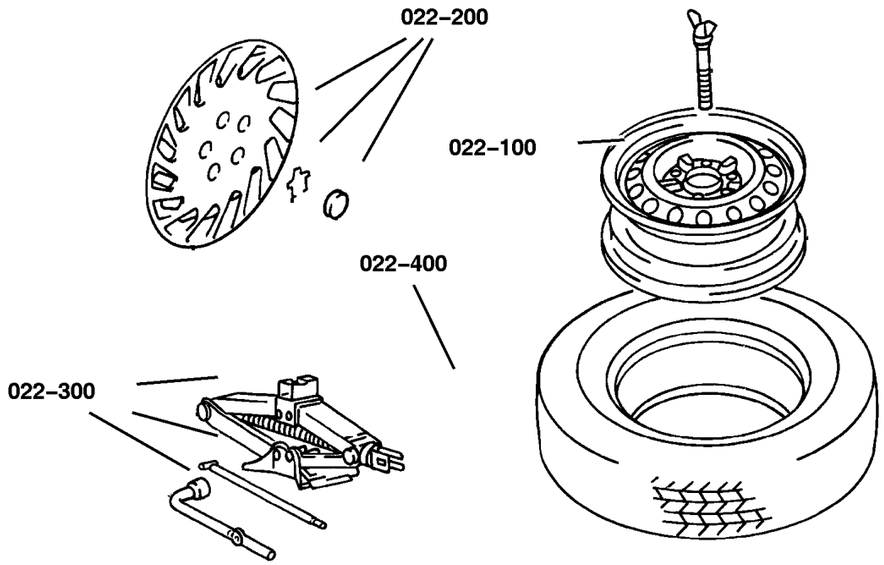


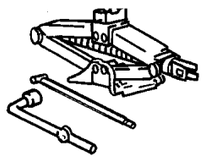
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DD5] = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578									
1	4707 839AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
2	6501 714	1					DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
3	4670 082AB	1					DD5		PINION, Speedometer Drive, Red

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Group – 022
Wheels, Covers and Jacks

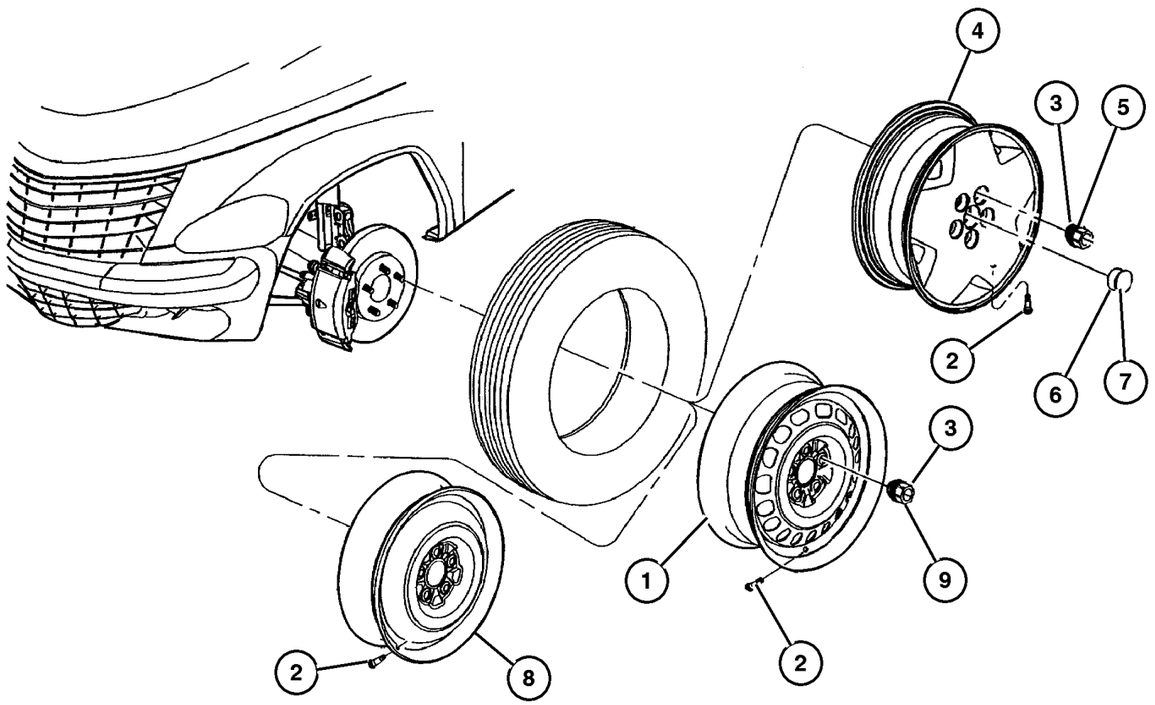


022–100 Wheels and Hardware	022–200 Wheel Covers and Center Caps	022–300 Jack Stowage	
			

GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Wheels and Hardware	
Wheels and Related Parts	Fig. 022-110
Wheel Covers and Center Caps	
Covers, Wheel	Fig. 022-210
Jack Stowage	
Jack and Spare Tire Stowage	Fig. 022-310

Wheels and Related Parts
Figure 022-110

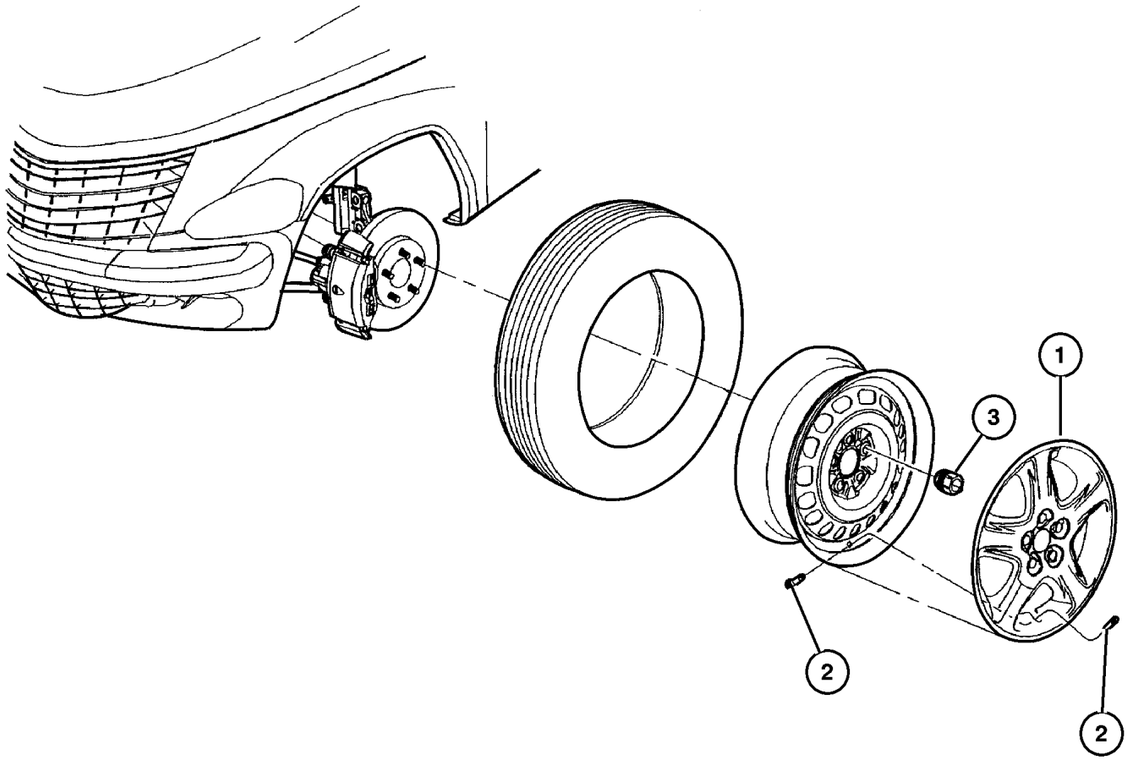


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes:									
[WCF] = 15 x 6.0 Black									
[WD6]=16 inch Aluminum - Chrome									
[WNE] = 16 inch Aluminum - Chrome									
[WNX] = 16 inch Aluminum - Painted									
1									WHEEL, Steel
	4656 426AA	4							[WCF] 15 x 6
	4626 853AB	1							Compact Spare 15 x 4
2	2073 355	5							STEM, Wheel Valve
3	6504 266	20							NUT, Wheel, [WCF]
4									WHEEL, Aluminum
	5272 910AA	4							[WD6]
	4656 674AB	4							[WNE]
	RL26 PAKAB	4							[WNX]
	5272 357AA	4							[WD9]
	5278 951AA	4							[WNQ]
5	6502 738	20							NUT, Wheel Chrome, M12x1.5, [WNX,WD6]
6									CAP, Wheel Center
	4656 675AA	4							[WNE,WD6]
	5272 891AA	4							[WD9]
	5278 949AA	4							[WNQ]
7	SE30 PAKAA	4							CAP, Wheel Center, Machine Finish Aluminum, [WNX]
8	4656 610AA	1							WHEEL, Aluminum, Spare, Compact Spare 15 x 4
9	6500 092	20							NUT, Wheel, M12x1.5, [WD9,WNQ]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Covers, Wheel
Figure 022-210

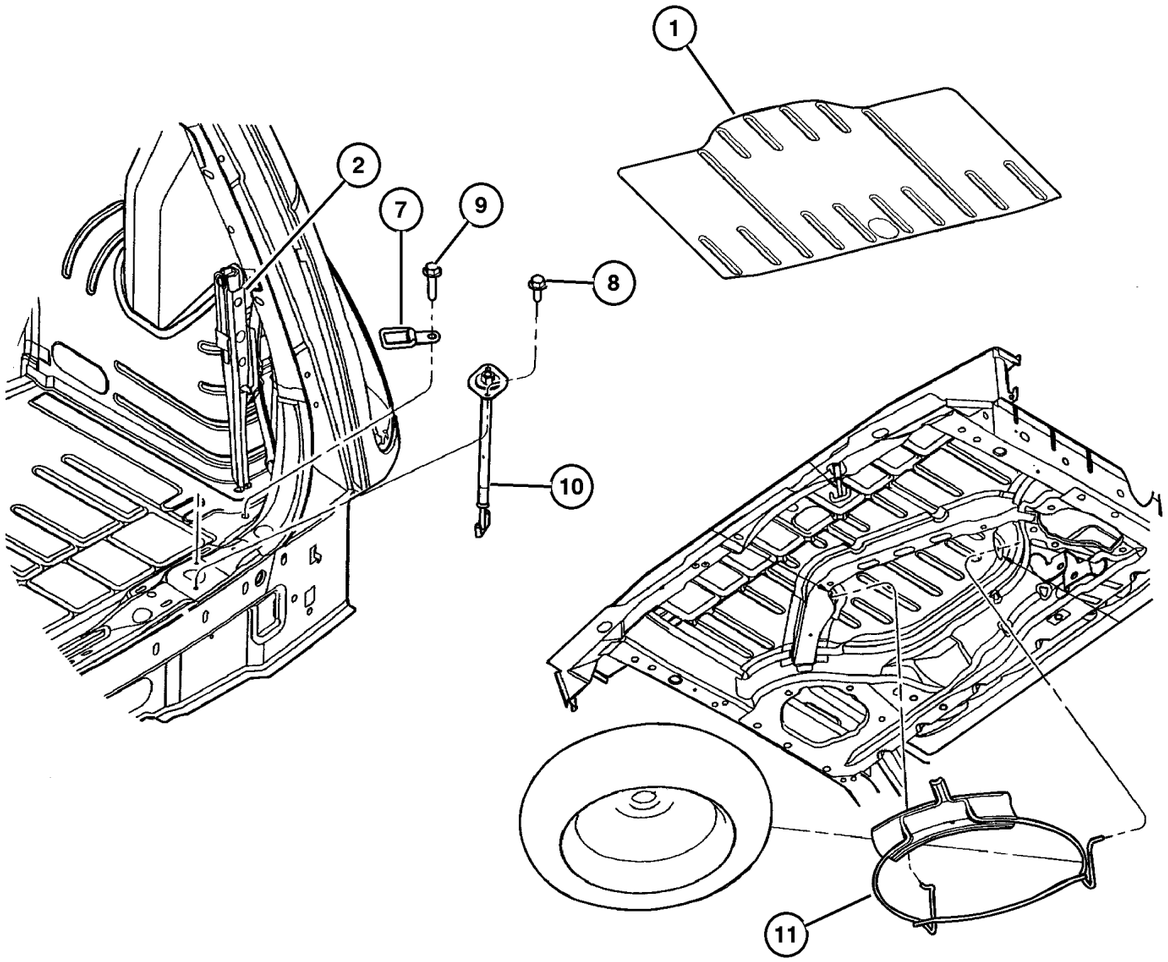


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Code									
[WCF] = 15 X 7 Wheels									
[WD6] = 16 inch Wheels, Aluminum, Chrome									
[WNE] = 16 inch Wheels, Aluminum, Chrome									
[WNX] = 16 inch Wheels, Aluminum									
[W5F] = 15 inch Bolt-On									
1	4656 424AD	4							COVER, Wheel, [W5F]
2	2073 355	5							STEM, Wheel Valve
3									NUT, Wheel
	6502 738	20							[WNX,WNE,WD6]
	6504 266	20							[WCF]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Jack and Spare Tire Stowage
Figure 022-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4740 136	AR							SILENCER, Floor Pan
2	5008 275AA	1							JACK
-3									HANDLE, Jack
	4764 663AB-	1							
	5008 276AA-	1							EXPORT
-4	4724 574AA-	1							TIE DOWN, Cargo
-5									BAG, Jack Tool Storage
	5027 595AB-	1							
	5027 596AB-	1							with Tow Hooks
-6									HOOK, Tow, EXPORT
	5027 022AA-	1							Front
	5257 965AB-	1							EXPORT, Rear
7	5027 006AB	2							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
8	6102 050AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 15.00
9	6506 917AA	2							SCREW, Round Washer Head, M6x1x34
10	5027 000AB	1							HOOK, Spare Tire Attach
11	4724 998AC	1							RETAINER, Rear Floor Pan Spare Tire
-12	4472 491	1							LABEL, Tire Storage, EUROPE

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

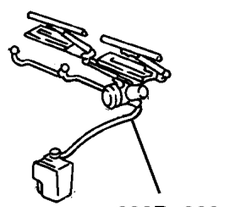
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

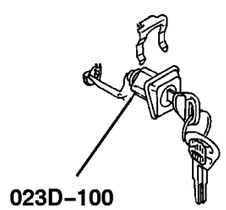
« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Group – 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys



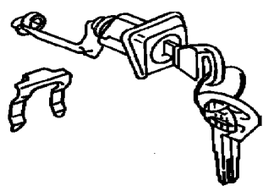
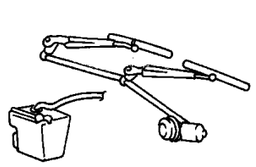
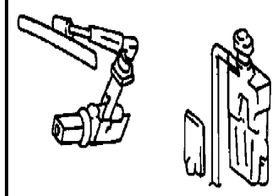
023D–200



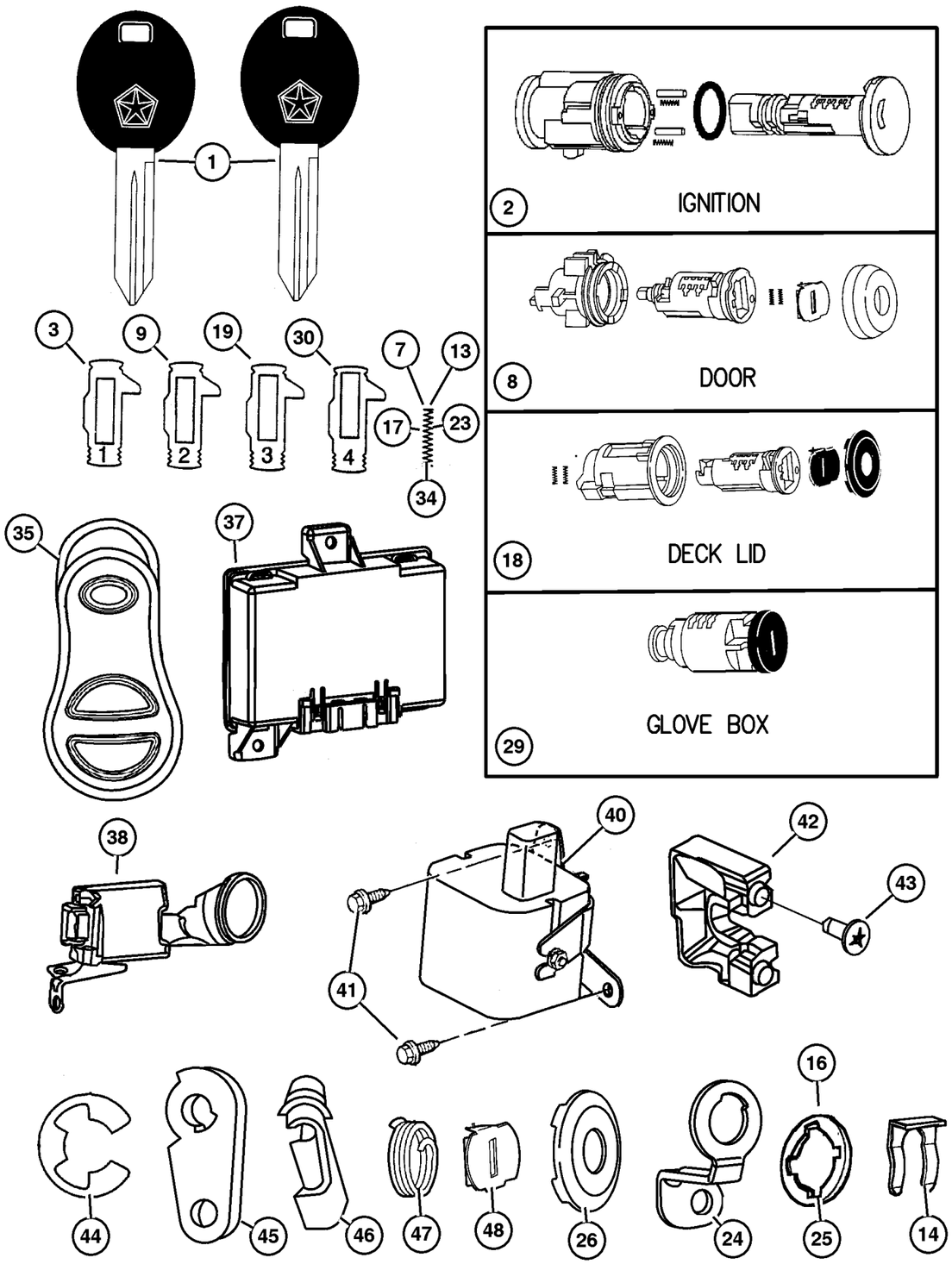
023D–100

GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Lock Cylinders and Keys	
Lock Cylinders and Keys	Fig. 23D-105
Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	
Windshield Wiper and Washer System	Fig. 23D-205
Rear Wiper and Washer System	
Rear Wiper and Washer	Fig. 23D-305

23D–100 Lock Cylinders and Keys	23D–200 Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	23D–300 Rear Wiper and Washer System	
			

Lock Cylinders and Keys
Figure 23D-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									KEY, Blank
	5018 868AA	1							
	5018 869AA	1							w/Sentry
2	5003 843AB	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
3	5010 879AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar
-4	5010 880AA-	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar
-5	5010 881AA-	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar
-6	5010 882AA-	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar
7	5010 883AB	1							SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar
8	4864 651	1							CYLINDER, Door Lock
9	4778 117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
-10	4778 118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
-11	4778 119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
-12	4778 120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
13	4778 121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
14	2583 377	1							RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder
-15	5016 731AA-	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder
16	5529 5864	2							GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black
17	4746 873	1							SPRING, Lock Cylinder Tumbler
18	5016 732AB	1							CYLINDER, Deck Lid Lock
19	4778 117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
-20	4778 118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
-21	4778 119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
-22	4778 120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
23	4778 121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
24	5027 526AA	1							LEVER, Liftgate Lock Cylinder
25	5027 905AB	1							GASKET, Lock Cylinder
26	5257 152	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Bright
-27	5027 801AA-	1							BRACKET, Security

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

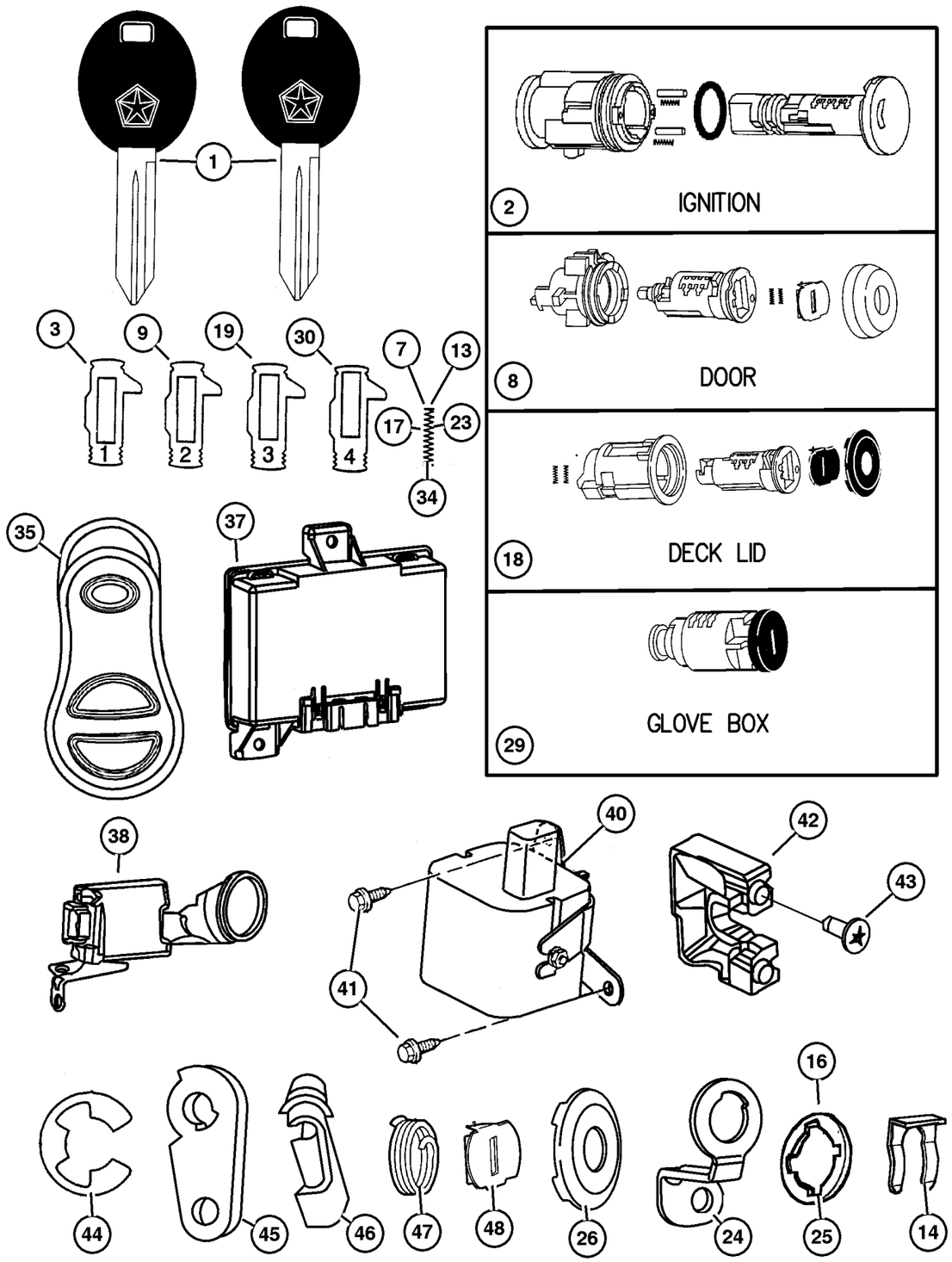
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Lock Cylinders and Keys
Figure 23D-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-28	6100 274	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x14x14, Liftgate Key Cylinder Bracket to Control Arm
29	4778 448	1							CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock
30	5257 132	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1
-31	5257 133	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2
-32	5257 134	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3
-33	5257 135	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4
34	4778 121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
35									TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry
	4671 641AB	2							
	4671 642AB	2							Export
-36	8350 4802	2							BATTERY, Transmitter
37									RECEIVER, Keyless Entry
	5293 040AJ	1							
	5293 043AJ	1							Export
38	4671 676AD	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
-39	0154 844	2							SCREW, Tapping, Smart Key Immobilizer Module Mounting
40	4671 743AB	1							SIREN, Alarm, Export
41									SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20, m6x1x11hex head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
42									RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder
	4724 910AB	1							Right
	4724 911AB	1							Left
43	6035 479	4							SCREW AND WASHER
44	6026 125	1							CLIP, Retainer
45	4717 288	1							LEVER, Front Door Cylinder
46									CLIP, Latch
	4658 444	1							[Purple] Lock Cylinder to Latch
	4658 445	1							[Orange] Lock Cylinder to Latch
47	4378 793	1							SPRING, Cylinder Return
48	4778 150	1							SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate, Bright
-49	5019 605AA-	1							SHUTTER, Lock Cylinder, Deck Lid

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

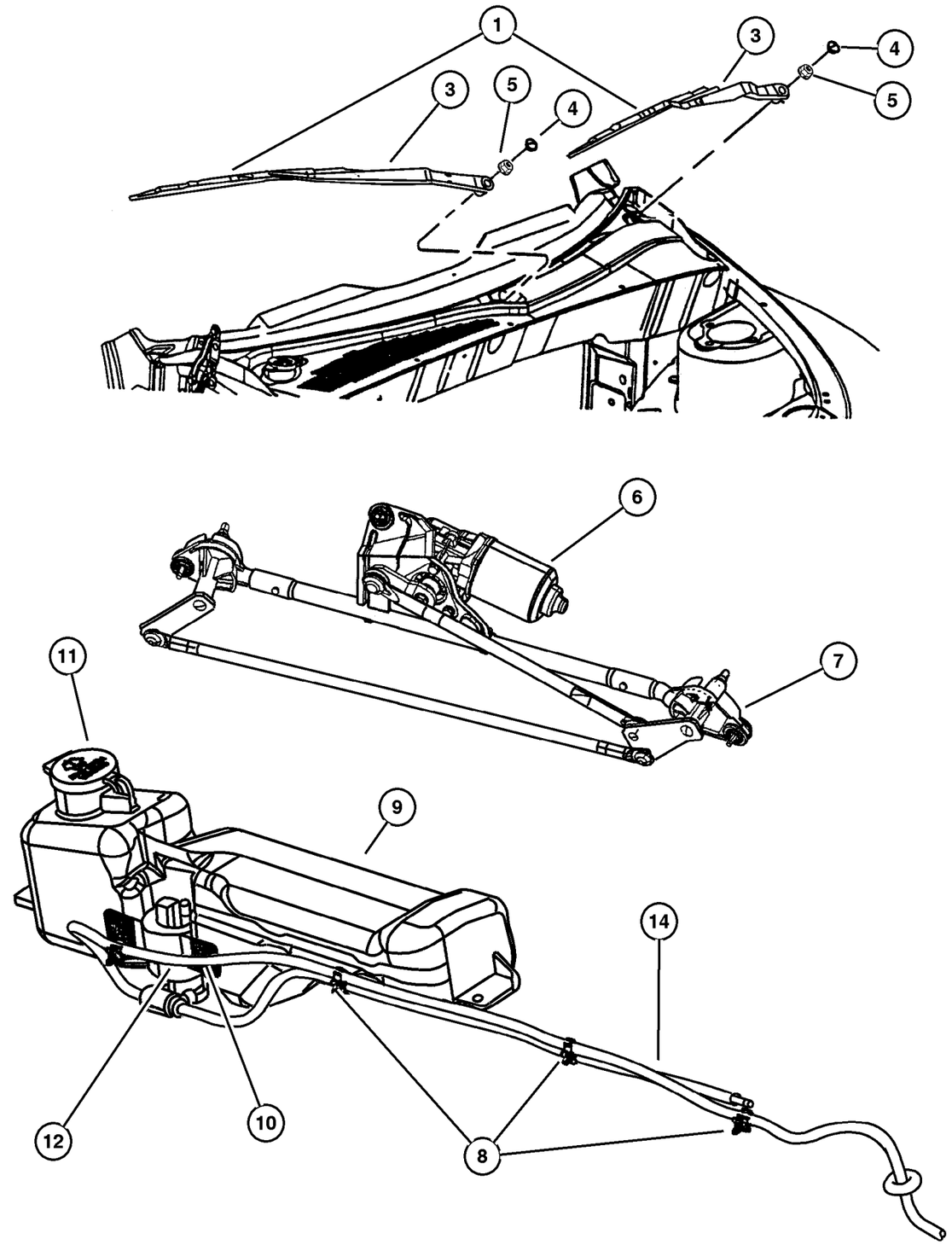
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Windshield Wiper and Washer System
Figure 23D-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BLADE, Wiper
	5018 430AA	1							Right
	5018 431AA	1							Left
-2									REFILL, Wiper Blade
	5018 434AA-	1							Right
	5018 435AA-	1							Left
3									ARM, Wiper
	5018 426AA	1							Right
	5018 427AA	1							Left
4	4389 440	2							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
5	6500 165	2							NUT, Wiper Arm
6	5018 450AA	1							MOTOR, Wiper
7	5018 451AA	1							LINKAGE, Wiper Arm
8	5018 130AA	1							STRAP, Retaining
9	5018 059AB	1							RESERVOIR, Washer
10									GROMMET, Windshield Washer
									Pump, also serviced with pump and reservoir
	5011 809AA	1							
	5018 131AA	1							After 05/07/01
11	5018 128AA	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir
12	5018 129AB	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield
-13	6101 979	3							SCREW, M6x1x30, Reservior Mtg
14									HOSE, Windshield Washer
	5288 699AF	1							Hood Harness Assembly (contains 'S' clip)
	5288 702AB	1							Reservoir to Dash [For Liftgate], Rear
	5018 127AA	AR							
	5019 702AA	1							Pump to Nozzle
-15									NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
	5303 510AB-	1							w/Check Valve, Right
	5303 511AB-	1							w/Check Valve, Left
-16	HWV00 532AB-	1							HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/32"
-17	HWV00 764AB-	1							HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 7/64"

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

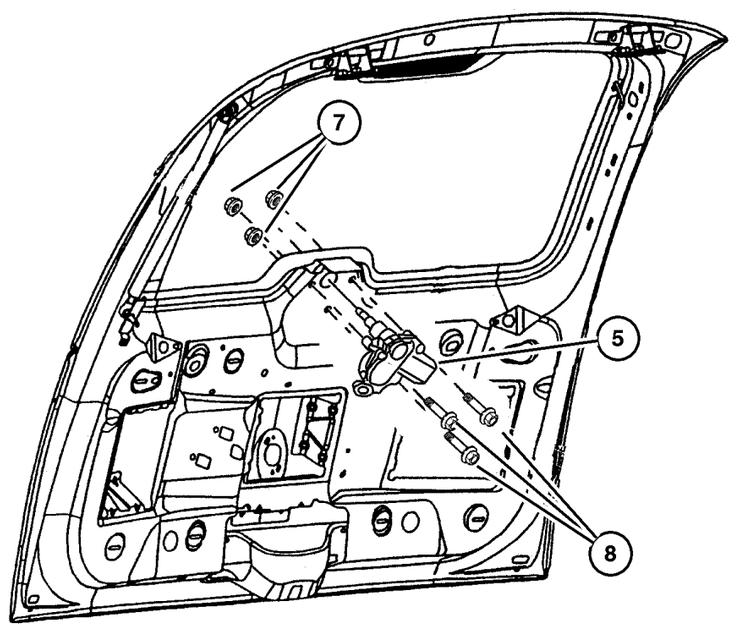
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

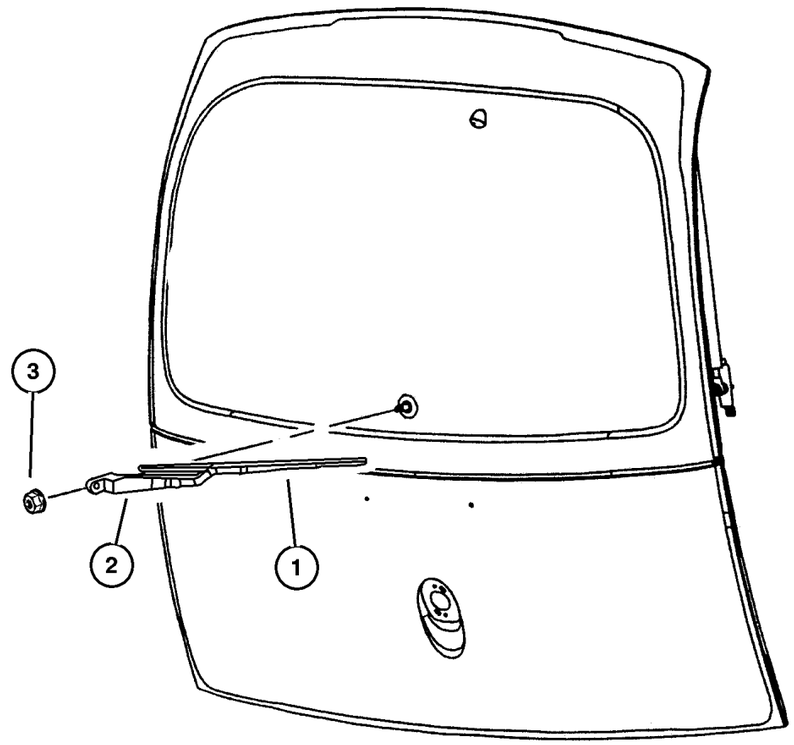
September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Rear Wiper and Washer
Figure 23D-305



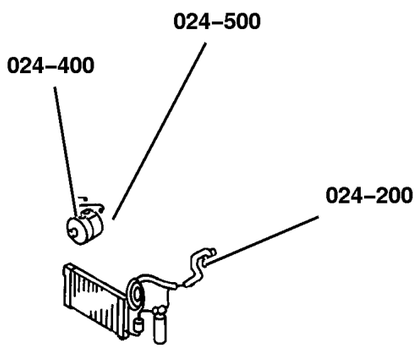
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5018 407AA	1							BLADE, Wiper
2	5018 408AB	1							ARM, Liftgate Wiper
3	6500 165	1							NUT, Wiper Arm
-4	55077 097AB-	1							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
5	5018 406AA	1							MOTOR PACKAGE, Liftgate wiper
-6	5027 551AA-	1							GROMMET, Wiper Motor And Bracket
7	6503 056	3							NUT, Round, M6 x 1.00
8	6502 727	3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1x 60
-9	5303 442AB-	1							NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer
-10	5515 4587	1							NUT, Nozzle Mounting

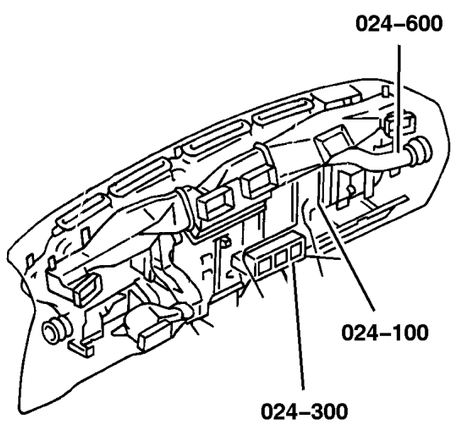


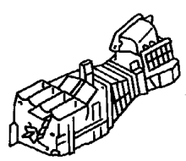
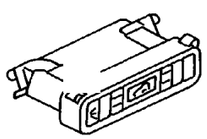
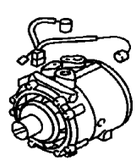
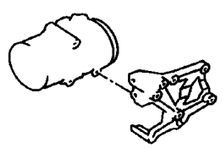
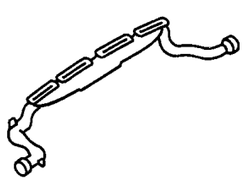
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

Group – 024
Air Conditioning & Heater





024–100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units 	**024–200** Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing 	**024–300** Air Conditioner and Heater Controls 	**024–400** Air Conditioning Compressor 
024–500 Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting 	**024–600** Air Ducts and Outlets 		

GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Air Conditioner and Heater Units
Heater Unit . . . . . Fig. 024-103
Air Conditioning and Heater Unit . . . . . Fig. 024-110

Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing
Plumbing, A/C and Heater . . . . . Fig. 024-210

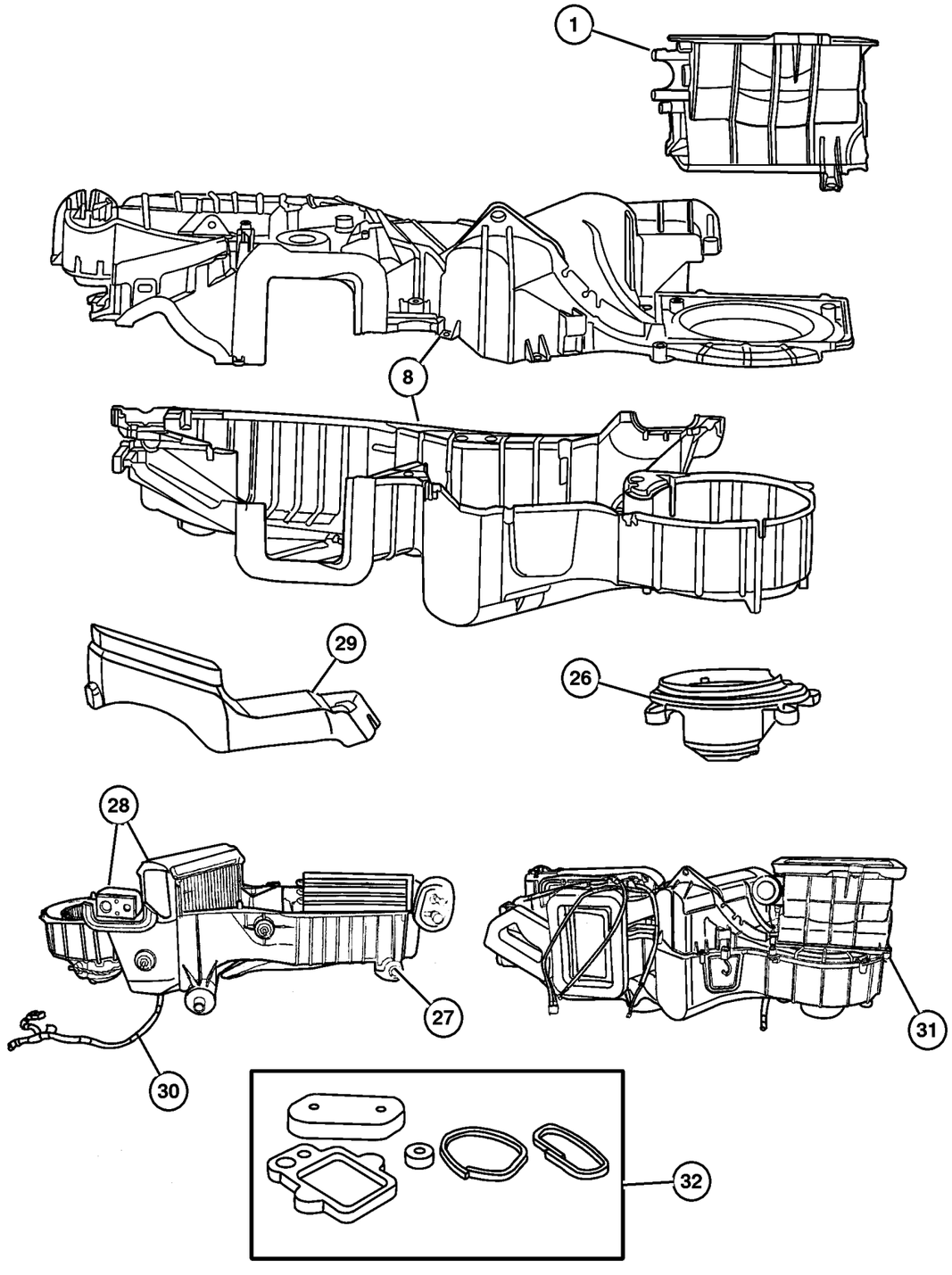
Air Conditioner and Heater Controls
Controls, Air Conditioning and Heater . . . . . Fig. 024-302

Air Conditioning Compressor
Compressor . . . . . Fig. 024-410

Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting
Compressor Mounting . . . . . Fig. 024-510

Air Ducts and Outlets
Air Distribution Ducts . . . . . Fig. 024-610

Heater Unit
Figure 024-103



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5073 565AA	1							HOUSING, Air Inlet, Contains Items 2 - 7
-2									DOOR, Recirculation, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-3									LEVER, Recirc Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4									RETAINER, Recirculation Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-5									SEAL, Air Inlet, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-6									TIE STRAP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-7	6101 308	1							NUT, U, M6x1
8	5073 566AA	1							HOUSING, Heater, Contains Items 9 - 25
-9									DOOR, Panel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-10									DOOR, Blend Air, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-11									DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-12									CAM, Mode, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-13									LEVER, Panel Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-14									LEVER, Blend Air Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-15									LINK, Floor Door Gear, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-16									WASHER, Retainer Cam, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-17									SCREW, Cam Mounting, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-18									SCREW, Link Mounting, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-19	4644 388	2							CLIP, A/C Heater Housing
-20	4734 392	3							STUD, A/C Heater Housing
-21	6031 087	3							WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud
-22	4734 227	28							SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19
-23	4734 227	28							SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19, Housing
-24	3445 939	2							PLUG, Drain

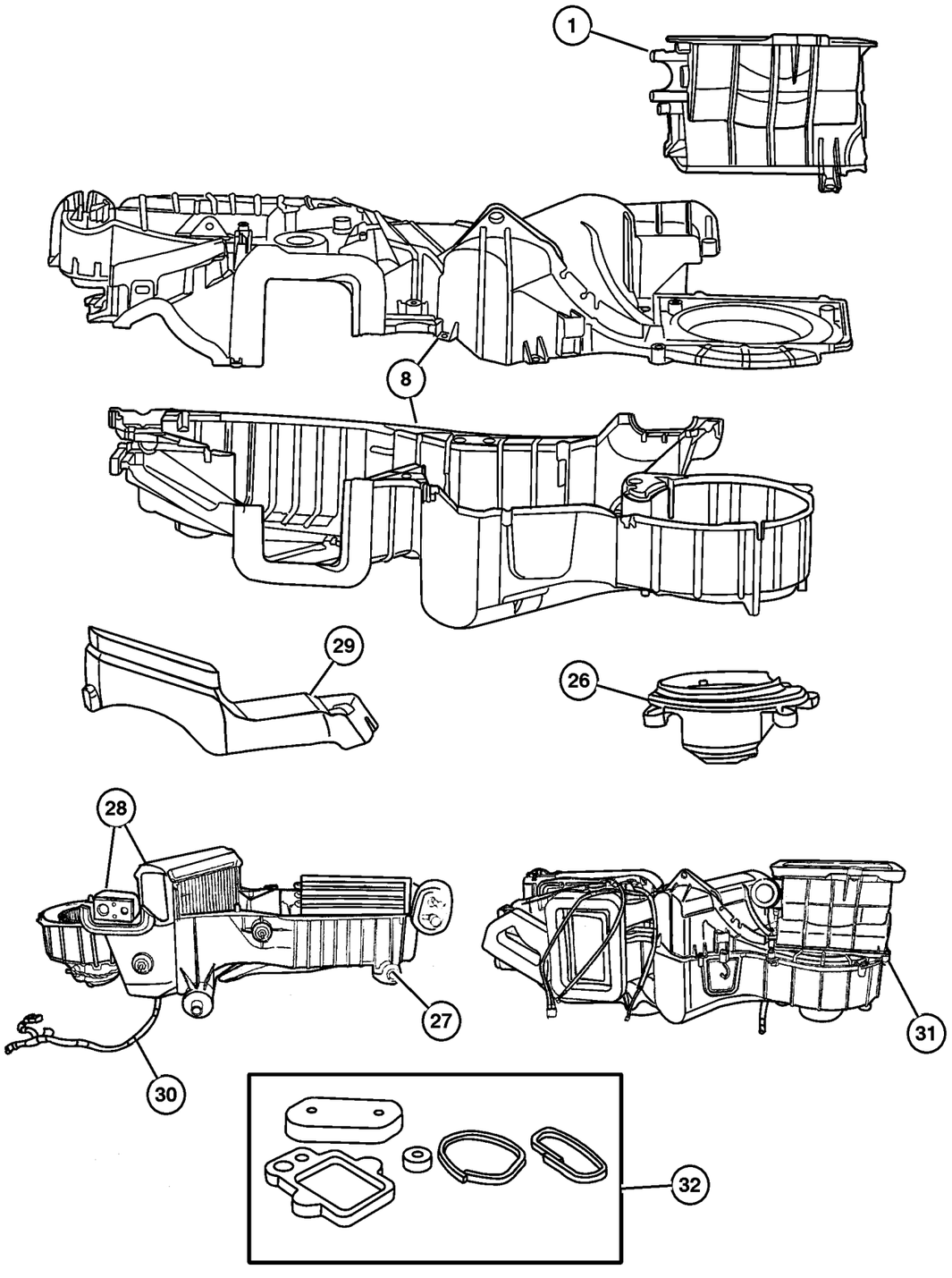
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 16, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Heater Unit
Figure 024-103



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-25									GASKET, Drain Tube, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
26	5073 567AA	1							MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
27	6031 087	3							WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud
28	4734 453	1							CORE, Heater, with Seals
29	5017 668AA	1							DUCT, A/C And Heater
30	4671 711AA	1							WIRING, Heater Jumper
31	4734 227	28							SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19
32	5015 289AB	1							SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit, Includes: Plate Dash, Panel/ Demister Opening, Demister Opening, Drain Tube, Evap. to Dash, 3-Unit Seals, Air Inlet

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

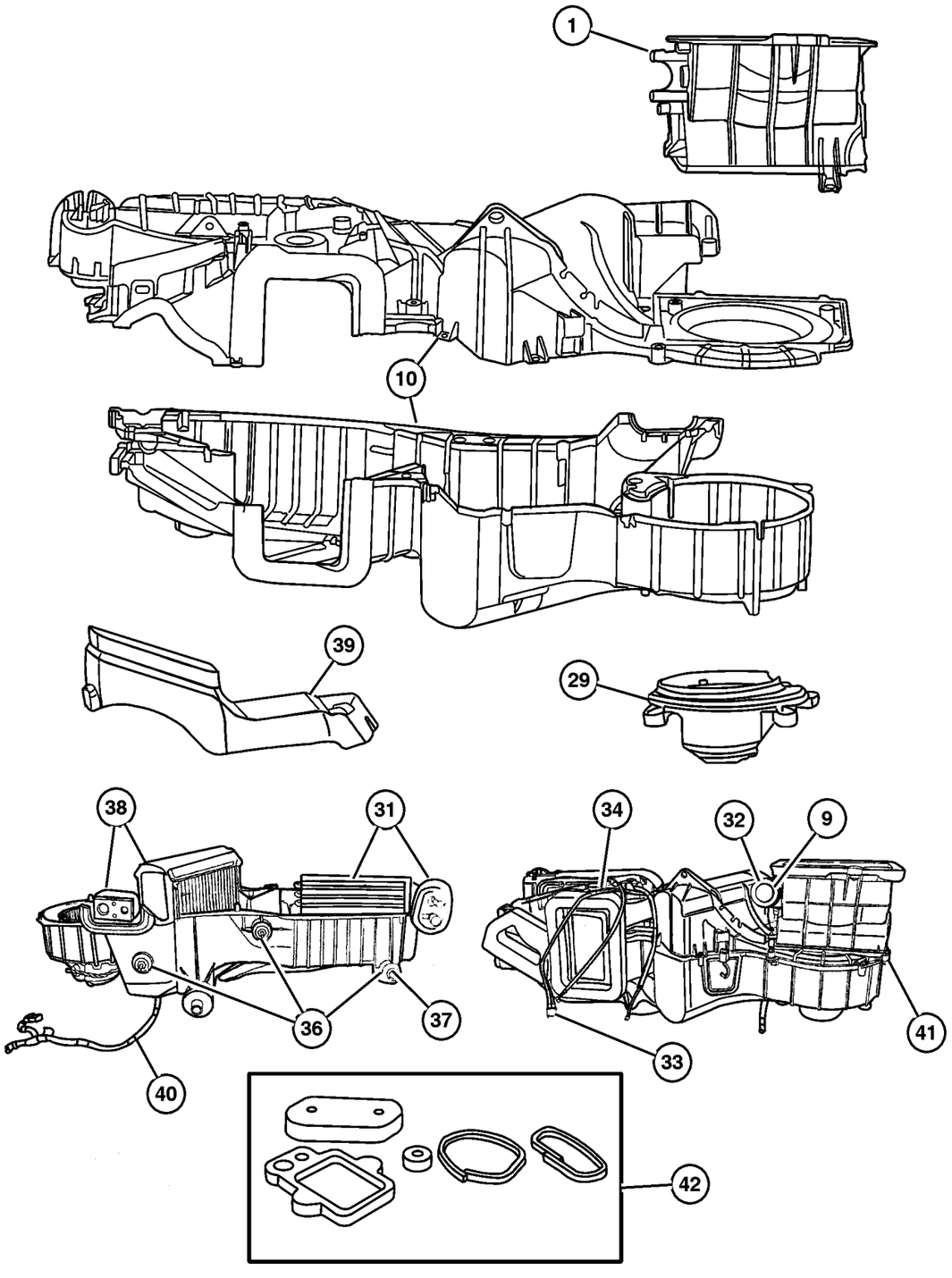
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Air Conditioning and Heater Unit
Figure 024-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5017 664AA	1							HOUSING, Air Inlet, Contains Items 2 - 9
-2									DOOR, Recirculation, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-3									LEVER, Recirc Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4									RETAINER, Recirculation Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-5									SCREW, Recirc Actuator, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-6									LEVER, Recirc Actuator, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-7									SEAL, Air Inlet, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8	6101 308	1							NUT, U, M6x1
9	4885 338AA	1							ACTUATOR, Vacuum
10	5017 665AA	1							HOUSING, A/C And Heater, Contains Items 11 - 28
-11									DOOR, Panel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-12									DOOR, Blend Air, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-13									DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-14									CAM, Mode, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-15									LEVER, Panel Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-16	4644 525	1							LEVER, Blend Air Door
-17									LINK, Floor Door Gear, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-18									WASHER, Retainer Cam, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-19									SCREW, Cam Mounting, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-20									GASKET, HC Tubes to Dash, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-21									GASKET, Panel Opening, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-22									GASKET, Demister Opening, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-23									GASKET, Drain Tube, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

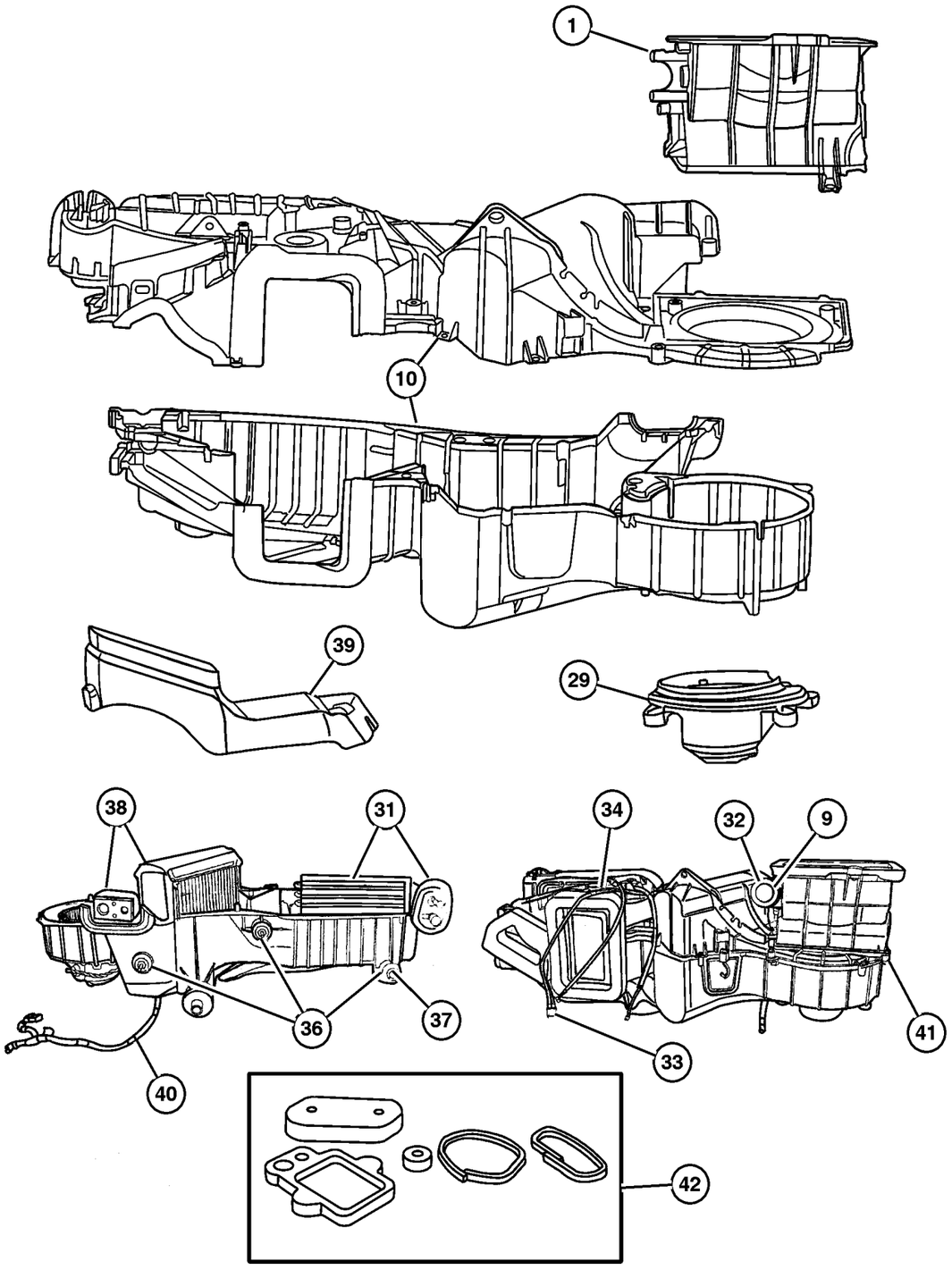
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 16, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Air Conditioning and Heater Unit
Figure 024-110

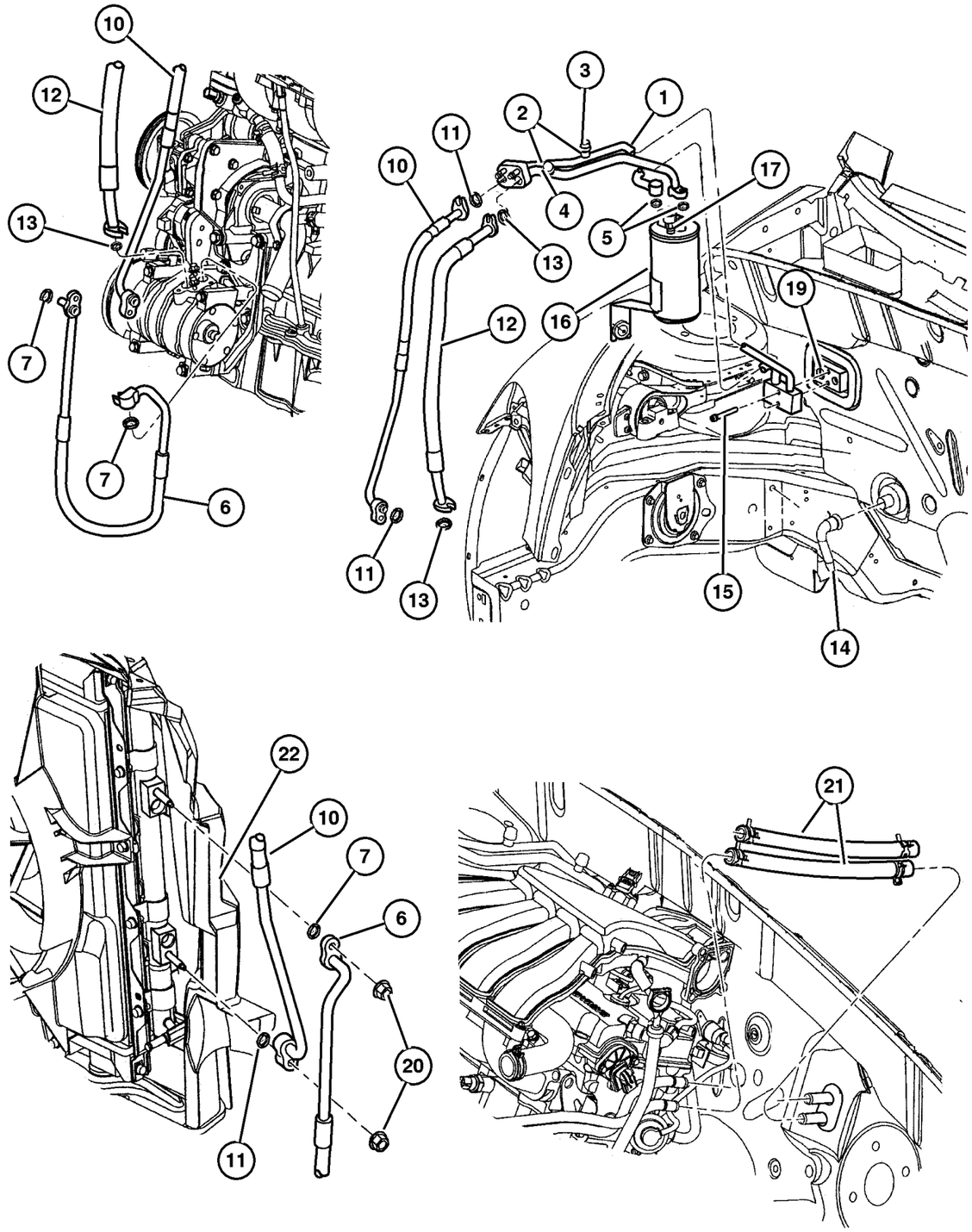


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-24									SCREW, Link Mounting, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-25	4644 388	2							CLIP, A/C Heater Housing
-26	4734 392	3							STUD, A/C Heater Housing
-27	6031 087	3							WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud
-28	4734 227	28							SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19
29	5017 666AA	1							MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
-30	5058 026AA-	1							RESISTOR, Blower Motor
31	5011 513AC	1							EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning, Includes Liners and Evaporator Tube Grommet
32	4885 338AA	1							ACTUATOR, Vacuum
33	4885 339AA	1							HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum
34	6101 308	1							NUT, U, M6x1, Harness
-35	4644 388	2							CLIP, A/C Heater Housing
36	4734 392	3							STUD, A/C Heater Housing
37	6031 087	3							WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud
38	4734 453	1							CORE, Heater, with Seals
39	5017 668AA	1							DUCT, A/C And Heater
40	4671 712AA	1							WIRING, A/C and HEATER
41	4734 227	28							SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19
42	5015 289AB	1							SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit, Includes: Plate Dash, Panel/ Demister Opening, Demister Opening, Drain Tube, Evap. to Dash, 3-Unit Seals, Air Inlet
-43	5264 819AA-	1							DECAL, A/C System Specification
-44	6101 818	1							SCREW, A/C Unit to Plenum

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

Plumbing, A/C and Heater
Figure 024-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V									
[EDV] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V TURBO									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V									
1	5073 557AA	1							LINE, A/C Suction And Liquid
2	5011 346AA	1				ECC, EDZ			VALVE CORE, Service Port
3	5019 242AA	1							CAP, A/C Check Valve
4	5072 866AA	1							CAP, A/C Charge Valve
5	5072 893AA	2							O RING, A/C Line
6	5264 818AD	1				ECC, EDZ			LINE, A/C Discharge
7	5072 868AA	2				ECC, EDZ			O RING, A/C Line
-8	5072 866AA-	1				ECC, EDZ			CAP, A/C Charge Valve
-9	5011 346AA-	1				ECC, EDZ			VALVE CORE, Service Port
10	5278 559AD	1							LINE, A/C Liquid
11	5072 868AA	2							O RING, A/C Line
12	5278 560AC	1				ECC, EDZ			LINE, A/C Suction
13	5096 200AA	2				ECC, EDZ			O RING, A/C Line
14	5264 688	1							TUBE, Drain
15	6032 572	2							SCREW, Cap, .25-20x2.00
16	5017 441AA	1							ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning
17	5093 082AA	1							SWITCH, A/C Low Pressure Cut Off
-18	5096 245AA-	1							O RING, 3/8 inch
19	5096 258AA	1							GASKET, A/C Line
20	6101 445	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
21	5058 854AA	1				ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Heater Core To Tube
22	5017 405AB	1				ECC, EDZ			CONDENSER KIT, Air Conditioning
-23									HOSE AND TUBE, Heater
	4777 967AB-	1				ECC			
		1				EDZ			
-24									HOSE, Heater
	4884 413AA-	2				ECC			
		2				EDZ			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

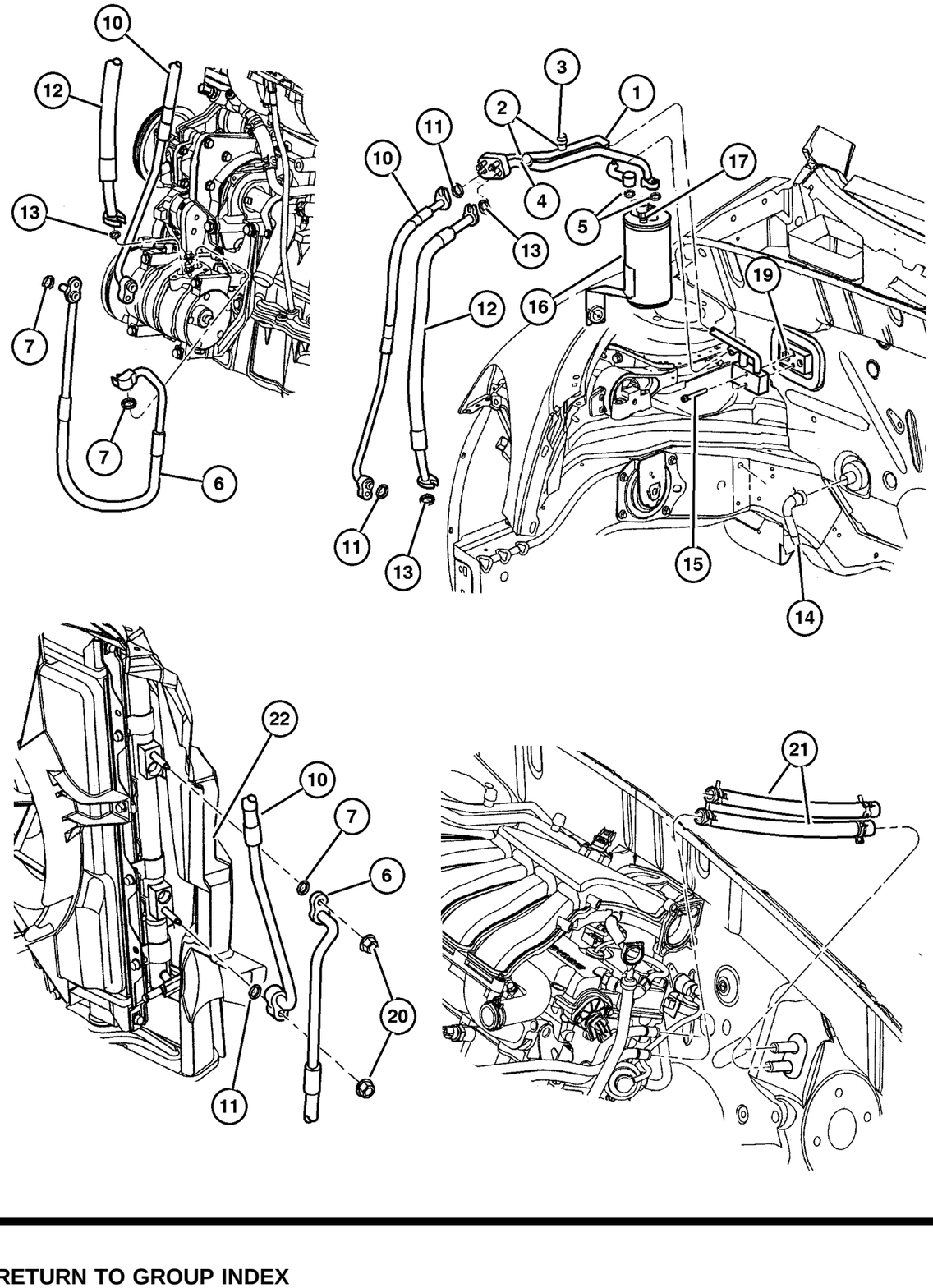
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

»

Plumbing, A/C and Heater
Figure 024-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-25	5058 854AA-	1				ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Heater Core To Tube
-26	5264 638	2							VALVE, Charging
-27	6506 740AA-	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Accumulator to Frame Rail
-28	5264 664	1							SEAL, Evaporator To Dash, Evaporator Hole - Heater only

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

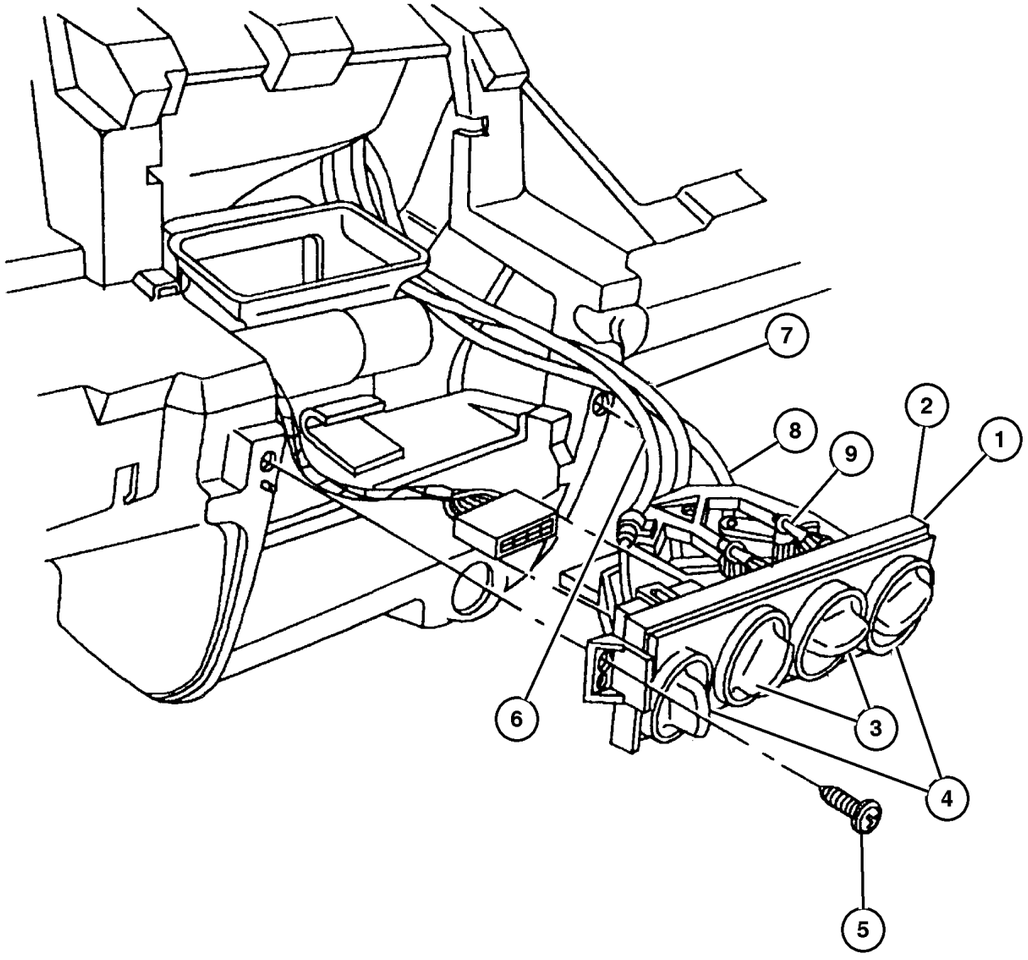
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Controls, Air Conditioning and Heater
Figure 024-302

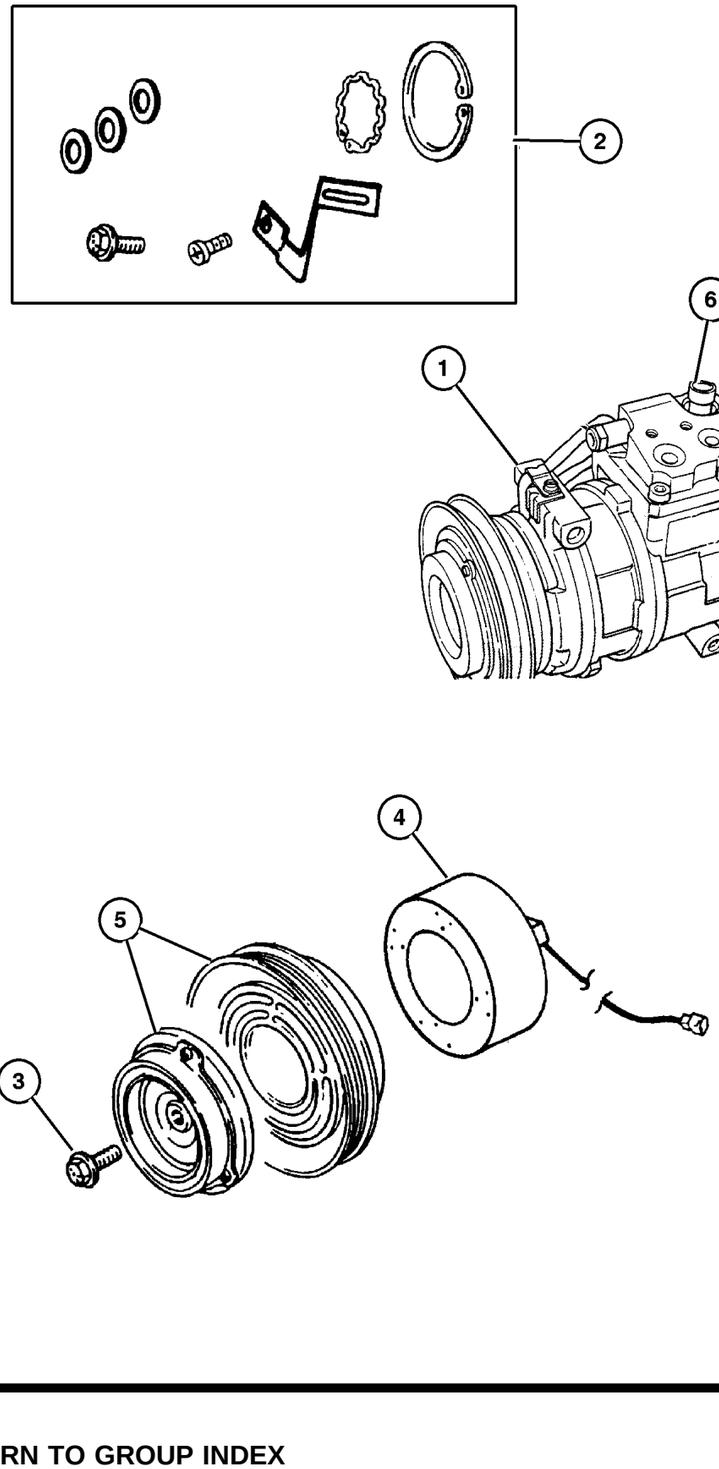


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4885 336AA	1							CONTROL, A/C And Heater
2	4885 337AA	1							CONTROL, Heater
3	SZ13 DX9AA	2							KNOB, A/C Control
4	SZ14 DX9AA	1							KNOB, Blower Switch
5	6032 723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05
6									CABLE, Mode
	4885 391AB	1							Air Conditioning
	4885 707AA	1							Heater
7	4885 708AB	1							CABLE, Temperature Control
8	4885 339AA	1							HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum
9	4644 499	2							CLIP, Air Conditioning Cable
-10	5003 281AA-	1							BULB, Heater and A/C Control

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Compressor
Figure 024-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	5058 031AB	1							Automatic Transmission
	5058 032AB	1							Manual Transmission
2	5014 572AA	1							CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C Compressor
3	5016 162AA	1							BOLT, A/C Compressor
4	4864 715	1							COIL, Stator, A/C Compressor Clutch
5	5014 573AA	1							PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor
6	5014 574AA	1							SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off

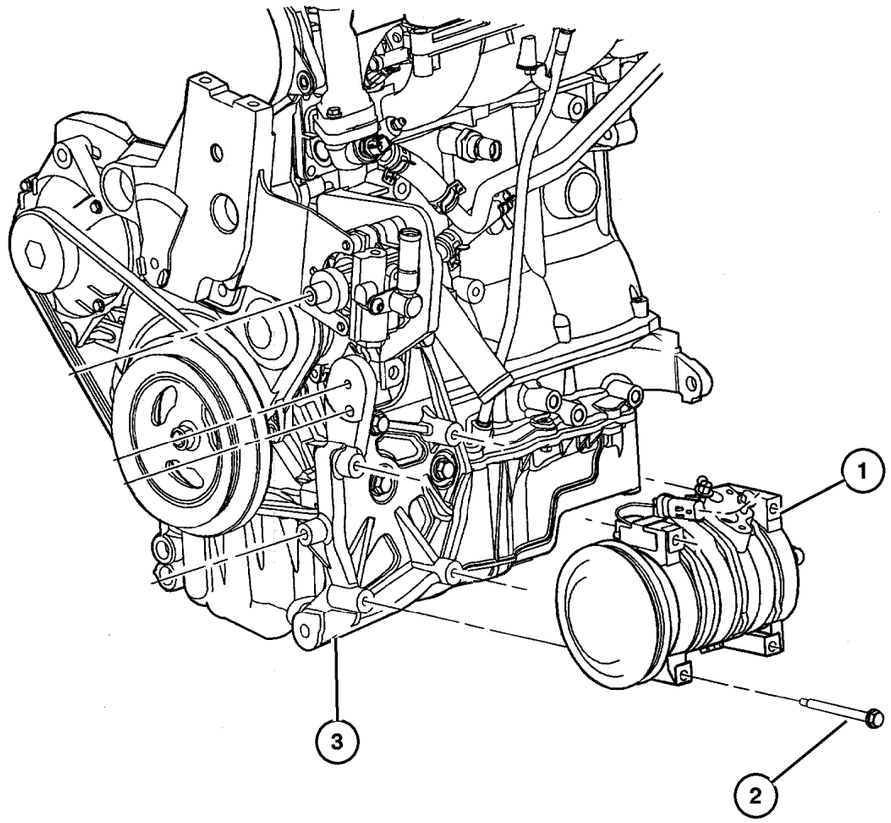
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 16, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Compressor Mounting
Figure 024-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI									
ECC = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI									
1									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	5058 031AA	1							Auto Trans.
	5058 032AA	1							Manual Trans.
2	6503 219	4				ECC, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x100
3									BRACKET, Torque Reaction
	4668 194AB	1				ECC			Automatic Transaxle
	4668 688AC	1				ECC			Manual Transmission
	4668 383AC	1				EDZ			Automatic Transaxle
	4668 687AB	1				EDZ			Manual Transmission

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

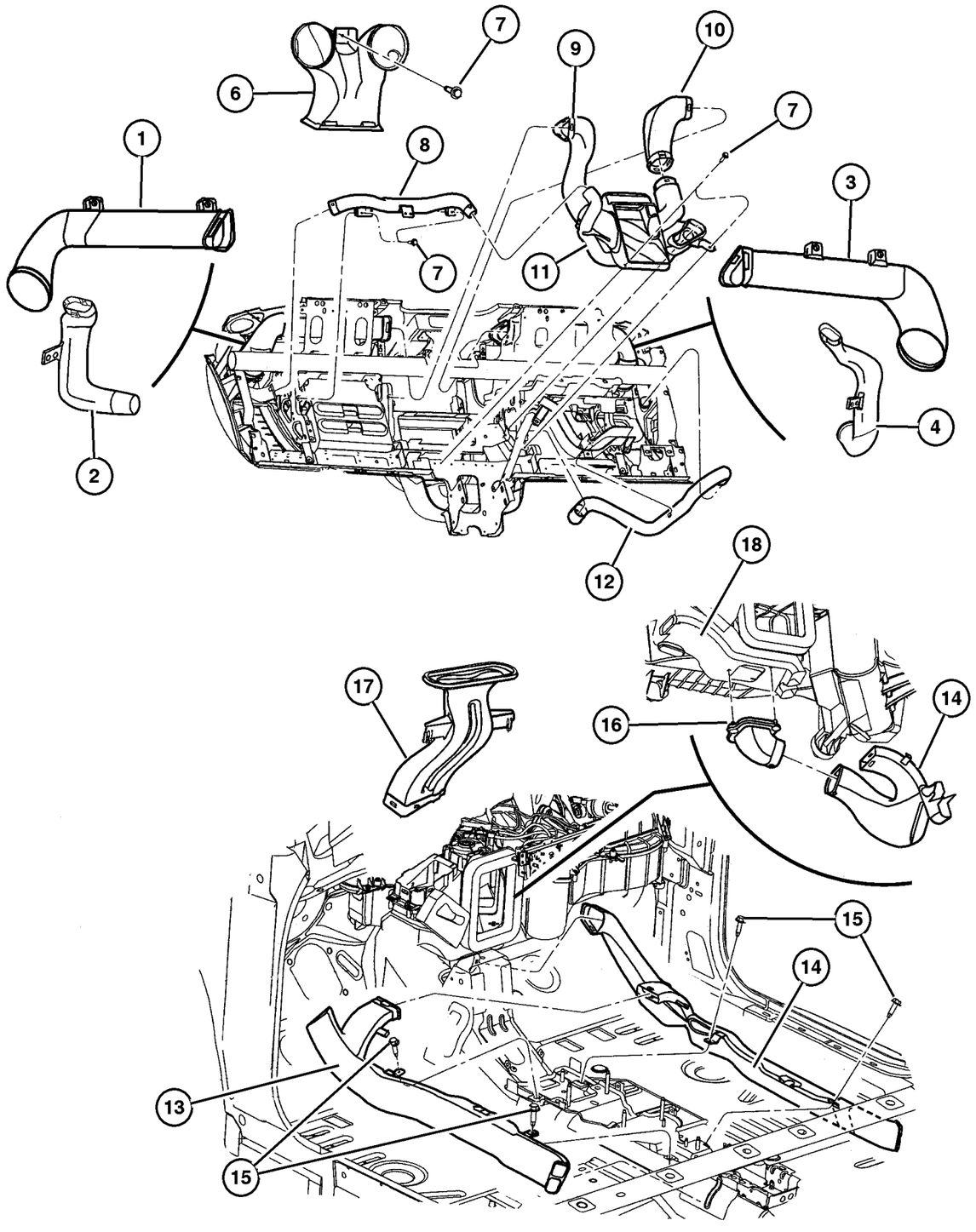
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Air Distribution Ducts
Figure 024-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Air Conditioning and Heater Louvers are serviced in the Instrument Panel Bezels. Refer to group 8 - Illustration 105									
1	5264 815AA	1							DUCT, Air Outlet, Left
2	5291 501AA	1							DUCT, Demister, Left
3	5264 814AA	1							DUCT, Air Outlet, Right
4	5291 500AA	1							DUCT, Demister, Right
-5	SD00 WL8AB-	1							HOUSING, Air Conditioning Outlet, Right
6	5264 812AA	1							DUCT, Air Outlet, Center
7	6101 946	4							SCREW, Tapping
8	5291 422AB	1							DUCT, Demister, Intermediate
9	5264 811AD	1							DUCT, Air Outlet Distribution
10	5291 427AA	1							DUCT, Elbow
11	5264 816AA	1							HOSE, Demister
12	5291 435AB	1							HOSE, Demister
13	5291 511AB	1							DUCT, Air to Rear Seat, Left
14	5291 510AB	1							DUCT, Air to Rear Seat, Right
15									SCREW, M4.2 x 1.70 x 15.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	5291 447AA	1							DUCT, Elbow
17	5264 810AA	1							DUCT, Defroster
18	5017 668AA	1							DUCT, A/C And Heater

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

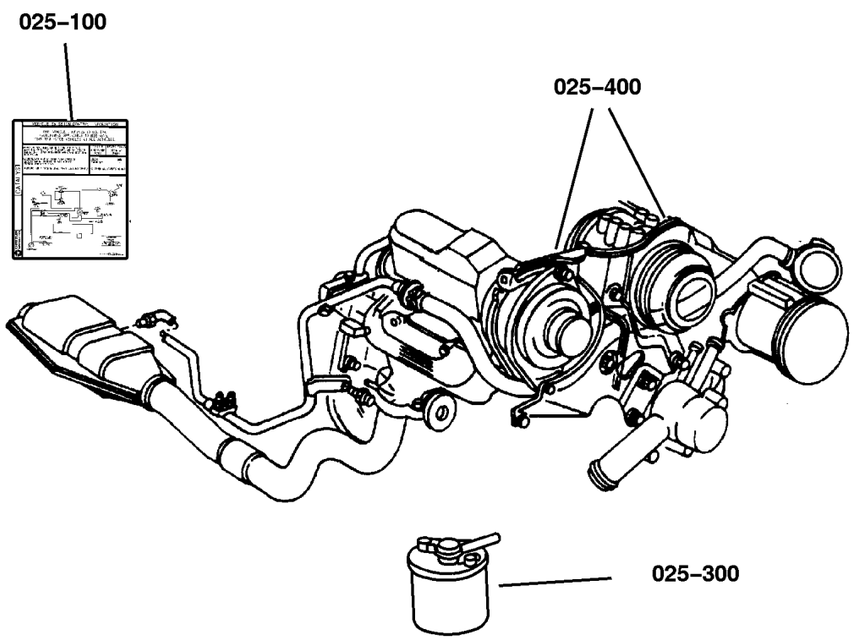
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

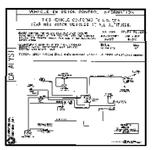
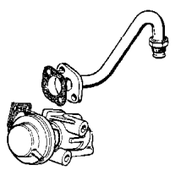
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Group – 025
Emission Systems

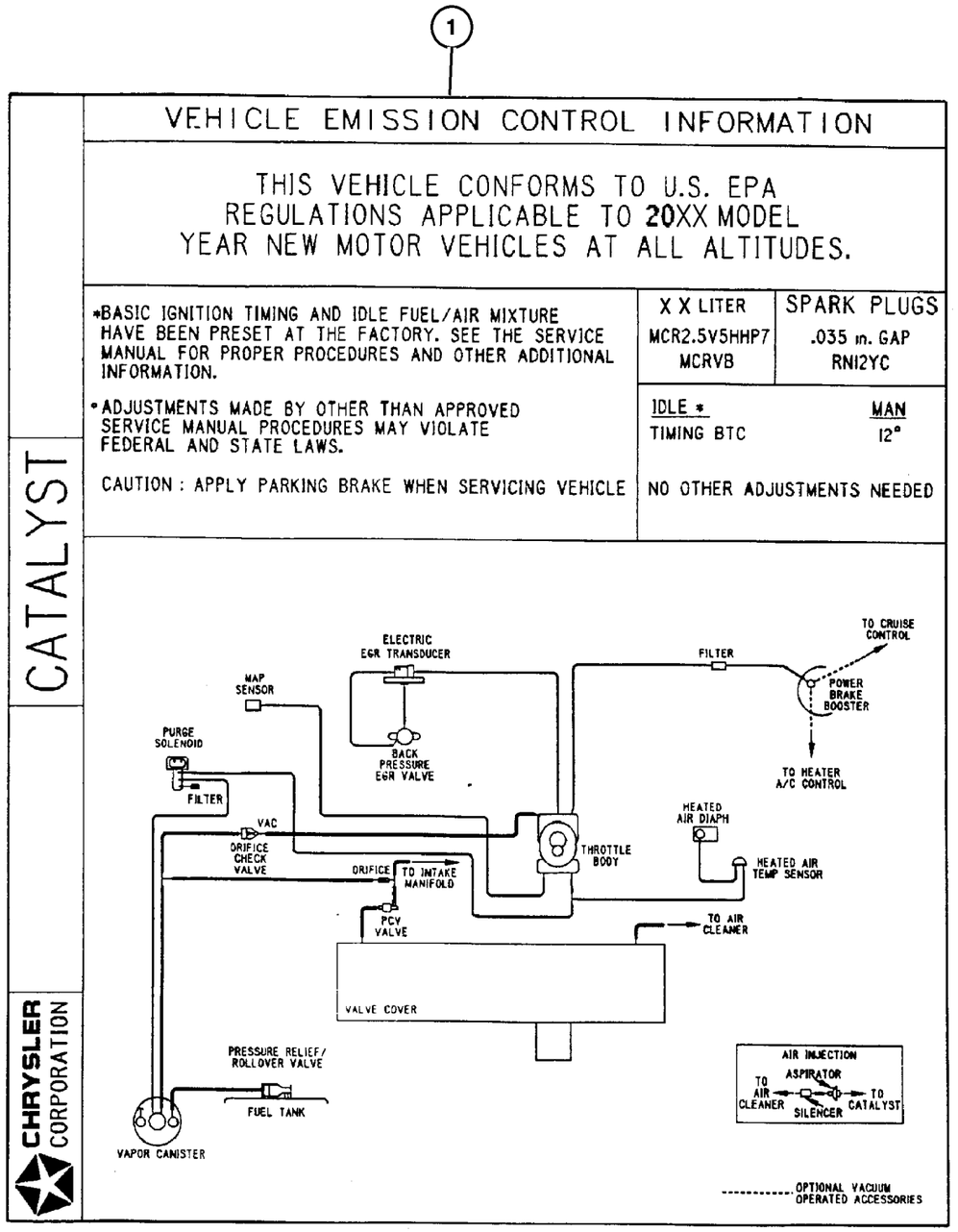


025–100	025–200	025–300	025–400
Emission Labels	EGR System	Vacuum Canister	Emission Harness
			

GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Emission Labels	
Emission Label	Fig. 025-110
EGR System	
EGR System	Fig. 025-201
Vacuum Canister	
Vapor Canister and Leak Detection Pump	Fig. 025-301
Emission Harness	
Emission Control Vacuum Harness	Fig. 025-401

Emission Label
Figure 025-110

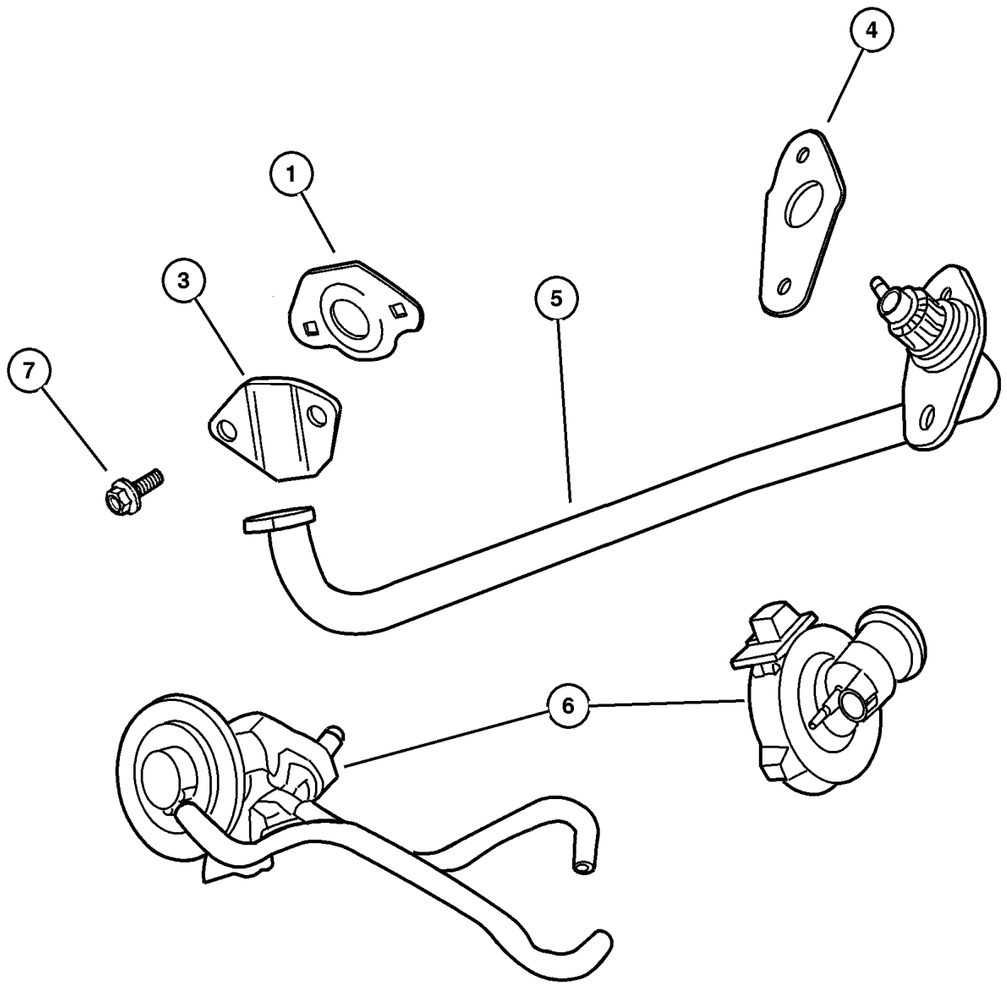


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI Engine									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI Engine									
[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[DGL] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission, 41TE									
[[NAA] = Federal Emissions									
[NAE] = California Emissions									
[NAS] = U.S. 50 State Emissions									
[NA1] = Export Emissions									
[NA3] = European III Emissions									
1									LABEL, Emission
	5274 553AA	1				EDZ	DGL		U.S. 50 States
	5274 557AA	1				EDZ	DD5		U.S. 50 States
		1				EDZ	DD5		Canada
	5274 555AA	1				EDZ	DGL		California
	5274 651AA	1				ECC			Export and European III

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

EGR System
Figure 025-201

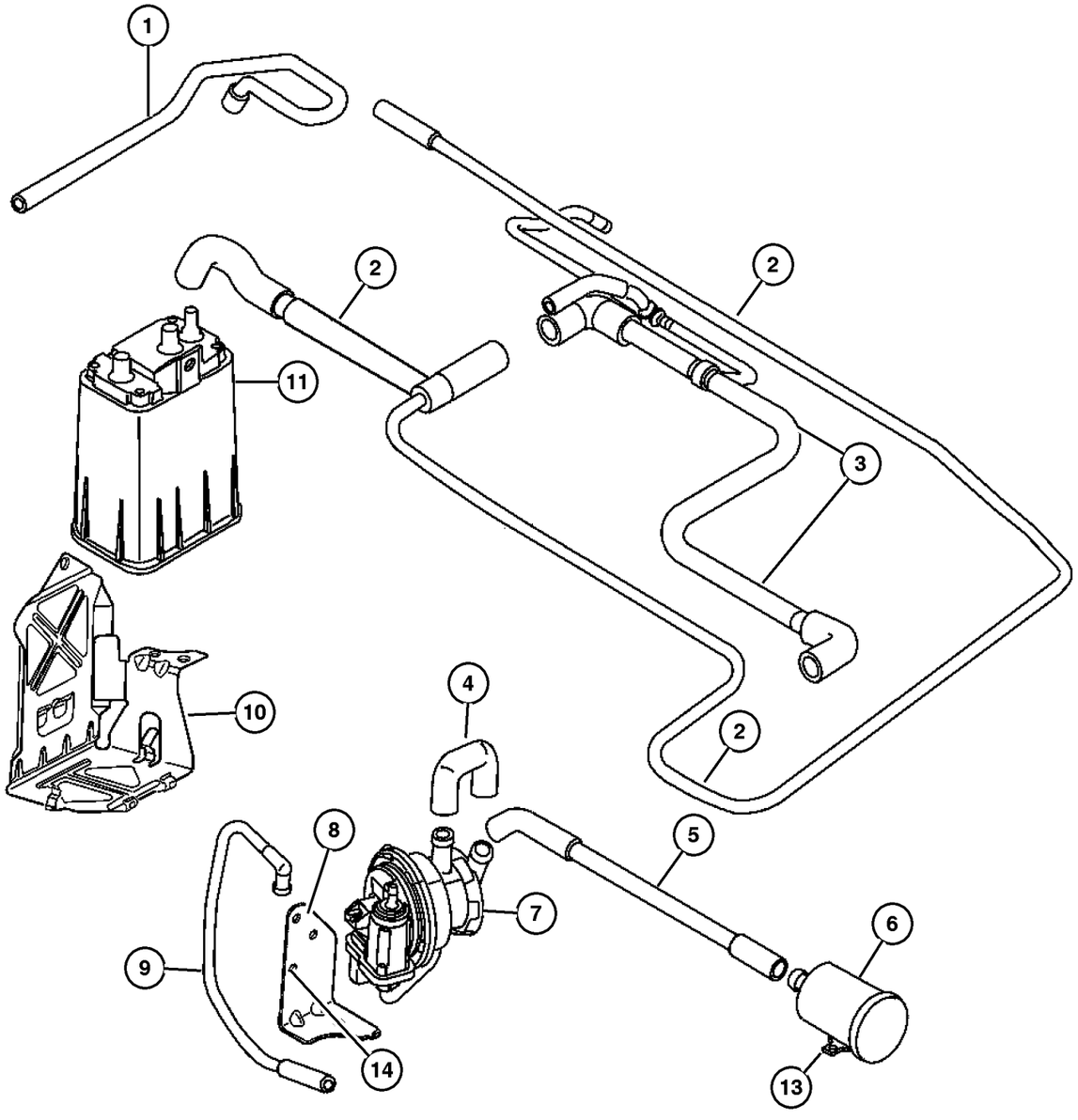


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine									
1									GASKET, EGR Valve
	4663 247	1				ECC			
		1				EDZ			
-2									SEAL, EGR Tube
	4591 250	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
3	4591 227	1				ECC			COVER, EGR Port
4	5277 928	1				EDZ			GASKET, EGR Tube Flange
5	4891 207AB	1				EDZ			TUBE, EGR
6	4891 985AA	1				EDZ			VALVE, EGR
7									BOLT, EGR Tube
	6500 464	1				ECC, EDZ			
		2				EDZ			
-8	4459 055AB-	1				EDZ			CLIP, Cable Routing
-9									FLANGE, EGR Tube
	4669 171AD-	1				ECC			
		1				EDZ			
-10	4891 312AB-	1				ECC			ISOLATOR AND SEAL, EGR Blocker
-11	4400 575	1				ECC			PLUG, EGR Plug

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Vapor Canister and Leak Detection Pump
Figure 025-301



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOSE, Canister to Vapor Line
	5278 547AA	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
2									TUBE, Rollover Valve to Canister
	5278 552AA	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
3									TUBE, Control Valve to Canister
	5278 553AB	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
4	5278 548AA	1				ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Canister to LDP
5	5278 550AA	1				ECC, EDZ			TUBE, Fuel Vapor Vent Filter
6	4612 901	1				ECC, EDZ			FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent
7	4891 420AA	1				ECC, EDZ			PUMP, Leak Detection
8	5278 719AA	1				ECC, EDZ			BRACKET, Leak Detection Pump
9	5278 549AA	1				ECC, EDZ			TUBE, LDP to Vacuum Line
10	5278 554AA	1				ECC, EDZ			BRACKET, Vapor Canister
11									CANISTER, Vapor
	4891 421AB	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
-12	4764 197	1				ECC, EDZ			FASTENER, Canister to Bracket
13	6101 221	1				ECC, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x12
14	6504 199	1				ECC, EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1x12

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

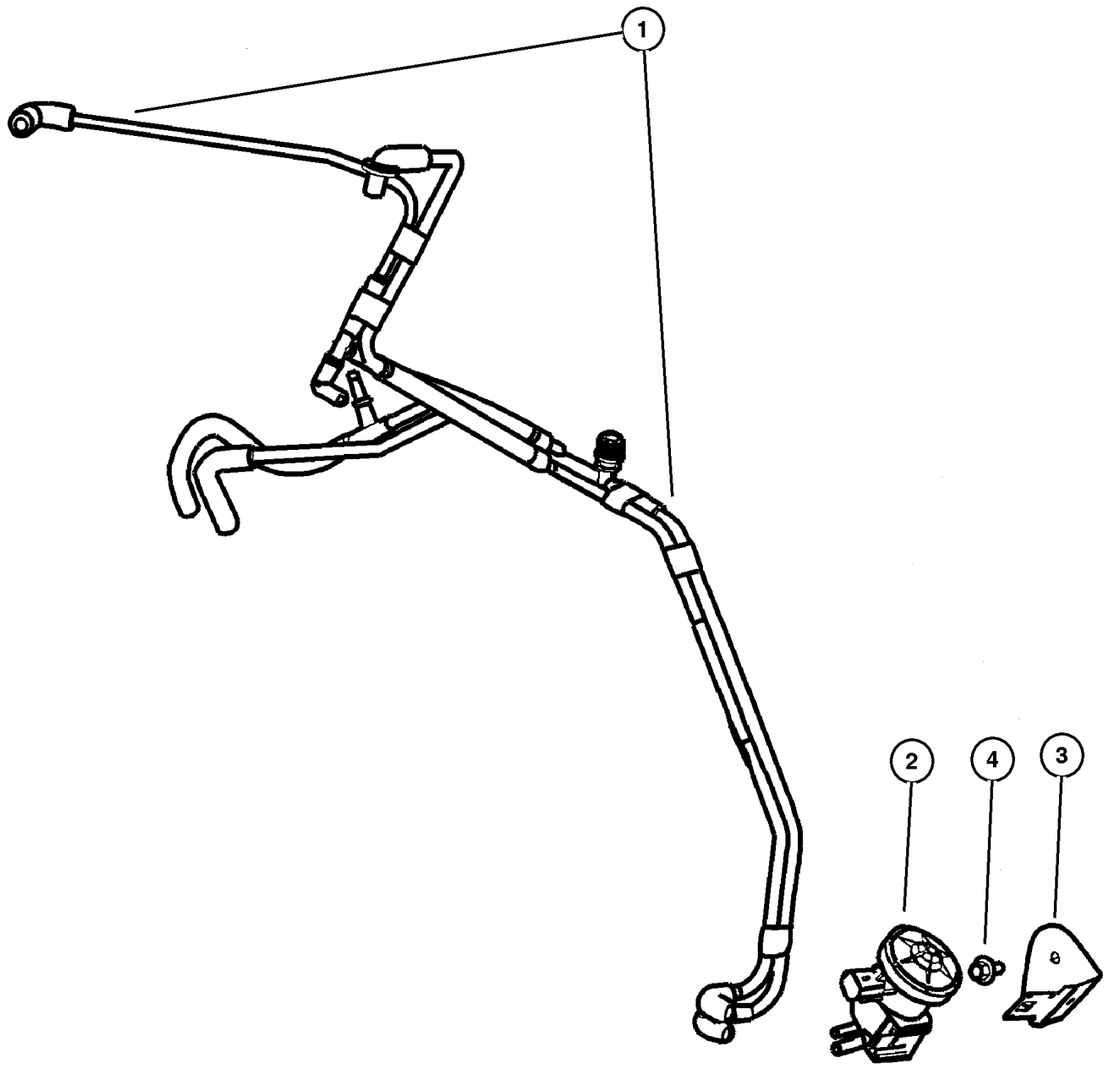
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Emission Control Vacuum Harness
Figure 025-401

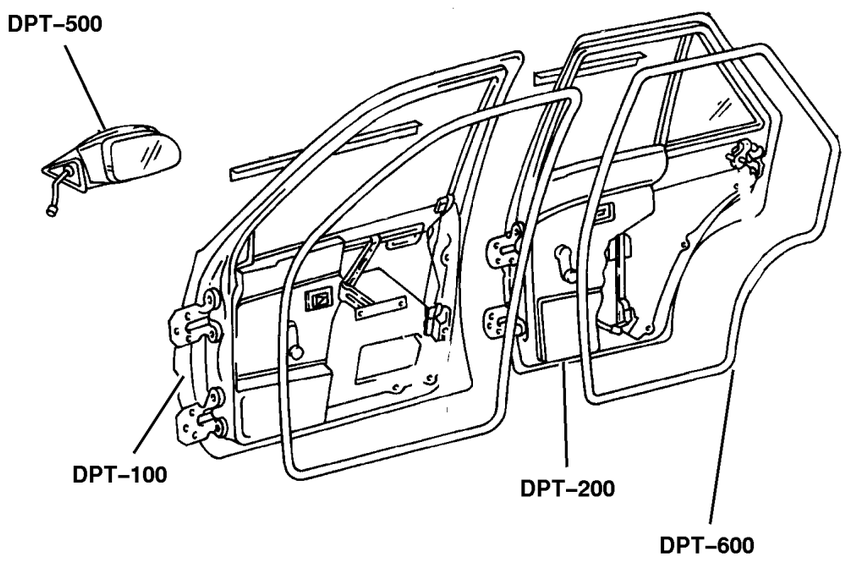


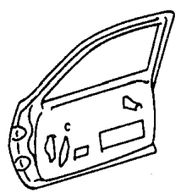
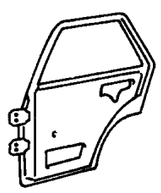
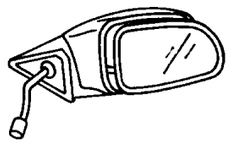
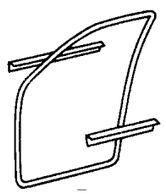
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine									
1									HARNESS, Vacuum Purge
	4668 798AB	1				EDZ			
	4668 816AB	1				ECC			
2									SOLENOID, Proportional Purge
	4669 569	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
3	4891 044AB	1							BRACKET, Proportional Purge Solenoid
4	6102 132AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
-5									PORT, Emission Testing
	4591 090	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
-6									TEE, Hose, .25x.25x.25
	4306 994	1				EDZ			Purge harness
		1				ECC			Purge harness

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Group – DPT
Doors and Related Parts

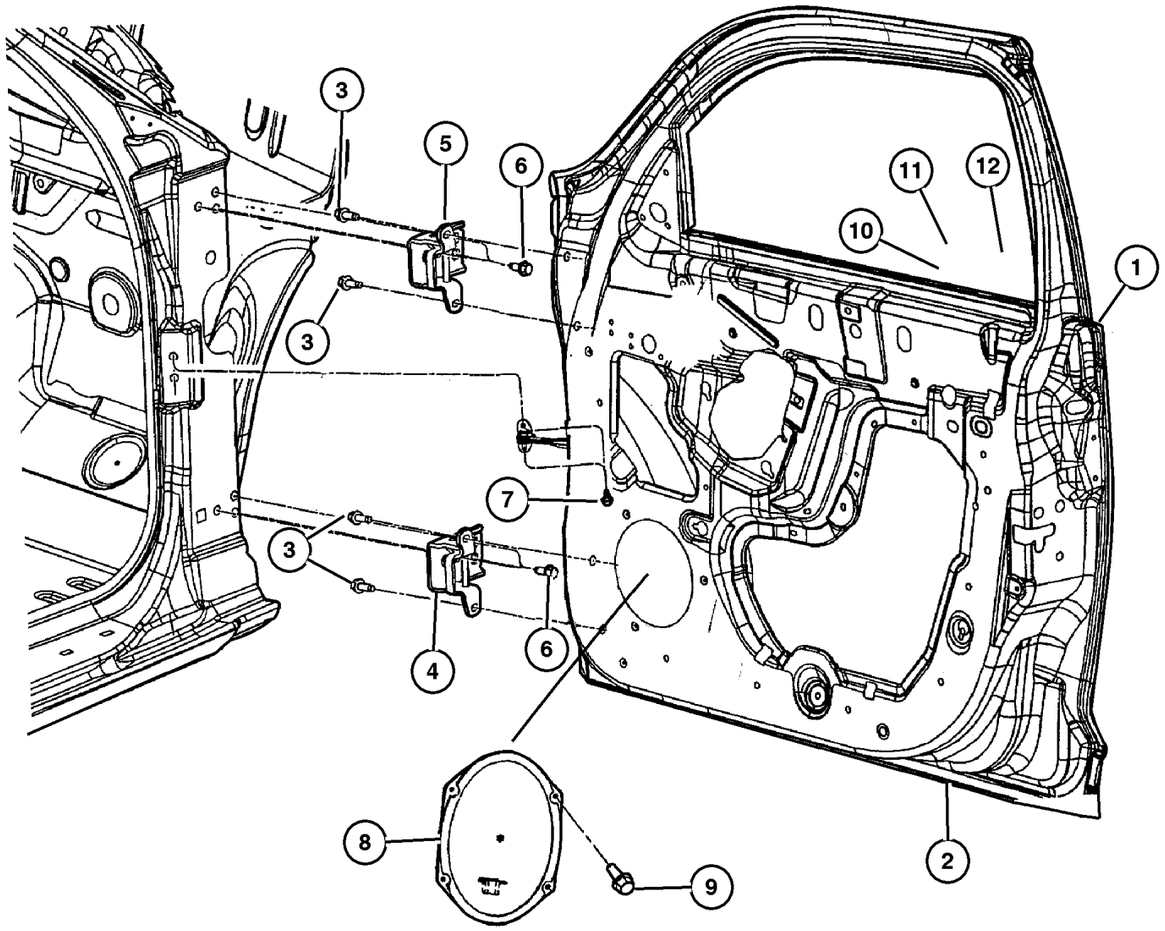


DPT–100	DPT–200	DPT–500	DPT–600
Front Door	Rear Door	Exterior Mirror	Weatherstrips and Seals
			

GROUP DPT - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Door	
Door, Front Shell and Hinges	Fig. DPT-105
Door, Front Regulator, Handle, Locking	Fig. DPT-107
Rear Door	
Door, Rear Shell and Hinges	Fig. DPT-205
Door, Rear Regulator, Handle, Locking	Fig. DPT-207
Exterior Mirror	
Mirrors, Exterior	Fig. DPT-505
Weatherstrips and Seals	
Weatherstrips and Seals	Fig. DPT-605

Door, Front Shell and Hinges
Figure DPT-105

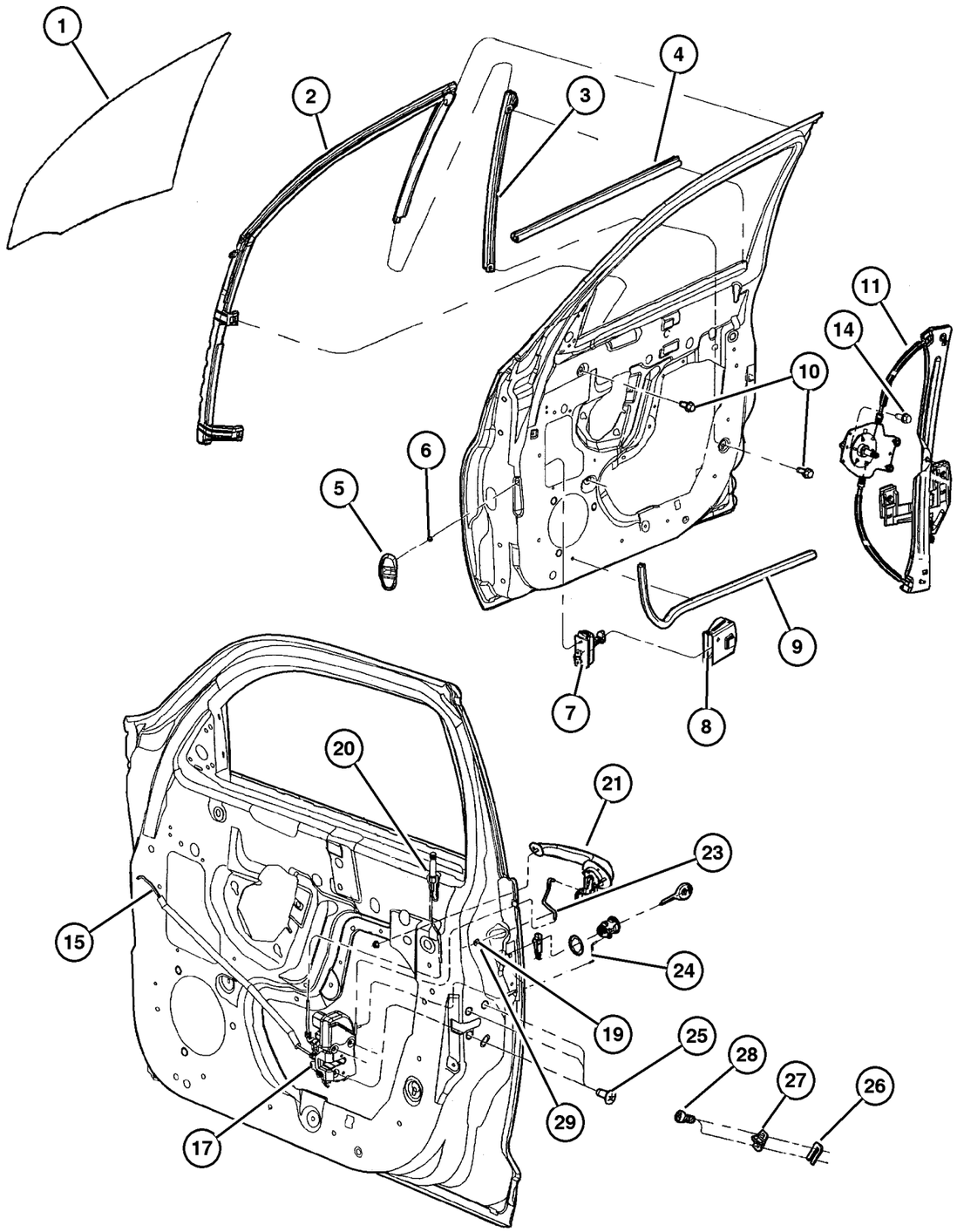


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front
	5015 854AD	1							Right
	5015 855AD	1							Left
2									DOOR, Front, Repair Panel
	4724 812AB	1							Right
	4724 813AB	1							Left
3	6505 622AA	4							SCREW, Hex Head
4	5257 974AA	1							HINGE, Front Door, Upper Right, Lower Left
5	5257 975AA	1							HINGE, Front Door, Upper Left, Lower Right
6	6505 598AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Pilot Point, M8x1.25x27
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Cone Wash Special M6x1.00x25.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4671 647AA	2							SPEAKER, Front Door, Premium
9	6101 946	4							SCREW, Tapping, Speaker Mounting
10									LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English
	4396 978	2							Window
	5056 072AA	2							Door
11	4490 361	2							LABEL, Child Protection Lock, FRENCH, Window
12	5056 004AA	2							LABEL, Child Protection Lock, French
-13	2895 126	2							PLUG, Body, 1.25x.50, E-Coat Drain

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Door, Front Regulator, Handle, Locking
Figure DPT-107



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Front Door
	4724 560AA	1							Right
	4724 561AA	1							Left
2									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Glass
	4724 776AB	1							Right
	4724 777AB	1							Left
3									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass Lower
	5027 054AA	1							Right
	5027 055AA	1							Left
4									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
	4724 764AD	1							Inner, Right
	4724 765AD	1							Inner, Left
	4724 780AF	1							Outer, Right
	4724 781AF	1							Outer, Left
5	5027 020AB	2							SEAL, Door Check
6	6504 030	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
7	4724 830AB	2							CHECK, Front Door
8	5027 041AA	2							COVER, Check Rod
9									WEATHERSTRIP, Sill Front Secondary
	4724 768AC	1							Right
	4724 769AC	1							Left
10	6102 132AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
11									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	5017 810AC	1							Right
	5017 811AC	1							Left
-12									MOTOR, Window Regulator
	5017 814AB-	1							Right
	5017 815AB-	1							Left
-13									BRACKET, Offset Impact, Regulator and Motor attaching
	5027 114AB-	1							Right
	5027 115AB-	1							Left
14	5018 052AA	1							SCREW, Window Motor
15									LINK, Front Door Inside Remote Control to Latch
	4724 640AB	1							Right
	4724 641AB	1							Left
-16									CLIP, Latch Link
	4658 674	1							Red, Right
	4658 675	1							Green, Left
17									LATCH, Front Door
	5067 134AA	1							Right

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

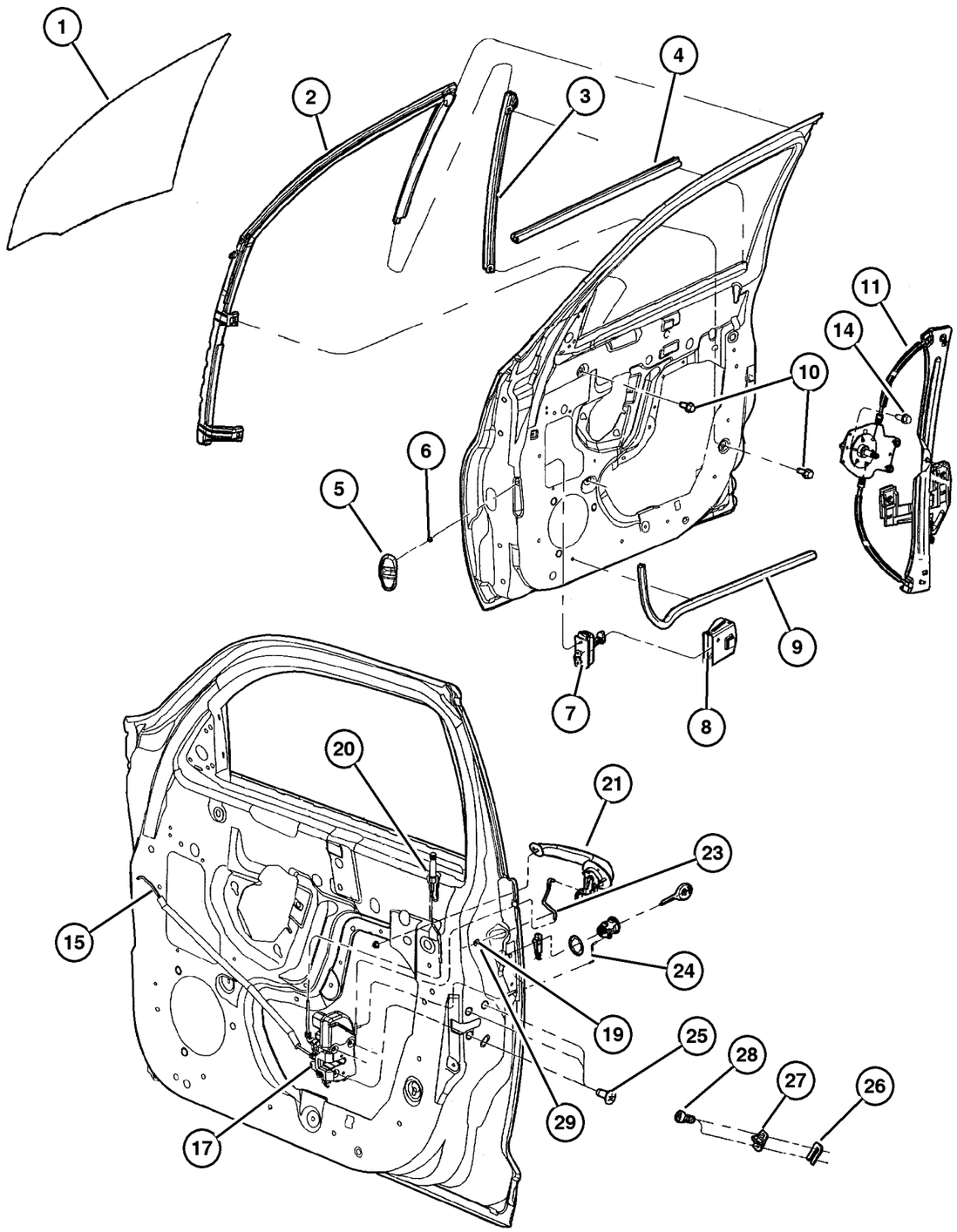
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

»

Door, Front Regulator, Handle, Locking
Figure DPT-107



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5067 135AA	1							Left
	5067 136AA	1							Power Locks, Right
	5067 137AA	1							Power Locks, Left
	5027 960AB	1							Power Locks - EUROPEAN, Right
	5027 961AB	1							Power Locks - EUROPEAN, Left
-18	3760 482	2							PLUG, Access Hole, Latch
19	6503 226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
20	RH44 MF1AC	2							KNOB AND PUSH ROD, Door Latch
21									HANDLE, Front Door Exterior
	4724 912AC	1							Right
	4724 913AC	1							Left
-22									HANDLE, Door Interior
	SB96 MF1AD-	1							Right
	SB97 MF1AD-	1							Left
23									LINK, Outside Handle To Latch, Front Door
	4724 644AA	1							Right
	4724 645AA	1							Left
24									LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
	4724 642AA	1							Right
	4724 643AA	1							Left
25	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
26	5507 5483	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker, 2.0/2.5 THICK
27	4780 259	2							STRIKER, Door
28	6503 120	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx
29	5067 052AA	2							STRIKER, Door Impact, Impact Beam attaching
-30	5027 501AA-	2							SEAL, Insulator, Striker

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

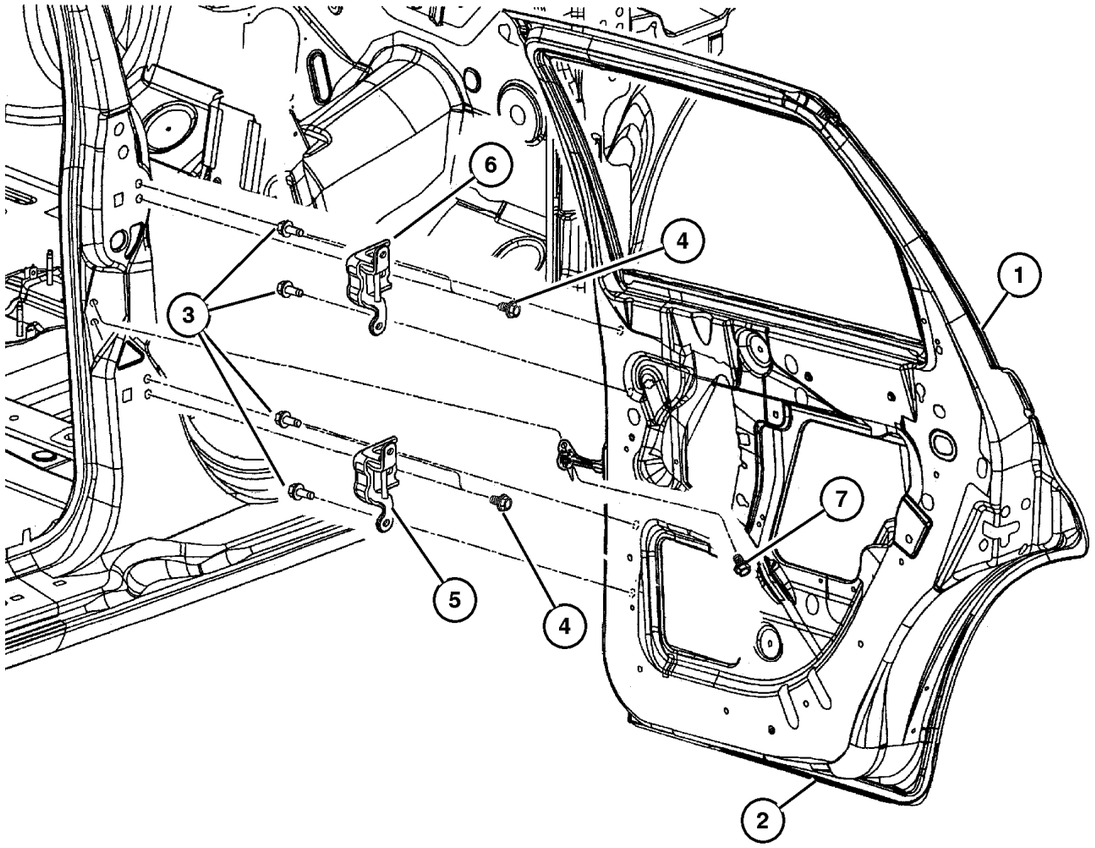
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Door, Rear Shell and Hinges
Figure DPT-205

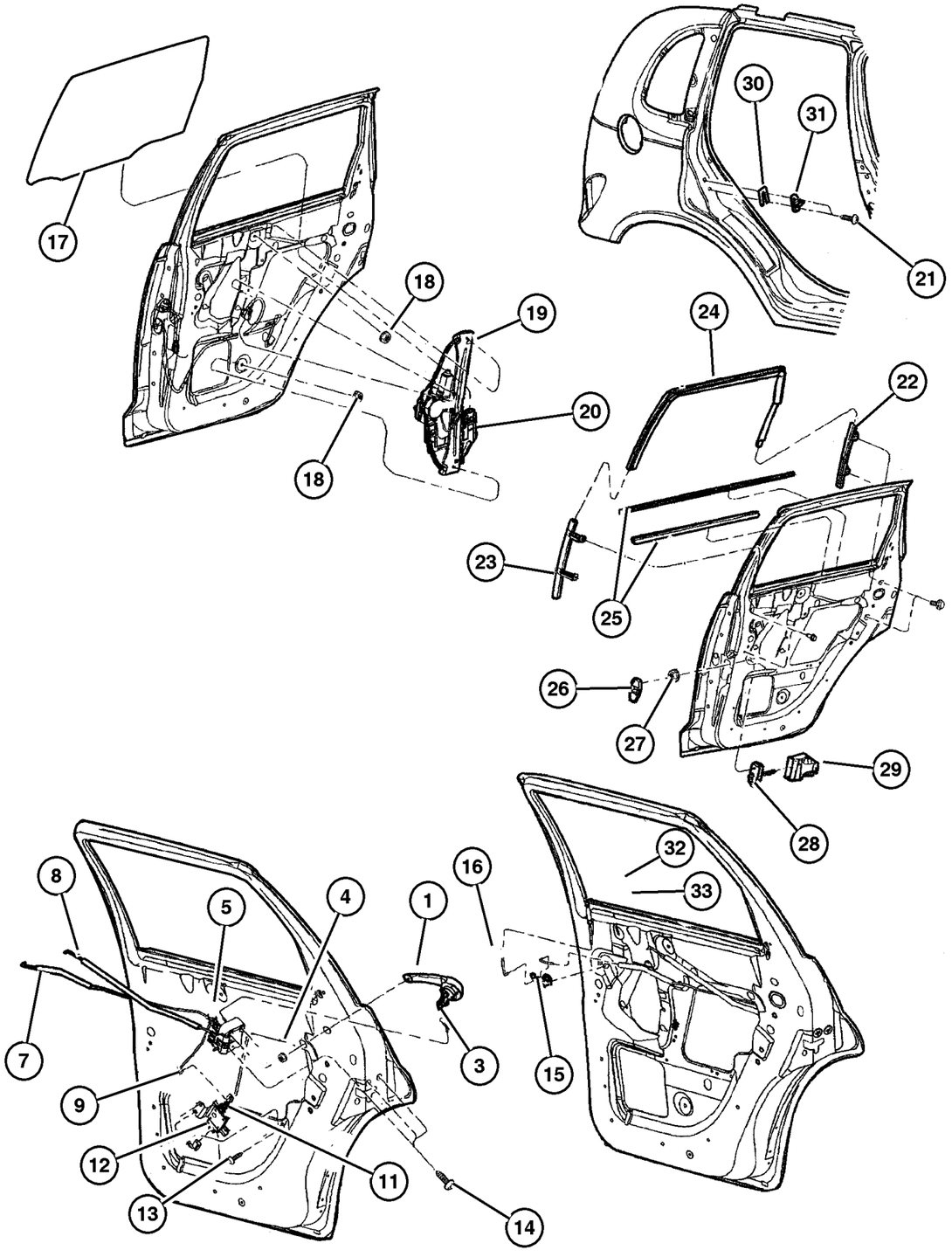


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Rear, Assembly
	5015 896AB	1							Right
	5015 897AB	1							Left
2									DOOR, Rear, Repair Panel
	4724 834AA	1							Right
	4724 835AA	1							Left
3	6505 622AA	4							SCREW, Hex Head
4	6505 598AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Pilot Point, M8x1.25x27, Hinge to Ctr Plr Hgr Reinf Upper
5	5257 976AA	1							HINGE, Rear Door, Upper Right, Lower Left
6	5257 977AA	1							HINGE, Rear Door, Upper Left,Lower Right
7									SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1. 00x25.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8	2895 126	2							PLUG, Body, 1.25x.50

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Door, Rear Regulator, Handle, Locking
Figure DPT-207

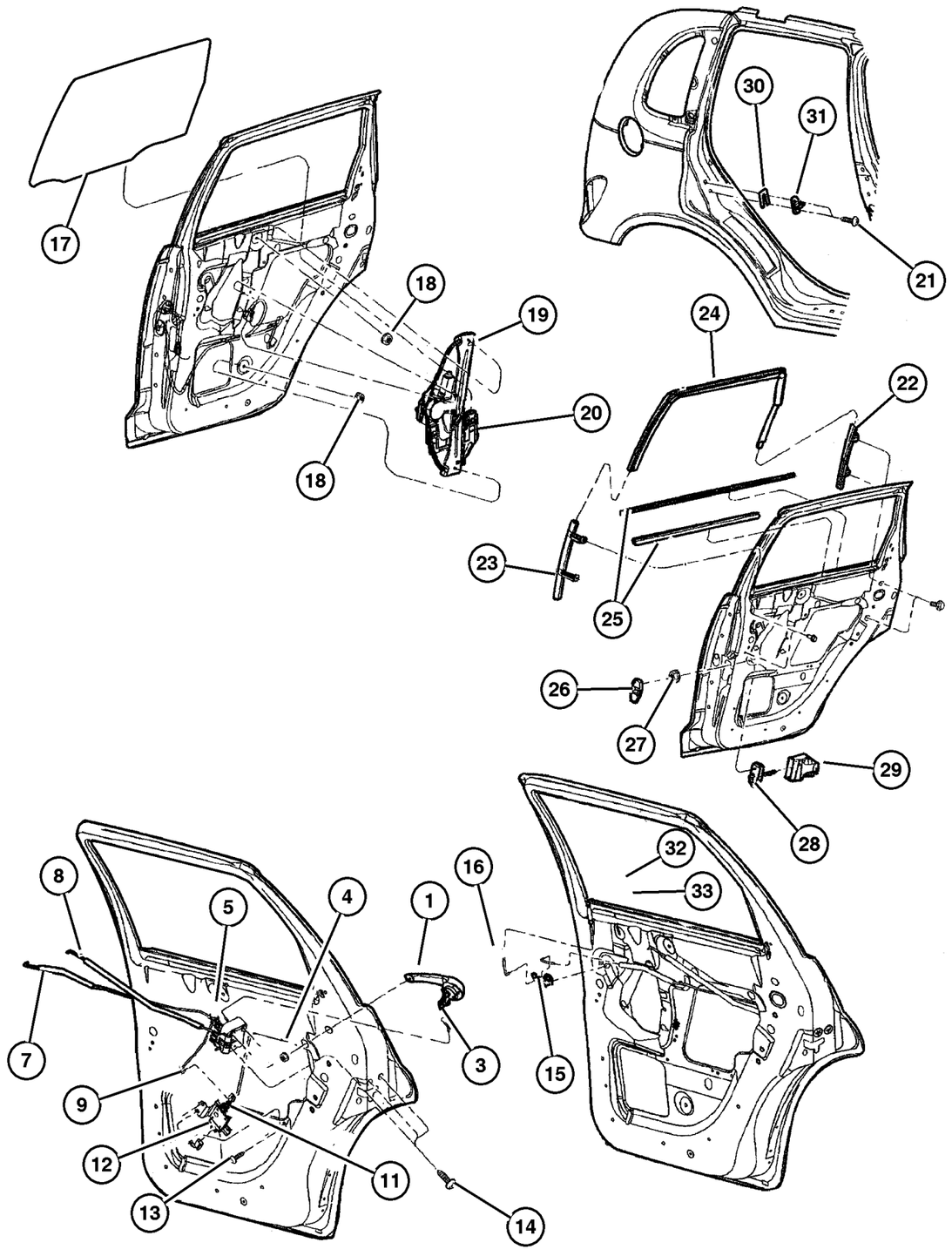


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Rear Door Exterior
	4724 914AD	1							Right
	4724 915AD	1							Left
-2									HANDLE, Door Interior
	RH34 MF1AD-	1							Right
	RH35 MF1AD-	1							Left
3	4724 646AB	2							LINK, Outside Handle To Latch, Rear Door
4	6503 226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
5									LATCH, Rear Door
	5027 074AC	1							Right
	5027 075AC	1							Left
-6	5278 416AA-	2							SCREW, Actuator to Latch
7									LINK AND SLEEVE, Rear Door Inside Remote to Latch
	4724 650AA	1							Right
	4724 651AA	1							Left
8									LINK, Inside handle To Latch, Rear Door
	4724 648AB	1							Right
	4724 649AB	1							Left
9									LINK, Latch Actuating
	5027 180AB	1							Right
	5027 181AB	1							Left
-10	4658 448AC-	2							CLIP, Latch
11	4894 069AB	1							MOTOR, Door Lock
12									BRACKET, Door Lock Motor
	5027 916AB	1							Right
	5027 917AB	1							Left
13	6504 810AA	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
14	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
15									BELLCRANK, Outside Door Handle
	5525 6722	1							Right
	5525 6723	1							Left
16	RH42 MF1AB	2							KNOB AND PUSH ROD, Door Latch
17									GLASS, Rear Door
	4724 962AA	1							Sunscreen [GAM+GEG], Right
	4724 963AA	1							Sunscreen [GAM+GEG], Left
	4724 550AA	1							Solar [GAM-GEG], Right
	4724 551AA	1							Solar [GAM-GEG], Left
18	6100 047	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
19									REGULATOR, Rear Door Window

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

Door, Rear Regulator, Handle, Locking
Figure DPT-207



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5017 812AC	1							Right
	5017 813AC	1							Left
20									MOTOR, Window Regulator
	5017 814AB	1							Right
	5017 815AB	1							Left
21	6503 120	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx
22									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower, Rear
	5027 344AA	1							Right
	5027 345AA	1							Left
23									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower, Front
	5027 056AA	1							Right
	5027 057AA	1							Left
24									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Glass Run
	4724 778AB	1							Right
	4724 779AB	1							Left
25									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt
	4724 782AE	1							Right
	4724 783AE	1							Left
26	5027 020AB	2							SEAL, Door Check
27	6504 030	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
28	4724 850AB	2							CHECK, Rear Door
29									COVER, Check Rod
	5027 126AA	1							Right
	5027 127AA	1							Left
30	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
31	4780 259	2							STRIKER, Door
32									LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English
	5056 072AA	2							Door
	4396 978	2							Window
33	5056 004AA	2							LABEL, Child Protection Lock, French

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

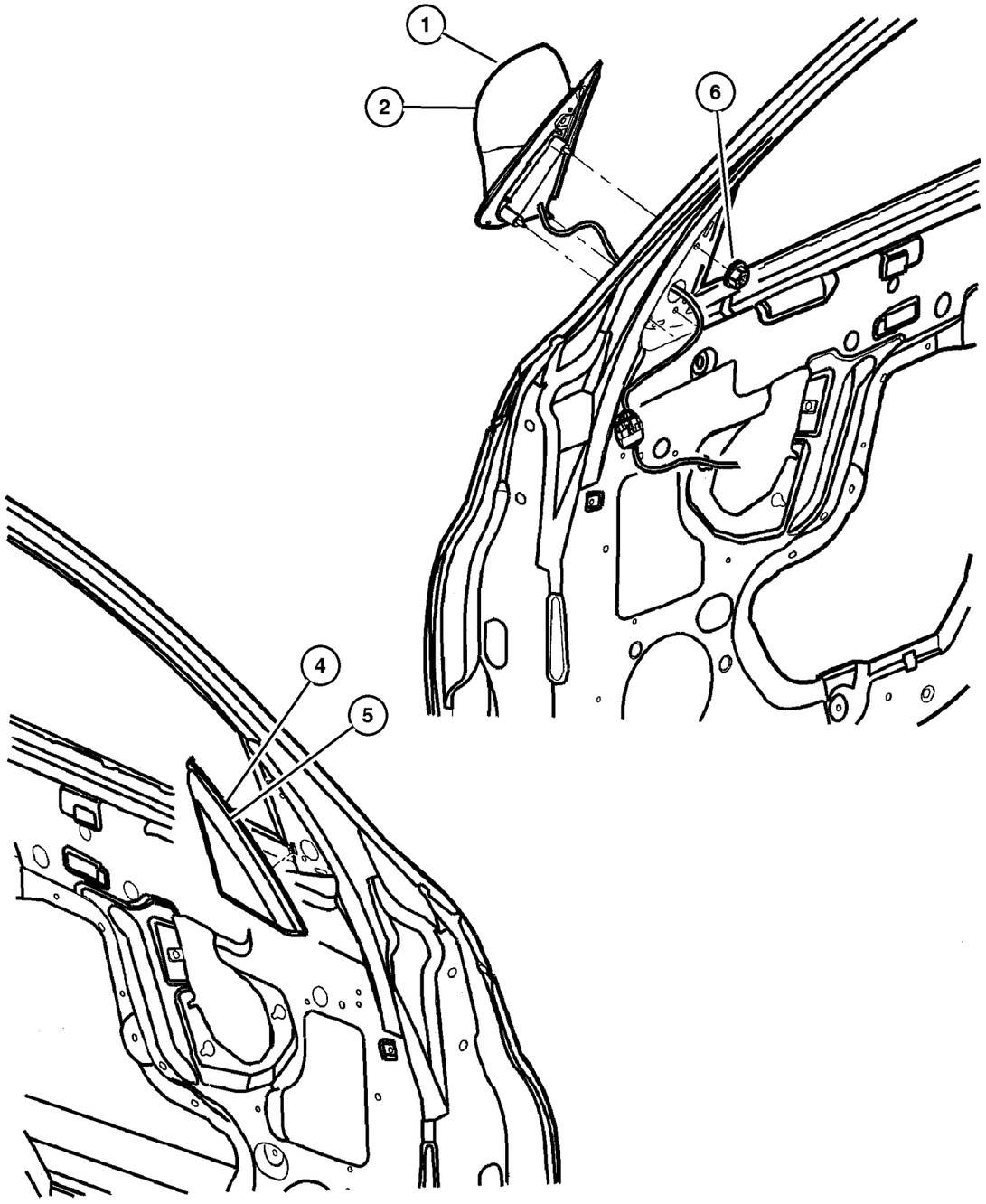
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Mirrors, Exterior
Figure DPT-505

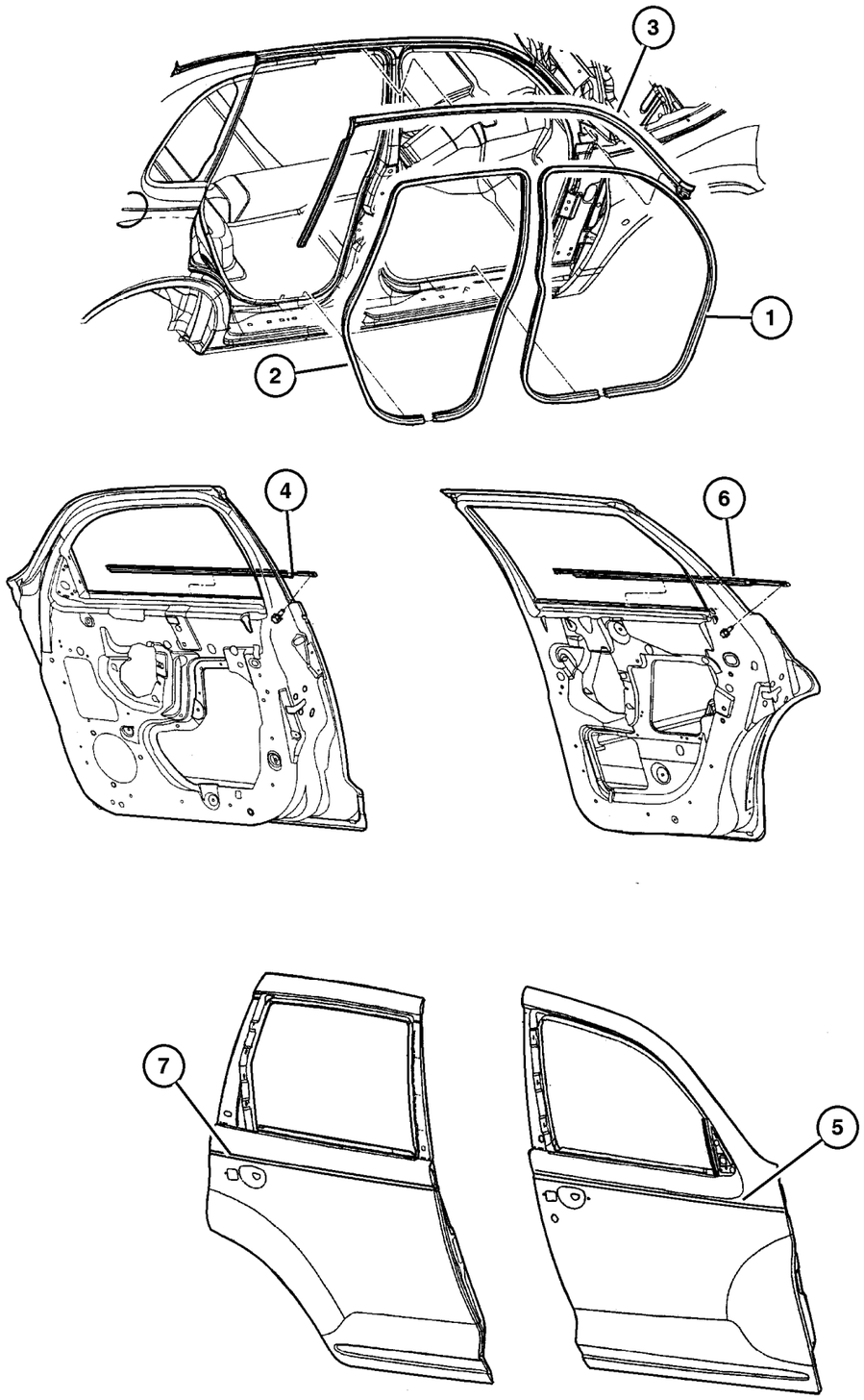


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code:									
[GTS] = Power Heated, Fold-Away									
1									MIRROR, Outside Rearview Electric Foldaway
	4724 656AD	1							[GTS], Right
	4724 657AD	1							[GTS], Left
2									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	4724 654AC	1							[GTE], Right
	4724 655AC	1							[GTE], Left
-3									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	5018 300AA-	1							[GTS], Right
	5018 301AA-	1							[GTS], Left
	5018 298AA-	1							[GTE], Right
	5018 299AA-	1							[GTE], Left
4									BEZEL, Power Mirror
	RH30 MF1AA	1							[GTS], Right
	RH31 MF1AA	1							[GTS], Left
5									BEZEL, Remote Control Mirror
	RH28 MF1AB	1							[GTE], Right
	RH29 MF1AB	1							[GTE], Left
6	6100 045	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Weatherstrips and Seals
Figure DPT-605

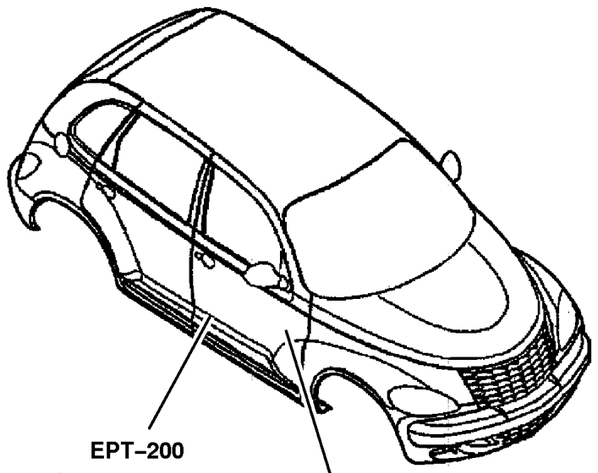


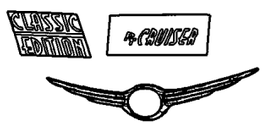
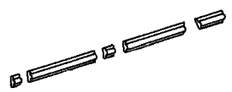
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door
									Opening
	TM62 WL8AB	1							Right
	TM63 WL8AB	1							Left
2									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door
									Opening
	TM64 WL8AA	1							Right
	TM65 WL8AA	1							Left
3									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Upper
									Secondary
	4724 784AB	1							Right
	4724 785AB	1							Left
4									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt,
									Inner
	4724 764AD	1							Right
	4724 765AD	1							Left
5									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt,
									Outer
	4724 780AE	1							Right
	4724 781AE	1							Left
6									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt,
									Inner
	4724 766AD	1							Right
	4724 767AD	1							Left
7									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt,
									Outer
	4724 782AE	1							Right
	4724 783AE	1							Left
-8	0153 921	4							SCREW, Belt Weatherstrip to Door

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Group – EPT
Exterior Ornamentation



EPT–100 Nameplates	EPT–200 Moldings and Ornamentation		
			

GROUP EPT - Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

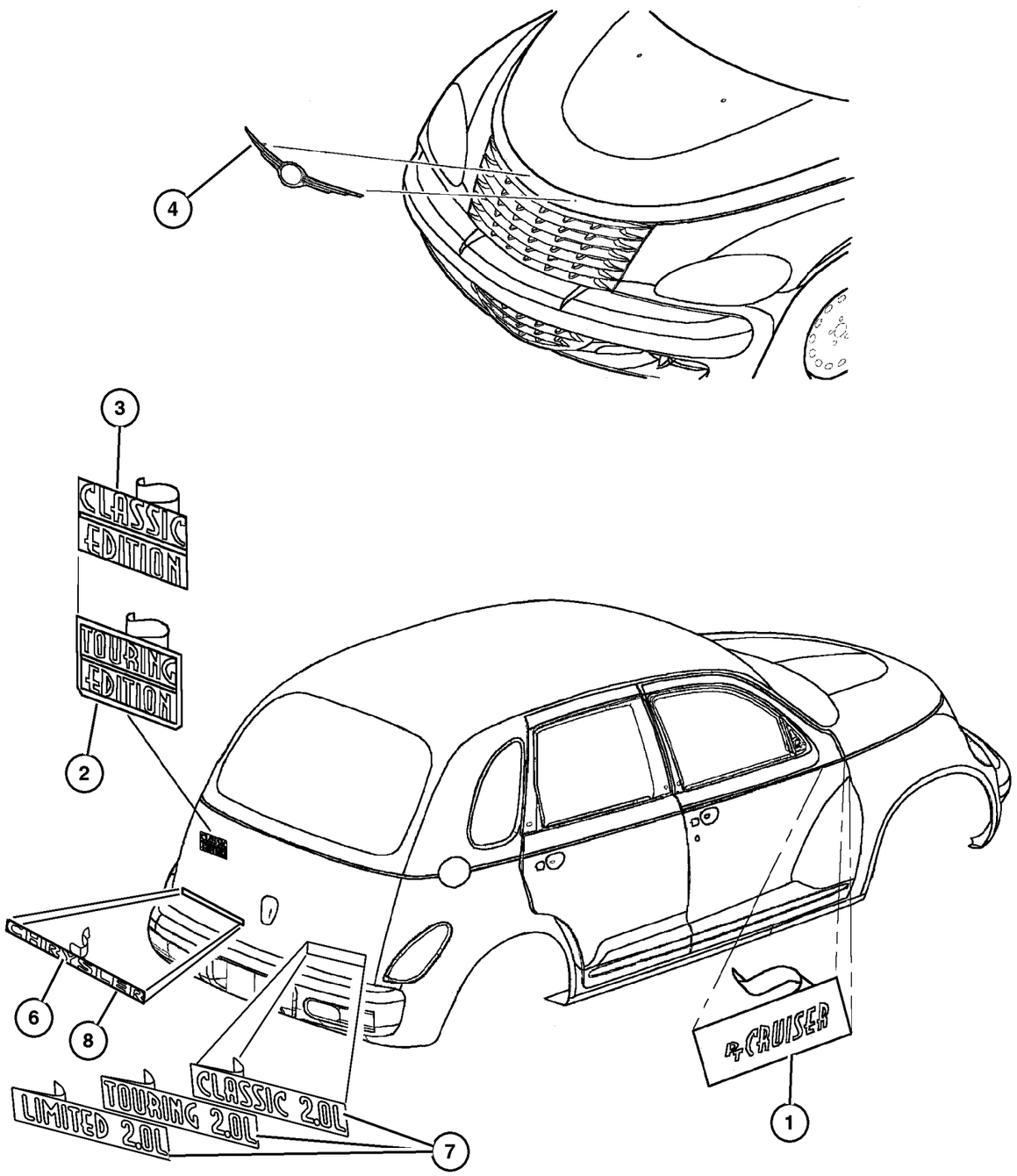
Nameplates

Nameplates and Decals . . . . . Fig. EPT-110
Decal, Ghost Rider Flame Package . . . . . Fig. EPT-120

Moldings and Ornamentation

Mouldings and Ornamentation . . . . . Fig. EPT-210
Woodgrain Decor Package . . . . . Fig. EPT-220

Nameplates and Decals
Figure EPT-110

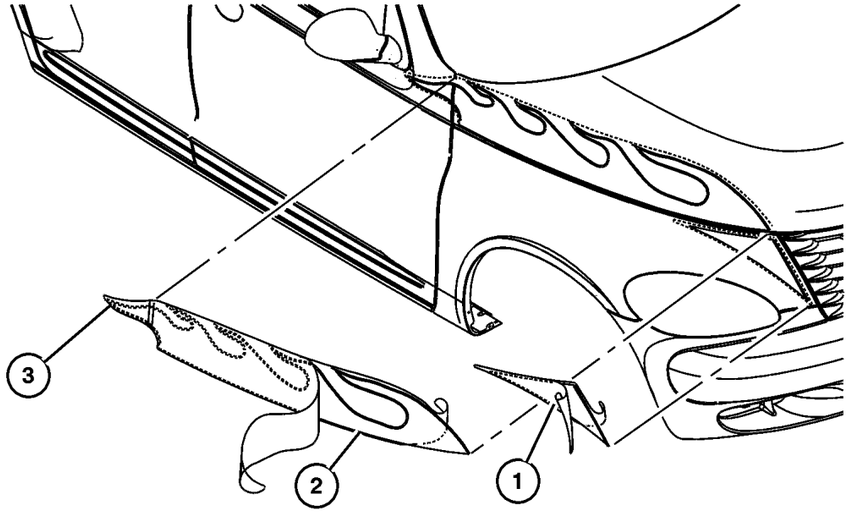


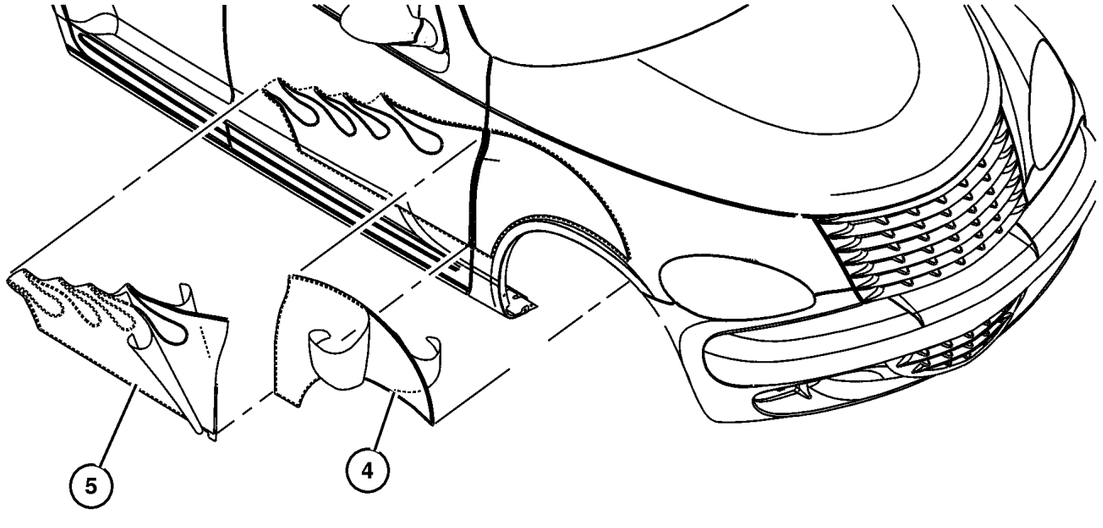
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5303 581AA	2							NAMEPLATE, PT CRUISER
2	5303 588AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Liftgate, Touring Edition
3	5303 512AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Liftgate, Classic Edition
4	5288 986AB	1							NAMEPLATE, Chrysler, 8 11/16 inch center to center mounting - 5303730AA is 7 inch center to center
-5	6100 838	2							NUT
6	5303 513AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Liftgate, Limited Edition
7									NAMEPLATE, EXPORT
	5303 529AA	1							‘Classic 2.0L‘, Liftgate,Lower Right
	5303 532AA	1							‘Touring 2.0L‘, Liftgate,Lower Right
	5303 535AA	1							‘Limited 2.0L‘, Liftgate,Lower Right
8	5303 590AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Chrysler, Liftgate, Left
-9	5303 604AA-	1							NAMEPLATE, Dream Cruiser

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Decal, Ghost Rider Flame Package
Figure EPT-120





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DECAL, Fender Front
	WQ46 ZBMAA	1							[KFJ], Blue/Cranberry, Right
	WQ47 ZBMAA	1							[KFJ], Blue/Cranberry, Left
	WQ46 ZHBAA	1							[KFK], Magenta/Blue, Right
	WQ47 ZHBAA	1							[KFK], Magenta/Blue, Left
	WQ46 ZREAA	1							[KFL], Red/Orange, Right
	WQ47 ZREAA	1							[KFL], Red/Orange, Left
	WQ46 ZS8AA	1							[KFM], Silver/Dark Silver, Right
	WQ47 ZS8AA	1							[KFM], Silver/Dark Silver, Left
2									DECAL, Hood
	WQ48 ZBMAA	1							[KFJ], Blue/Cranberry, Right
	WQ49 ZBMAA	1							[KFJ], Blue/Cranberry, Left
	WQ48 ZHBAA	1							[KFK], Magenta/Blue, Right
	WQ49 ZHBAA	1							[KFK], Magenta/Blue, Left
	WQ48 ZREAA	1							[KFL], Red/Orange, Right
	WQ49 ZREAA	1							[KFL], Red/Orange, Left
	WQ48 ZS8AA	1							[KFM], Silver/Dark Silver, Right
	WQ49 ZS8AA	1							[KFM], Silver/Dark Silver, Left
3									DECAL, A-Pillar
	XA68 ZBMAA	1							[KFJ], Blue/Cranberry, Right
	XA69 ZBMAA	1							[KFJ], Blue/Cranberry, Left
	XA68 ZHBAA	1							[KFK], Magenta/Blue, Right
	XA69 ZHBAA	1							[KFK], Magenta/Blue, Left
	XA68 ZREAA	1							[KFL], Red/Orange, Right
	XA69 ZREAA	1							[KFL], Red/Orange, Left
	XA68 ZS8AA	1							[KFM], Silver/Dark Silver, Right
	XA69 ZS8AA	1							[KFM], Silver/Dark Silver, Left
4									DECAL, Fender Rear
	WQ50 ZBMAA	1							[KFJ], Blue/Cranberry, Right
	WQ51 ZBMAA	1							[KFJ], Blue/Cranberry, Left
	WQ50 ZHBAA	1							[KFK], Magenta/Blue, Right
	WQ51 ZHBAA	1							[KFK], Magenta/Blue, Left
	WQ50 ZREAA	1							[KFL], Red/Orange, Right
	WQ51 ZREAA	1							[KFL], Red/Orange, Left
	WQ50 ZS8AA	1							[KFM], Silver/Dark Silver, Right
	WQ51 ZS8AA	1							[KFM], Silver/Dark Silver, Left
5									DECAL, Front Door
	WQ52 ZBMAA	1							[KFJ], Blue/Cranberry, Right
	WQ53 ZBMAA	1							[KFJ], Blue/Cranberry, Left
	WQ52 ZHBAA	1							[KFK], Magenta/Blue, Right
	WQ53 ZHBAA	1							[KFK], Magenta/Blue, Left
	WQ52 ZREAA	1							[KFL], Red/Orange, Right
	WQ53 ZREAA	1							[KFL], Red/Orange, Left

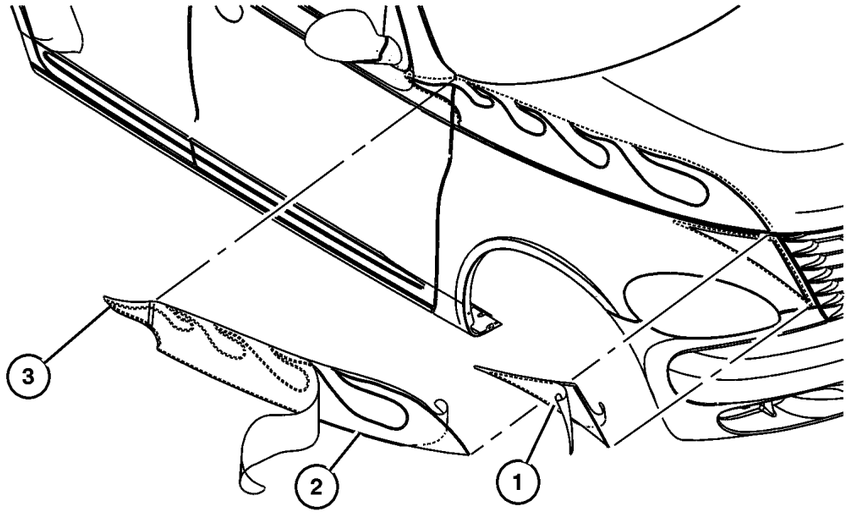
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

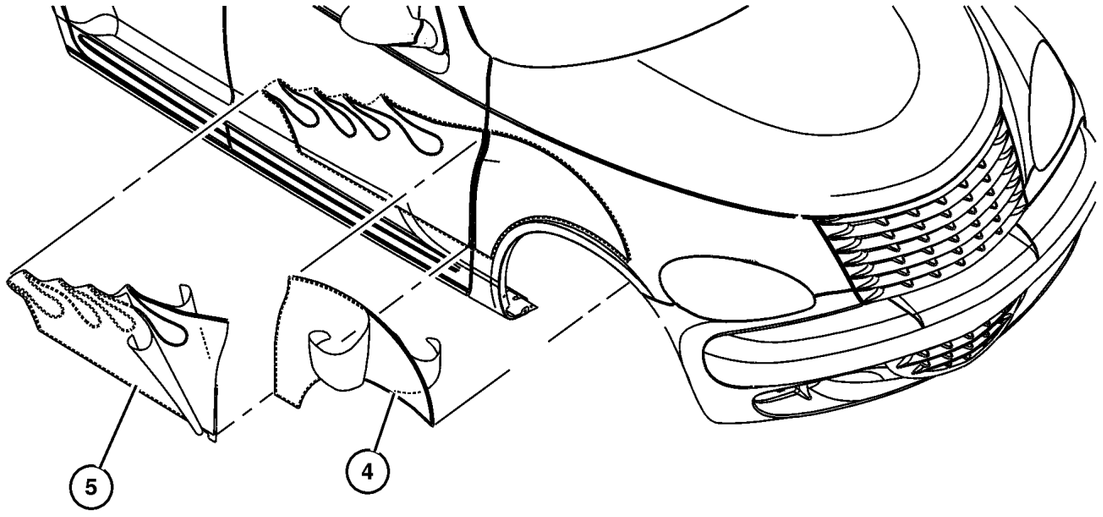
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 16, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Decal, Ghost Rider Flame Package
Figure EPT-120



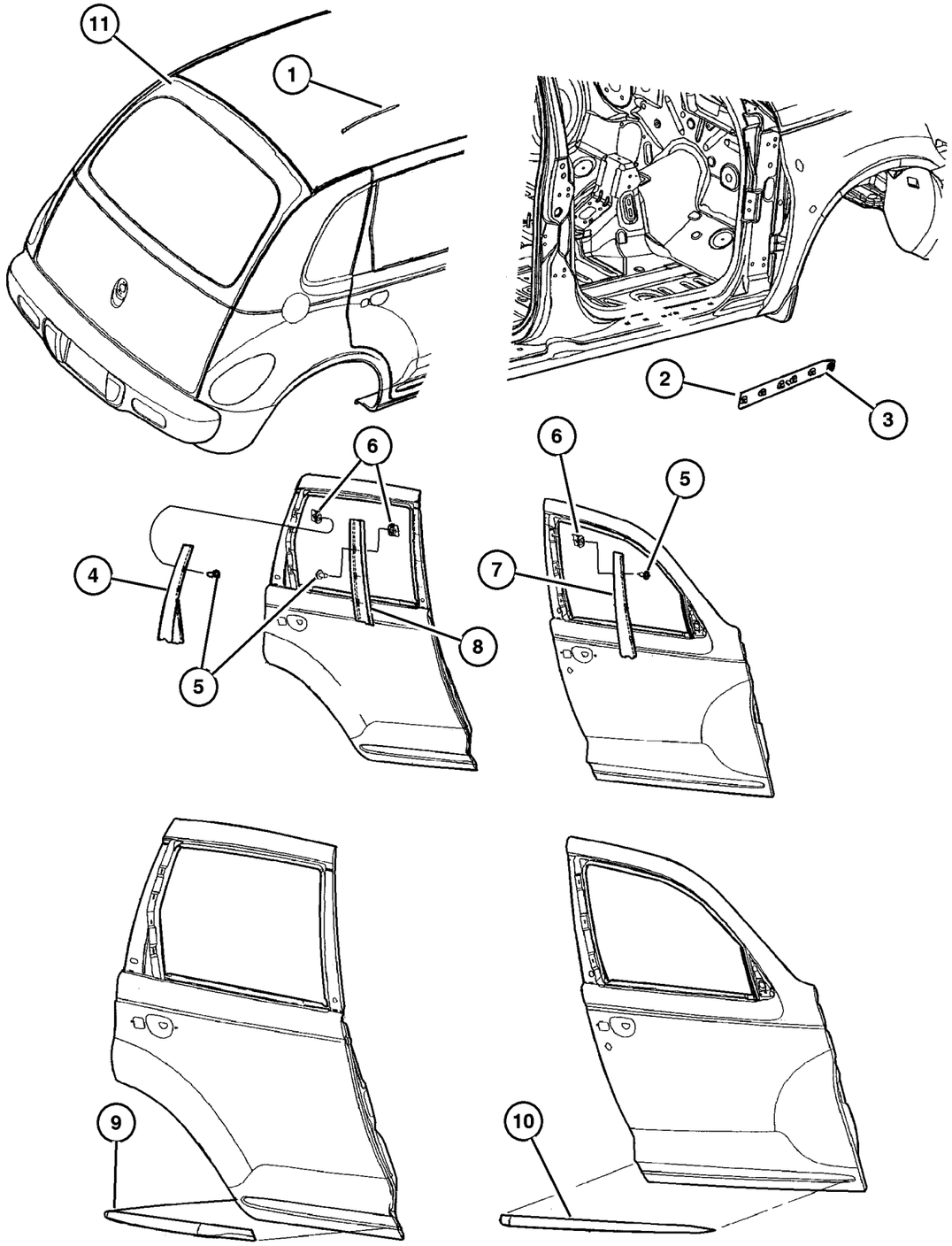


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	WQ52 ZS8AA	1							[KFM], Silver/Dark Silver, Right
	WQ53 ZS8AA	1							[KFM], Silver/Dark Silver, Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Mouldings and Ornamentation
Figure EPT-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Roof
	5303 554AA	1							Right
	5303 555AA	1							Left
2									COVER, Sill
	SF34 DX9AA	1							[FL], Right
	SF35 DX9AA	1							[FL], Left
3									TAPE, Anti Chip
	5067 086AA	1							Right
	5067 087AA	1							Left
4									APPLIQUE, C Pillar
	5288 840AD	1							Right
	5288 841AD	1							Left
5	6036 170AA	6							SCREW, .164-18x.500
6	6036 042AA	20							NUT/SPRING, Snap In, .164-18
7									APPLIQUE, B Pillar, Front Door
	5288 836AD	1							Front Door, Right
	5288 837AD	1							Front Door, Left
8									APPLIQUE, B Pillar, Rear Door, Includes Weatherstrip
	5288 838AD	1							Rear Door, Right
	5288 839AD	1							Rear Door, Left
9									MOLDING, Rear Door
	RV18 DX8AA	2							[K5X]
	RV18 SW1AA	2							[K5W]
	RV18 WB7AA	2							[K5H]
	RV18 WELAA	2							[K5R]
	RV18 WS2AA	2							[K5D]
	RV18 XBQAA	2							[K5Q]
	RV18 XGRAA	2							[K5E]
	RV18 XRVAA	2							[K5V]
	RV18 YY6AA	2							[K5Y]
	RV18 ZKJAA	2							[K5A]
	RV18 TTKAA	2							[K5C]
	RV18 VMTAA	2							[K5B]
10									MOLDING, Front Door
	RV16 DX8AB	2							[K5X]
	RV16 SW1AB	2							[K5W]
	RV16 WB7AB	2							[K5H]
	RV16 WELAB	2							[K5R]
	RV16 WS2AB	2							[K5D]
	RV16 XBQAB	2							[K5Q]
	RV16 XGRAB	2							[K5E]
	RV16 XRVAB	2							[K5V]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

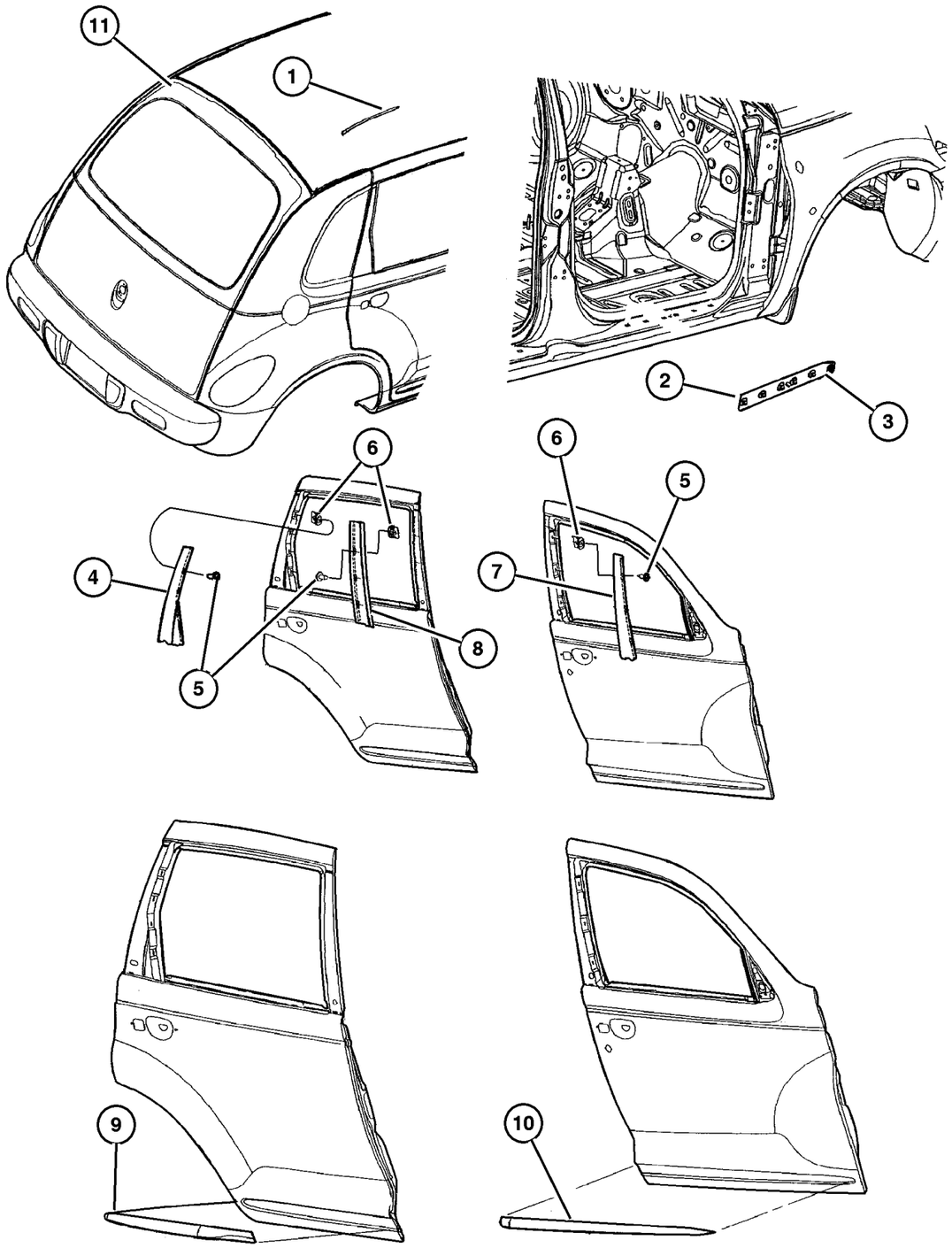
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Mouldings and Ornamentation
Figure EPT-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	RV16 YY6AB	2							[K5Y]
	RV16 ZKJAB	2							[K5A]
	RV16 TTKAB	2							[K5C]
	RV16 VMTAB	2							[K5B]
11	5288 807AB	1							MOLDING, Liftgate Glass

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

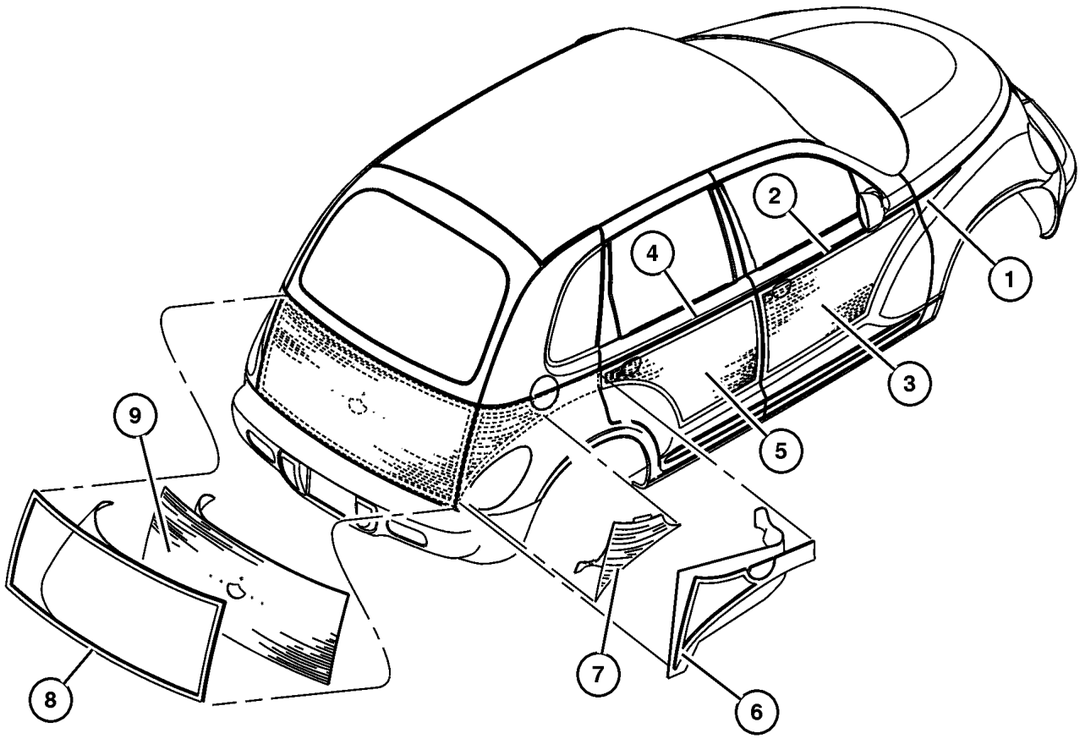
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Woodgrain Decor Package
Figure EPT-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Fender, Woodgrain
	WT46 AAAAA	1							Right
	WT47 AAAAA	1							Left
2									MOLDING, Front Door, Woodgrain
	WT48 AAAAA	1							Right
	WT49 AAAAA	1							Left
3									OVERLAY, Front Door
	WT60 AAAAA	1							With Key Hole, Right
	WT60 AAAAB	1							Without Key Hole, Right
	WT61 AAAAA	1							Left
4									MOLDING, Rear Door, Woodgrain
	WT50 AAAAA	1							Right
	WT51 AAAAA	1							Left
5									OVERLAY, Rear Door
	WT62 AAAAA	1							Right
	WT63 AAAAA	1							Left
6									MOLDING, Quarter Panel, Woodgrain
	WY35 AAAAB	1							With Fuel Door, Right
	WT57 AAAAA	1							Left
7									OVERLAY, Quarter Panel
	WT64 AAAAA	1							Right
	WT65 AAAAA	1							Left
8	WT58 AAAAA	1							MOLDING, Liftgate, Woodgrain
9	WT76 AAAAA	1							OVERLAY, Liftgate

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

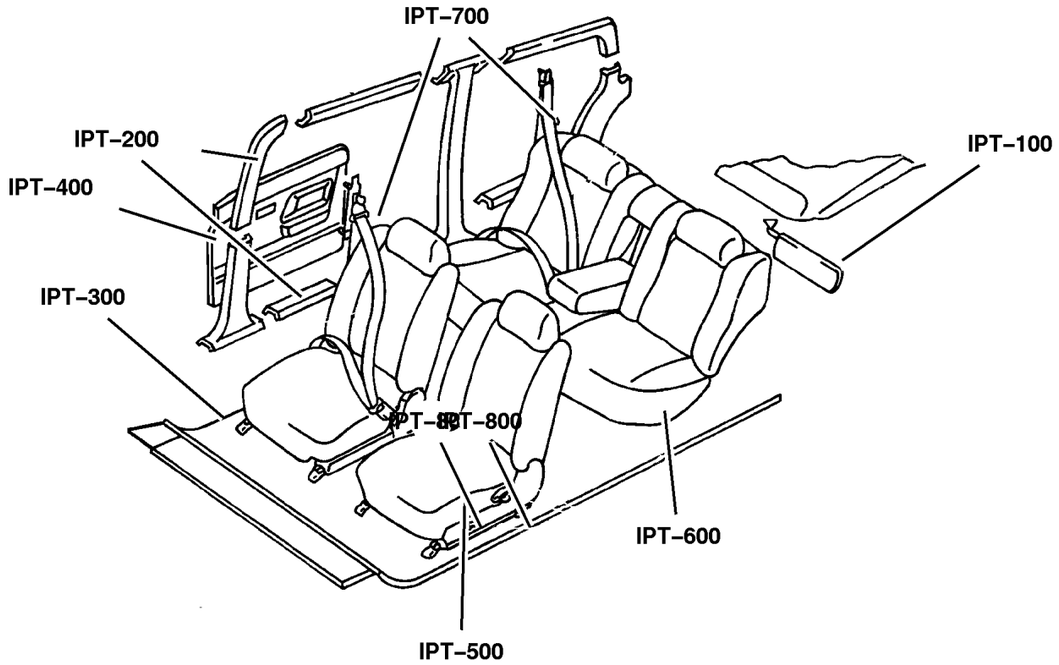
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

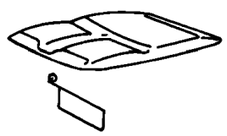
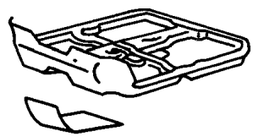
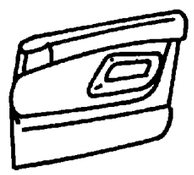
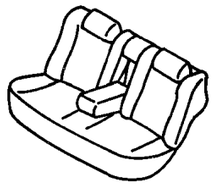
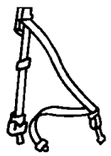
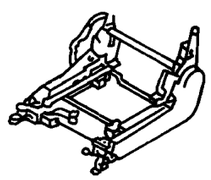
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Group – IPT
Interior Trim



IPT–100 Headliner and Visor 	**IPT–200** Panel, Moldings, Scuff Plates 	**IPT–300** Carpet 	**IPT–400** Door Trim Panels 
IPT–500 Front Seats and Attaching Parts 	**IPT–600** Rear Seats–Folding 	**IPT–700** Seat Belts–Front and Rear 	**IPT–800** Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers 

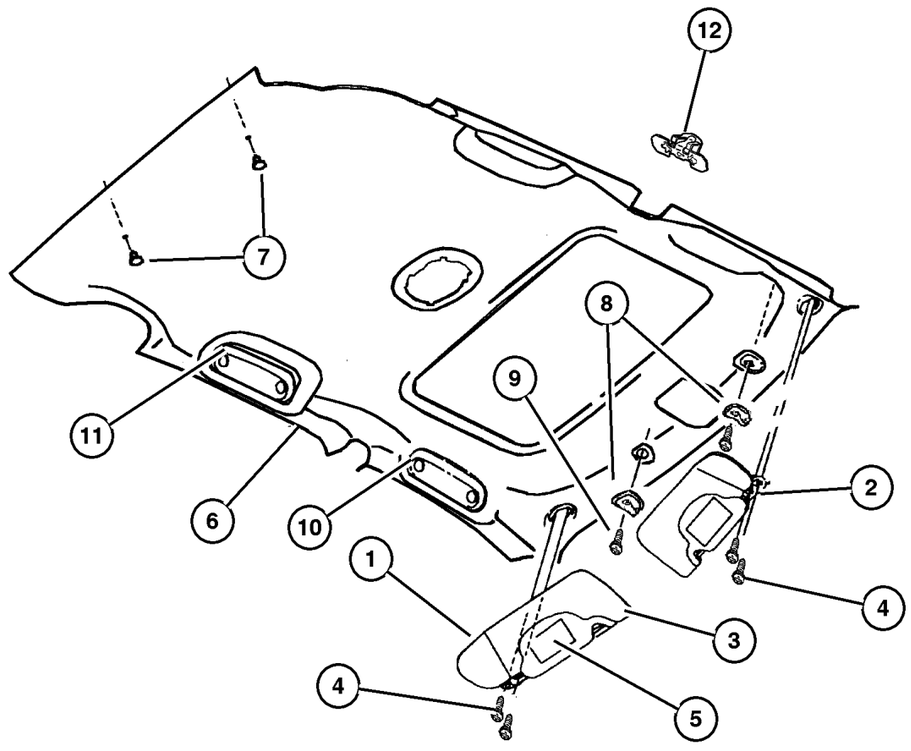
Group – IPT
Interior Trim

IPT–1000 Lift Gate Trim 			

GROUP IPT - Interior Trim

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Headliner and Visor	
Headliner and Visor	Fig. IPT-110
Panel, Moldings, Scuff Plates	
Cowl Panels	Fig. IPT-210
A - Pillar	Fig. IPT-215
B - Pillar	Fig. IPT-220
Quarter Trim Panel and Shelf Panel	Fig. IPT-225
Scuff Plates - Front and Rear	Fig. IPT-230
Carpet	
Carpet and Mats	Fig. IPT-310
Seat - Rear Attaching Floor Pan	Fig. IPT-320
Door Trim Panels	
Door Panels - Front	Fig. IPT-410
Door Panels - Rear	Fig. IPT-420
Front Seats and Attaching Parts	
Front Seat - Trim Code [R7]	Fig. IPT-510
Front Seat - Trim Code [GL]	Fig. IPT-520
Front Seat - Trim Code [DL]	Fig. IPT-525
Front Seat - Attaching Parts	Fig. IPT-530
Front Seat - Storage Bin	Fig. IPT-540
Rear Seats-Folding	
Rear Seat - Trim Code [R7]	Fig. IPT-610
Rear Seat - Trim Code [GL]	Fig. IPT-620
Seat Rear - Trim Code [DL]	Fig. IPT-630
Seat Belts-Front and Rear	
Seat Belt - Front	Fig. IPT-710
Seat Belt - Rear	Fig. IPT-720
Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers	
Recliners and Adjusters	Fig. IPT-810
Shields and Risers	Fig. IPT-820
Rear Seat Attaching Bolts	Fig. IPT-830
Seat - Rear Attachments Floor Pan	Fig. IPT-840
Lift Gate Trim	
Lifgate Panel and Scuff Plate	Fig. IPT-1010

Headliner and Visor
Figure IPT-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
When Ordering Sunvisor For The Canada Market Also Order English/French Airbag Warning Label (5023355AA)									
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[CVS] = Assist Handles									
[CUD] = Mini Console									
[GNG] = Map Light Wiring									
[GWA] = Sunroof									
[LSC] = Premium Security Alarm									
1	TF83 MF1AE	1						O0	VISOR, With Covered Mirror, [FL], Left
2	TY82 MF1AD	1						O0	VISOR, W/Mirror, [FL], Right
3									VISOR, Illuminated
	TF86 MF1AF	1						O0	[FL], Right
	TF87 MF1AF	1						O0	[FL], Left
4	6035 324	4							SCREW, .164-18x.75, Visor Attaching To Header
5									LABEL, Air Bag Warning, English and French, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									HEADLINER
	RY78 MF1AA	1						R7	[FL], With [CUD], [CSV] and [LSC]
	UA81 MF1AA	1						R7	[FL], With [CSV] and [LSC]
	UA82 MF1AA	1						O0	[FL], With [CUD] and [CSV]
	UA86 MF1AA	1						O0	[FL] Base Model, WIthout [GNG]
	UA87 MF1AA	1						R7	[FL], With [CSV], [LSC], [GWA] and [CUD]
	UA88 MF1AA	1						O0	[FL], With [CSV], [GWA], [CUD] Without [LSC]
	UD68 MF1AA	1						GL	[FL], With [CUD], [CSV] and [LSC] Without [GWA]
	UD69 MF1AA	1						GL	[FL], With [CSV], [LSC], [GWA] and [CUD]
7									FASTENER, Headliner
	SN99 MF1AA	2						R7	[FL]
		2						GL	[FL]
8	TF82 MF1AB	2						O0	CLIP, Visor, [FL]
9									SCREW, [.164-18x.500], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									HANDLE, Roof Grab
	QY62 MF1AD	2						GL	[FL
		2						R7	[FL
11									HANDLE, Roof Grab
	QY66 MF1AC	1						R7	[FL], With Coat Hook, Left,Rear

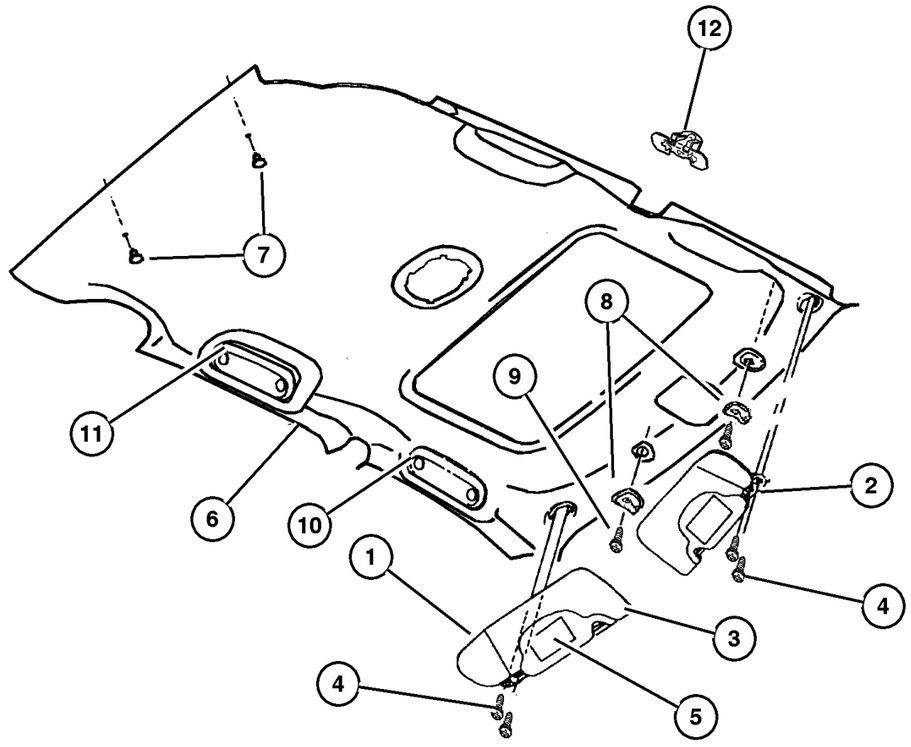
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 16, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Headliner and Visor
Figure IPT-110

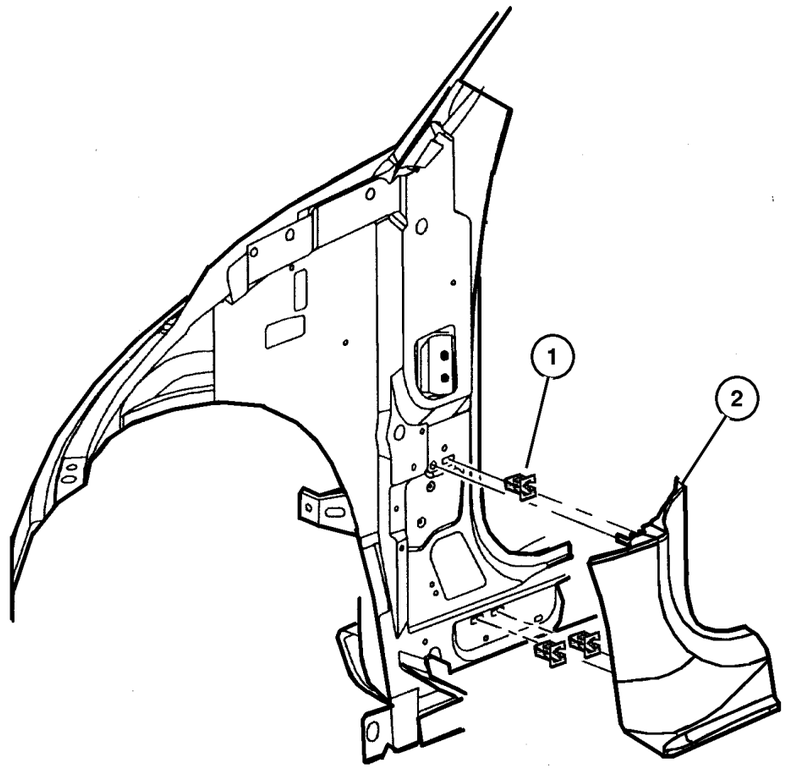


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						GL	[FL], With Coat Hook, Right,Rear
12									CLIP, Headlining
	5023 515AA	2						O0	Headliner To Roof Attaching Visor Support
		8						O0	Assist Handle Attaching
		2						O0	Headliner To Roof Attaching Coat Hook
-13	5023 355AA-	2							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Canada Only, (English/French
-14	QY61 MF1AA-	2						O0	HOOK, Coat, [FL], Without Grab Handle

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Cowl Panels
Figure IPT-210

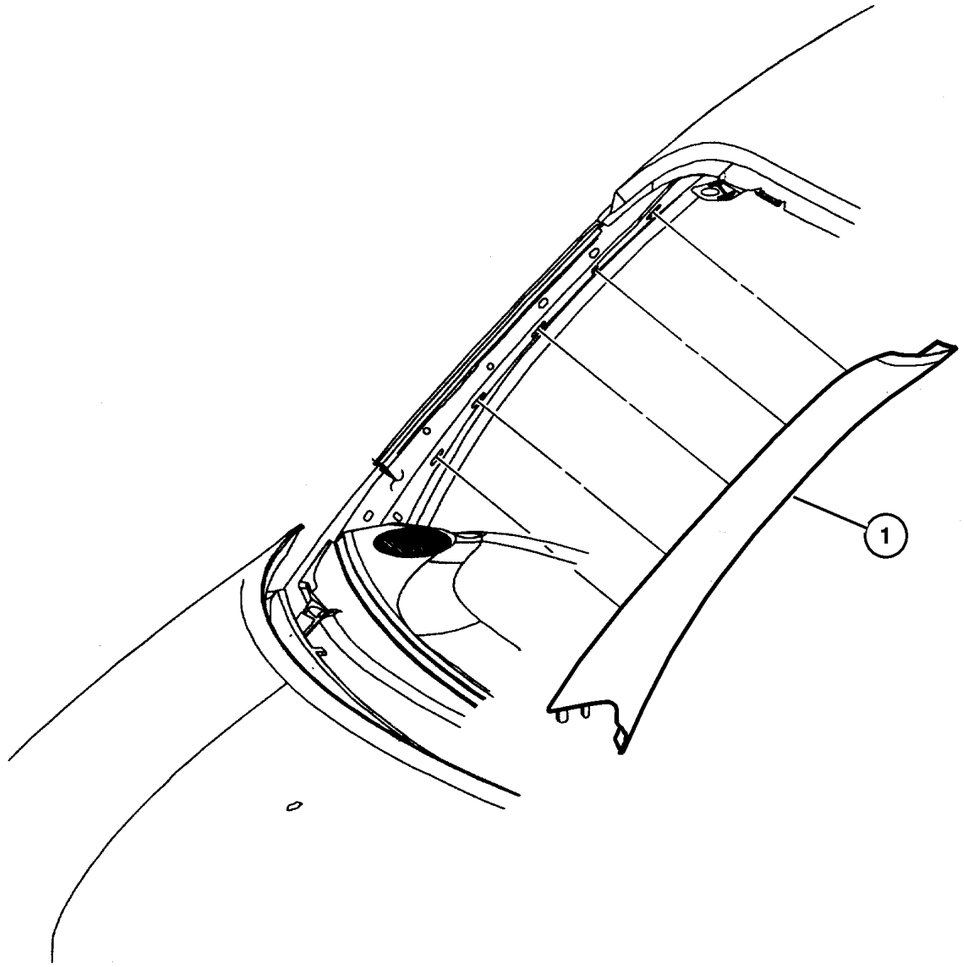


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6505 670AA	2							NUT, Plastic, Cowel Panel Attaching
2									COVER, Cowl Side
	RJ48 WL8AC	1						O0	Right
	RJ49 WL8AC	1						O0	Left
-3	6503 167	2						O0	CLIP, Trim Panel, Cowl Attaching

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

A - Pillar
Figure IPT-215

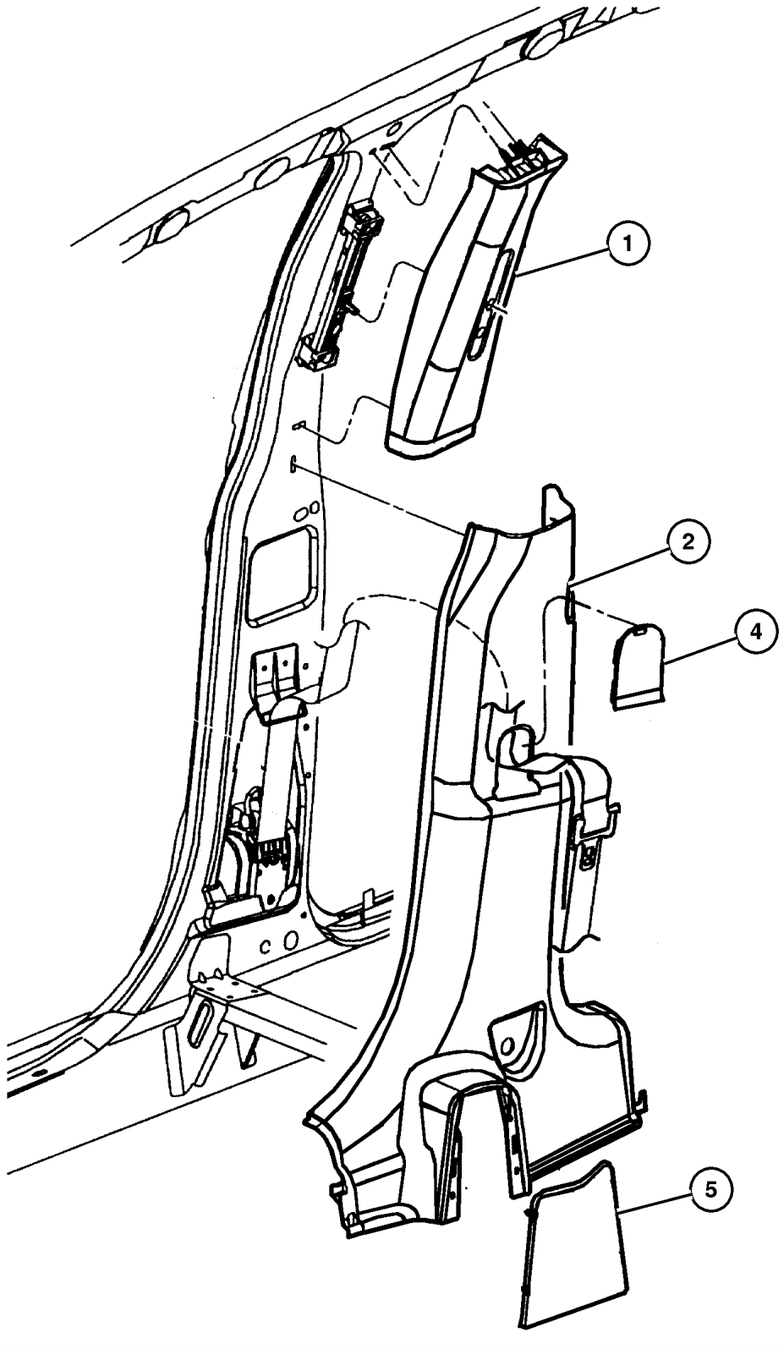


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Windshield Garnish
	RJ38 MF1AC	1						O0	[FL], Right
	RJ39 MF1AC	1						O0	[FL], Left
-2	6503 167	2						O0	CLIP, Trim Panel

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

B - Pillar
Figure IPT-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Center Pillar
	RJ40 MF1AB	1						O0	[FL], Right,Upper
	RJ41 MF1AB	1						O0	[FL], Left,Upper
2									COVER, C Pillar
	SF24 WL8AD	1						O0	[FL], Right,Lower
	SF25 WL8AD	1						O0	[FL], Left,Lower
-3	6503 167	2						O0	CLIP, Trim Panel, Attaching, B Pillar
4									COVER, Seat Belt Access Hole
	SG96 WL8AA	1						O0	[FL], Right
	SG97 WL8AA	1						O0	[FL], Left
5									COVER, Sill Plate
	SG98 WL8AB	1						O0	[FL], Right
	SG99 WL8AB	1						O0	[FL], Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

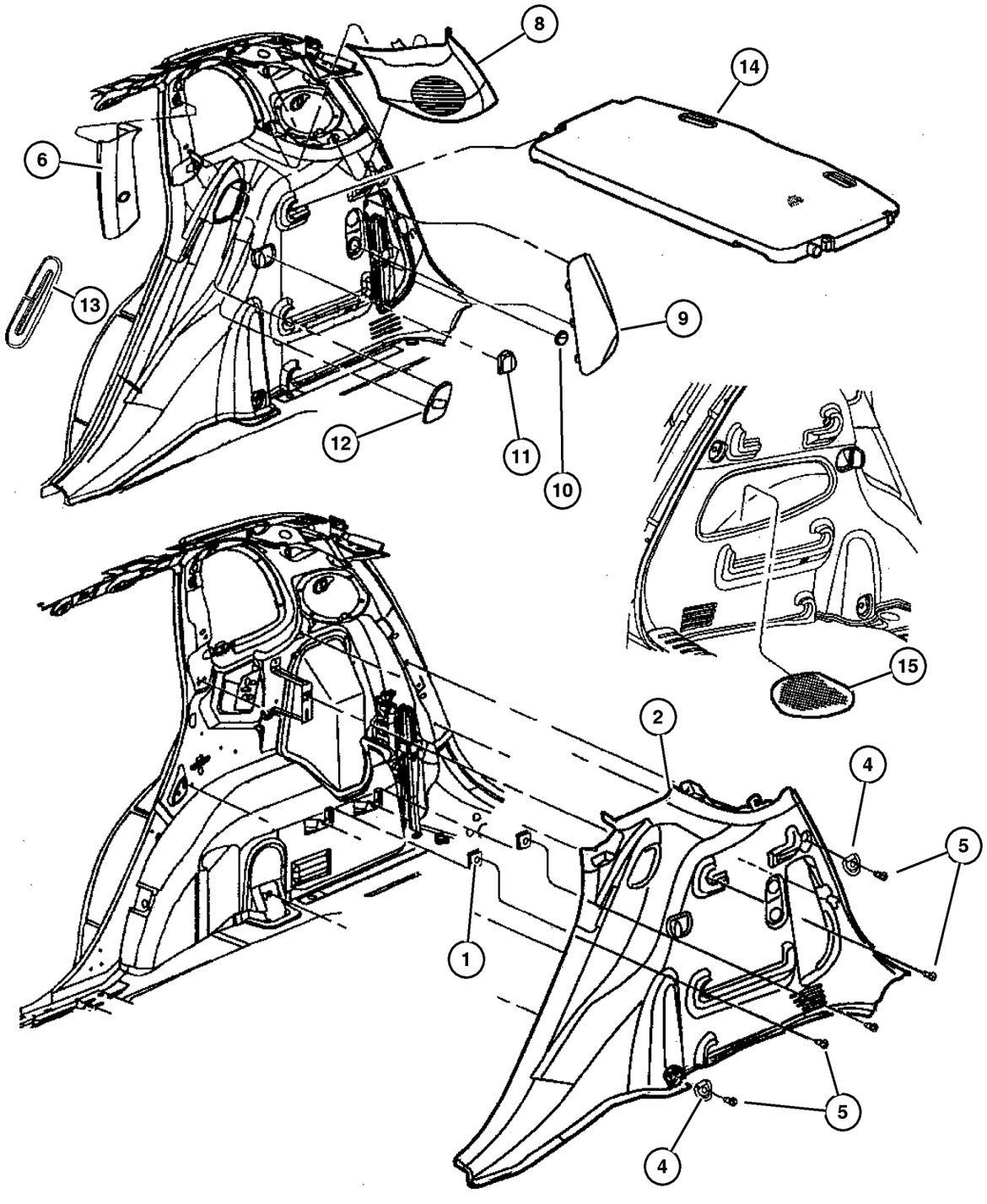
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Quarter Trim Panel and Shelf Panel
Figure IPT-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6503 167	2						O0	CLIP, Trim Panel
2									PANEL, Quarter Trim
	RJ74 WL8AD	1						O0	[FL], Right
	RJ75 WL8AD	1						O0	[FL], Left
-3	6504 014	2						O0	FASTENER, Door Trim Panel, Quarter Trim Attaching
4	5023 205AA	4							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
5									SCREW, Cargo Loop Quarter Trim Lower (.190-16x1,00), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									PANEL, C Pillar
	TG92 MF1AD	1						O0	[FL], Right
	TG93 MF1AD	1						O0	[FL], Left
-7	SQ91 WL8AA-	1						O0	BUMPER, Rubber, [FL], C-Pillar
8									PANEL, D Pillar
	TG94 MF1AC	1						O0	[FL], Right
	TG95 MF1AC	1						O0	[FL], Left
9	SG44 WL8AA	1						O0	DOOR, Jack Access, [FL]
10	HX32 WL8AB	1						O0	PLUG, 12 V-Outlet, [FL]
11									BUMPER, Rear, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									PLATE, Striker
	SF56 WL8AA	1						O0	[FL], Bezel Adjustment Plate, Right
	SF57 WL8AA	1						O0	[FL], Bezel Adjustment Plate, Left
13									BEZEL, Seat Belt Quarter Trim
	TY58 WL8AA	1						O0	[FL], Right
	TY59 WL8AA	1						O0	[FL], Left
14	RK00 1L8AC	1						O0	PANEL, Shelf Trim
15	5023 356AA	1							NET, Cargo
-16									CLIP, Molding
	6504 738	2						O0	D-Pillar
		2						O0	Quarter Panel

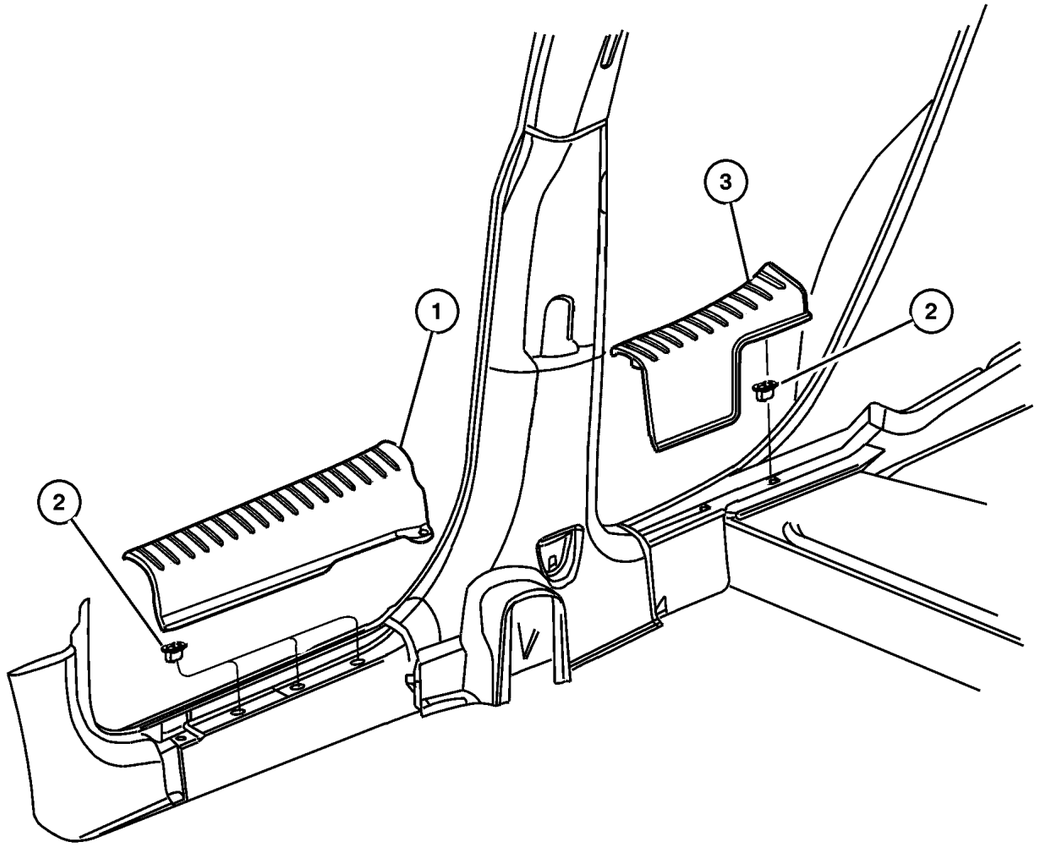
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 16, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Scuff Plates - Front and Rear
Figure IPT-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PLATE, Scuff
	RJ42 WL8AC	1						O0	[FL], Right,Front
	RJ43 WL8AC	1						O0	[FL], Left,Front
2	6505 670AA	6							NUT, Plastic, Sill Scuff Plate Attaching
3									PLATE, Scuff
	RJ44 WL8AD	1						O0	[FL], Right,Rear
	RJ45 WL8AD	1						O0	[FL], Left,Rear
-4	6503 167	2						O0	CLIP, Trim Panel, Sill Scuff Plate

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

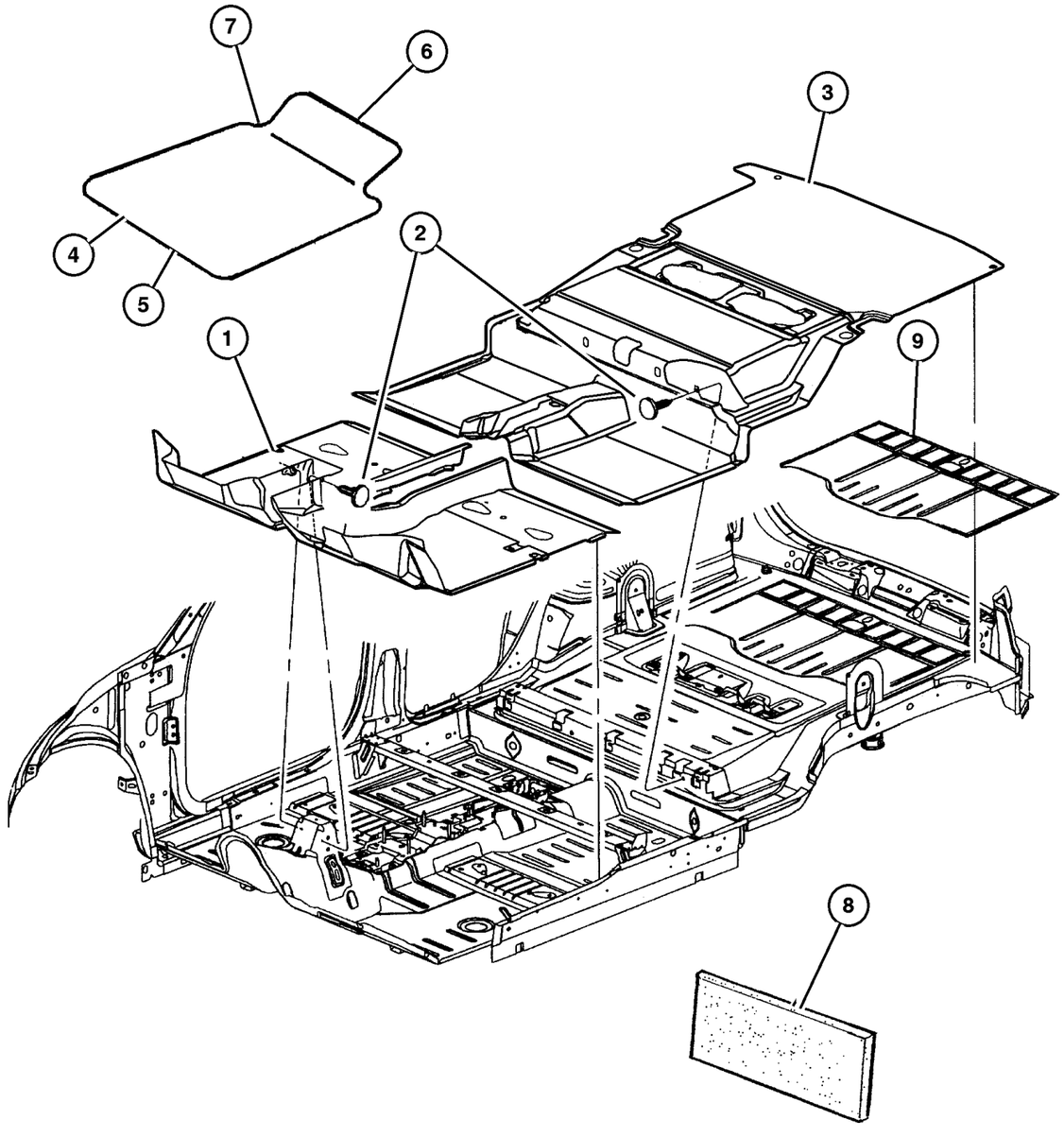
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Carpet and Mats
Figure IPT-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Passenger Floor
	TX14 WL8AC	1						O0	[FL], Right
	TX15 WL8AC	1						O0	[FL], Left
2	6030 441	3							PIN, Retainer, Carpet Attaching
3	RK03 WL8AD	1						O0	CARPET, Rear Floor, [FL]
4									MAT KIT, Floor - Front
	8220 5336	1	C	H	44				Taupe - Slush Style
	8220 5474	1							Dark Taupe
	8220 6394	1	Z	H	44				Taupe - Export
5									MAT KIT, Floor - Rear
	8220 5337	1	C	H	44				Taupe - Slush
	8220 5476	1	C	H	44				Taupe
6									MAT KIT, Floor - Complete
	8220 6193	1			44				With Pewter Logo [LHD]
	8220 6194	1			44				Dark Taupe - [LHD]
	8220 6197	1	C	H	44				With Patriot Blue Logo - [LHD]
	8220 6198	1			44				With Inferno Red Logo - [LHD]
7	XB91 1Y8AA	1						O0	MAT, Floor, Dream Cruiser
8									PAD, Dash Panel
	4724 889AA	1							Left
	4724 890AA	1							Right,Lower
9	4740 136	AR							SILENCER, Floor Pan
-10	6102 199AA-	2							SCREW, Heel Block Attaching

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

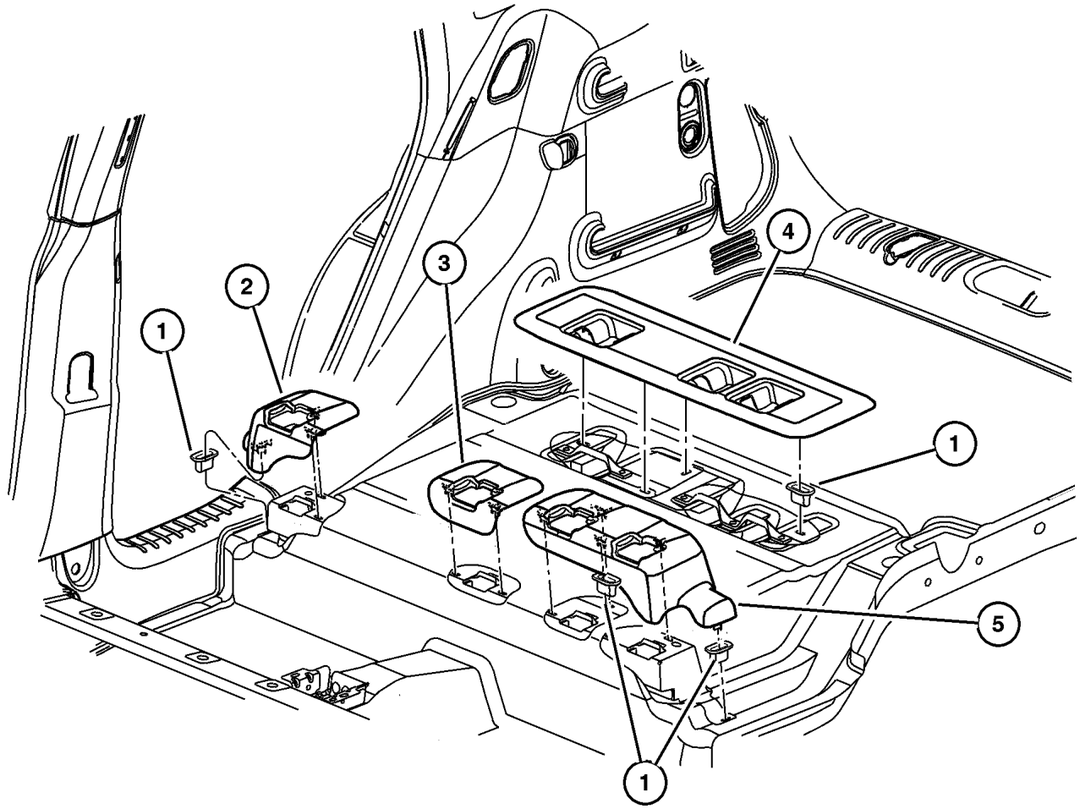
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Seat - Rear Attaching Floor Pan
Figure IPT-320

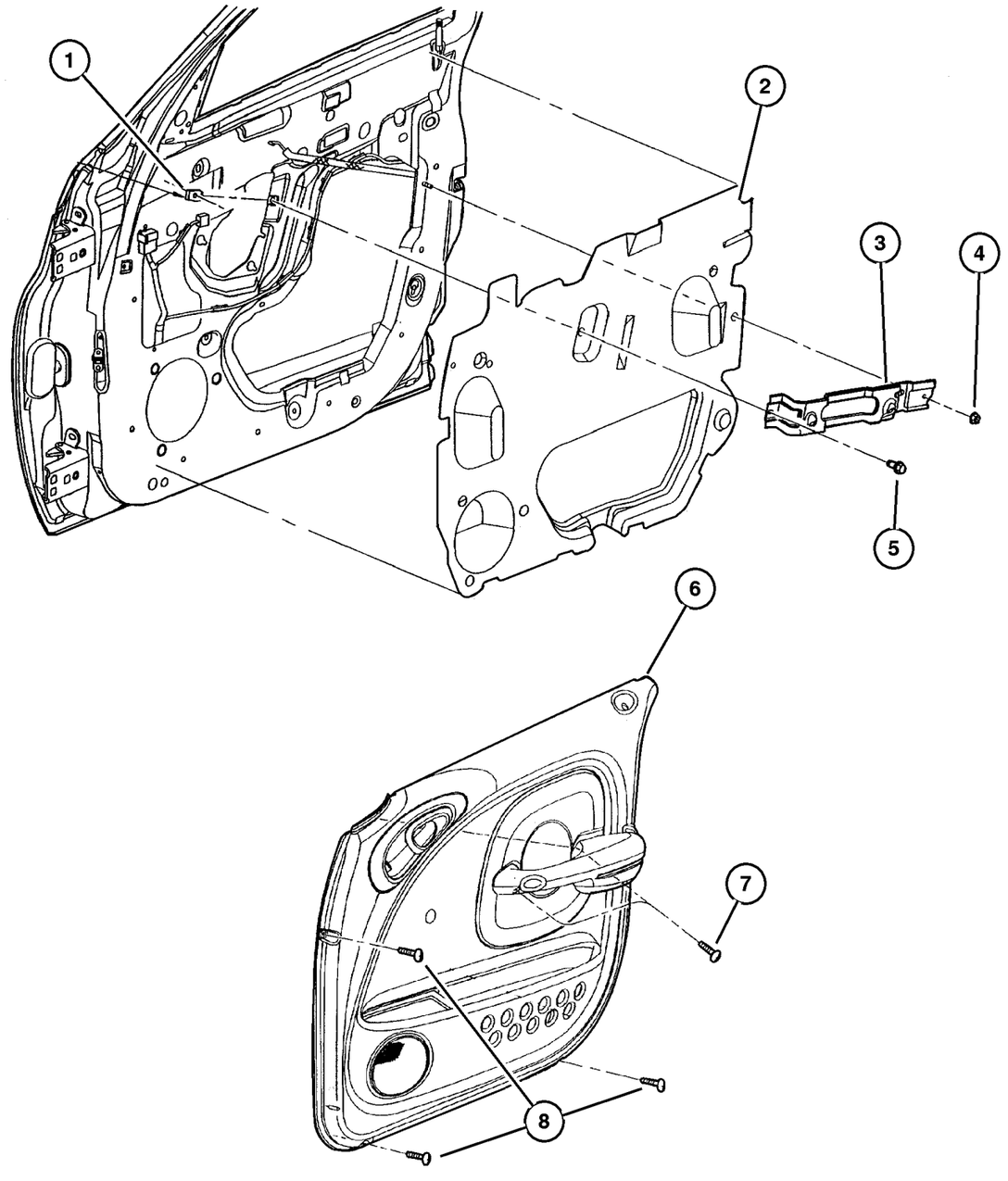


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6505 670AA	4							NUT, Plastic
2	TK86 WL8AF	1						O0	BEZEL, Seat Pivot, [FL], Right
3	TK88 WL8AD	1						O0	BEZEL, Seat Pivot, [FL], Center
4	SA27 WL8AB	1						O0	BEZEL, Seat Latch, [FL], Seat Striker
5	TK87 WL8AF	1						O0	BEZEL, Seat Pivot, [FL], Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Door Panels - Front
Figure IPT-410

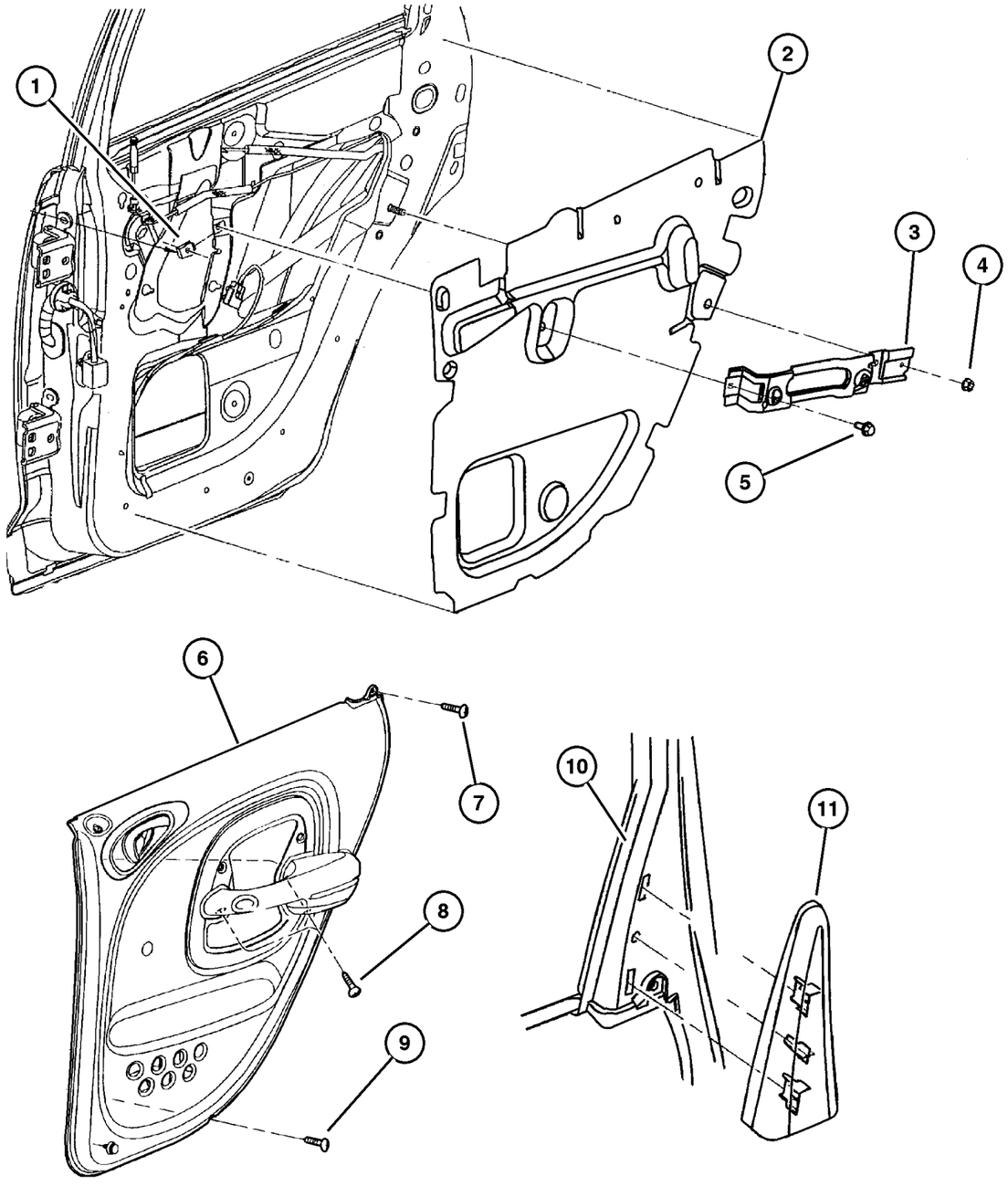


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									U-NUT, (NOT REQUIRED)
2									WATERDAM, Front Door
	5027 192AB	1							Right
	5027 193AB	1							Left
3									BRACKET, Armrest to Door
	5023 202AB	1							Right
	5023 203AB	1							Left
4	6101 447	2							NUT, Armrest Bracket To Inner Panel
5	6100 558	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14, Armrest Bracket Attaching
6									PANEL, Door Trim Front
	RJ76 1FLAH	1						R7	[FL], With Power Windows, without Power Locks, Right
	RJ77 1FLAH	1						R7	[FL], With Power Windows, without Power Locks, Left
	RJ88 1FLAF	1						R7	[FL], With Power Windows and Power Locks, Right
	RJ89 1FLAF	1						R7	[FL], With Power Windows and Power Locks, Left
	TW72 1FLAE	1						GL	[FL], Right
	TW73 1FLAE	1						GL	[FL], Left
	WV82 1YMAB	1						DL	[FL], Right
	WV83 1YMAB	1						DL	[FL], Left
7	6506 884AA	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head
8	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, Attaching, Door Panel Assembly

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Door Panels - Rear
Figure IPT-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									U-NUT, (NOT REQUIRED)
2									WATERDAM, Rear Door
	5027 194AC	1							Right
	5027 195AC	1							Left
3									BRACKET, Armrest to Door
	5023 202AB	1							Right
	5023 203AB	1							Left
4	6101 447	2							NUT, Armrest Bracket To Inner Panel
5	6100 558	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14, Armrest Bracket To Inner Panel
6									PANEL, Door Trim Rear
	TW74 1FLAE	1						GL	[FL], Right
	TW75 1FLAE	1						GL	[FL], Left
	RJ90 1FLAH	1						R7	[FL], Right
	RJ91 1FLAH	1						R7	[FL], Left
	WV84 1YMAB	1						DL	[FL], Right
	WV85 1YMAB	1						DL	[FL], Left
7	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05, Door Panel Attaching
8	6506 884AA	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Armrest Bracket Attaching
9	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05, Door Panel Attaching
10									DOOR, Rear, Reference Only, (NOT REQUIRED)
11									BEZEL, Door Trim Panel
	SA66 DX9AB	1						O0	[FL], Right
	SA67 DX9AB	1						O0	[FL], Left
-12	6503 167	2						O0	CLIP, Trim Panel, Bezel Attaching
-13									RETAINER, Trim Panel
	5023 173AA-	8						GL	Pin/Grommet, Push Pin
		8						R7	Pin/Grommet, Push Pin

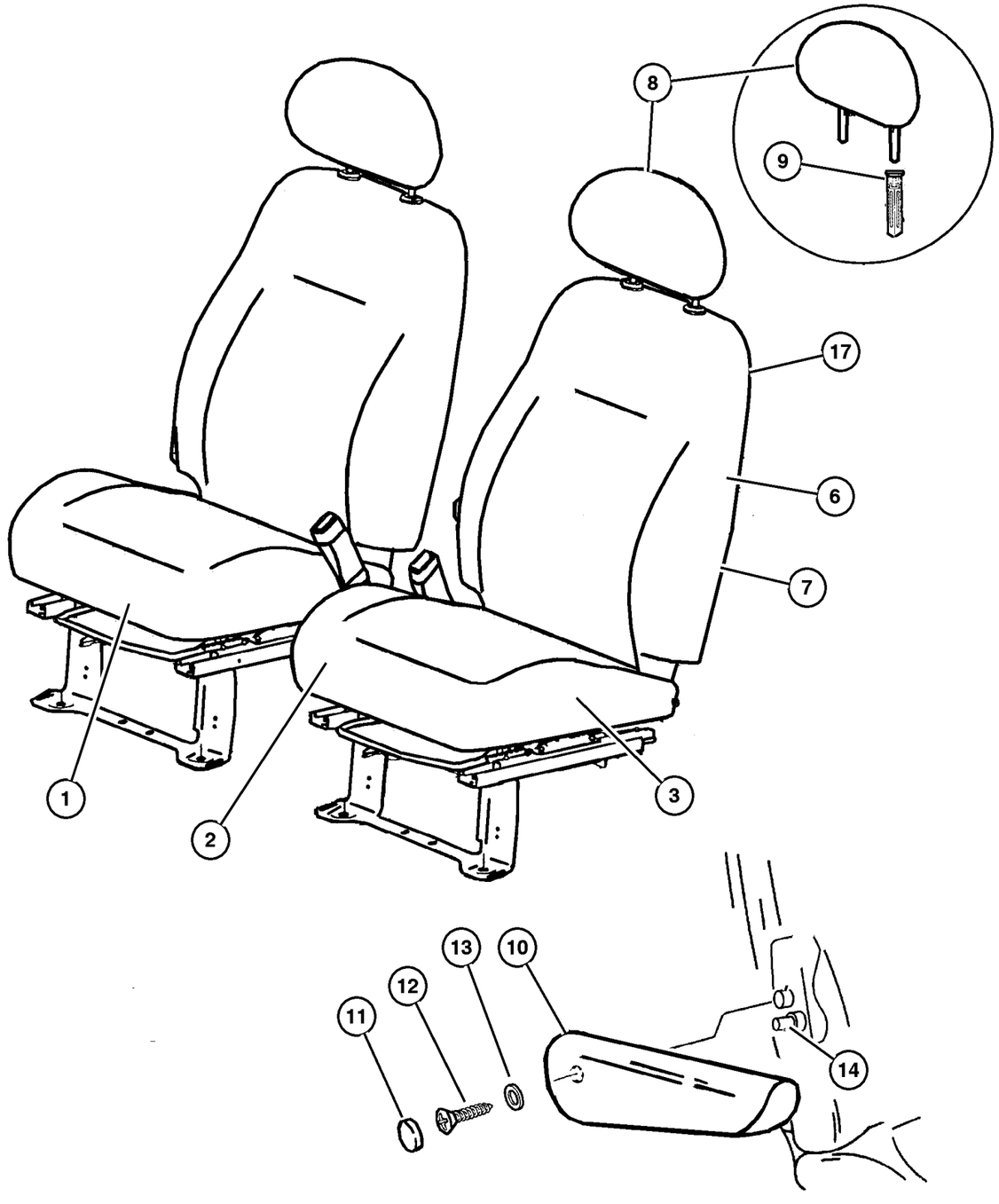
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 16, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Front Seat - Trim Code [R7]
Figure IPT-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Item 4 COVER Seat Back. For Applications Not Listed Are Serviced With Back Assembly Only.									
Note: Heater Element Serviced WIth Foam and Heater Element Assy.									
Sales Codes:									
[CDW] = Folding Flat Front Passenger Seat									
[CJ1] = Air Bags Side									
1									CUSHION, Front Seat
	WR37 1FLAA	1						R7	With Fold Flat, [CDW], Right
	XH43 1FLAA	1						R7	All Left Seats, Right Without Fold Flat [CDW], Right & Left
2									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	XH44 1FLAA	1						R7	With Fold Flat, [CDW], Right
	XH45 1FLAA	1						R7	Left
	XH48 1FLAA	1						R7	Without Fold Flat [CDW], Right
3									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5086 527AA	1						R7	Left
	5086 528AA	1						R7	Right
-4									PAD, Heater
	5102 444AA-	1						R7	Diesel Only
	5114 089AA-	1						R7	
-5	5104 708AA-	1						R7	FRAME, Seat cushion, Right & Left
6									SEAT BACK, Front
	XH52 1FLAA	1						R7	Without Fold Flat Seat, [CDW], Right
	XH53 1FLAA	1						R7	Without Fold Flat Seat, [CDW], Left
	XW70 1FLAA	1						R7	With Fold Flat Seat, [CDW] and Without Side Air Bags [-CJ1], Right
	XW71 1FLAA	1						R7	With Fold Flat Seat, [CDW] and Without Side Air Bags [-CJ1], Left
	WR44 1FLAA	1						R7	With Fold Flat Seat, [CDW] and Without Side Air Bags [CJ1], Right
	1AD09 1FLAA	1						R7	With Fold Flat Seat, [CDW] and Side Air Bags [CJ1], Left
	1AD11 1FLAA	1						R7	With Fold Flat Seat, [CDW] and With Side Air Bags [CJ1], Right
	XH54 1FLAA	1						R7	Without Fold Flat Seat, [CDW] With Side Air Bags [CJ1], Right
	XH55 1FLAA	1						R7	Without Fold Flat Seat, [CDW] With Side Air Bags [CJ1], Left
7									COVER, Front Seat Back
	XH56 1FLAA	1						R7	With Fold Flat Seat, [CDW], Right

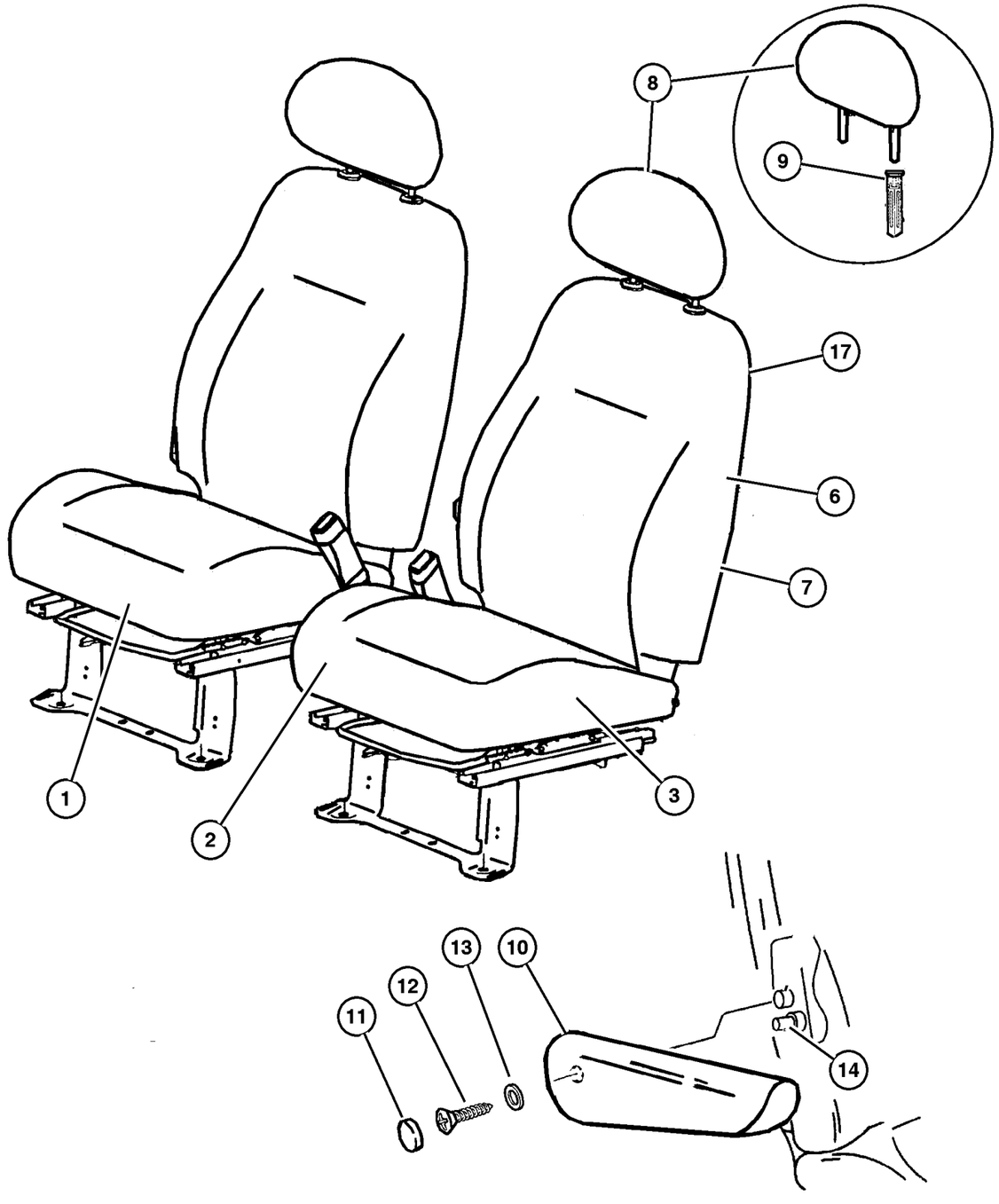
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 16, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Front Seat - Trim Code [R7]
Figure IPT-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	XH57 1FLAA	1						R7	With Fold Flat Seat, [CDW], Left
	XH58 1FLAA	1						R7	Without Fold Flat Seat, [CDW], Right
	XH59 1FLAA	1						R7	Without Fold Flat Seat, [CDW], Left
8									HEADREST, Front
	ZK07 1FLAA	1						R7	Two Way With Chrome Post
	ZK18 1FLAA	1						R7	Four Way With Chrome Post
	ZV96 1FLAA	1						R7	Two Way - With Zinc Post
9									SLEEVE, Headrest
	5066 563AA	1						R7	
		1						R7	Export
10									ARMREST, Seat
	MW08 1FL	1						R7	Right
	MW09 1FL	1						R7	Left
	MW08 1FL	1						R7	Export, Right
	MW09 1FL	1						R7	Export, Left
11									PLUG, Armrest
	WU50 WL8	1						R7	
		1						R7	Export
12	5080 819AA	1						R7	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
13									WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
	5080 821AA	1						R7	
		2						R7	Export
14	5080 834AA	1						R7	PIN, Armrest Stop
-15									COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
	5016 781AA-	1						R7	
		1						R7	Export
-16									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	5019 494AA-	1						R7	With Button
		1						R7	With Button, Export
	5019 495AA-	1						R7	Without Button
		1						R7	Without Button, Export
17									PANEL, Front Seat Back
	TZ92 1FLAA	1						R7	
		1						R7	Export
-18	5134 556AA-	1						R7	SCREW, Panel Attaching, Seat Back

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

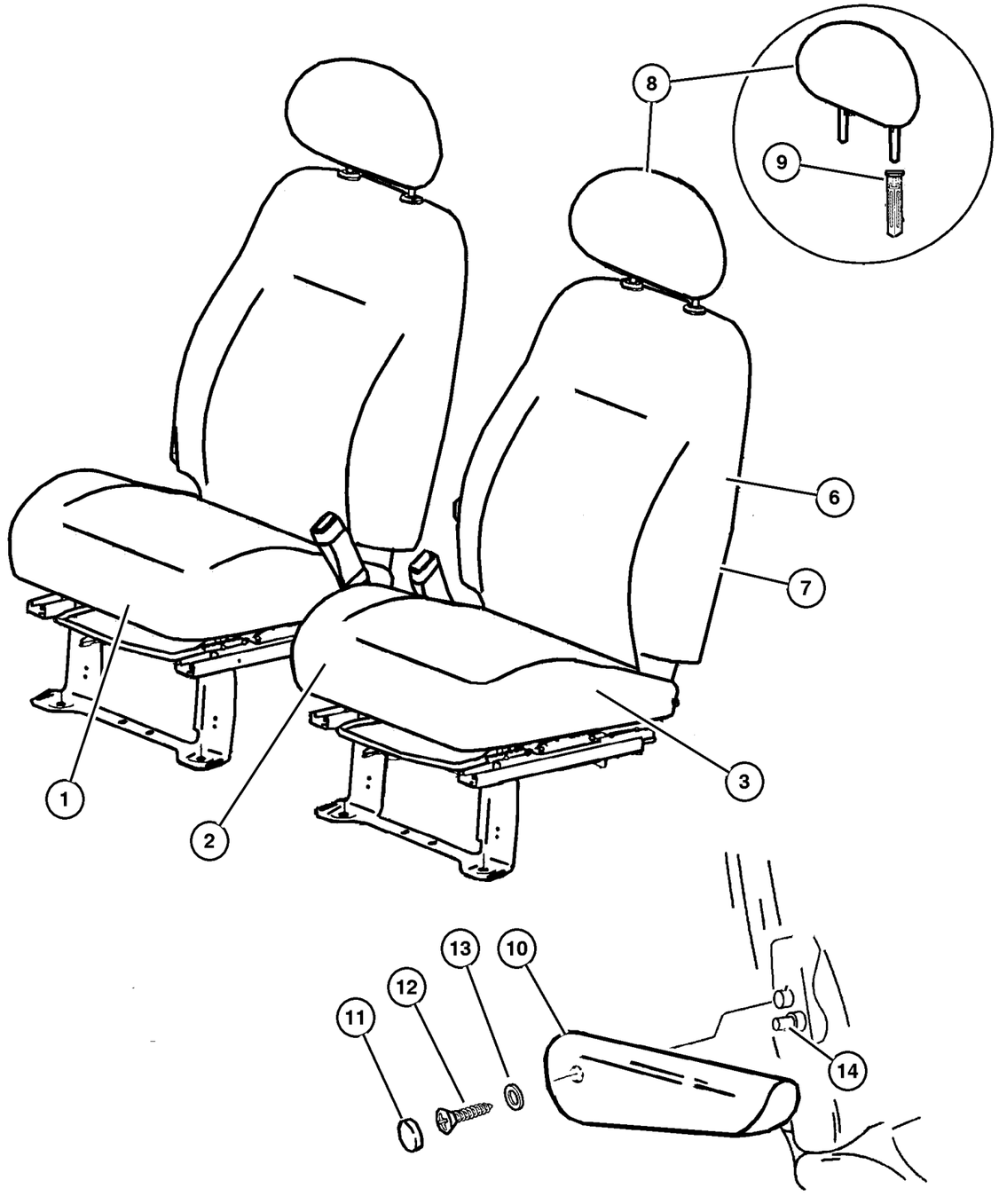
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Front Seat - Trim Code [GL]
Figure IPT-520

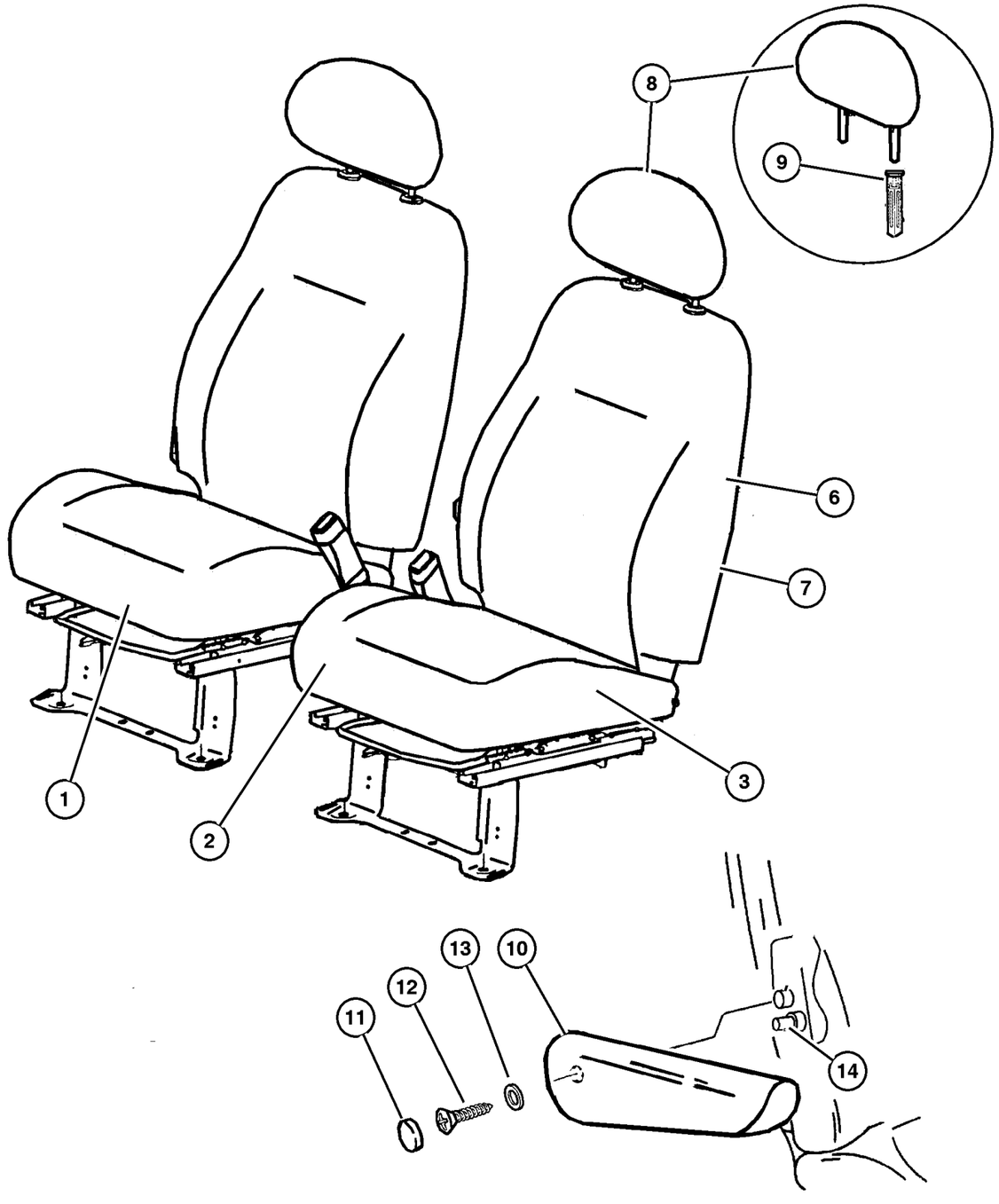


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE = When Ordering Item 6 Sleeve Headrest You Must Order CAP Headrest Adjuster									
NOTE = When Ordering Item 2 (Cover) The Pad, Heater Doesn't Come with This.									
1									CUSHION, Front Seat
	XH60 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], Right & Left
	XH61 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], Fold Flat Only, Right
		1						GL	[FL], Fold Flat Only, Export, Right
	XH62 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL] Heated, Right & Left
		1						GL	[FL] Heated, Export, Right & Left
	XH63 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], Heated, Fold Flat, Right
2									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	XH64 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL]
		1						GL	[FL], Export
	XH65 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], Heated, Right & Left
		1						GL	[FL], Heated, Export, Right & Left
	XH66 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], Heated, Fold Flat, Right
	XH67 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], Fold Flat, Right
3									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5086 527AA	1						GL	Left
	5086 528AA	1						GL	Right
-4									PAD, Heater, Cushion
	5114 089AA-	1						GL	Male Plug
	5102 444AA-	1						GL	Female Plug
-5	5104 708AA-	1						GL	FRAME, Seat cushion, Right & Left
6									SEAT BACK, Front
	XH68 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], Heated, Right
	XH69 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], Heated, Left
	XH68 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], Export, Right
	XH73 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], Export, Left
	XH70 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], Heated, Fold Flat, Right
	XH71 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], Heated,, Left
	XH72 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], Fold Flat, Right
	XH73 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], Fold Flat, Left
	1AD17 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], Non Heated,, Left
7									COVER, Front Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									HEADREST, Front
	UZ97 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL] 2-Way, With Chrome Post
		1						GL	[FL], Export
	WQ93 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL] Export, 4 Way - With Chrome Post
	ZV97 2FLAA	2						GL	[FL] 2-Way, With Zinc Post
9									SLEEVE, Headrest

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

Front Seat - Trim Code [GL]
Figure IPT-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5066 563AA	1						GL	
		1						GL	Export
10									ARMREST, Seat
	MW08 1FL	1						GL	[FL], Right
		1						GL	[FL], Export, Right
	MW09 1FL	1						GL	[FL], Left
		1						GL	[FL], Export, Left
11									PLUG, Armrest
	WU50 1FL	1						GL	
		1						GL	Export
12	5080 819AA	1						GL	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
13	4882 234	2						GL	WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
14	6503 286	2						GL	SCREW, Special Head, M8x1. 25x32.5
-15									PANEL, Front Seat Back
	TZ92 1FLAA-	1						GL	[FL], With Map Pocket
		2						GL	[FL], With Map Pocket
	UL51 1FLAA-	1						GL	[FL], Without Map Pocket
-16	5134 556AA-	1						GL	SCREW, Panel Attaching, Seat Belt
-17	5016 781AA-	1						GL	COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
-18									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	5019 494AA-	1						GL	With Button, Export, Right
		2						GL	With Button, Right
	5019 495AA-	1						GL	Without Button, Export, Left
		2						GL	Without Button, Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

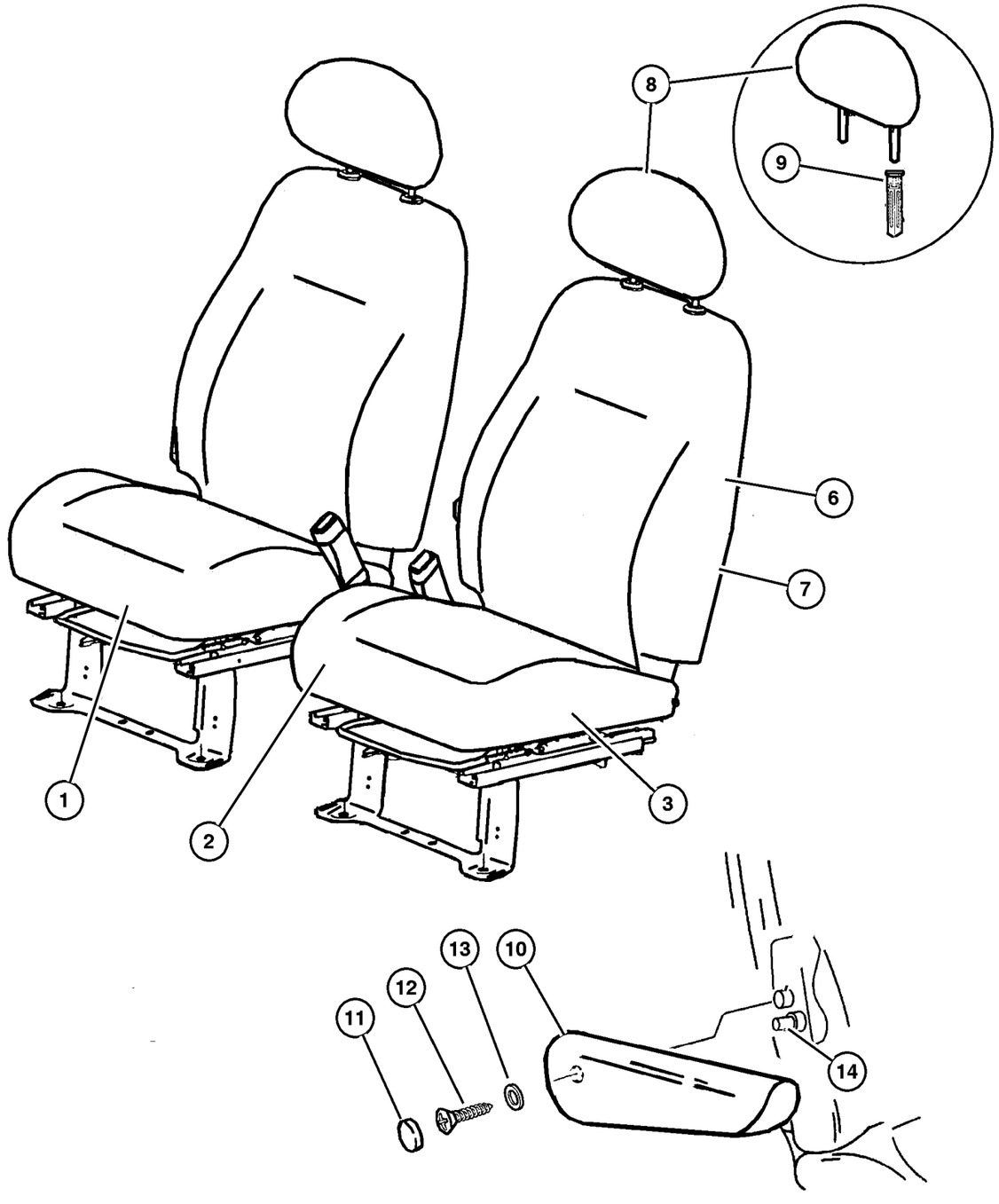
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Front Seat - Trim Code [DL]
Figure IPT-525

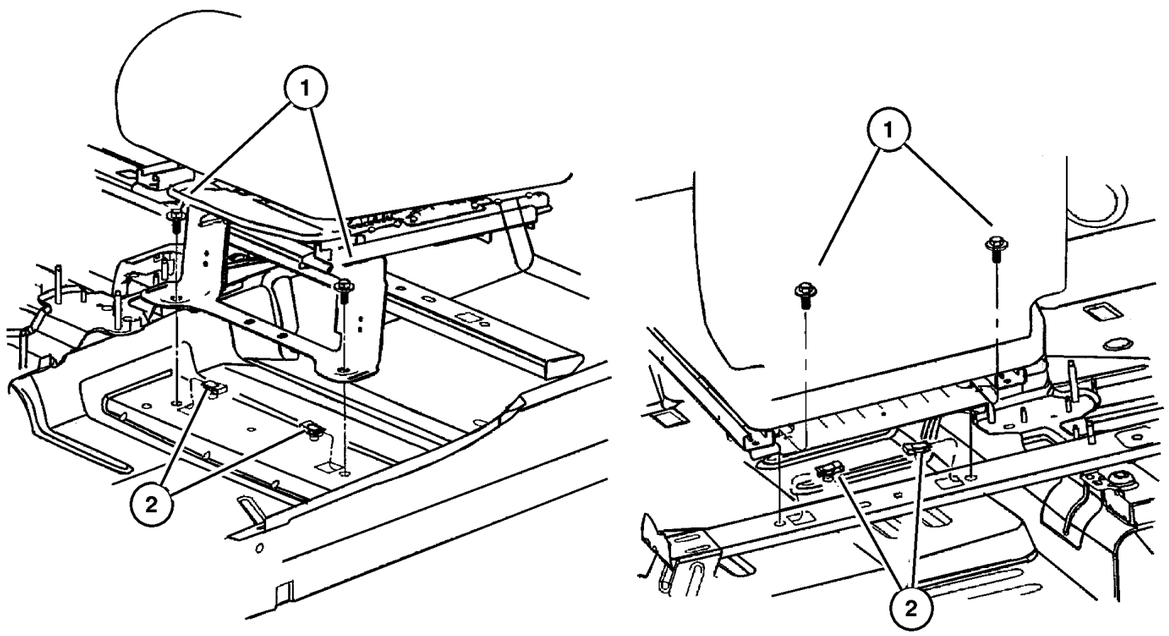


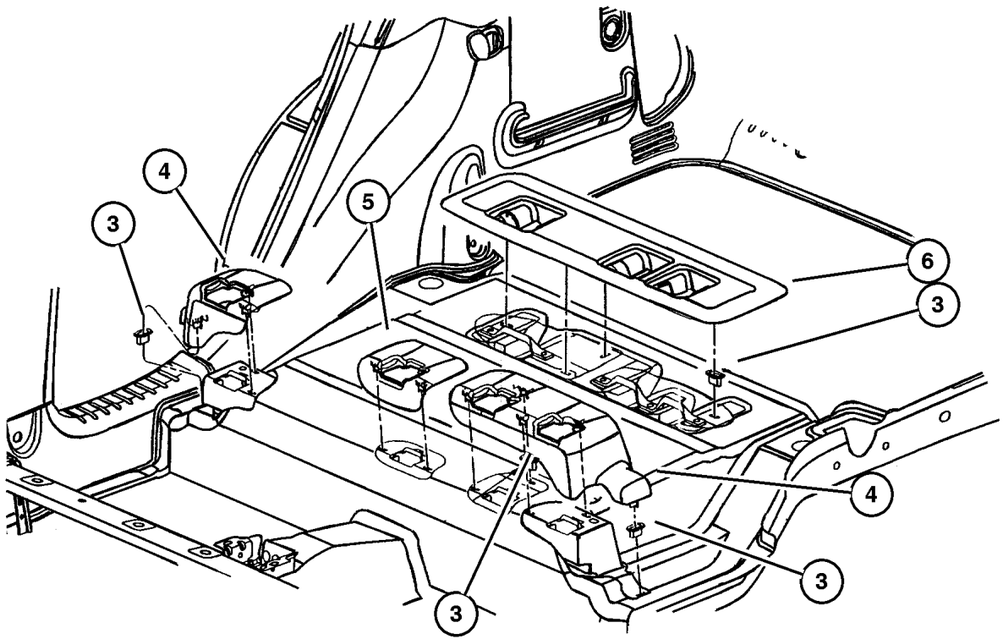
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE = When Ordering Item 6 Sleeve Headrest You Must Order CAP Headrest Adjuster									
NOTE: Heater Element Serviced With Foam and Heater Element Assy.									
1									CUSHION, Front Seat
	XG04 1YMAA	1						DL	Right
	XG03 1YMAA	1						DL	Left
2									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	XG06 1YMAA	1						DL	[FL], Right
	XG05 1YMAA	1						DL	[FL], Left
3									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5086 527AA	1						DL	Left
	5086 528AA	1						DL	Right
-4									PAD, Heater
	5102 444AA-	1						DL	Diesel Only
	5114 089AA-	1						DL	
-5	5104 708AA-	1						DL	FRAME, Seat cushion, Right & Left
6									SEAT BACK, Front
	XG10 1YMAA	1						DL	[FL], Right
	XG07 1YMAA	1						DL	[FL], Left
7									COVER, Front Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	ZD28 1YMAA	1						DL	HEADREST, Front, Dream Cruiser - Two Tone
9	5066 017AA	1						DL	SLEEVE, Headrest
10									ARMREST, Seat
	MW08 1YM	1						DL	[FL], Right
	MW09 1YM	1						DL	[FL], Left
11	WU50 1YM	1						DL	PLUG, Armrest, [FL]
12									BOLT, Armrest Pivot
	5080 819AA	1						R7	[DL] Trim Code
		1						GL	
		1						R7	
13	4882 234	1						DL	WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
14	5080 834AA	1						DL	PIN, Armrest Stop
-15									PANEL, Front Seat Back
	TZ92 1YMAA-	1						DL	[FL], With Map Pocket
	UL51 1YMAA-	1						DL	[FL], Without Map Pocket
-16	5134 556AA-	1						DL	SCREW, Panel Attaching, Seat Back
-17	5016 781AA-	1						DL	COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
-18									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	5019 494AA-	1						DL	With Button, Right
	5019 495AA-	1						DL	Without Button, Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Front Seat - Attaching Parts
Figure IPT-530



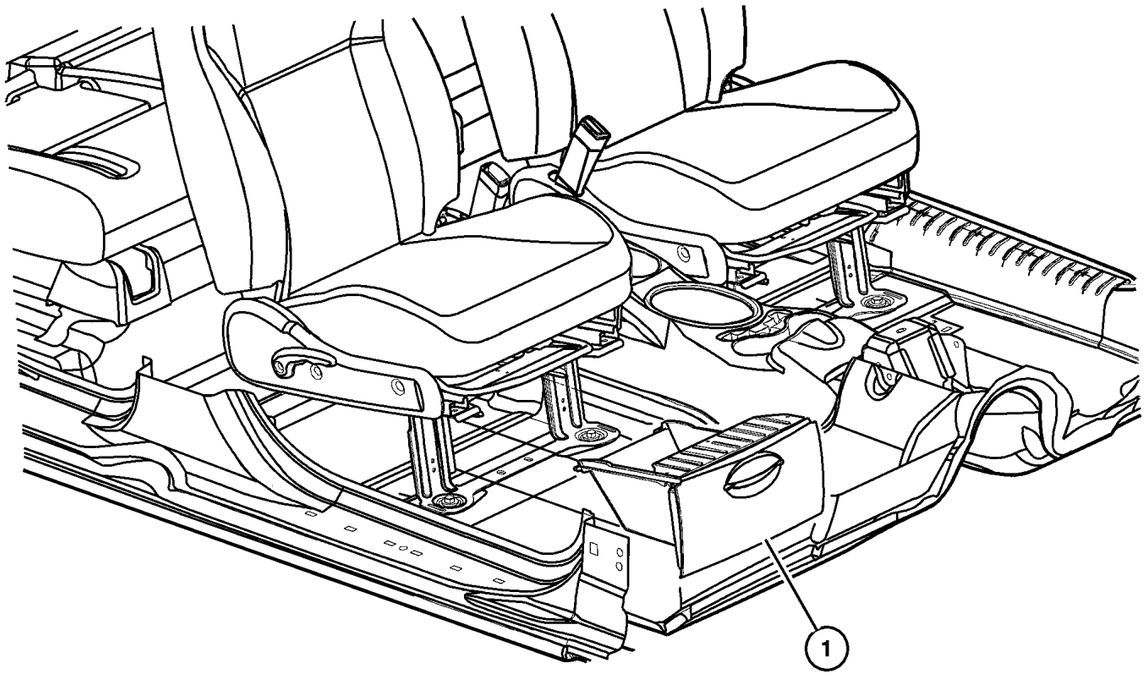


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6505 996AA	8							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 5x25, Front Seat Riser To Floor Attaching
2	6503 679	8							NUT, M10x1.50, Front Seat Riser To Floor Attaching
3	6505 670AA	8							NUT, Plastic, Pivot Bezel Attaching
4									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	TK86 WL8AD	1						O0	[FL], Right
	TK87 WL8AD	1						O0	[FL], Left
5	TK88 WL8AC	1						O0	BEZEL, Seat Pivot, [FL], Center
6	SA27 WL8AB	1						O0	BEZEL, Seat Latch, [FL], Seat Striker
-7	6503 167	4						O0	CLIP, Trim Panel, Seat Striker Bezel
-8	5072 454AA-	1						GL	CABLE, Recliner

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Front Seat - Storage Bin
Figure IPT-540

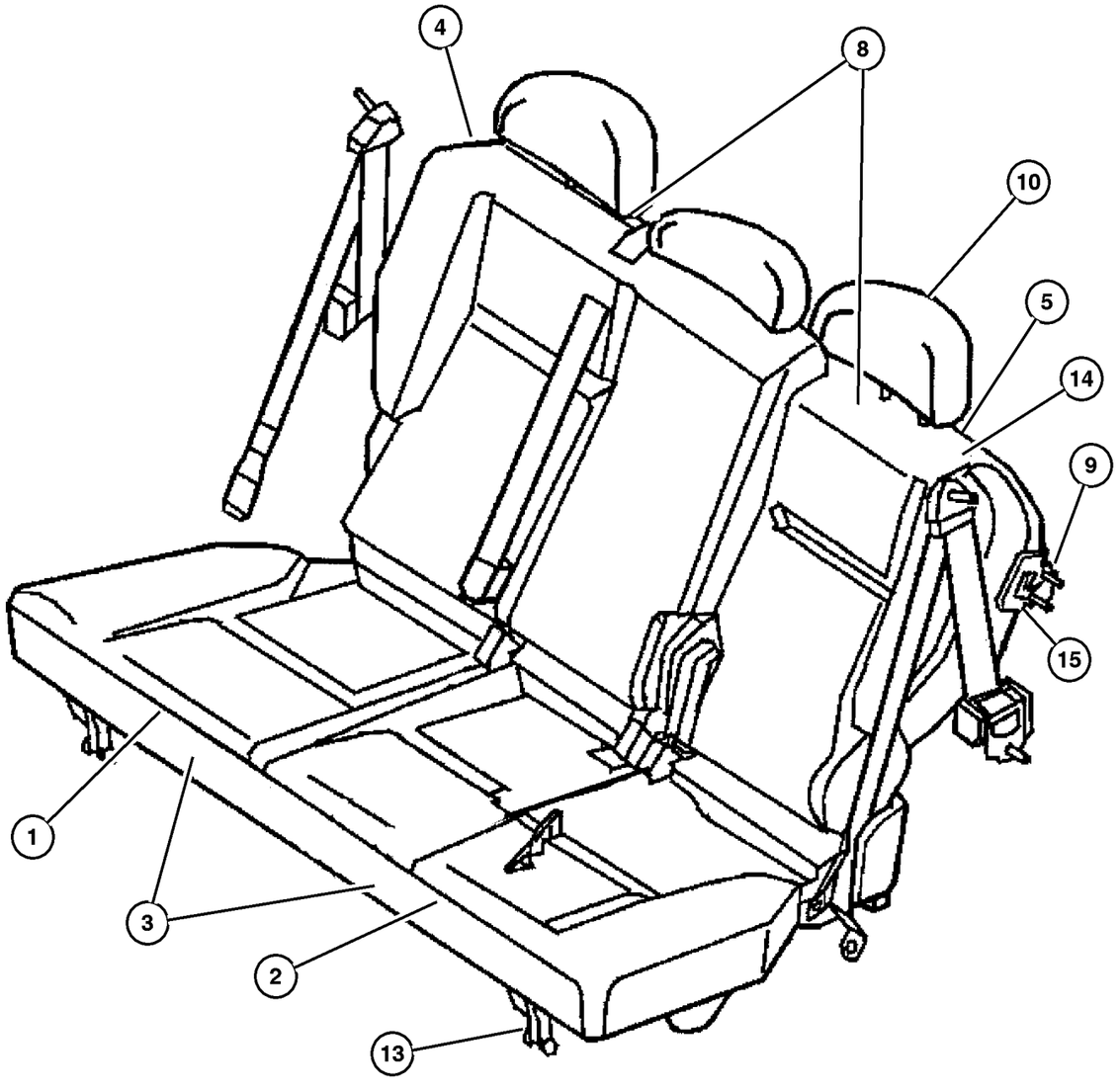


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	TK65 WL8AC	1						O0	BIN, Storage, [FL]
-2									PANEL, CLOSEOUT
	5069 031AA-	1						R7	Front Bin
		1						GL	Front Bin

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Rear Seat - Trim Code [R7]
Figure IPT-610

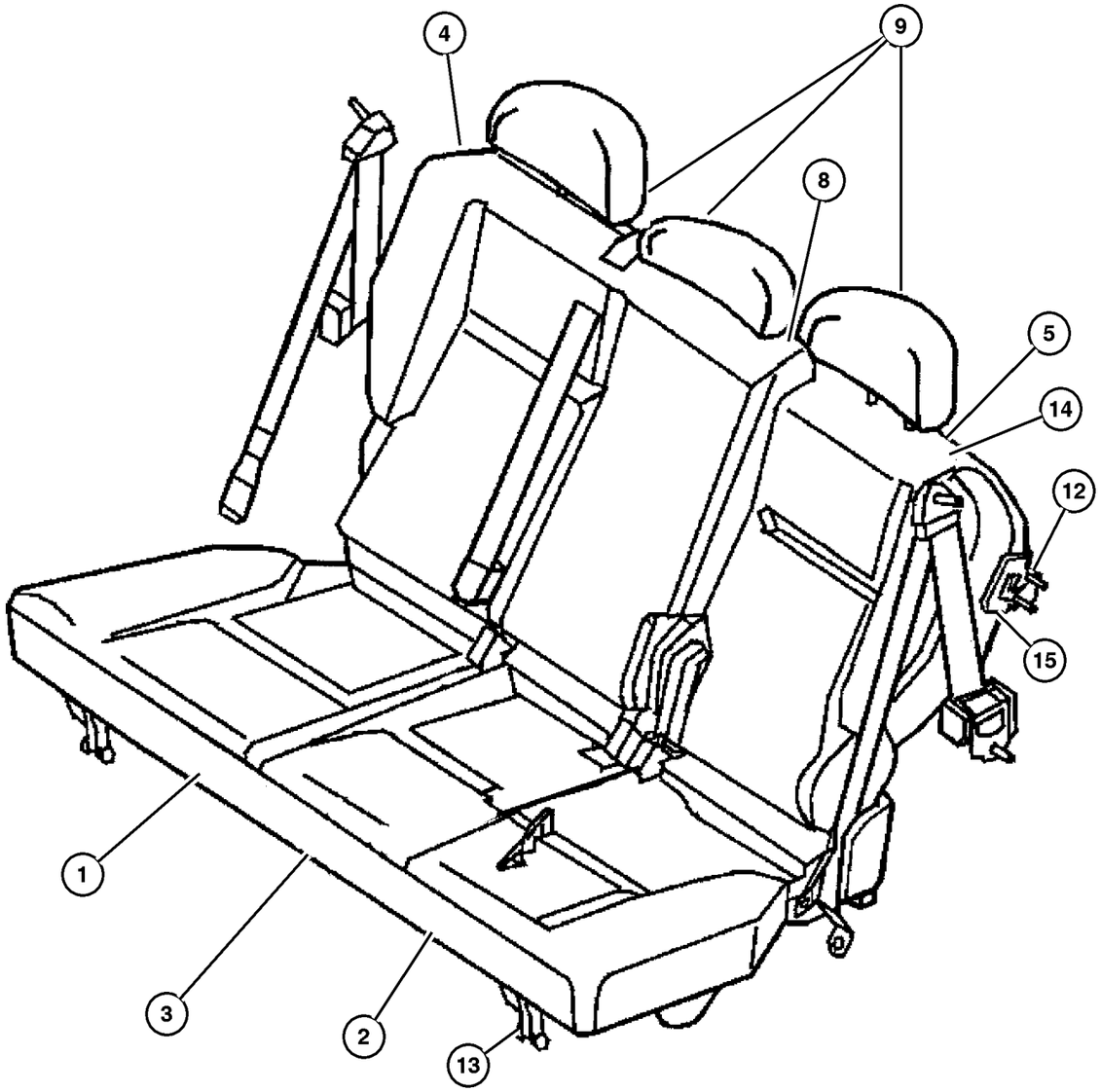


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	XH74 1FLAA	1						R7	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
2	XH75 1FLAA	1						R7	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	XH76 1FLAA	1						R7	[60%] Side, Right
	XH77 1FLAA	1						R7	[40%] Side, Left
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	ZX45 1FLAA	1						R7	[FL], Without Headrest
	XH80 1FLAA	1						R7	[FL]With Three Headrest Back
5									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	ZX44 1FLAA	1						R7	[FL] Without Headrest.
	XH81 1FLAA	1						R7	[FL] With Headrest.
-6	XW36 1FLAA-	1						R7	PANEL, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%, [FL]
-7	XW35 1FLAA-	1						R7	PANEL, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%, [FL]
8									COVER, Rear Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									LATCH, Seat
	ZL62 1FLAA	1						R7	[FL] With Cable, Right
	ZL73 1FLAA	1						R7	[FL] With Emergency Release Cable, Left
	ZY79 1FLAA	1						R7	[FL] Without Emergency Release Cable, Left
10									HEADREST, Rear
	ZN59 1FLAA	1						R7	[FL] With Chrome Post, Outboard, Right & Left
	ZV99 1FLAA	1						R7	[FL] With Zinc Post, Outboard,Right & Left
	ZN60 1FLAA	1						R7	[FL] Export, Outboard
	ZN61 1FLAA	1						R7	[FL], Center
-11	5066 017AA-	1						R7	SLEEVE, Headrest
-12									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	5019 494AA-	1						R7	With Button
	5019 495AA-	1						R7	Without Button
13									BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	5019 978AA	1						R7	BEZEL, Seat Release
15	WA92 1FLAA	1						R7	BEZEL, Seat Latch
-16	5019 522AA-	2						R7	RETAINER, Cushion Cover, Holds Carpet and Plastic Guard in Place On Seat

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Rear Seat - Trim Code [GL]
Figure IPT-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	XH82 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL]
		1						GL	[FL], Export
2									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	XH83 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL]
		1						GL	[FL], Export
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	XH84 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], Right
		1						GL	[FL], Export, Right
	XH85 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], Left
		1						GL	[FL], Export, Left
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	XH88 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL]
	XH86 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], Export
5									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	XH89 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL],
	XH87 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], Export
-6	XW36 1FLAA-	1						GL	PANEL, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%, [FL]
-7	XW35 1FLAA-	1						GL	PANEL, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%, [FL]
8									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	XH90 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], Right
	XH91 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], Left
	XH90 1FLAA	1						GL	Export, Right
	XH91 1FLAA	1						GL	Export, Left
9									HEADREST, Rear
	ZW00 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL] With Zinc Post, Outboard,Right & Left
	ZN62 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL] With Chrome Post, Outboard, Right & Left
	ZN63 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL] Export, Outboard
	ZV98 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL] Export, Center
-10									SLEEVE, Headrest
	5066 017AA-	4						GL	
		4						GL	Export
-11									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	5019 494AA-	2						GL	With Button
		1						GL	With Button, Export
	5019 495AA-	2						GL	Without Button
		1						GL	Without Button, Export
12									LATCH, Seat

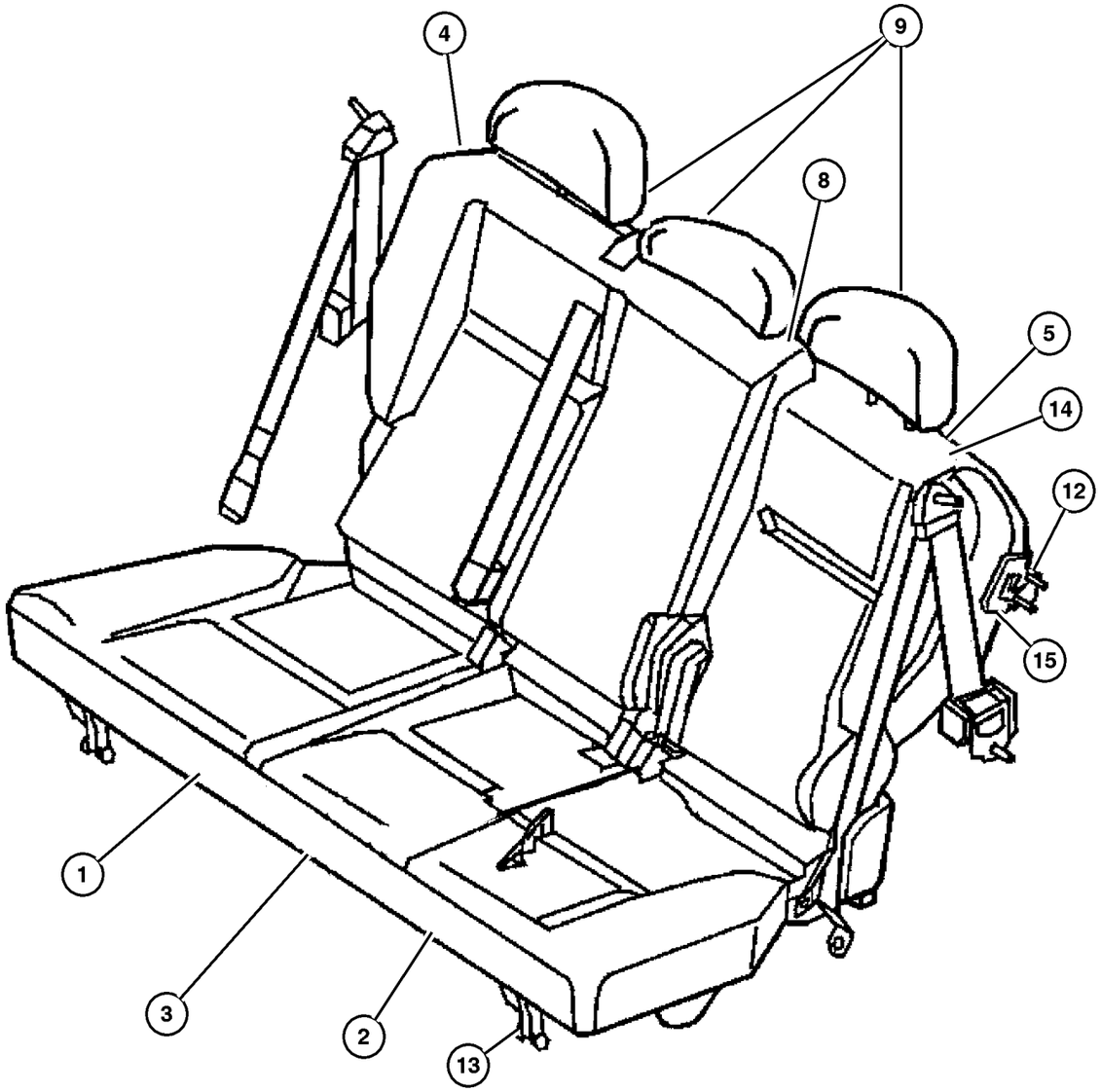
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 16, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Rear Seat - Trim Code [GL]
Figure IPT-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	ZL62 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL] With Button, Right
	ZL73 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL] With Emergency Release, Left
	ZY79 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL] Without Emergency Release, Left
13									BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									BEZEL, Seat Release
	5019 978AA	1						GL	
		1						GL	Export
15									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	WA92 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL]
		1						GL	[FL], Export
-16									RETAINER, Cushion Cover
	5019 522AA-	2						R7	Holds Carpet and Plastic Guard In Place On Seat Back
		1						R7	Holds Carpet and Plastic Guard In Place On Seat Back, Export
		1						GL	Holds Carpet and Plastic Guard In Place On Seat Back
		1						GL	Holds Carpet and Plastic Guard In Place On Seat Back, Export

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

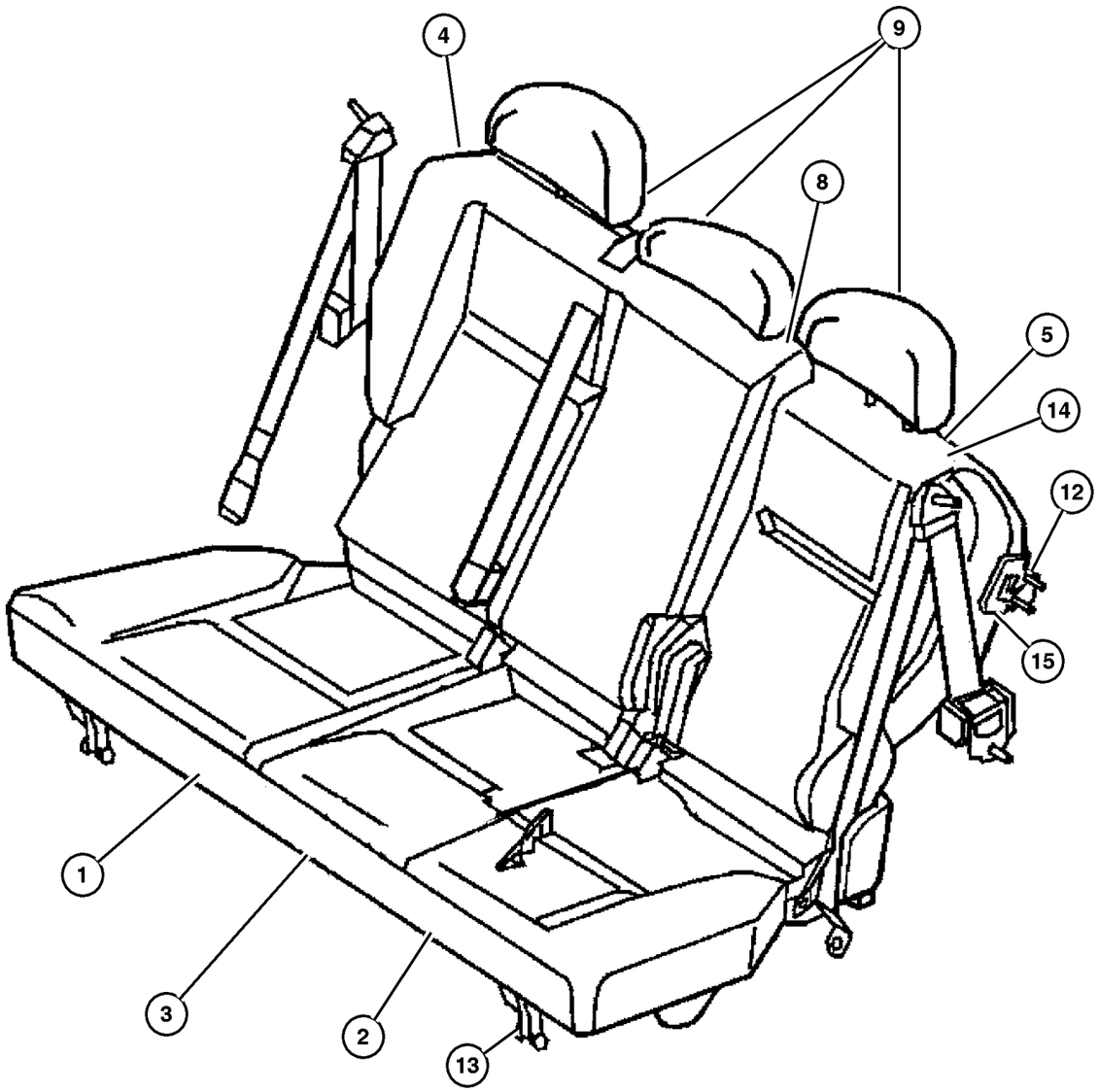
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Seat Rear - Trim Code [DL]
Figure IPT-630

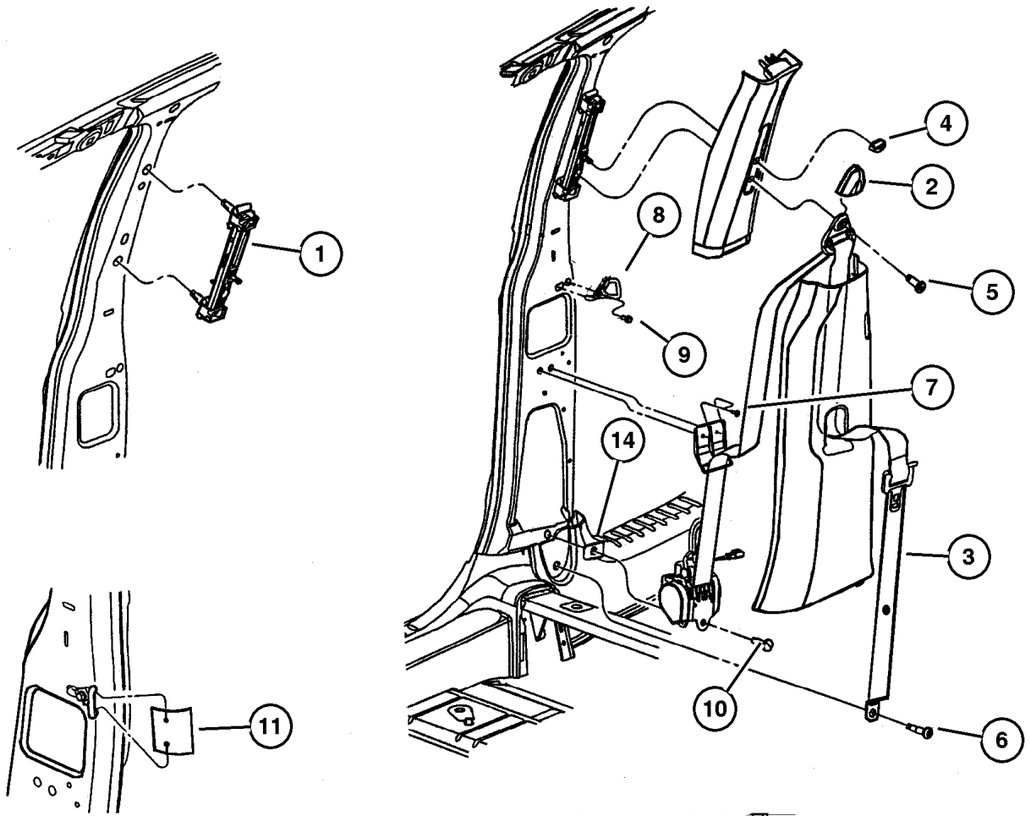


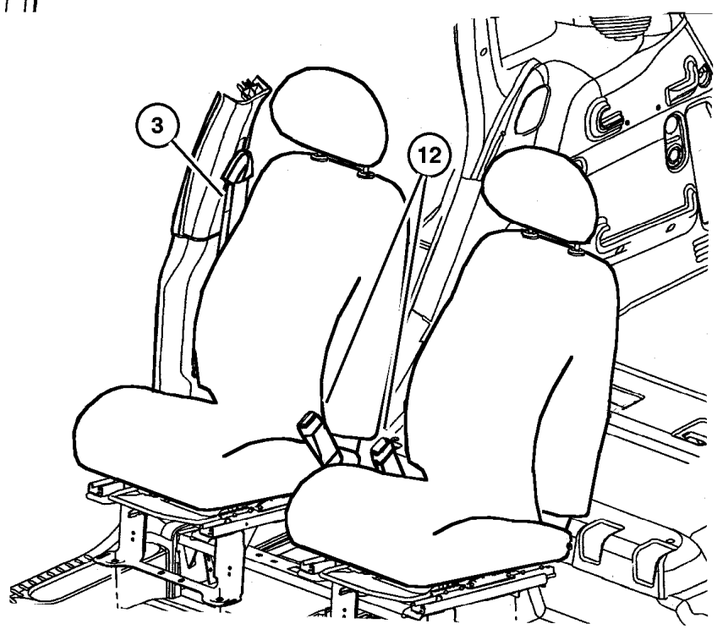
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	XG08 1YMAA	1						DL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%, [FL], Right
2	XG09 1YMAA	1						DL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%, [FL], Left
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	XG30 1YMAA	1						DL	[FL], Right
	XG31 1YMAA	1						DL	[FL], Left
4	XG34 1YMAA	1						DL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%, [FL], Right
5	XG35 1YMAA	1						DL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%, [FL], Left
-6	XW36 1YMAA-	1						DL	PANEL, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%, [FL]
-7	XW35 1YMAA-	1						DL	PANEL, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%, [FL]
8									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	XG36 1YMAA	1						DL	[FL], Right
	XG37 1YMAA	1						DL	[FL], Left
9	ZN64 1YMAA	1						DL	HEADREST, Rear, Outboard
-10	5066 017AA-	1						DL	SLEEVE, Headrest
-11									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	5019 494AA-	1						DL	With Button
	5019 495AA-	1						DL	Without Button
12									LATCH, Seat
	ZL62 1YMAA	1						DL	With Button, Right
	ZL73 1YMAA	1						DL	Without Button, Left
13									BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	5019 978AA	1						DL	BEZEL, Seat Release
15	WA92 1YMAA	1						DL	BEZEL, Seat Latch, [FL]
-16	5019 522AA-	1						DL	RETAINER, Cushion Cover, Holds Carpet and Plastic Guard In Place On Seat Back

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Seat Belt - Front
Figure IPT-710





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code [ABB] [=] European Equipment Group									
1	4645 950AC	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
2	JV77 MF1	2						O0	COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
3									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	RL28 1L8AE	1						O0	Without Sales Code [ABB], Right
	RL29 1L8AE	1						O0	Without Sales Code [ABB], Left
	RL30 1L8AC	1						O0	With Sales Code [ABB], Right
	RL31 1L8AC	1						O0	With Sales Code [ABB], Left
4	4645 780	2							KNOB, Seat Belt Adjuster
5	6506 238AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, Turn Loop Att Front
6	6036 180AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, Seat Belt Anchor Att, Front,Outboard
7	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05, Seat Belt Web Guide Att
8	4645 944AD	2							STRIKER, Restraint Interlock
9	6501 714	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
10	6036 187AA	1						DL	SCREW, Pan Head
11	4645 945AA	2							COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel, Sight Shield
12	TR54 1L8AC	2						DL	SEAT BELT, Front Inner, [FL]
-13	4856 560	1						O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt
14	6033 150	2							NUT PLATE, .25-20

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

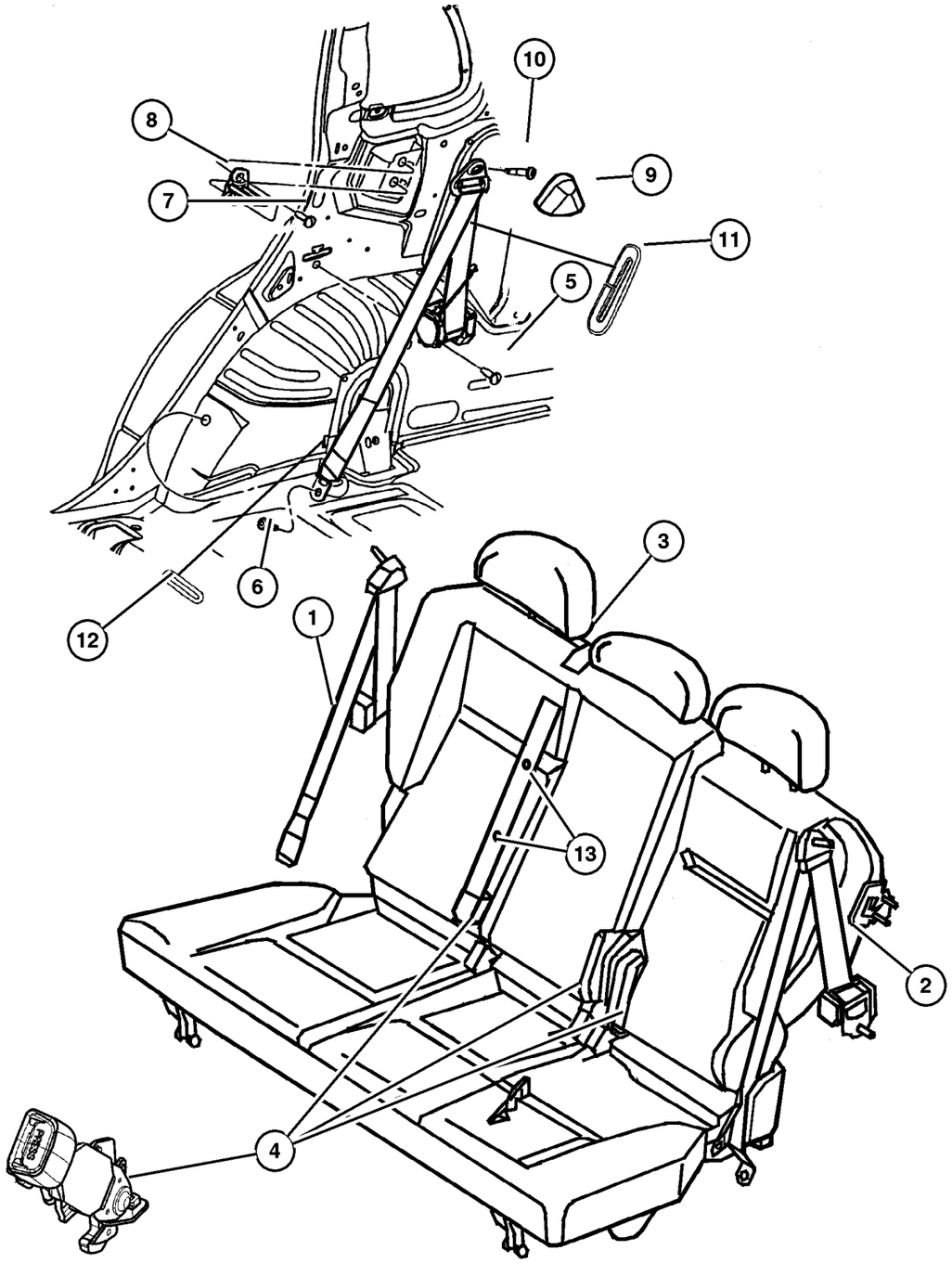
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Seat Belt - Rear
Figure IPT-720

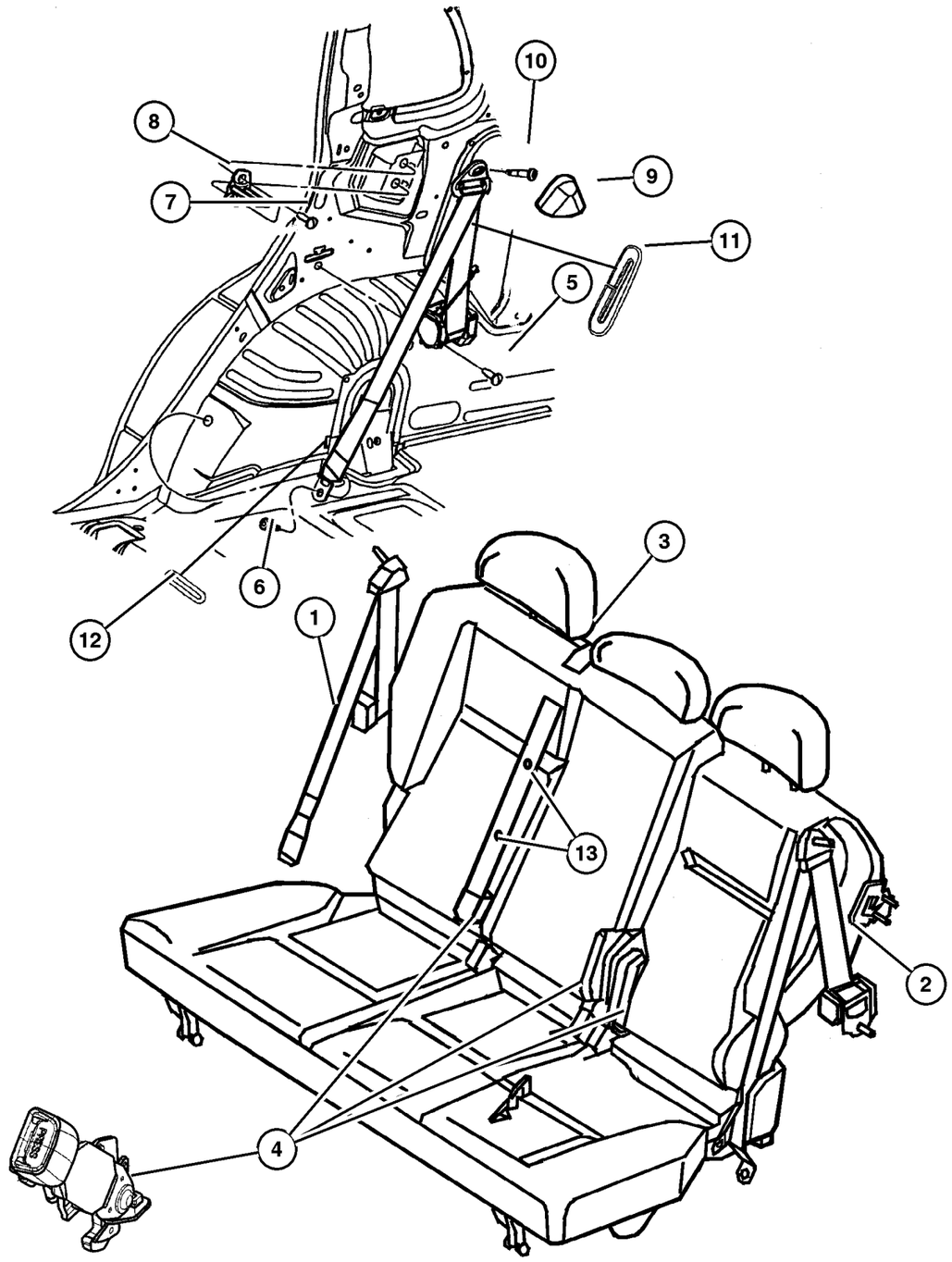


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code [ABB] [=] European Equipment Group									
1									SEAT BELT, Rear
	RL34 1L8AD	1						O0	[FL], Right
	RL35 1L8AD	1						O0	[FL], Left
2									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	RL36 1L8AD	1						O0	[FL],, Right
	RL37 1L8AD	1						O0	[FL],, Left
3									SEAT BELT, Rear
	TR58 1L8AE	1						GL	[FL], Center Shoulder
		1						DL	[FL], Center Shoulder
	TR60 1L8AE	1						R7	[FL], Center Shoulder
4									SEAT BELT, Buckle Half w/Latch
	5016 788AA	1						R7	60 % Side, Inboard
		1						GL	60 % Side, Inboard
	5016 789AA	1						R7	40% Side
	5016 790AA	1						R7	60 % Side, With Quick Disconnect, Outboard
	5073 277AA	1						GL	60 % Side, Export, Outboard
	5073 278AA	1						GL	60 % Side, Export, Inboard
5									SCREW, Pan Head
	6036 187AA	1						R7	
		3						GL	
		1						DL	
		1						R7	Export
		2						GL	Export
6	6036 173AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, Anchor Attaching, Rear,Outboard
7	6503 120	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx, Door Striker to Body Side Aperature
8	4645 956AB	2							STRIKER, Seat Latch
9	JV77 MF1	2						O0	COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop, [FL]
10	6036 180AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, Turn Loop Attaching, Rear,Seat Belt
11									BEZEL, Seat Belt Quarter Trim
	TY58 WL8AA	1						O0	[FL], Right,Upper
	TY59 WL8AA	1						O0	[FL], Left,Upper
12									BEZEL, Seat Belt Quarter Trim
	TY60 WL8AA	1						O0	[FL], Right,Lower
	TY61 WL8AA	1						O0	[FL], Left,Lower
13									BUTTON, BELT WEBBING

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Seat Belt - Rear
Figure IPT-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5093 282AA	1						R7	[L5] [L8]
		1						GL	[L5] [L8]
	5093 286AA	1						R7	[L5] [L8] - Mini Button
		1						GL	[L5] [L8] - Mini Button
		1						DL	[L5] [L8] - Mini Button

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

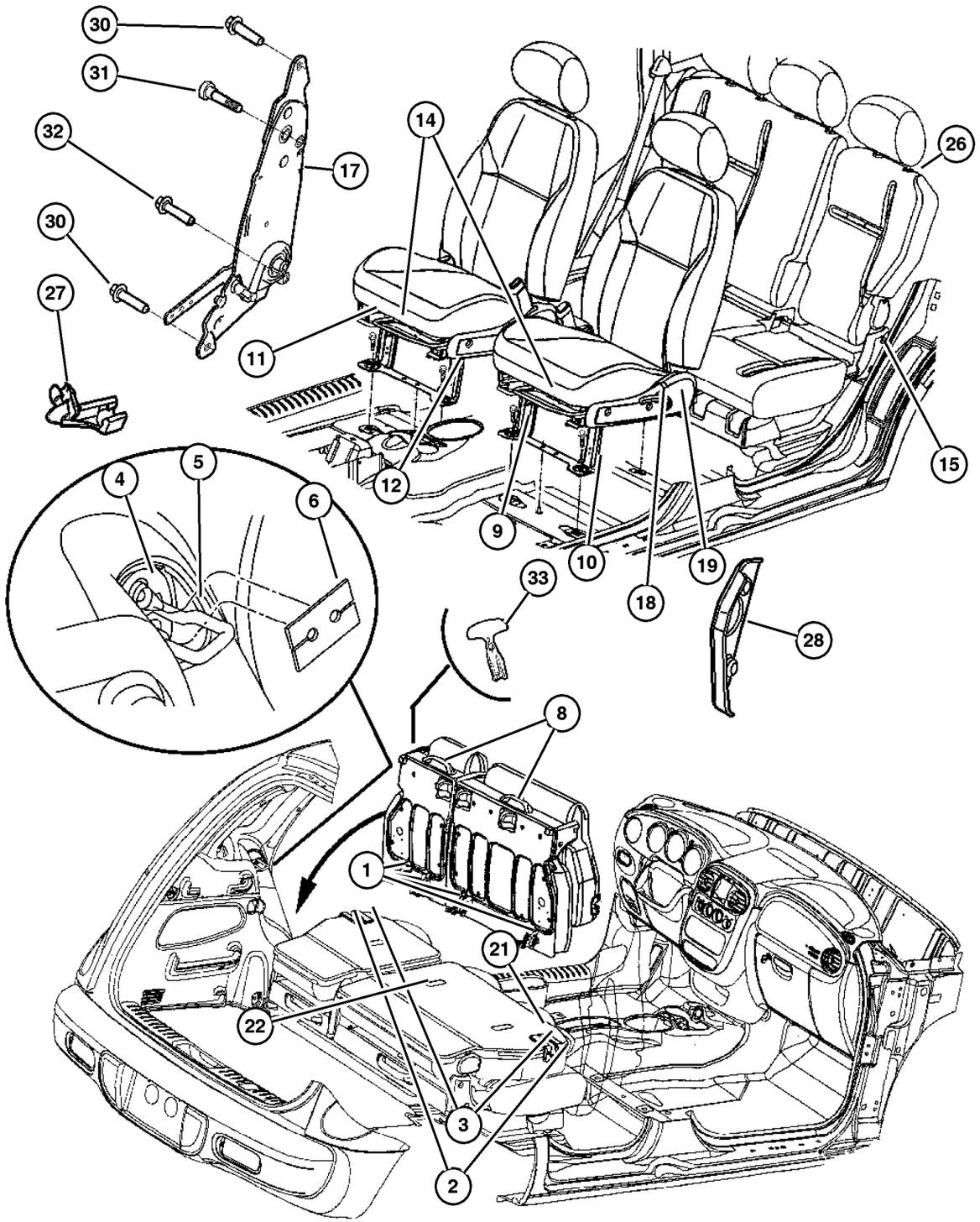
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Recliners and Adjusters
Figure IPT-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PIVOT, Rear Seat
	5016 782AA	4						GL	60% Side
		1						R7	60% Side
		1						DL	60% Side
	5073 248AA	1						R7	40% Side
		1						GL	40% Side
		1						DL	40% Side
2									LATCH, Seat
	ZL62 1FLAA	1						R7	[FL], Right,Rear
		1						GL	[FL], Right,Rear
	ZL62 1YMAA	1						DL	[FL], Right,Rear
	ZL73 1FLAA	1						R7	[FL] With Emergency Release, Left Rear
		1						GL	[FL] With Emergency Release, Left Rear
	ZL73 1YMAA	1						DL	[FL] With Emergency Release, Left Rear
	ZY79 1FLAA	1						R7	[FL] Without Emergency Release, Left Rear
		1						GL	[FL] Without Emergency Release, Left Rear
	ZY79 1YMAA	1						DL	[FL] Without Emergency Release, Left Rear
3	6506 642AA	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed, Seat Upper Latch Striker
4	6501 714	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
5	4645 956AB	2							STRIKER, Seat Latch
6	4645 955AA	2							COVER, Rear Seat Striker Opening
-7									TETHER, Child Seat, Stowage Strap
	5016 783AA-	1						R7	
		1						GL	
		1						DL	
8									HANDLE, SEAT CARRY, Seat Release
	UC33 1FLAA	1						GL	Right & Left
		1						R7	Right & Left
	UC33 1YMAA	1						DL	Right & Left
	UC33 1FLAA	1						GL	Export, Right & Left
		1						R7	Export, Right & Left
9									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	5016 688AA	1						GL	Inboard,Driver

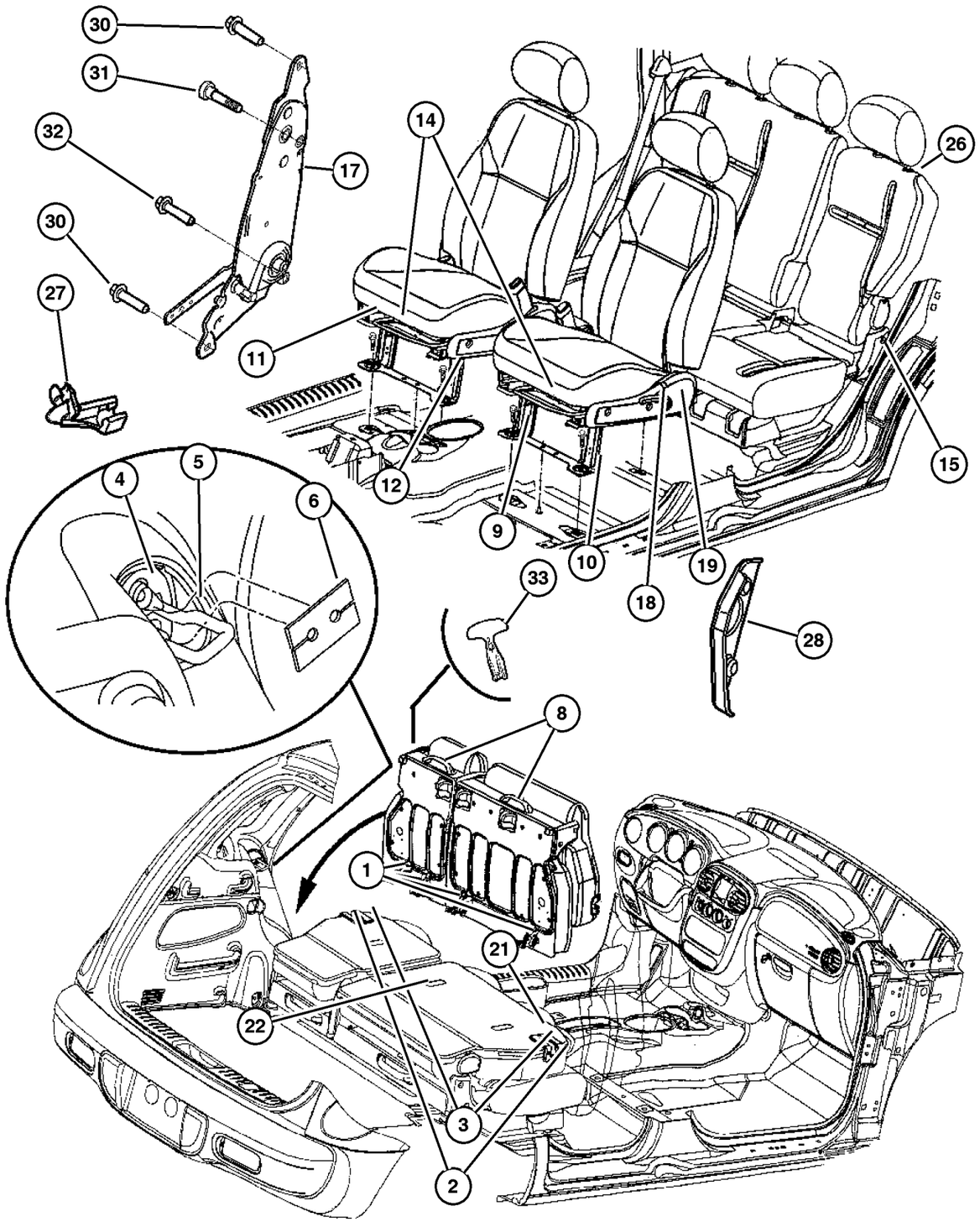
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 16, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX »

Recliners and Adjusters
Figure IPT-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						R7	Inboard,Driver
		1						DL	Inboard,Driver
10									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	5016 689AA	1						DL	Outboard,Driver
		1						GL	Outboard,Driver
		1						R7	Outboard,Driver
11									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	5016 700AA	1						DL	Outboard,Passenger
		1						GL	Outboard,Passenger
		1						GL	Export, Outboard,Passenger
		1						R7	Export, Outboard,Passenger
		1						R7	Outboard,Passenger
12									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	5016 701AA	1						DL	Inboard,Passenger
		1						GL	Inboard,Passenger
		1						GL	Export, Inboard,Passenger
		1						R7	Export, Inboard,Passenger
		1						R7	Inboard,Passenger
-13									ADJUSTER, Power Seat
	5016 691AA-	1						DL	Left
		1						GL	Left
		1						GL	Export, Left
		1						R7	Export, Left
		1						R7	Left
14									HANDLE, Towel Bar
	5016 703AA	1						DL	
		2						GL	
		1						GL	Export
		1						R7	Export
		1						R7	
15									RECLINER, Seat Back, Rear
	5073 249AA	1						R7	40% Side
		1						DL	40% Side
	5073 250AA	1						R7	60% Side
		1						DL	60% Side
-16									CABLE, Recliner
	5066 457AA-	1						DL	Fold Flat
		1						GL	Fold Flat, Export , With Ball at End
		1						GL	Fold Flat
		1						R7	Fold Flat, Export
	5072 454AA-	1						GL	Standard Seat
17									RECLINER, Seat Back, Front

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

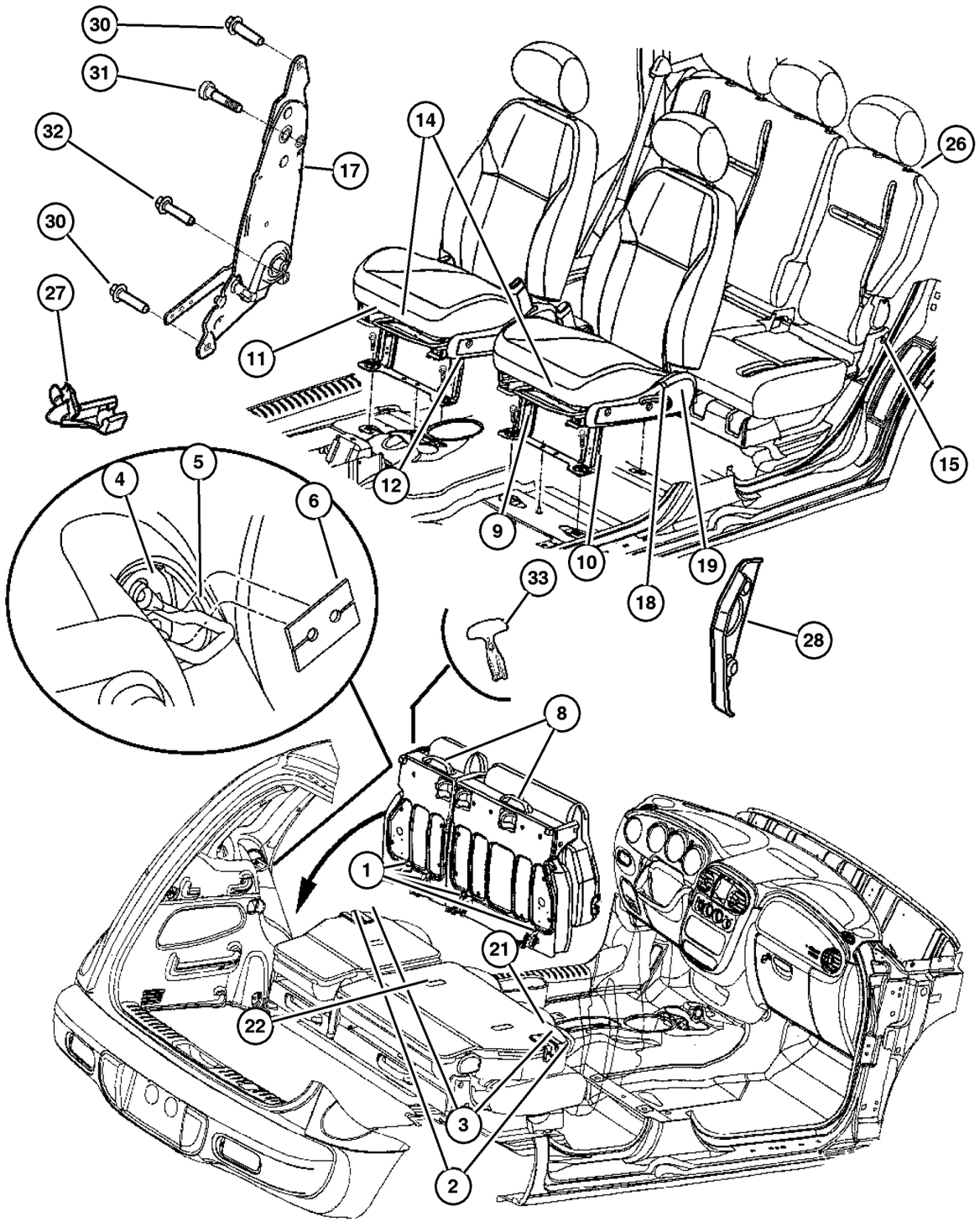
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Recliners and Adjusters
Figure IPT-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5016 704AA	1						DL	Fold Flat, Outboard
	5073 250AA	1						DL	
	5016 707AA	1						DL	Standard Seat, Right,Inboard
	5016 706AA	1						DL	Standard Seat, Right,Outboard
	5072 210AA	1						DL	Left,Inboard
	5072 211AA	1						DL	Left,Outboard
	5016 704AA	1						GL	Fold Flat, Outboard
	5080 817AA	1						GL	Fold Flat, Export, Inboard
	5016 704AA	1						GL	Fold Flat, Export, Outboard
	5016 706AA	1						GL	Standard Seat, Right,Outboard
	5072 211AA	1						GL	Standard Seat, Export, Left, Outboard
		1						GL	Standard Seat, Left,Outboard
	5016 707AA	1						GL	Standard Seat, Right,Inboard
	5072 210AA	1						GL	Standard Seat, Left,Inboard
		1						GL	Standard Seat, Export, Left,Inboard
		1						R7	Standard Seat, Left,Inboard
		1						R7	Standard Seat, Export, Left,Inboard
	5072 211AA	1						R7	Standard Seat, Export, Left, Outboard
		1						R7	Standard Seat, Left,Outboard
	5016 707AA	1						R7	Standard Seat, Right,Inboard
	5016 706AA	1						R7	Standard Seat, Right,Outboard
	5016 704AA	1						R7	Fold Flat, Outboard
		1						R7	Fold Flat, Export, Outboard
	5080 817AA	1						R7	Fold Flat, Inboard
		1						R7	Fold Flat, Export, Inboard
18									HANDLE, Recliner
	5018 529AA	1						DL	Driver Side
		1						GL	Driver Side
		1						GL	Export, Driver Side
		1						R7	Export, Driver Side
		1						R7	Driver Side
19									HANDLE, FOLD FLAT
	5018 530AA	1						DL	Fold Flat (Velocity), Passenger Side
		1						R7	Fold Flat (Velocity), Passenger Side
	5018 532AA	1						R7	Fold Flat (Premium), Passenger Side
		1						R7	Fold Flat (Premium) Export, Passenger Side

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

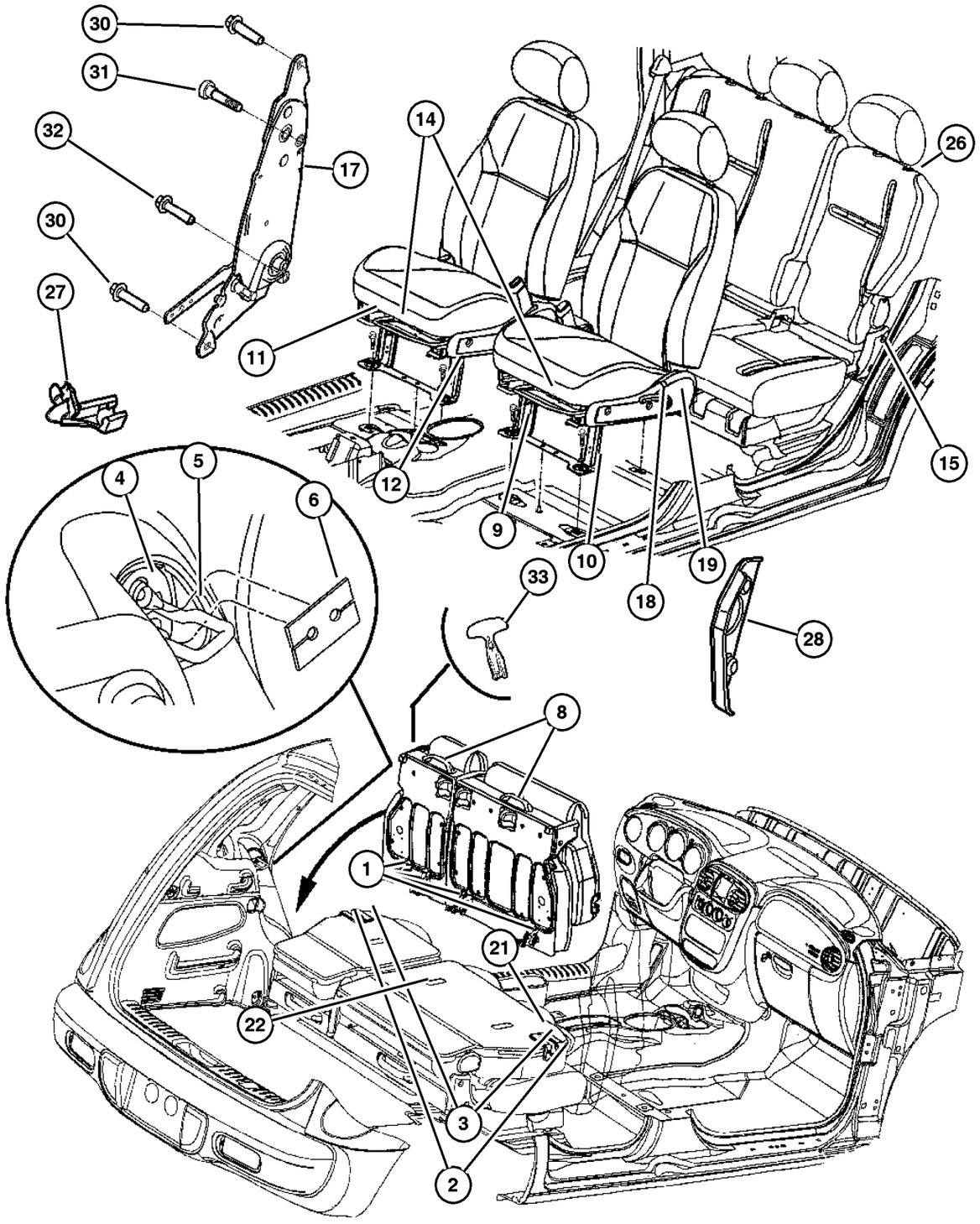
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

« »

Recliners and Adjusters
Figure IPT-810

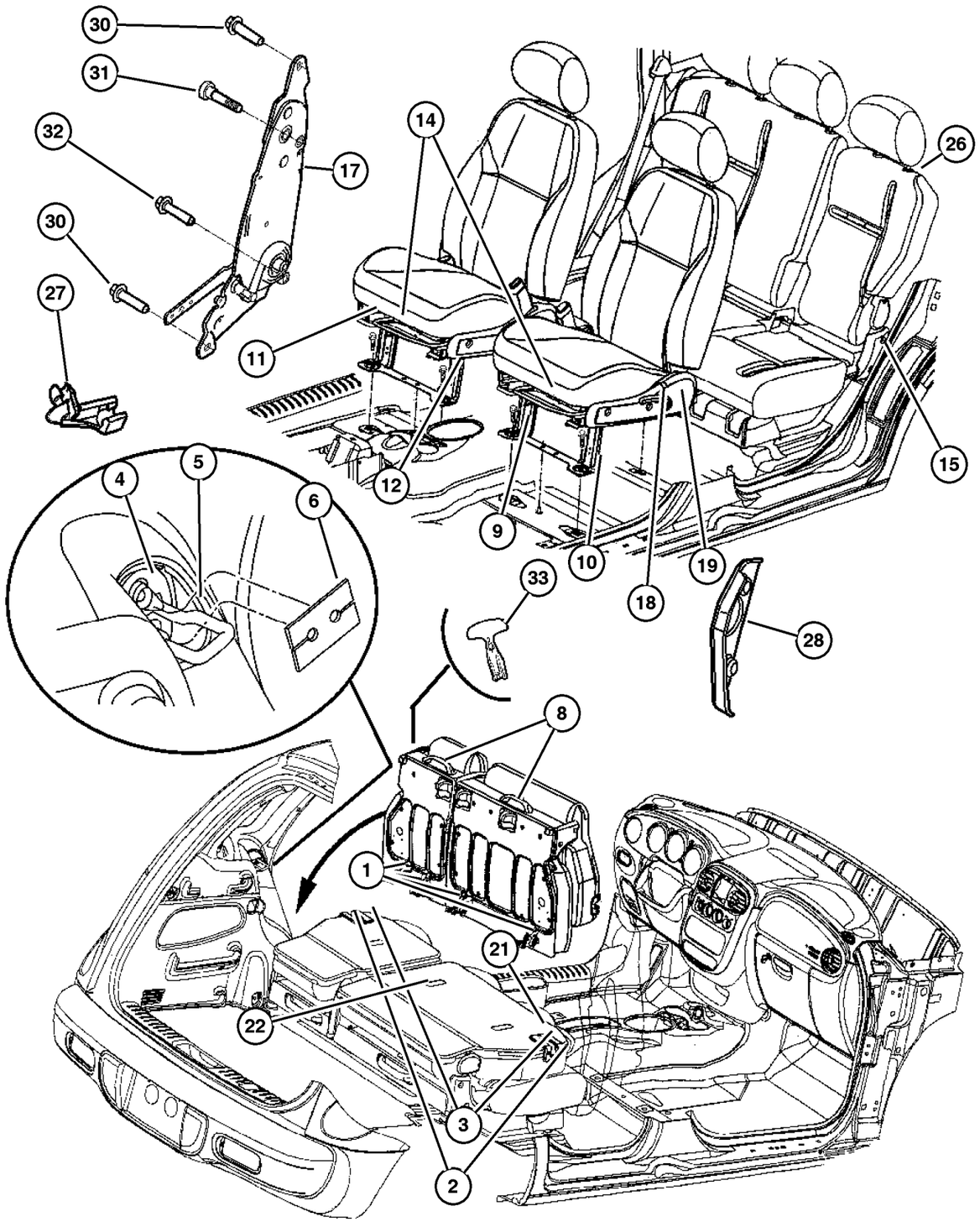


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						GL	Fold Flat (Premium), Passenger Side
		1						GL	Fold Flat (Premium) Export, Passenger Side
		1						DL	Fold Flat (Premium), Passenger Side
-20									AIR BAG, Seat
	4645 946AA-	1						R7	Green Connector, Passenger
		1						DL	Green Connector, Passenger
		1						GL	Green Connector, Passenger
	4664 289AA-	1						GL	Purple Connector, Driver
		1						R7	Purple Connector, Driver
		1						DL	Purple Connector, Driver
21									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	WA92 1YMAA	1						DL	
	WA92 1FLAA	1						GL	
		1						GL	Export
		1						R7	Export
		1						R7	
22									BEZEL, TETHER
	5066 080AA	1						DL	
		1						GL	
		2						GL	Export
		1						R7	Export
		1						R7	
-23									CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE
	5066 244AA-	1						DL	Right and Left Seat, Outboard
		1						GL	Right and Left Seat, Outboard
		1						R7	Right and Left Seat, Outboard
	5066 703AA-	1						GL	Right [60% Side], Inboard
		1						R7	Right [60% Side], Inboard
		1						DL	Right [60% Side], Inboard
		1						GL	Right [60% Side] Export, Inboard
		1						R7	Right [60% Side] Export, Inboard
-24									BOLT, Pivot
	5072 204AA-	1						DL	Used For Fold Flat Pivot (Back To Cushion), Passenger Side
		2						GL	Used For Fold Flat Pivot (Back To Cushion), Passenger Side
		2						GL	Used For Fold Flat Pivot (Back To Cushion) Export, Passenger Side
		2						R7	Used For Fold Flat Pivot (Back To Cushion) Export, Passenger Side

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

Recliners and Adjusters
Figure IPT-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2						R7	Used For Fold Flat Pivot (Back To Cushion), Passenger Side
-25									BOLT, Seat
	5072 205AA-	1						DL	Front Seat Tracks, Right & Left
		1						GL	Front Seat Tracks, Right & Left
		2						GL	Front Seat Tracks, Export, Right & Left
		2						R7	Front Seat Tracks, Export, Right & Left
		2						R7	Front Seat Tracks, Right & Left
26									BEZEL, Seat Release
	5019 978AA	1						DL	
		1						GL	
		1						GL	Export
		1						R7	
		1						R7	Export
27									CLIP, Cable
	5080 999AA	1						DL	
		1						GL	
		1						R7	
28									SHIELD, Rear Seat-I/B Pivot
	ZK38 1FLAA	1						R7	Pivot (60%) Side, Inboard
		1						GL	Pivot (60%) Side, Inboard
	ZL79 1FLAA	1						R7	Pivot (40%) Side, Inboard
		1						GL	Pivot (40%) Side, Inboard
-29	5019 793AA-	1						GL	HANDLE, Lumbar
30									BOLT, Recliner
	5072 128AA	1						R7	
		1						GL	
31									BOLT, Pivot
	5072 204AA	2						R7	
		2						GL	
		1						DL	
32									BOLT, Seat
	5072 205AA	2						R7	
		2						GL	
		1						DL	
33									HANDLE, Latch
	5175 334AA	1						DL	
		1						GL	
		1						R7	

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

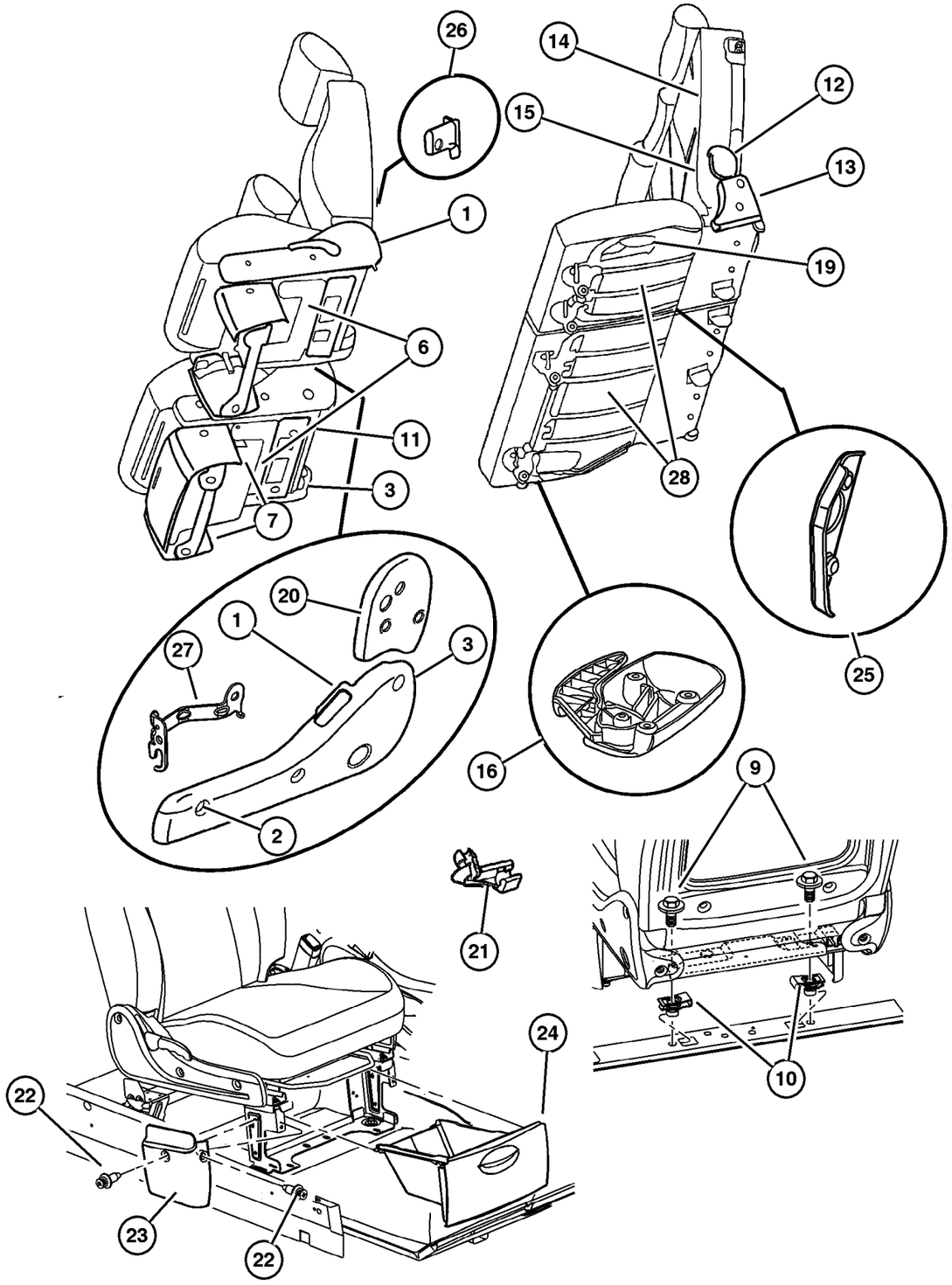
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Shields and Risers
Figure IPT-820

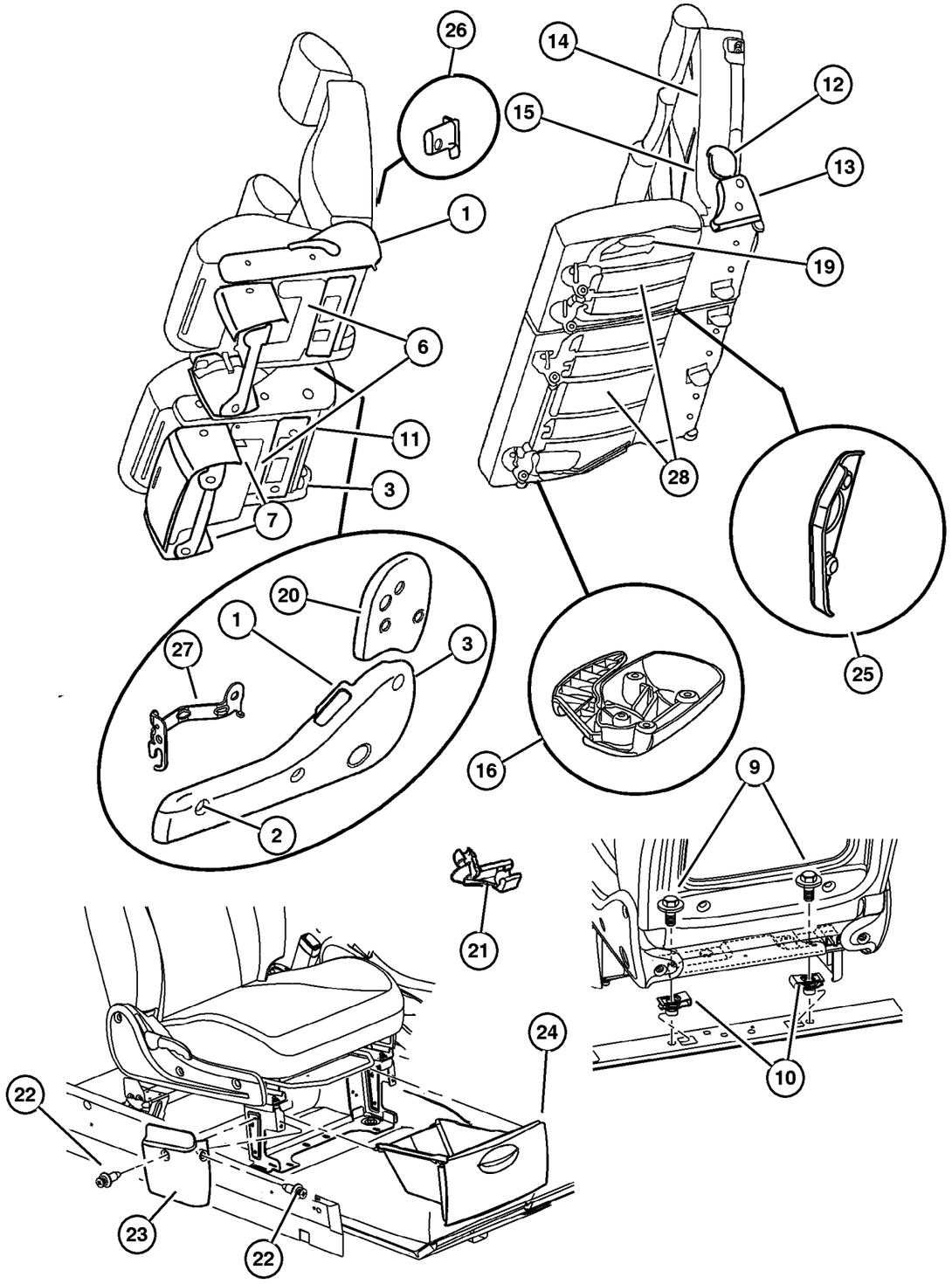


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Seat Cushion, Driver Side
	UC68 1FLAA	1						R7	[FL], Inboard,Power
		1						R7	[FL], Export, Inboard,Power
		1						GL	[FL], Inboard,Power
		1						GL	[FL], Export, Inboard,Power
	UC69 1FLAA	1						R7	[FL], Outboard,Power
		1						R7	[FL], Export, Outboard,Power
		1						GL	[FL], Outboard,Power
		1						GL	[FL], Export, Outboard,Power
	UC60 1FLAA	2						R7	[FL], Inboard,Left
	UC60 2FLAA	1						GL	[FL], Inboard,Left
		1						GL	[FL], Export, Inboard,Left
	UC61 1FLAA	1						R7	[FL], Outboard,Right
	UC61 2FLAA	1						GL	[FL], Outboard,Right
		1						GL	[FL], Export, Outboard,Right
	WR01 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], Heated, Outboard,Driver
	WR01 1YMAA	1						DL	[FL], Heated, Outboard,Driver
2									SCREW, Trim
	5072 741AA	AR						R7	Shield Attaching
		AR						GL	Shield Attaching
3									SHIELD, Seat Cushion, Passenger Side
	UC58 1FLAA	1						R7	Outboard,Right
		1						R7	Export, Outboard,Right
	UC58 2FLAA	1						GL	Outboard,Right
		1						GL	Export, Outboard,Right
	UC59 1FLAA	1						R7	Inboard,Right
		1						R7	Export, Inboard,Right
	UC59 2FLAA	1						GL	Inboard,Right
		1						GL	Export, Inboard,Right
	UC62 2FLAA	1						GL	With Fold Flat, Outboard
	UC63 1FLAA	1						GL	With Fold Flat, Inboard
	UC62 1FLAA	1						R7	With Fold Flat, Outboard
	UC63 1FLAA	1						R7	With Fold Flat, Inboard
	WQ82 1FLAA	1						GL	Heated, Outboard,Passenger
	WR01 1FLAA	1						GL	Heated, Outboard,Driver
	WR01 1YMAA	1						DL	Heated, Outboard,Driver
-4									SHIELD, FOLD FLAT, Passenger Side Only
	UC64 1FLAA-	1						R7	Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Outboard
		1						R7	Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Export, Outboard

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Shields and Risers
Figure IPT-820

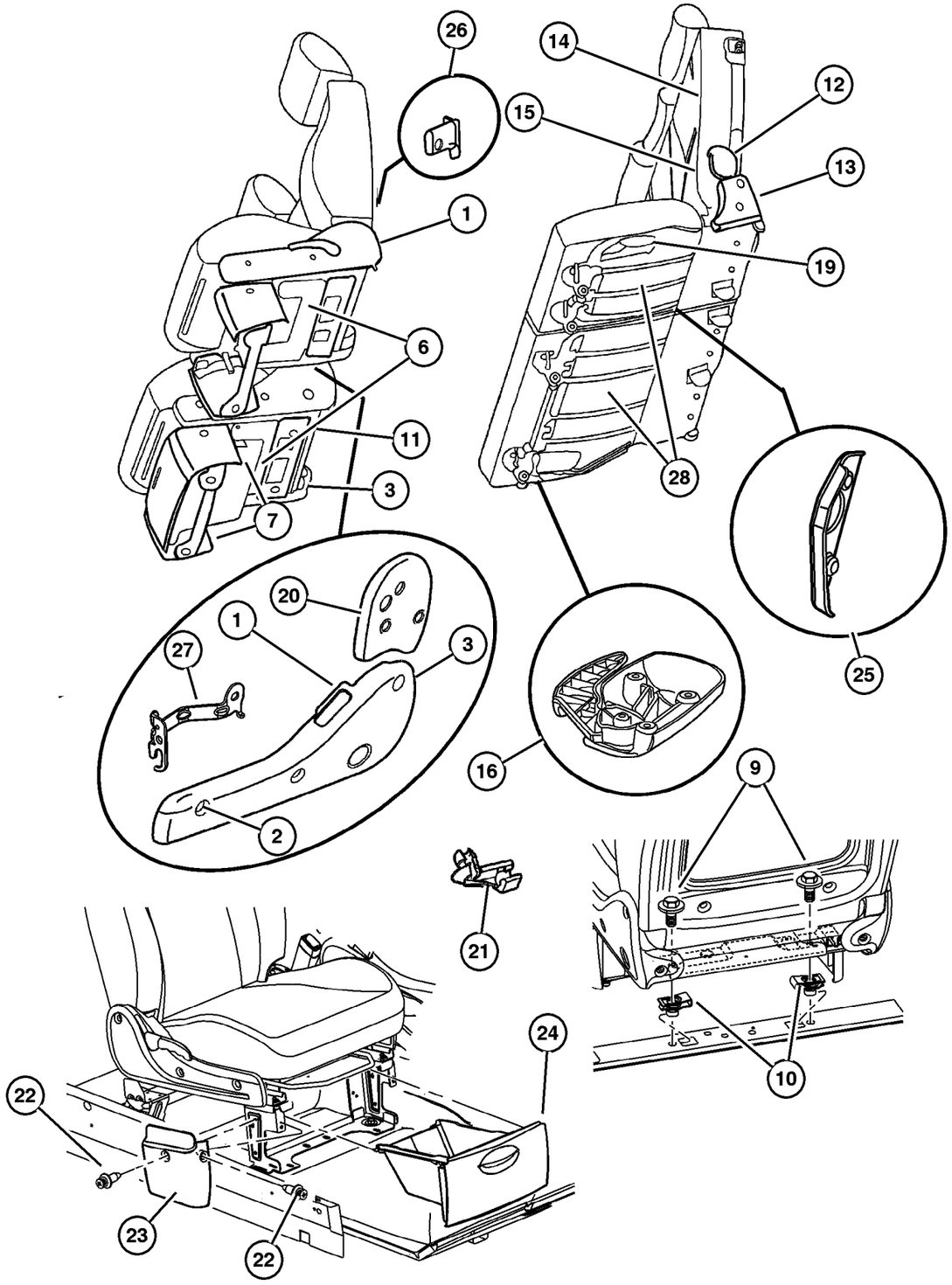


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						GL	Located Under Shield Seat
									Cushion, Outboard
		1						GL	Located Under Shield Seat
									Cushion, Export, Outboard
	UC65 1FLAA-	1						R7	Located Under Shield Seat
									Cushion, Inboard
		1						R7	Located Under Shield Seat
									Cushion, Export, Inboard
		1						GL	Located Under Shield Seat
									Cushion, Inboard
		1						GL	Located Under Shield Seat
									Cushion, Export, Inboard
-5									COVER, FOLD FLAT LINKAGE,
									Passenger Side Only
	UC66 1FLAA-	1						R7	(Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes
									Behind Passenger Seat,
									Outboard
		1						R7	(Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes
									Behind Passenger Seat, Export,
									Outboard
		1						GL	(Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes
									Behind Passenger Seat,
									Outboard
		1						GL	(Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes
									Behind Passenger Seat, Export,
									Outboard
	UC67 1FLAA-	1						GL	(Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes
									Behind Passenger Seat, Inboard
		1						R7	(Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes
									Behind Passenger Seat, Inboard
6									SHIELD, RISER
	TK56 WL8AB	1						O0	Right
	TK57 WL8AB	1						O0	Left
7									RISER, Seat
	5083 033AA	1						GL	Front,Right
		1						R7	Front,Right
		1						R7	Export, Front,Right
		1						GL	Export, Front,Right
	5083 034AA	1						R7	Front,Left
		1						GL	Front,Left
		1						R7	Export, Front,Left
		1						GL	Export, Front,Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Shields and Risers
Figure IPT-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-8	6502 573	7							RIVET, M4.9x14.5, Take Out, Riser Shield to Seat Attach
9	6505 996AA	8							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x25, Riser to Floor Attaching
10	6503 679	8							NUT, M10x1.50, Riser to Floor Attaching
11									CROSSMEMBER, Seat Riser Front, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									SHIELD, Rear Seat-Low Lock
	5016 766AA	1						R7	Upper,Right
		1						R7	Export, Upper,Right
		1						GL	Upper,Right
		1						GL	Export, Upper,Right
	5016 767AA	1						GL	Upper,Left
		1						GL	Export, Upper,Left
		1						R7	Upper,Left
		1						R7	Export, Upper,Left
13									SHIELD, Rear Seat-Low Lock
	5016 768AA	1						R7	Lower,Right
		1						R7	Export, Lower,Right
		3						GL	Lower,Right
		2						GL	Export, Lower,Right
	5016 769AA	1						GL	Lower,Left
		2						GL	Export, Lower,Left
		1						R7	Lower,Left
		1						R7	Export, Lower,Left
14									SHIELD, Rear Seat-I/B Pivot
	5016 770AA	1						R7	Upper,Right
		1						R7	Export, Upper,Right
		3						GL	Upper,Right
		2						GL	Export, Upper,Right
	5016 771AA	1						R7	Upper,Left
		1						R7	Export, Upper,Left
		1						GL	Upper,Left
		2						GL	Export, Upper,Left
15									SHIELD, Rear Seat-I/B Pivot
	5016 772AA	1						R7	Lower,Right
		1						R7	Export, Lower,Right
		1						GL	Lower,Right
		1						GL	Export, Lower,Right
		1						DL	Lower,Right
	5016 773AA	1						GL	Lower,Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

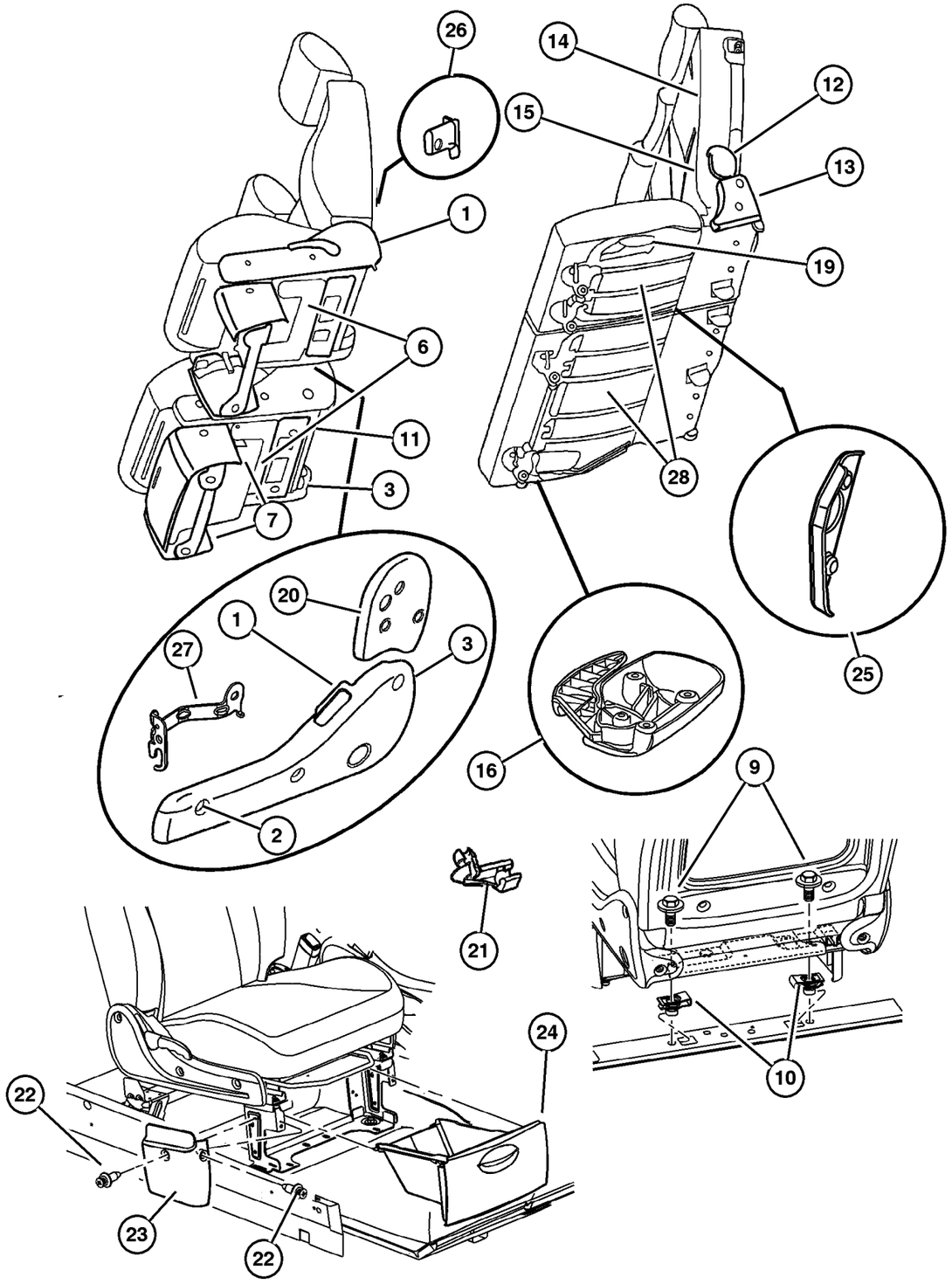
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Shields and Risers
Figure IPT-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						R7	Export, Lower,Left
		1						R7	Lower,Left
		1						GL	Export, Lower,Left
		1						DL	Lower,Left
16									HANDLE, Seat Release
	5016 786AA	1						GL	60% Side, Right
	5016 787AA	1						GL	40% Side, Left
-17									CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE
	5066 244AA-	1						GL	Right and Left Seat, Outboard
		1						R7	Right and Left Seat, Outboard
		1						R7	Right and Left Seat, Export, Outboard
		1						GL	Right and Left Seat, Export, Outboard
	5066 703AA-	1						R7	Right (65% Side), Inboard
		1						R7	Right (65% Side), Export, Inboard
		1						GL	Right (65% Side), Inboard
		1						GL	Right (65% Side), Export, Inboard
-18									SHIELD, Cushion Latch
	UY78 1FLAA-	1						R7	
		1						R7	Export
	UY78 2FLAA-	3						GL	
		2						GL	Export
19									HANDLE, Latch Release
	5080 892AA	1						R7	40 % Side (Emergency Latch Handle)
		1						GL	40 % Side (Emergency Latch Handle)
		1						R7	40 % Side, Export (Emergency Latch Handle)
		1						GL	40 % Side, Export (Emergency Latch Handle)
20									SHIELD, RISER
	WQ78 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], Right,Inboard,Upper
		1						R7	[FL], Right,Inboard,Upper
	WQ79 1FLAA	1						R7	[FL], Left,Inboard,Upper
		1						GL	[FL], Left,Inboard,Upper
21									CLIP, Cable
	5080 999AA	1						R7	
		1						GL	
22	6034 949	4							SCREW
23									SHIELD, RISER

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

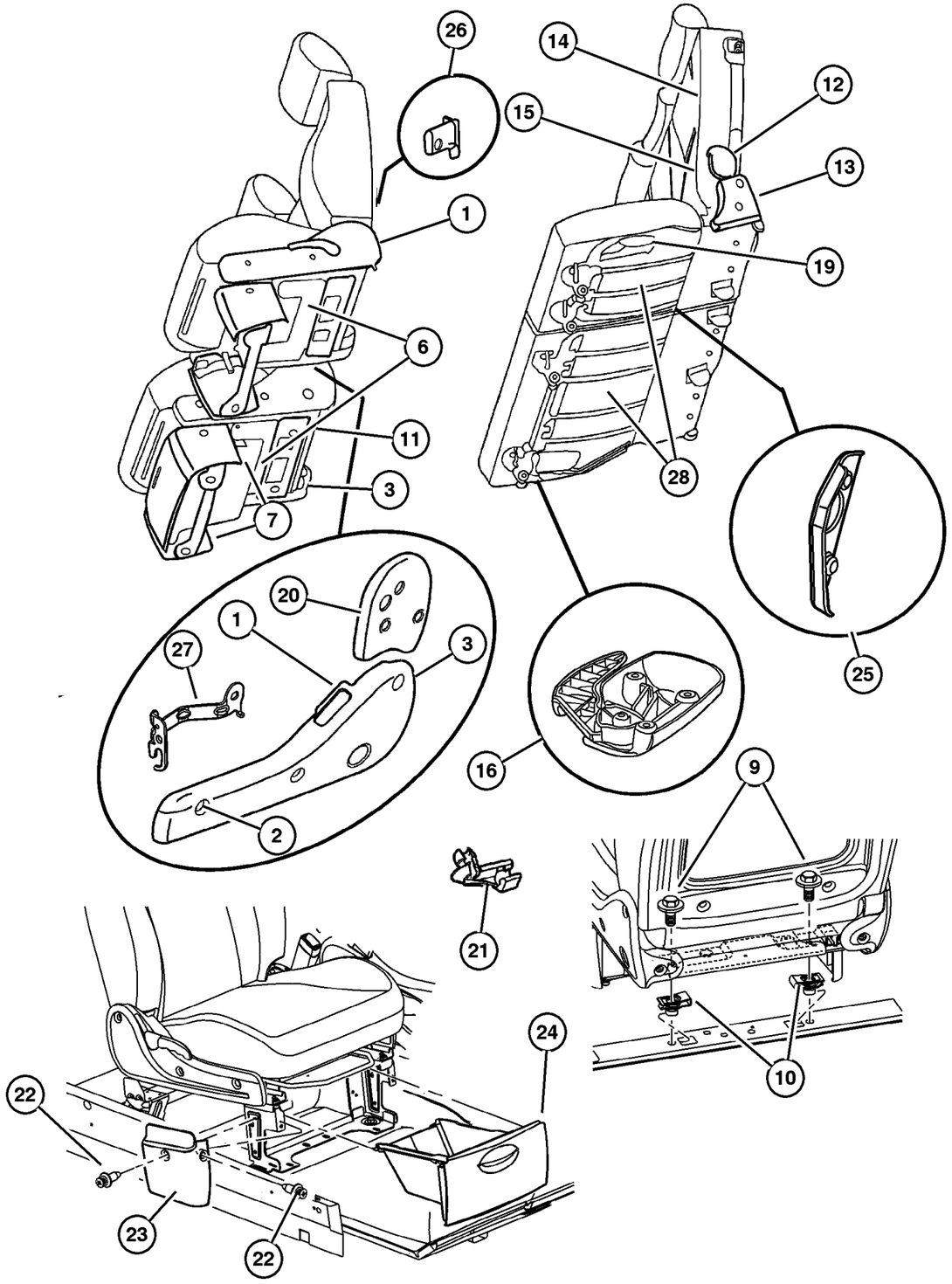
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Shields and Risers
Figure IPT-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	TK56 WL8AB	1						O0	[FL], Right
	TK57 WL8AB	1						O0	[FL], Left
24	TK65 WL8AC	1						O0	BIN, Storage
25									SHIELD, Rear Seat-I/B Pivot
	ZK38 1FLAA	1						R7	Pivot, (60%) Side, Inboard,Rear
		1						GL	Pivot, (60%) Side, Inboard,Rear
	ZK38 1YMAA	1						DL	Pivot, (60%) Side, Inboard,Rear
	ZL79 1FLAA	1						R7	Pivot, (40%) Side
		1						GL	Pivot, (40%) Side
	ZL79 1YMAA	1						DL	Pivot, (40%) Side
26									SHIELD, FOLD FLAT
	WQ66 1FLAA	1						R7	[FL], Right
		1						GL	[FL], Right
	WQ66 1YMAA	1						DL	[FL], Right
	WQ67 1FLAA	1						R7	[FL], Left
		1						GL	[FL], Left
	WQ67 1YMAA	1						DL	[FL], Left
27									BRACKET, Mounting
	5093 496AA	AR						R7	Shield Mounting, Right
		AR						GL	Shield Mounting, Right
	5093 497AA	AR						R7	Shield Mounting, Left
		AR						GL	Shield Mounting, Left
28									SHIELD, Seat Cushion
	WR54 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], 60% Side (Bottom), Right
	WR55 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], 40% Side (Bottom), Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

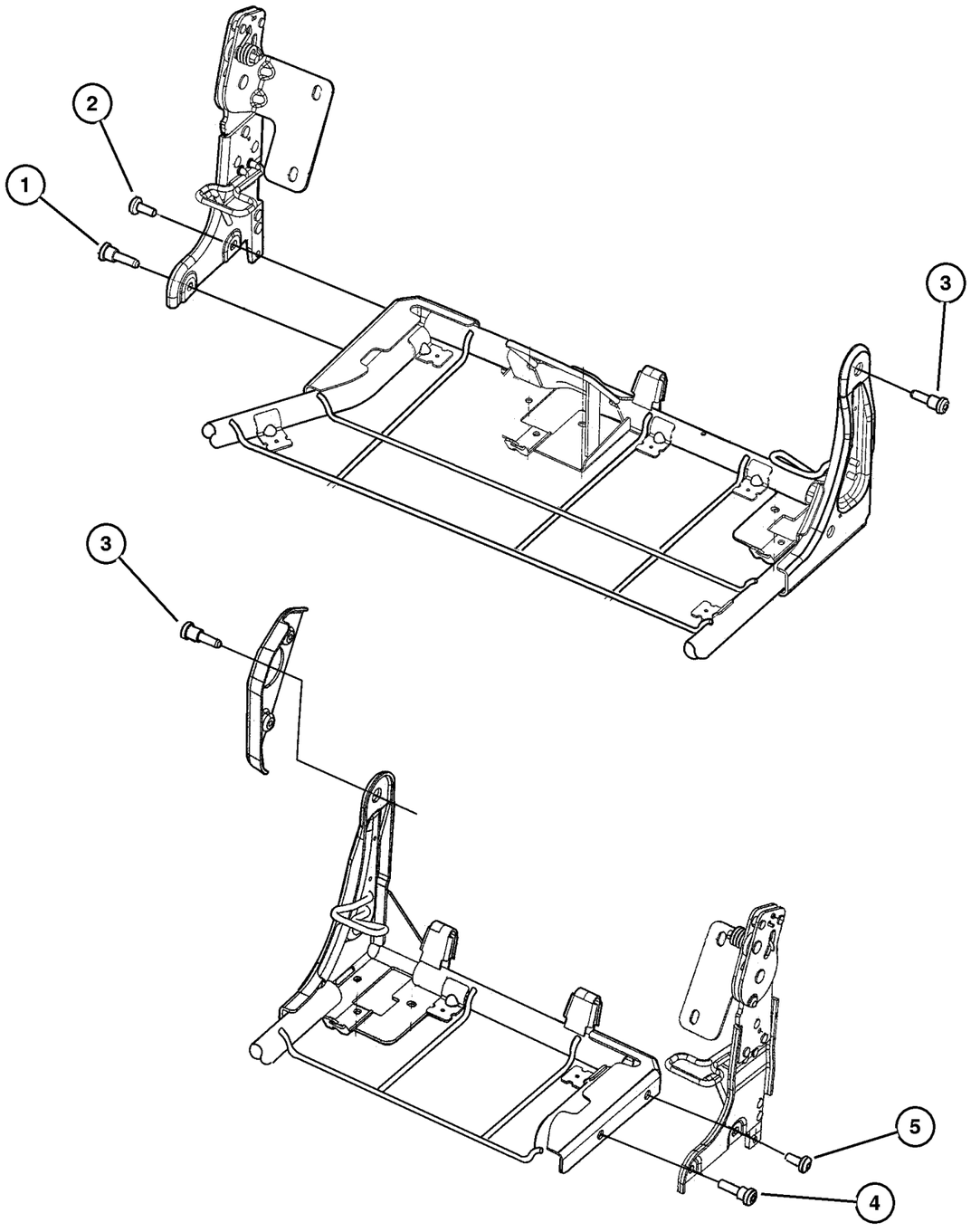
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Rear Seat Attaching Bolts
Figure IPT-830

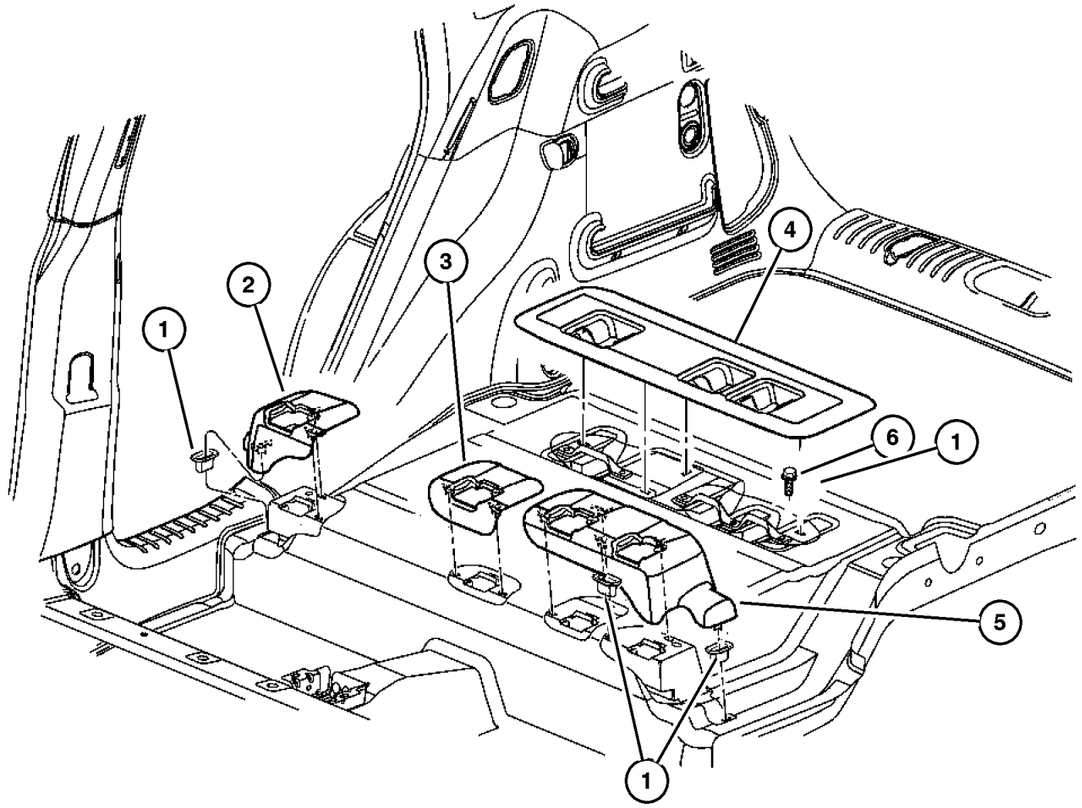


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOLT, Shoulder
	5080 561AA	1						DL	Stowage Strap Attaching (40% Seat)
		1						GL	Stowage Strap Attaching (40% Seat)
		1						R7	Stowage Strap Attaching (40% Seat)
2									BOLT
	5080 575AA	1						DL	Cushion Frame, Back Frame, Pivot Bracket Attaching (40 % Seat)
		1	C					GL	Cushion Frame, Back Frame, Pivot Bracket Attaching (40 % Seat)
		1	C					R7	Cushion Frame, Back Frame, Pivot Bracket Attaching (40 % Seat)
3									BOLT, Shoulder
	5080 555AA	1						DL	Pivot and Rear Attachment (40% Seat)
		1						GL	Pivot and Rear Attachment (40% Seat)
		1						R7	Pivot and Rear Attachment (40% Seat)
4									BOLT, Shoulder
	5080 561AA	1						DL	Stowage Strap Attaching (60% Seat)
		1						GL	Stowage Strap Attaching (60% Seat)
		1						R7	Stowage Strap Attaching (60% Seat)
5									BOLT
	5080 575AA	1						DL	Cushion Frame, Back Frame, Pivot Bracket Attaching (60 % Seat)
		1	C					GL	Cushion Frame, Back Frame, Pivot Bracket Attaching (60 % Seat)
		1	C					R7	Cushion Frame, Back Frame, Pivot Bracket Attaching (60 % Seat)
-6									BOLT
	5080 576AA-	1						DL	Rear Attachment, Pivot Bracket Attachment, (60 % Seat)
		1						GL	Rear Attachment, Pivot Bracket Attachment, (60 % Seat)
		1						R7	Rear Attachment, Pivot Bracket Attachment, (60 % Seat)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Seat - Rear Attachments Floor Pan
Figure IPT-840

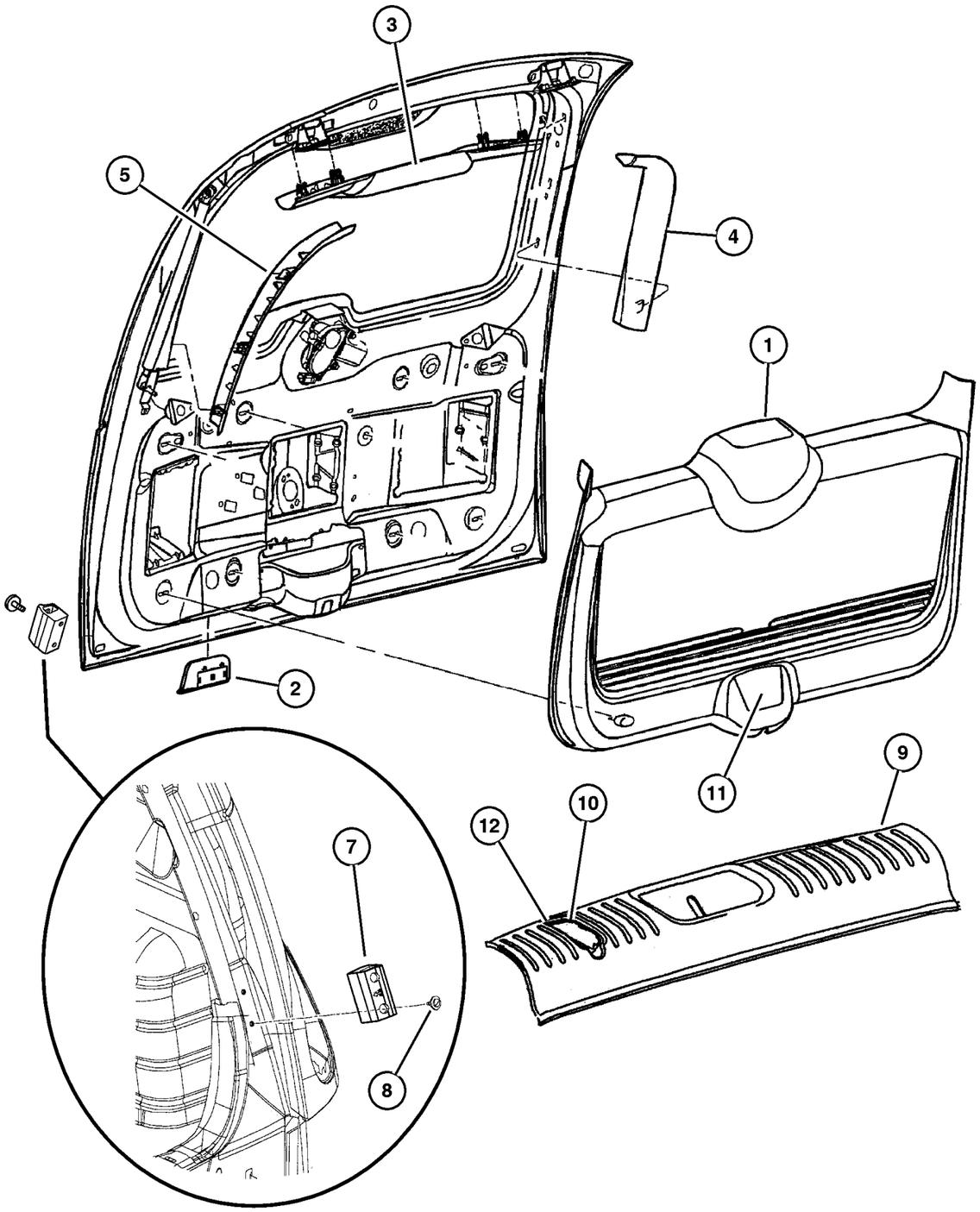


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6505 670AA	4							NUT, Plastic
2	TK86 WL8AF	1						O0	BEZEL, Seat Pivot, [FL], Right
3	TK88 WL8AD	1						O0	BEZEL, Seat Pivot, [FL], Center
4	SA27 WL8AC	1						O0	BEZEL, Seat Latch, Seat Striker
5	TK87 WL8AF	1						O0	BEZEL, Seat Pivot, [FL], Left
6	6505 853AA	5							SCREW AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head Point Cut

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

Lifgate Panel and Scuff Plate
Figure IPT-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	RK04 WL8AE	1						O0	PANEL, Liftgate, [FL]
2	SG48 WL8AB	1						O0	CUP, Door Pull, [FL]
3	RK02 MF1AE	1						O0	COVER, Lamp Opening, [FL]
4	SF22 MF1AE	1						O0	MOLDING, Liftgate, [FL], Right
5	SF23 MF1AE	1						O0	MOLDING, Liftgate, [FL], Left
-6									CLIP, Trim Panel
	6503 167	2						O0	Liftgate Panel Attaching
		2						O0	[CHMSL] Cover Attaching
		2						O0	Molding Attaching
7	4724 746AB	2							BUMPER, Rubber, Drain Trough Outer Stabilizer
8	6504 432	4							SCREW, Pan Head, M6-1.00x29.00, Stabilizer To Trough
9	RJ37 WL8AE	1						O0	PLATE, Scuff, [FL]
10	6505 670AA	8							NUT, Plastic, Cargo Plate Sill Scuff
11	UB33 WL8AA	1						O0	CLIP, Trim, [FL], Liftgate Latch Attaching
12	SG38 WL8AA	1						O0	COVER, Spare Tire Bolt

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

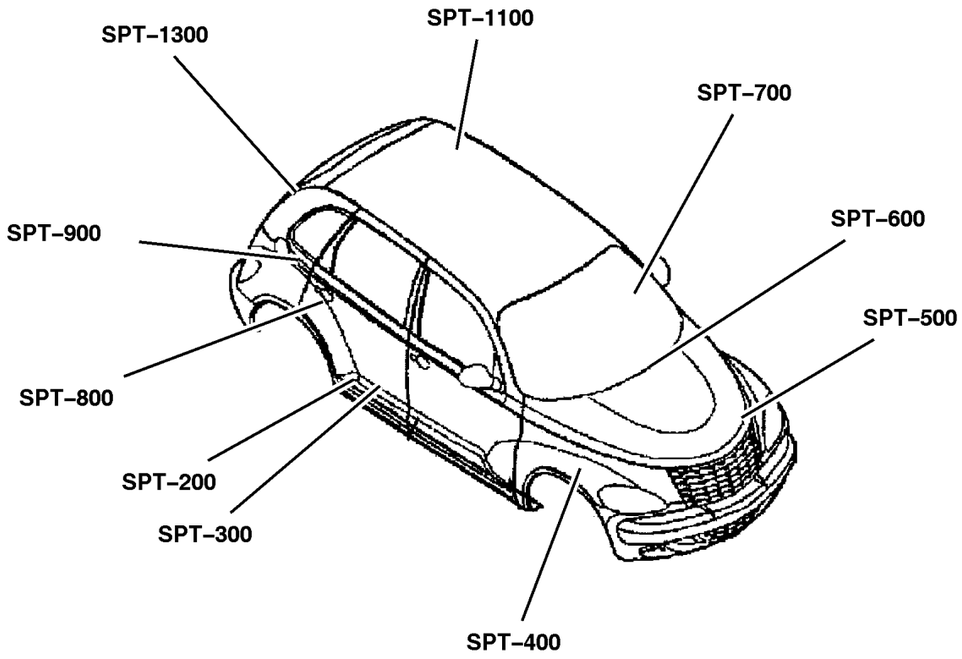
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Group – SPT

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



SPT–200 Floor Pans	**SPT–300** Plugs	**SPT–400** Front Fenders	**SPT–500** Hood & Hood Release
SPT–600 Cowl and Dash Panel	**SPT–700** Glass and Rear View Mirror	**SPT–800** Aperture Panel	**SPT–900** Quarter Panel and Pillars

Group – SPT

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

SPT–1100 Roof Panels	**SPT–1200** Sunroof	**SPT–1300** Liftgate Panel	**SPT–1600** Luggage Rack

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Floor Pans
- Floor Pan - Front . . . . . Fig. SPT-210
- Floor Pan - Rear . . . . . Fig. SPT-220

Plugs
- Plugs - Floor Pan . . . . . Fig. SPT-310
- Plugs - Body . . . . . Fig. SPT-320

Front Fenders
- Fender - Front . . . . . Fig. SPT-410
- Shields - Fenders . . . . . Fig. SPT-420

Hood & Hood Release
- Hood and Hood Release . . . . . Fig. SPT-510
- Seals and Weather Strips (Hood) . . . . . Fig. SPT-520

Cowl and Dash Panel
- Cowl Panel and Screen . . . . . Fig. SPT-610
- Cowl Panel - Attaching Parts . . . . . Fig. SPT-620
- Panel Dash . . . . . Fig. SPT-630

Glass and Rear View Mirror
- Windshield. Backlite and Mirror . . . . . Fig. SPT-710

Aperture Panel
- Aperture Panels (Use Up To 2-1-2001) . . . . . Fig. SPT-805
- Aperture Panels (Use After 2-1-2001) . . . . . Fig. SPT-810
- Panel Body Side Sill - Inner . . . . . Fig. SPT-820
- B - Pillar . . . . . Fig. SPT-825
- Striker Front and Rear Door . . . . . Fig. SPT-830
- Sill Cover . . . . . Fig. SPT-835

Quarter Panel and Pillars
- Quarter Panel . . . . . Fig. SPT-910
- Fuel Filler Door . . . . . Fig. SPT-920

Roof Panels
- Roof Panel . . . . . Fig. SPT-1110

Sunroof
- Sunroof . . . . . Fig. SPT-1210
- Sunroof Drain Hoses . . . . . Fig. SPT-1220

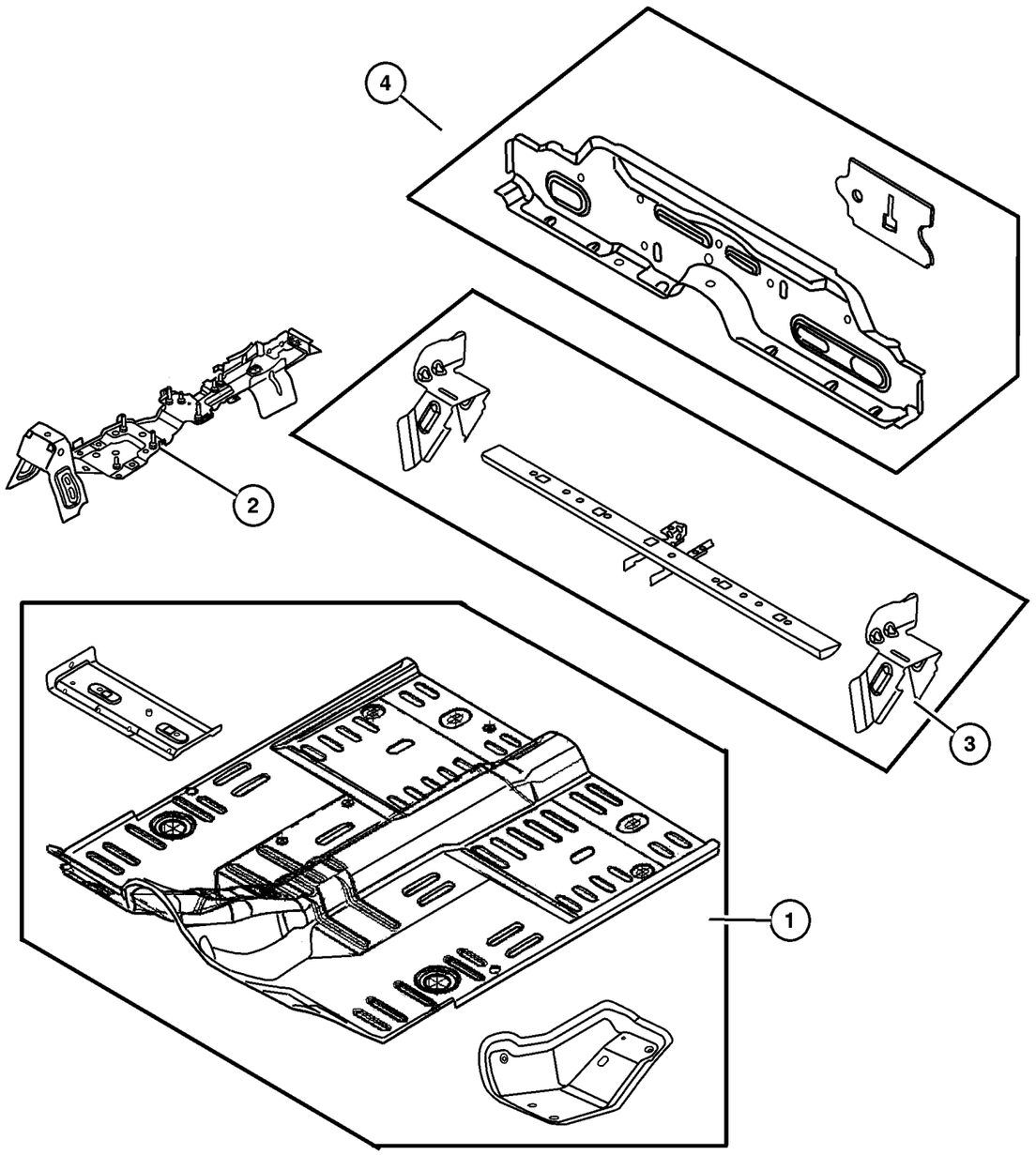
Liftgate Panel
- Liftgate Panel . . . . . Fig. SPT-1310
- Liftgate Hardware . . . . . Fig. SPT-1320

GROUP SPT - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Luggage Rack
- Luggage Rack - Roof . . . . . Fig. SPT-1610

Floor Pan - Front
Figure SPT-210

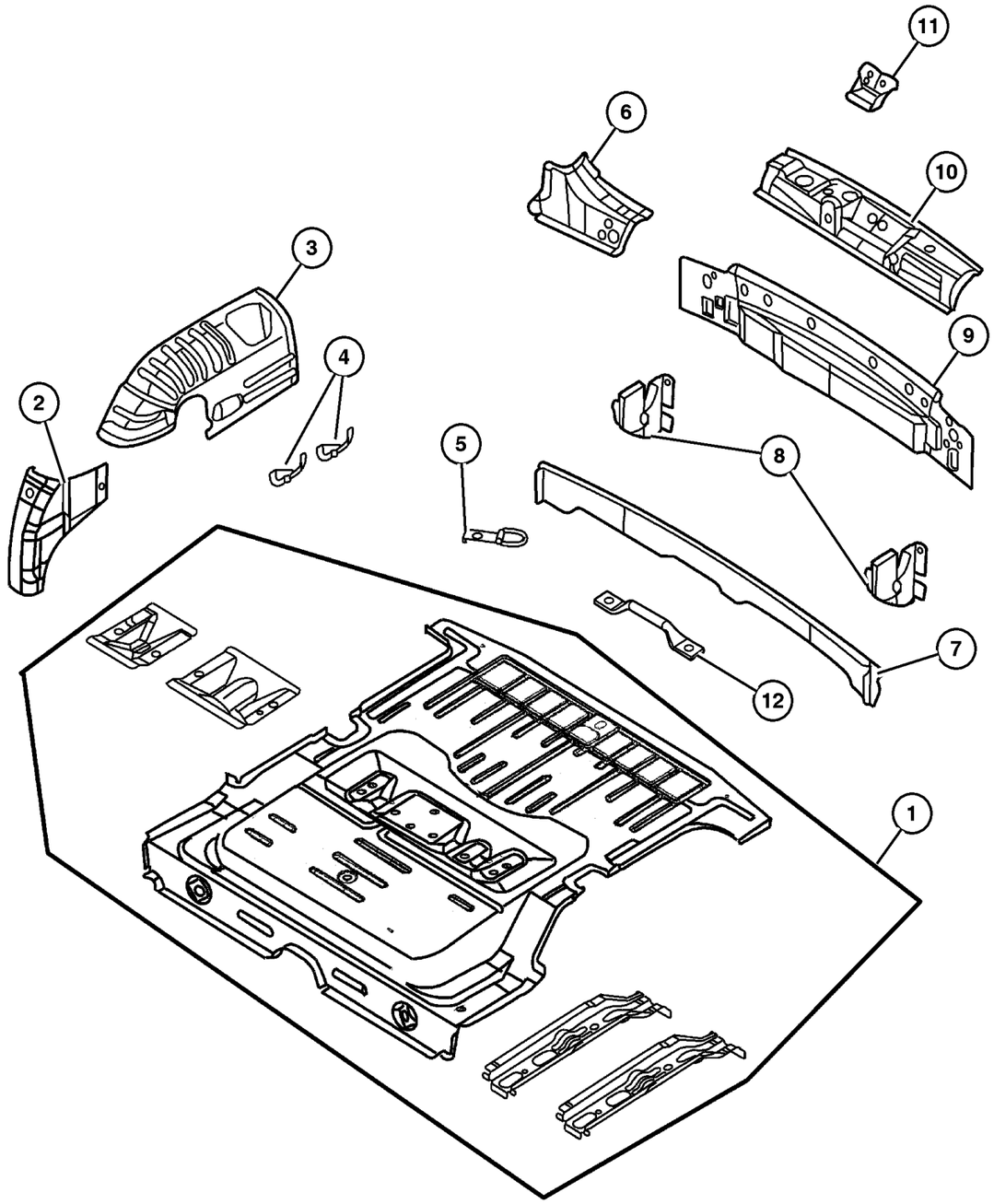


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5016 288AE	1							PAN, Front Floor
2	4724 566AD	1							BRACKET, Floor Console
3	5017 435AA	1							BEAM, Front Floor Pan
4	5027 377AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
-5	5027 004AC-	1							BRACKET, Rear Seat

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Floor Pan - Rear
Figure SPT-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5016 289AD	1							PAN, Rear Floor
2									EXTENSION, Wheel House
	5017 436AB	1							Right
	5017 437AB	1							Left
3									PANEL, Rear Wheelhouse
	4724 594AE	1							Right
	4724 595AE	1							Left
4	5027 009AA	3							BRACKET, Wheel House
5	5027 006AB	2							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
6									PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower
	4724 584AA	1							Right
	4724 585AA	1							Left
7	4724 576AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan
8									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan Closure To Spare Tire Closure
	4724 860AA	1							Right
	4724 861AA	1							Left
9	4724 575AA	1							PANEL, Rear Closure
10	5017 774AB	1							PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower
11	4724 583AB	1							TAPPING PLATE, Striker
12									STRIKER, Rear Seat
	4724 978AD	1							Right
	4724 979AD	1							Left
-13	5027 804AA-	2							TAPPING PLATE, Sway Bar

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

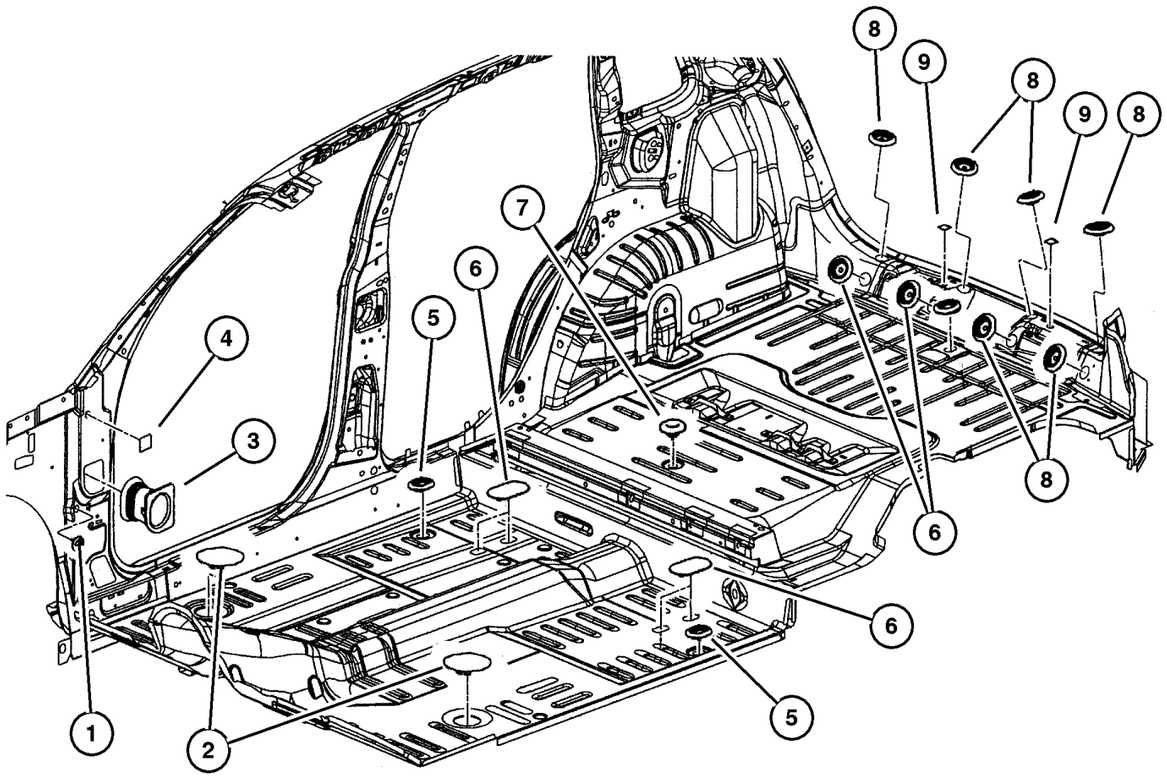
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Plugs - Floor Pan
Figure SPT-310

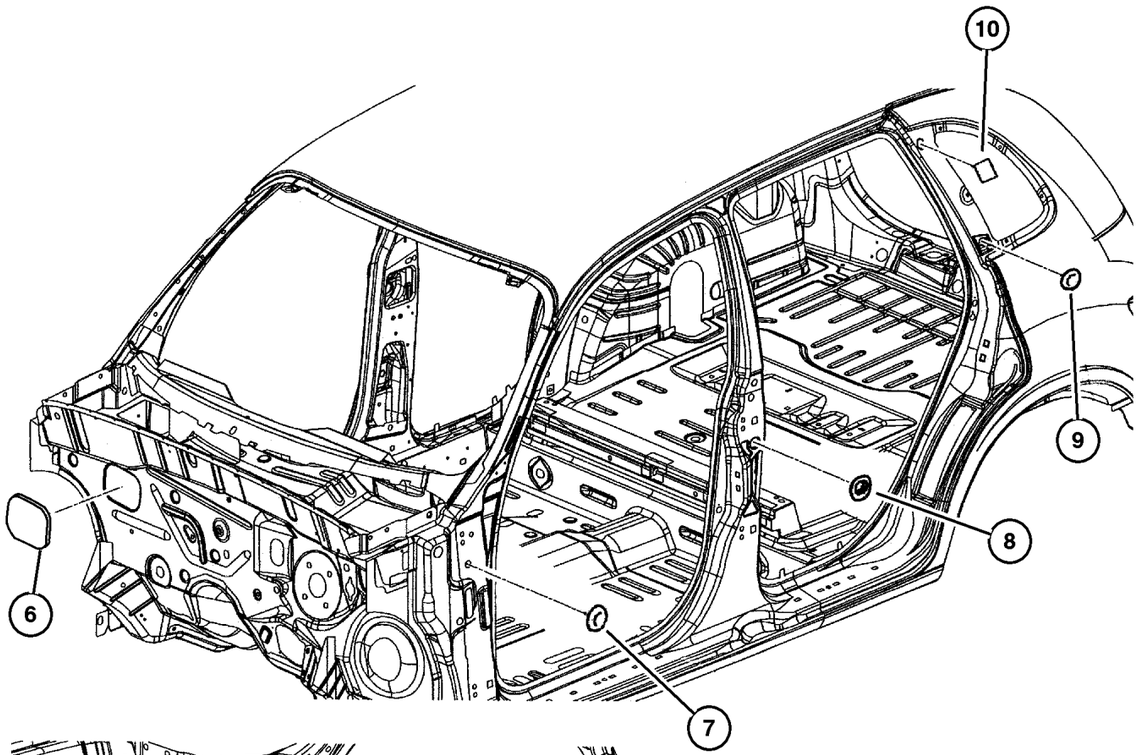


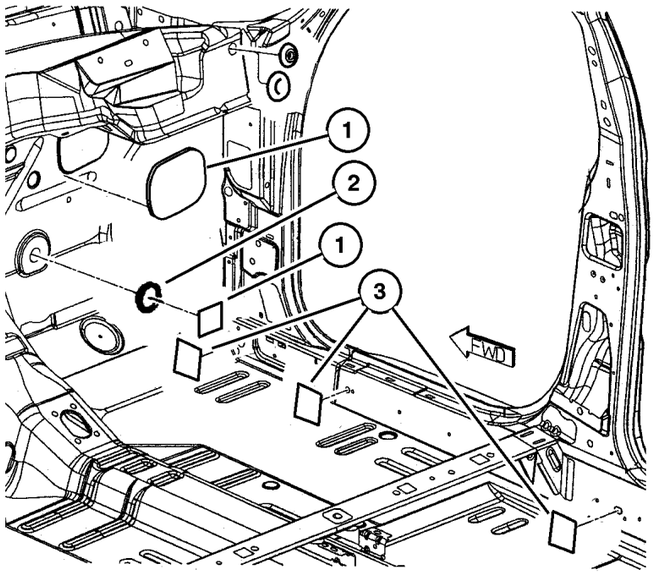
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5255 216	1							PLUG, Body, .875 Diameter, Dash Panel Gauge Hole
2	4674 441	2							PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter, Front Hinge Pillar Gage Hole
3									PLUG, Cowl Side
	5027 154AA	1							To Hinge Pillar, Right
	5027 155AA	1							To Hinge Pillar, Left
4	2860 332	2							PLUG, Anti-Rattle, Antenna Pass Thru Hole
5	4780 194	2							PLUG, Drain, Floor Pan
6									PLUG, Body, 25.4mm x 38.1mm
	6004 507	1							Front,Floor Pan
		2							Rear,Floor Pan
7	4780 194	2							PLUG, Rear,Floor Pan
8	4670 088	8							PLUG, Dash Panel, 35mm Diameter, Lift Gate Opening, Lower
9	4278 178	2							TAPE, Hole Cover, 50x50x1 mm, Liftgate Opening

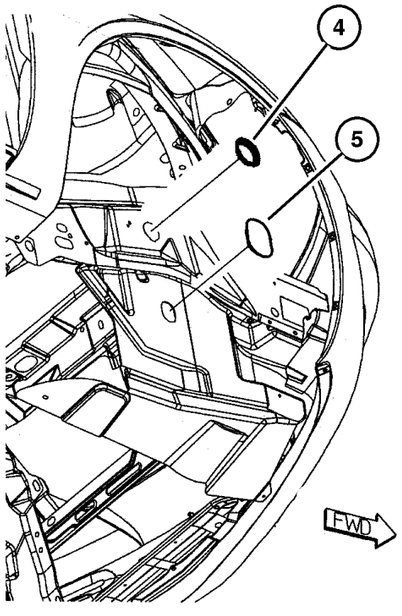
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

Plugs - Body
Figure SPT-320







ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5264 670	1							PLUG, Dash Panel, Dash Drain Hole
2	4670 088	8							PLUG, Dash Panel, 35mm Diameter
3									TAPE, Hole Cover, 50x50x1 mm
	4278 178	6							Body Side Sill Inner Panel
		2							Rear Rail Slot Cover
4	6029 057	2							PLUG, Body, 1.655 Diameter, Rail Reinforcement Engine Mounting
5									PLUG, Door Latch
	5500 2368	2							Front
		2							Rear
6									TAPE, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									PATCH, Dash Evaporator Hole, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4860 223	2							PLUG, Shock Tower Hole, B Pillar
9	6029 057	2							PLUG, Body, 1.655 Diameter, Rail Reinforcement
10	4440 294	2							PLUG, Rear Fascia

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Fender - Front
Figure SPT-410

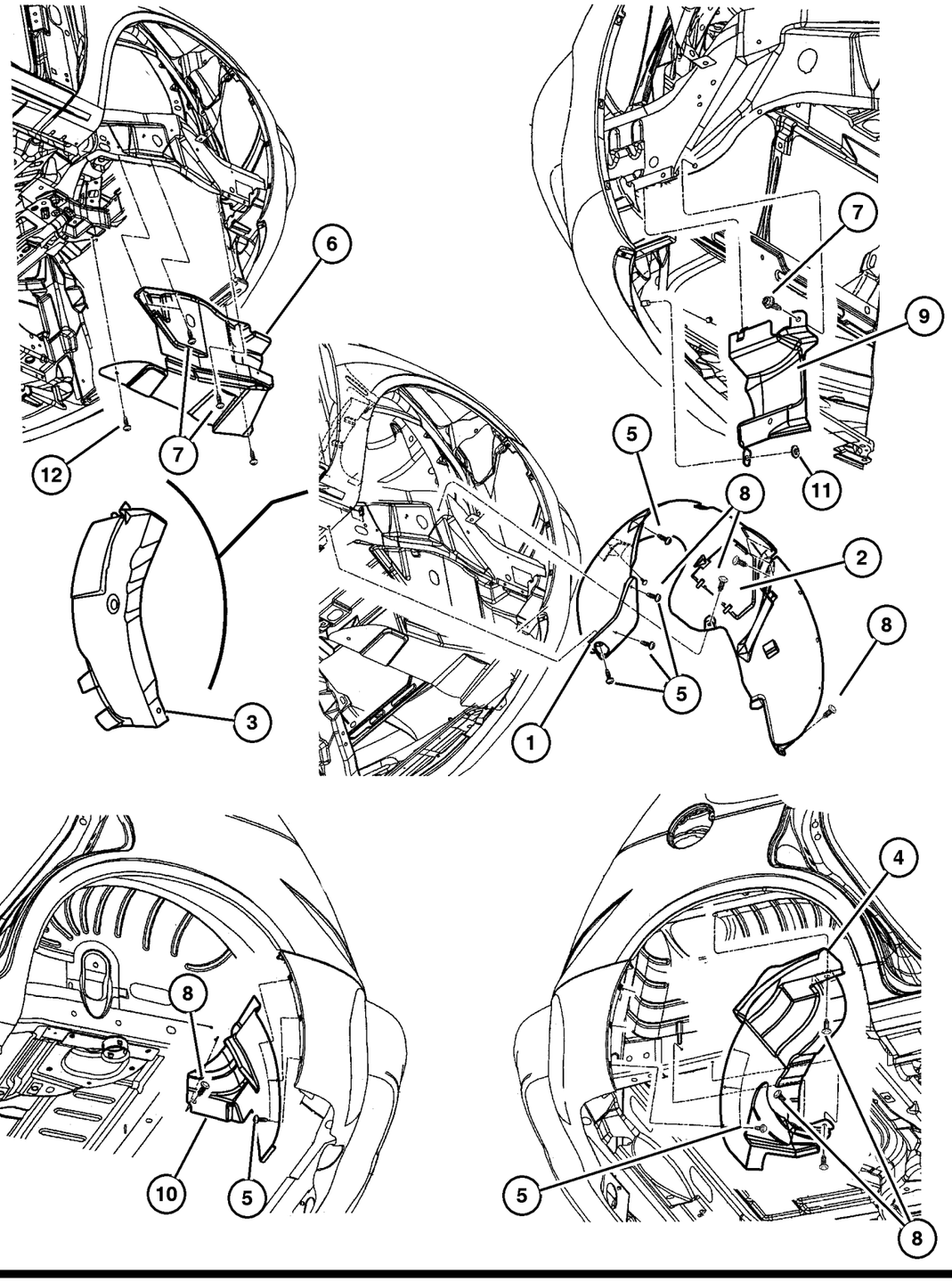
ILLUSTRATION NOT AVAILABLE AT TIME OF PUBLICATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5027 109AB	2							SUPPORT, Headlamp
2	6100 286	6							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x20, Fender To Support
3	6101 712	6							NUT, U, M6x1, Fender To Load Beam
4									FENDER, Front
	5015 484AA	1							With Antenna Hole, Without Side Repeater Lamp Hole, Right
	5015 485AA	1							Without Side Repeater Lamp Hole, Left
5									SHIELD, Wheelhouse
	4724 528AD	1							Splash and Stone Guard, Right
	4724 529AD	1							Splash and Stone Guard, Left
6									PANEL, Headlamp Closure
	4724 548AA	1							Right
	4724 549AA	1							Left
7									REINFORCEMENT, Serviced With Fender Item 4 Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									SILENCER, Fender to Hinge Pillar
	5027 026AA	1							Right
	5027 027AA	1							Left
9	6101 447	8							NUT
10									PANEL PACKAGE, Front Strut Mounting
	5016 290AB	1							Right
	5016 291AB	1							Left
11	4724 520AB	1							PANEL, Fender Side Shield, Right
12	4724 521AB	1							PANEL, Fender Side Shield, Left
13									BEAM, Upper Load Path
	4724 490AD	1							Right
	4724 491AD	1							Left
14									BEAM, Upper Load Path
	4724 492AC	1							Right
	4724 493AC	1							Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Shields - Fenders
Figure SPT-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Wheelhouse, Includes
									Splash Shield
	4724 528AD	1							Front Fender Splash and Stone Guard, Right
	4724 529AD	1							Front Fender Splash and Stone Guard, Left
2									PANEL, Wheelhouse
	5027 930AA	1							Front Fender Wheelhouse Splash Access, Right
	5027 931AA	1							Front Fender Wheelhouse Splash Access, Left
3									SHIELD, Wheelhouse
	5027 678AB	1							Rear Inner Splash Front, Right
	5027 679AB	1							Rear Inner Splash Front, Left
4	4724 716AA	1							SHIELD, Splash, Right,Rear Wheel/ House
5	6505 635AA	8							NUT, U Multi Thread, M4.2x1.41, Frt Fndr Sp & Ston
6	4724 804AB	1							SHIELD, Accessory Drive, Pulley Splash Shield
7	6102 132AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20, Side Rail Acc Pullet Splash
8	6030 441	4							PIN, Retainer
9	5027 663AC	1							SHIELD, Front Side Rail Outer Air, Side Rail Outer Air Gas
10	4724 717AA	1							SHIELD, Splash, Left,Rear Wheel/ House
11									NUT, Spring, Push-On (.312 Diameter Stud), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	6102 152AA	4							SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x20.00, Acc Pulley Splash Under Attaching

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

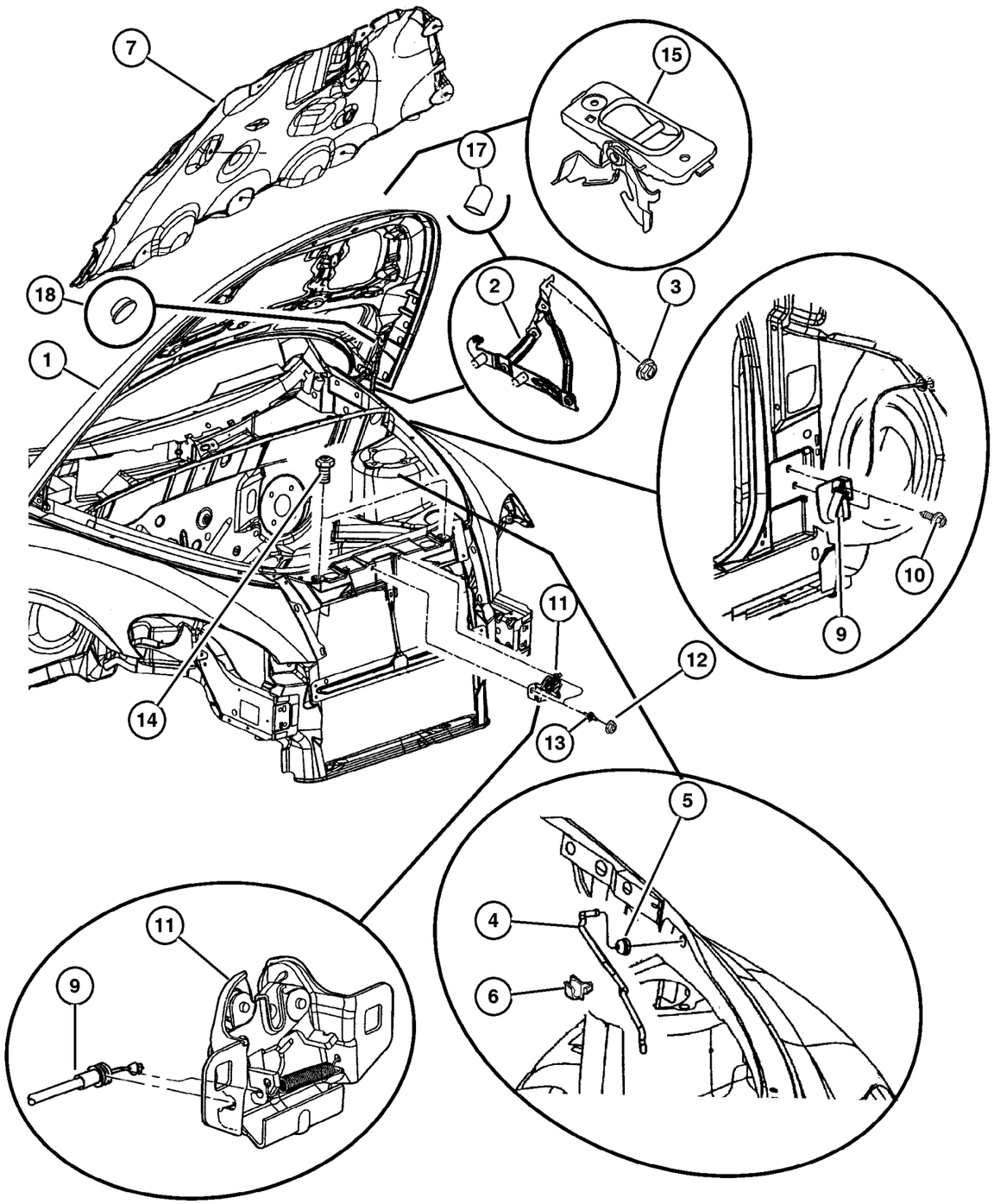
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Hood and Hood Release
Figure SPT-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4724 754AE	1							HOOD
2									HINGE, Hood
	4724 540AA	1							Right
	4724 541AA	1							Left
3	6101 445	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M8 x 1.25, Hood Hinge to Hood Inner
4	5027 521AC	1							PROP, Hood
5	5027 549AA	1							BUSHING, Hood Prop Rod Pivot
6	5027 550AC	1							CLIP, Prop Rod
7	4724 800AB	1							SILENCER, Hood
-8	4878 883AA-	10							PIN, Push, Hood Silencer to Hood Inner Panel Attaching
9	4725 000AA	1							RELEASE, Hood Latch
10	6102 059AA	2							SCREW
11	5525 5451	1							LATCH, Hood
12	6100 048	3							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
13	6506 702AA	2							STUD, Double Ended
14	4696 592	2							BUMPER, Hood
15	55257 390AA	1							STRIKER, Hood Latch
-16	6101 455	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20, Hood Striker
17	5027 973AA	2							CAP
18	5027 908AA	1							PLUG, Hood

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

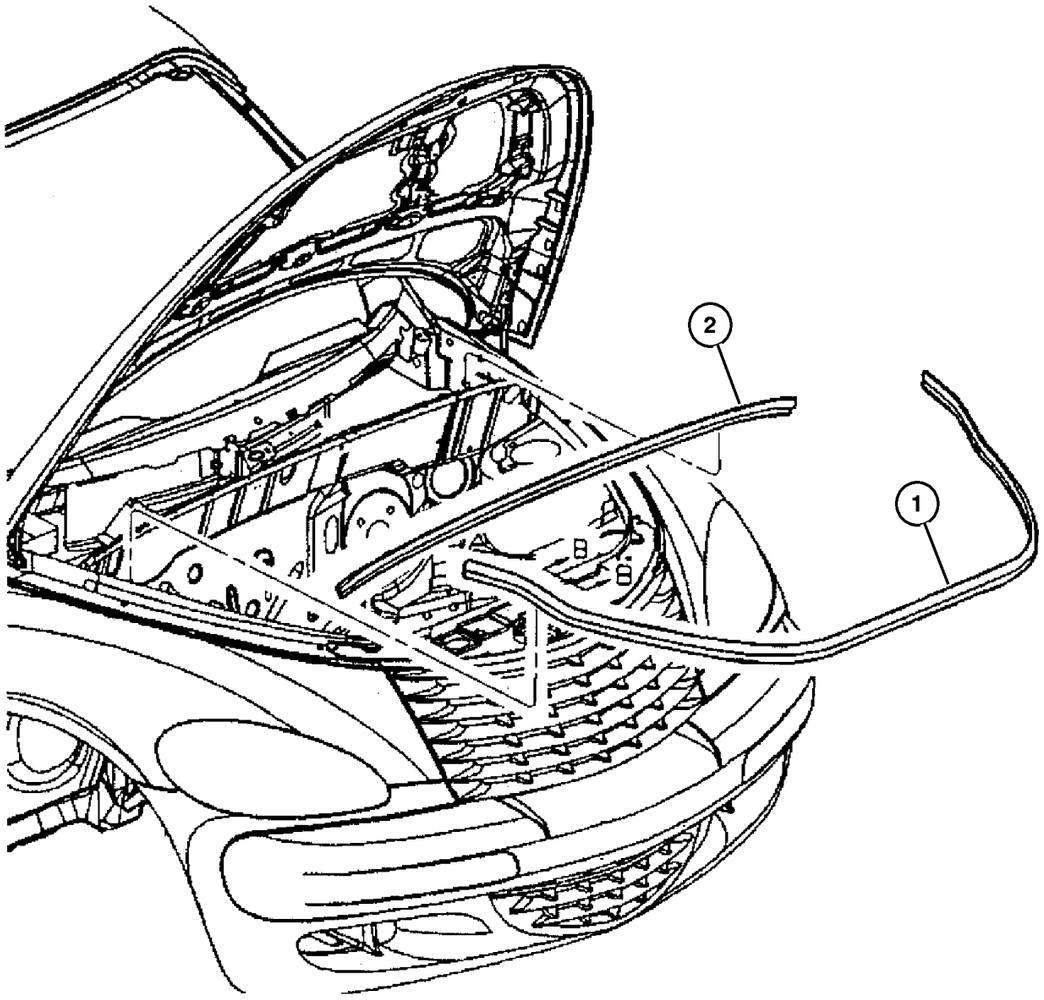
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Seals and Weather Strips (Hood)
Figure SPT-520

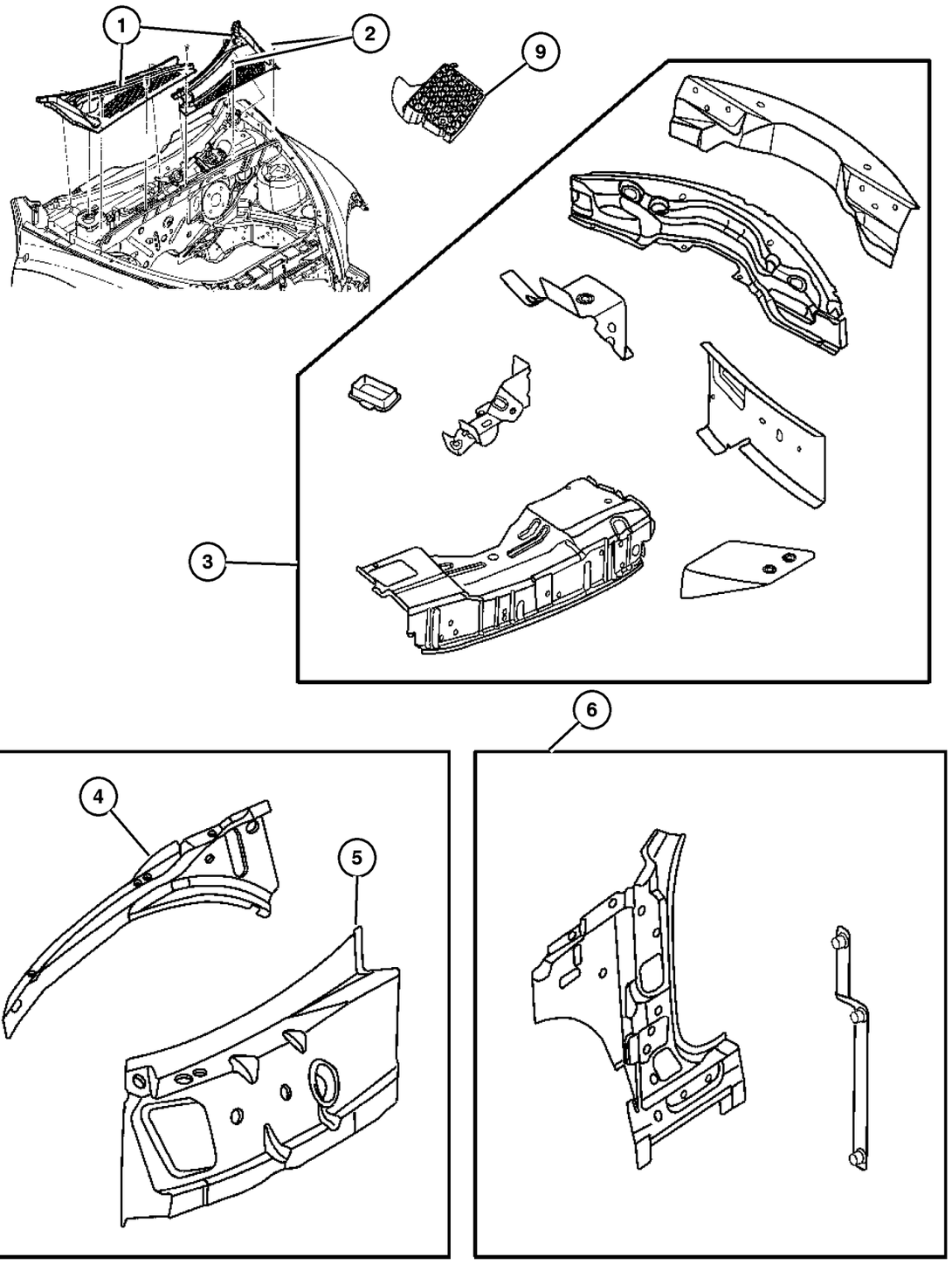


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4724 930AB	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Hood to Radiator
2	4724 755AB	1							SEAL, Cowl Screen to Hood Inner Panel

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Cowl Panel and Screen
Figure SPT-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SCREEN, Cowl Top
	5027 430AC	1							Right
	5027 431AC	1							Left
2	6502 573	7							RIVET, M4.9x14.5, Cowl Plenum Attaching
3	5016 795AD	1							PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
4									BEAM, Upper Load Path
	4724 490AC	1							Right
	4724 491AC	1							Left
5									BEAM, Upper Load Path
	4724 492AB	1							Right
	4724 493AC	1							Left
6									PANEL, Cowl Side
	5017 538AA	1							Right
	5017 539AA	1							Left
-7	4724 755AB-	1							SEAL, Cowl Screen to Hood Inner Panel
-8	4888 812AA-	1							PLATE, Accelerator Pedal Attach
9									EXTENSION, Body Side Aperture
	5027 474AD	1							To Front Hinge Pillar Lower, Right
	5027 475AD	1							To Front Hinge Pillar Lower, Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

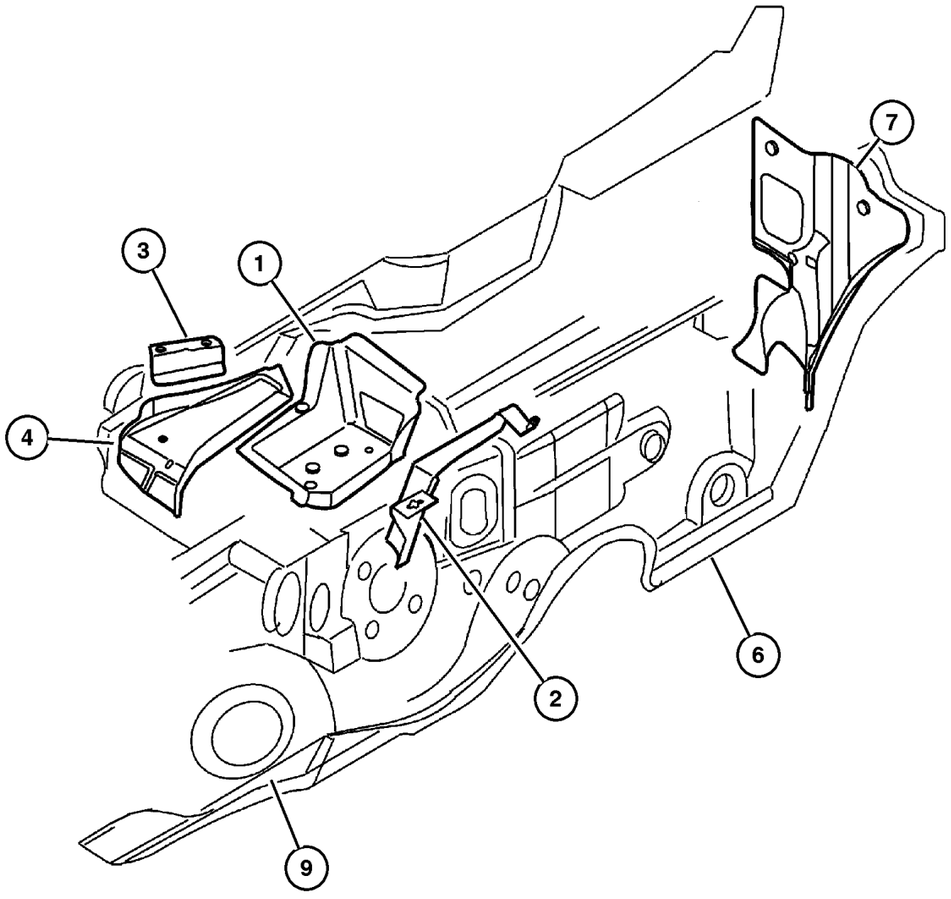
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Cowl Panel - Attaching Parts
Figure SPT-620

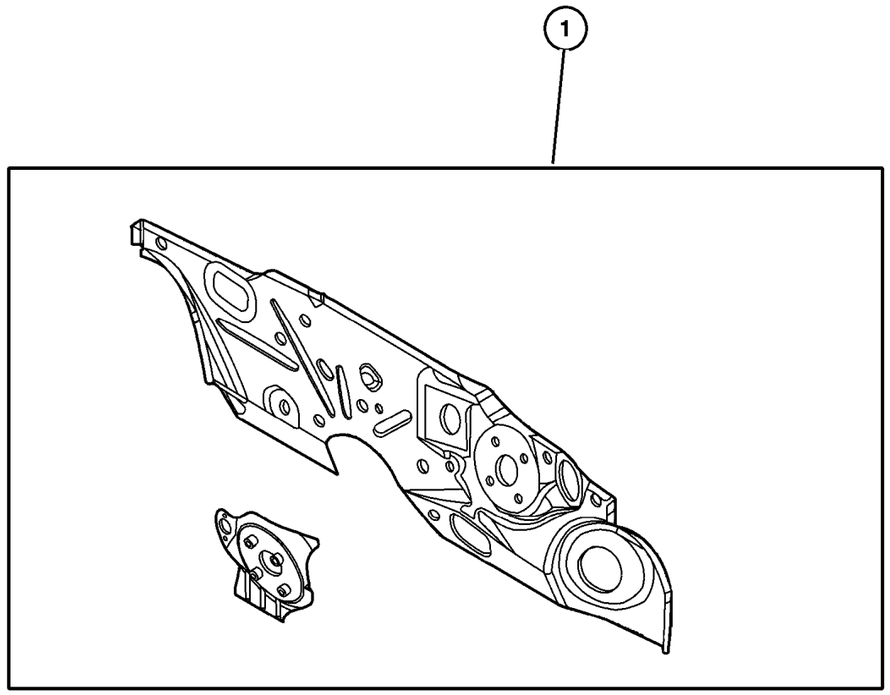


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4724 502AB	1							BRACKET, Cowl Plenum
2	4724 999AB	1							BRACKET, Cowl Plenum
3	5027 053AB	1							BRACKET, Cowl
4	5027 589AA	1							WATERSHIELD, Cowl Plenum
-5	4580 779AA-	1							PUSH PIN, Top Reniforcement
6	4724 797AG	1							SILENCER, Plenum And Dash Panel
7									SILENCER, Cowl Side
	5027 202AA	1							Right
	5027 971AA	1							Left
-8	3445 939	2							PLUG, Drain, Drain Hose Cowl Top, Right & Left
9	5027 890AA	1							SILENCER, Cowl Plenum Panel

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Panel Dash
Figure SPT-630

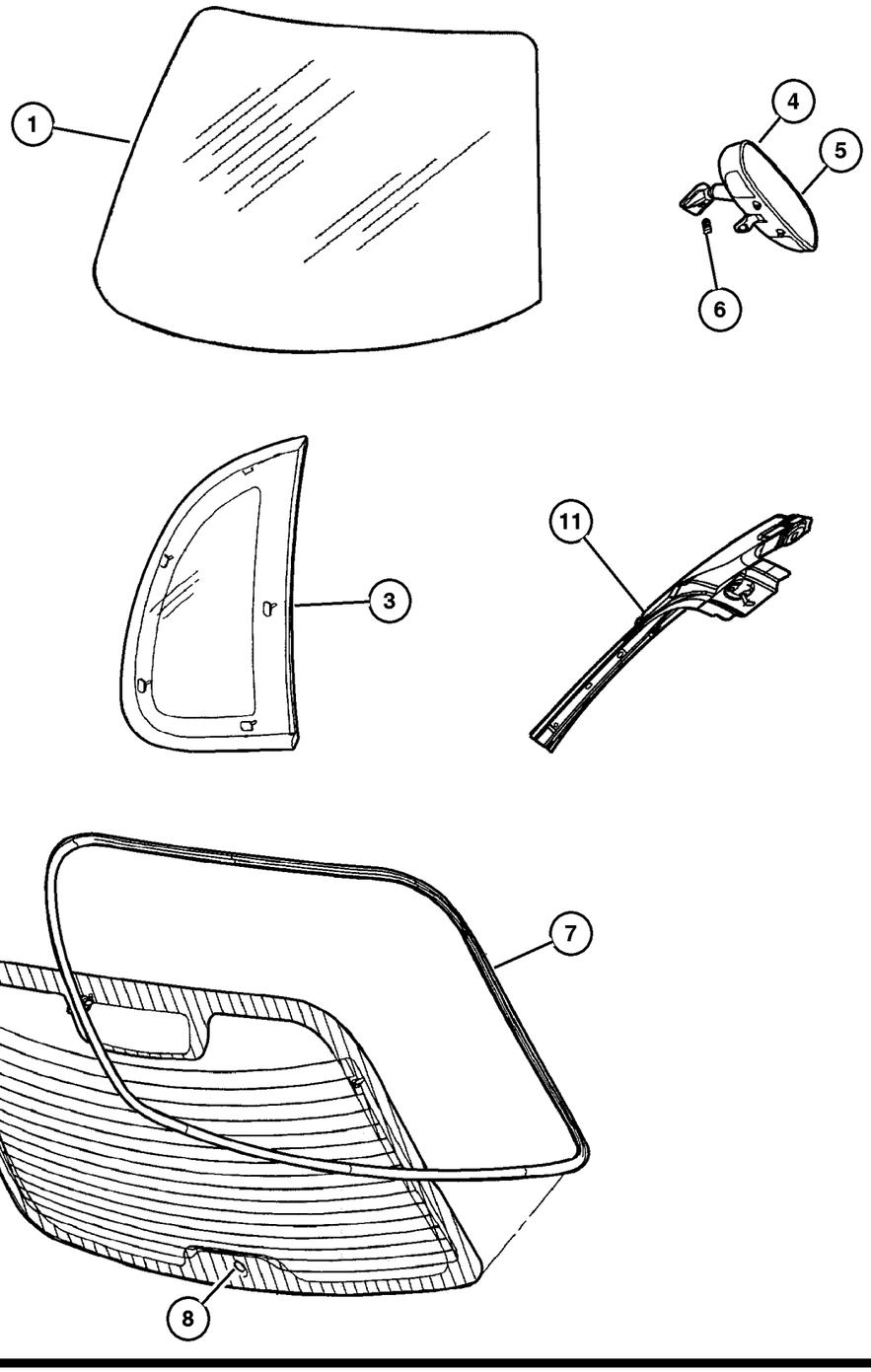


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5017 558AC	1							PANEL, Dash

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Windshield. Backlite and Mirror
Figure SPT-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WINDSHIELD PACKAGE, SHIPPING
									ASSEMBLY - 10 LITE GLASS
	5066 113AA	1							With Shade Band
	5083 396AA	1							Without Shade Band
2									BACKLITE
	4724 740AF	1							Solar Tint
	5257 957AF	1							Deep Tint Sunscreen
3									GLASS, Quarter Window
	4724 702AD	1							Solar Tint, Right
	4724 703AD	1							Solar Tint, Left
	5257 960AD	1							Privacy, Right
	5257 961AD	1							Privacy, Left
4	4805 332AB	1							MIRROR, Inside Rear View, Rear
									View Prismatic
5	5027 213AA	1							MIRROR, Inside Rear View, Lighted,
									With Reading Lamp
6									SCREW, Purchased in Assembly,
									Serviced in Item 4, (NOT
									REQUIRED)
7	5288 807AB	1							MOLDING, Liftgate Glass
8	5027 551AA	1							GROMMET, Wiper Motor And
									Bracket
-9	5303 442AB-	1							NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer
-10	5515 4587	1							NUT, Nozzle Mounting
11									FRAME, Windshield Side
	4724 604AB	1							Right
	4724 605AB	1							Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

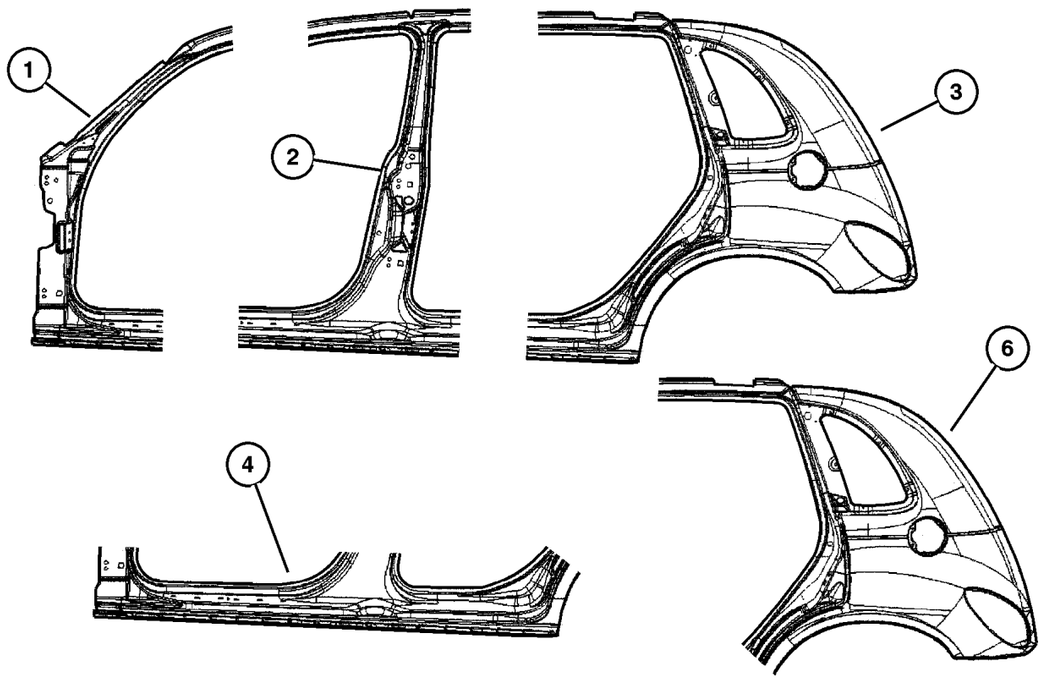
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

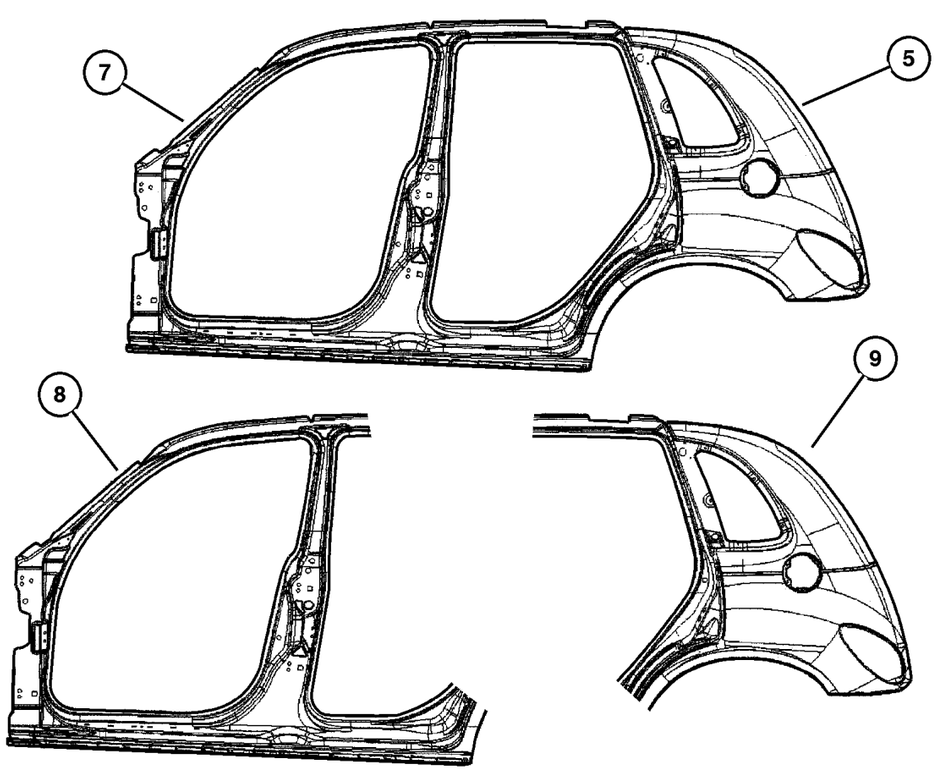
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Aperture Panels (Use Up To 2-1-2001)
Figure SPT-805



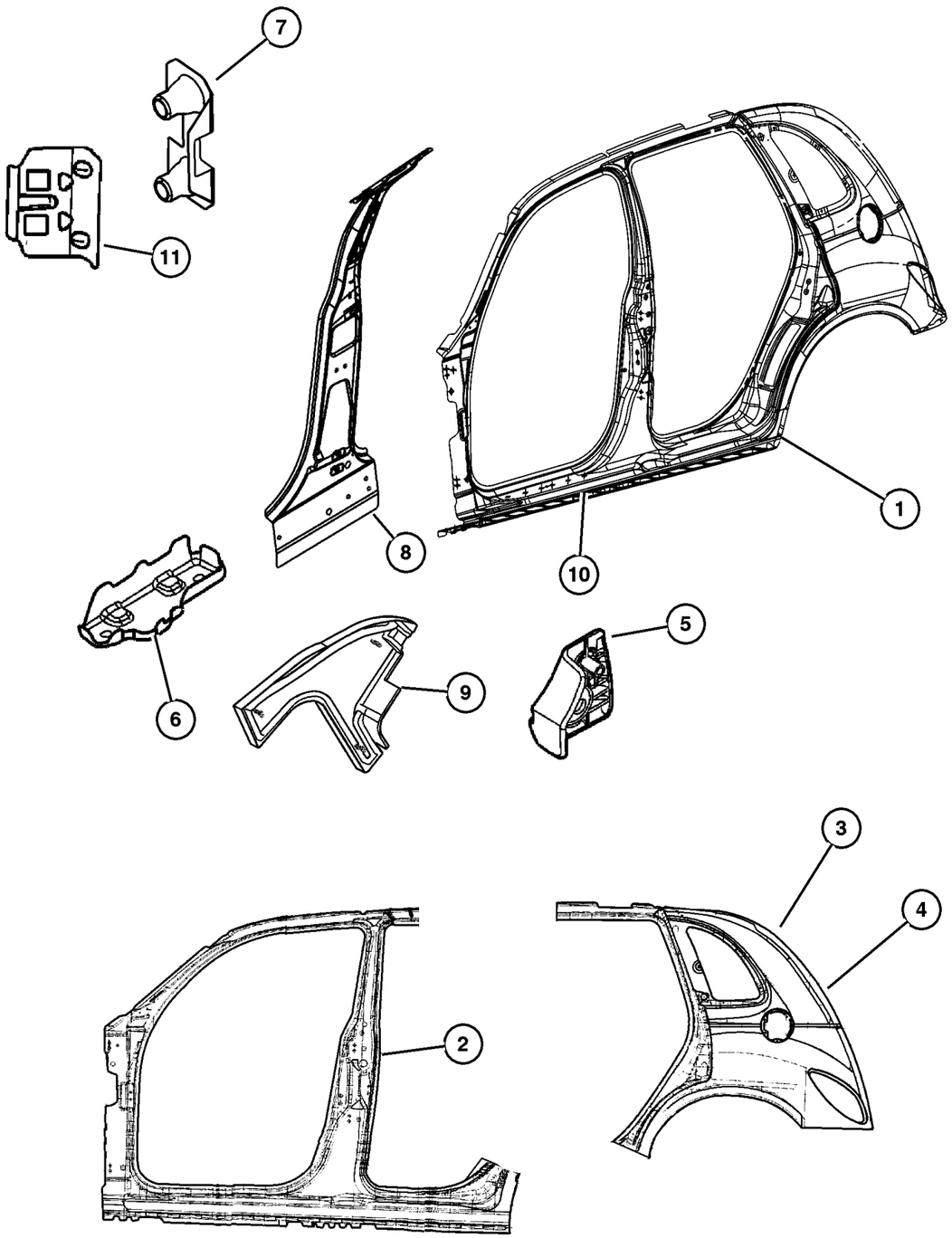


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
									Aperture Front
	5016 524AD	1							(Use Up To 2-1-2001), Right
	5016 525AD	1							(Use Up To 2-1-2001), Left
2									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
									Aperture Center
	5016 526AD	1							(Use Up To 2-1-2001), Right
	5016 527AD	1							(Use Up To 2-1-2001), Left
3									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
									Aperture Rear
	5016 528AD	1							(Use Up To 2-1-2001), Right
	5016 529AD	1							(Use Up To 2-1-2001), Left
4									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Sill
	5016 530AD	1							(Use Up To 2-1-2001), Right
	5016 531AD	1							(Use Up To 2-1-2001), Left
5									PANEL ASSEMBLY, Body Side
									Aperture Complete, Complete
	5071 520AB	1							Right
	5071 521AB	1							Left
6									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
									Aperture Rear
	5016 532AD	1							(Use Up To 2-1-2001), Right
	5016 533AD	1							(Use Up To 2-1-2001), Left
7									PANEL, Body Side Aperture
	4724 610AA	1							Complete Outer Skin, (Use Up To 2-1-2001), Right
	4724 611AA	1							Complete Outer Skin, (Use Up To 2-1-2001), Left
8									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
									Aperture Front
	5066 214AA	1							Outer Skin Only, (Use Up To 2-1-2001), Right,Front
	5066 215AA	1							Outer Skin Only, (Use Up To 2-1-2001), Left,Front
9									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
									Aperture Rear
	5019 222AA	1							Outer Skin Only, (Use Up To 2-1-2001), Right,Rear
	5019 223AA	1							Outer Skin Only, (Use Up To 2-1-2001), Left,Rear

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Aperture Panels (Use After 2-1-2001)
Figure SPT-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL ASSEMBLY, Body Side
									Aperture Complete
	5071 520AB	1							Right
	5071 521AB	1							Left
2									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
									Aperture Front
	5066 398AB	1							Right
	5066 399AB	1							Left
3									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
									Aperture Rear
	5066 400AB	1							Right
	5066 401AB	1							Left
4									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
									Aperture Rear
	5019 222AA	1							Outer Skin Only, Right
	5019 223AA	1							Outer Skin Only, Left
5									RETAINER, B Pillar Upper Door
									Impact Beam
	5027 116AB	1							Right
	5027 117AB	1							Left
6									REINFORCEMENT, Front Hinge
									Pillar
	5027 478AB	1							Right
	5027 479AB	1							Left
7	4860 301	2							TAPPING PLATE, Striker
8									PANEL, B Pillar Inner
	5027 034AB	1							Right
	5027 035AB	1							Left
9									BAFFLE, Trough
	5027 098AB	1							Right
	5027 099AB	1							Left
10									PANEL, Body Side Aperture
	4724 610AA	1							Skin Only, Right
	4724 611AA	1							Skin Only, Left
11	5027 384AA	2							RETAINER, Door Latch Striker, Reinforcement and Retainer - Bodyside Aperature C-Pillar

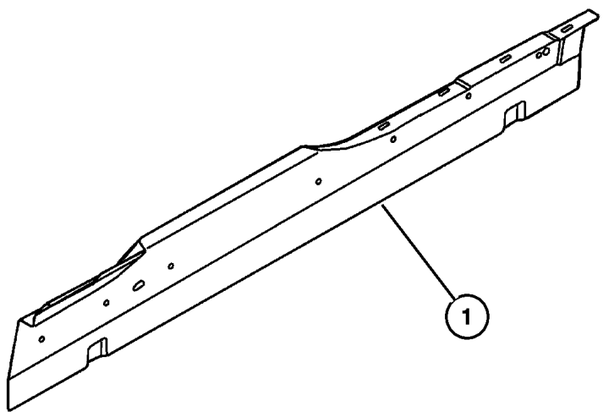
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 16, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Panel Body Side Sill - Inner
Figure SPT-820

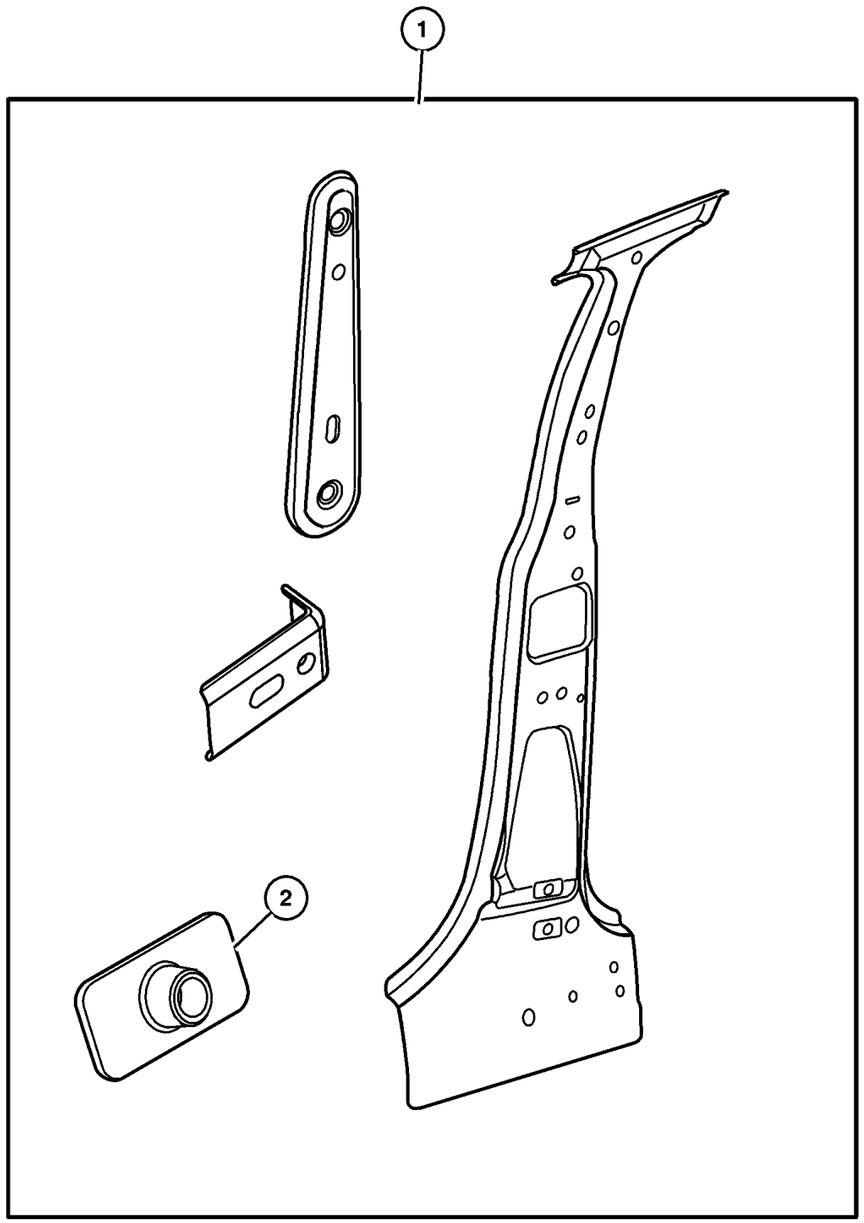


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Sill Inner
	4724 500AB	1							Right
	4724 501AB	1							Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

B - Pillar
Figure SPT-825

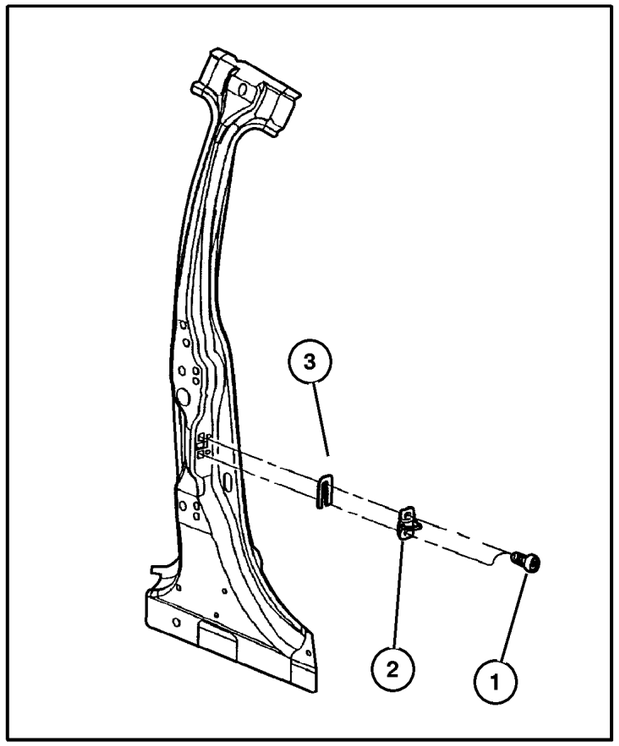


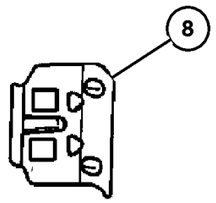
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, B Pillar Inner
	5027 034AB	1							Right
	5027 035AB	1							Left
2	6033 150	2							NUT PLATE, .25-20, B-Pillar, Inner

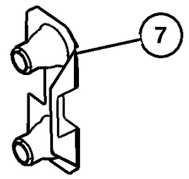
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

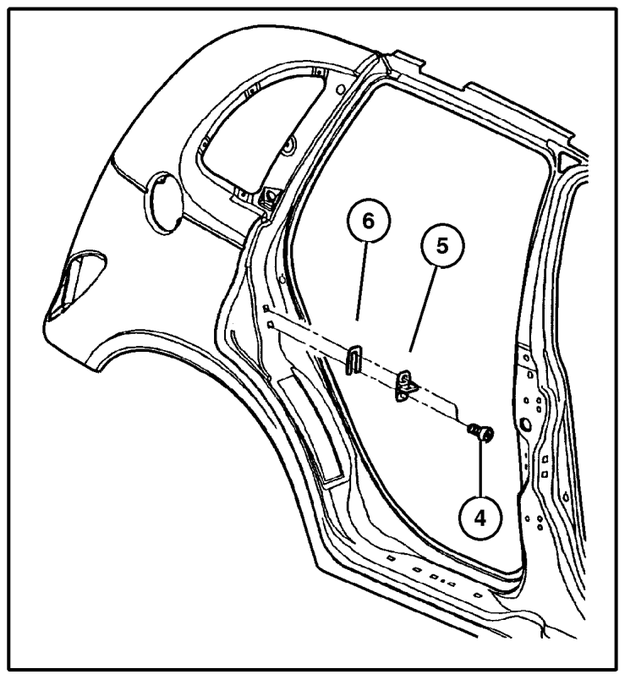
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Striker Front and Rear Door
Figure SPT-830









ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6503 120	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx, Striker Attaching
2	4780 259	2							STRIKER, Door, Latch
3	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker, Front
4	6503 120	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx
5	4780 259	2							STRIKER, Door, Rear
6	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker, Rear
7	4860 301	2							TAPPING PLATE, Striker
8	5027 384AA	2							RETAINER, Door Latch Striker, Reinforcement and Retainer - Bodyside Aperature C-Pillar

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

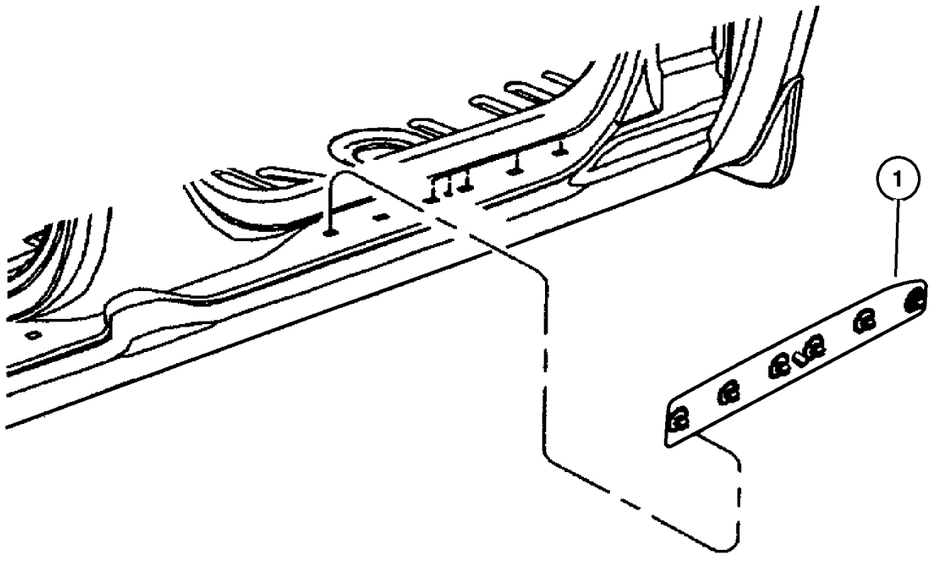
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Sill Cover
Figure SPT-835

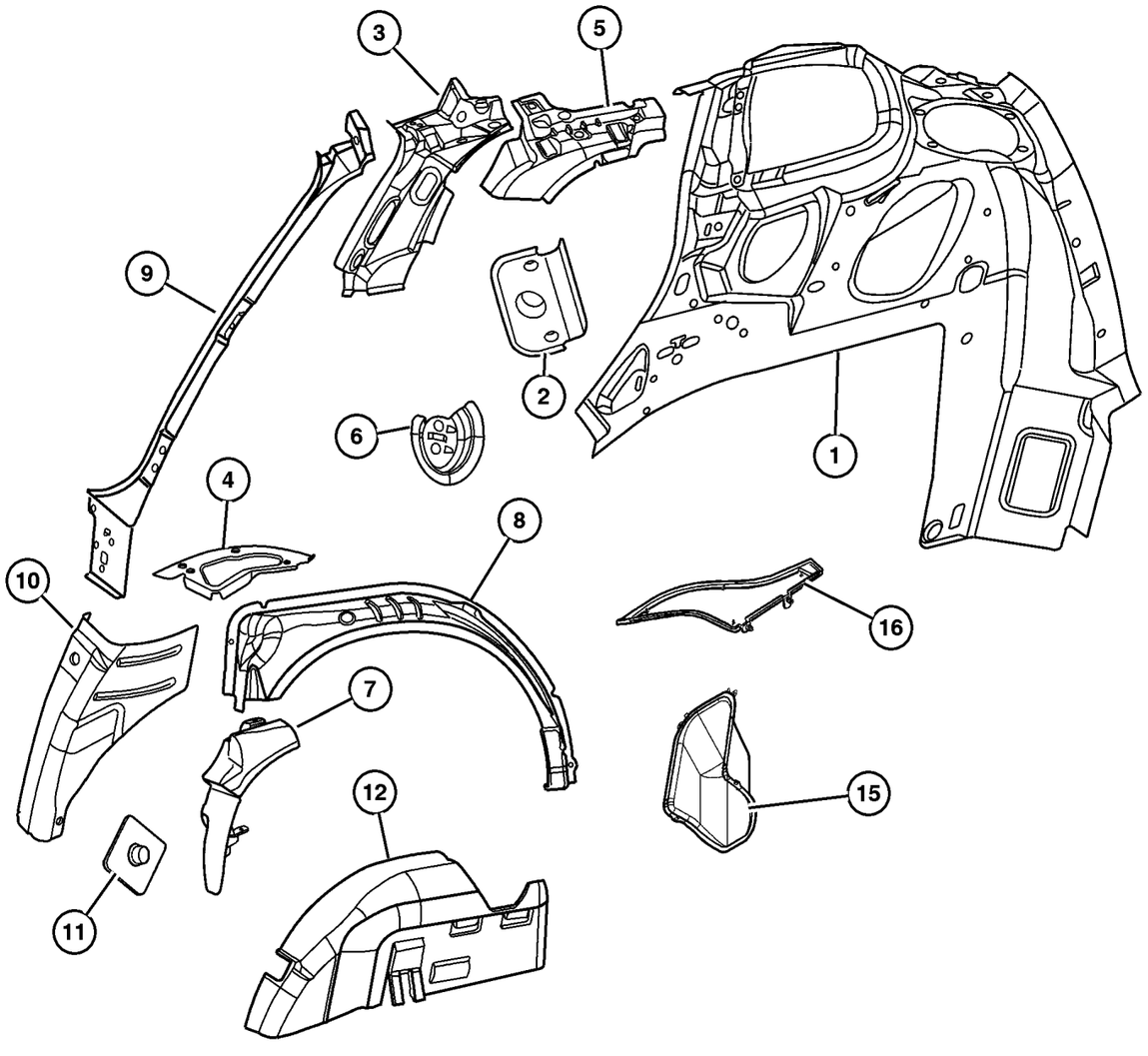


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Sill
	SF34 DX9AA	1							Right,Outer
	SF35 DX9AA	1							Left,Outer

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Quarter Panel
Figure SPT-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Quarter Inner
	5017 566AB	1							Right
	5017 567AB	1							Left
2									TAPPING PLATE, Serviced in Panel Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									PANEL, D Pillar
	4724 692AB	1							Right
	4724 693AB	1							Left
4									REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Inner
	4724 706AB	1							Right
	4724 707AB	1							Left
5									REINFORCEMENT, D Pillar Upper
	4724 712AB	1							Right
	4724 713AB	1							Left
6									REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Inner
	4724 714AD	1							Right
	4724 715AD	1							Left
7									SHIELD, Wheelhouse
	5027 678AB	1							Right
	5027 679AB	1							Left
8									PANEL, Rear Wheelhouse
	4724 622AB	1							Right
	4724 623AB	1							Left
9									TROUGH, Liftgate Opening
	5027 050AC	1							Right
	5027 051AC	1							Left
10									EXTENSION, Wheel House
	5017 436AB	1							Right
	5017 437AB	1							Left
11									TAPPING PLATE, Liftgate Strut, Serviced in Extension, Wheelhouse, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									SILENCER, Wheelhouse
	5027 084AA	1							Right
	5027 085AA	1							Left
-13	5291 445AB-	1							EXHAUSTER, Bodyside Aperture
-14	SJ58 DX9AA-	2							EXHAUSTER, A/C Air
15	4724 933AA	1							COVER, Fuel Filler Tube
16									BAFFLE, Quarter Inner
	5027 058AC	1							Right
	5027 059AC	1							Left

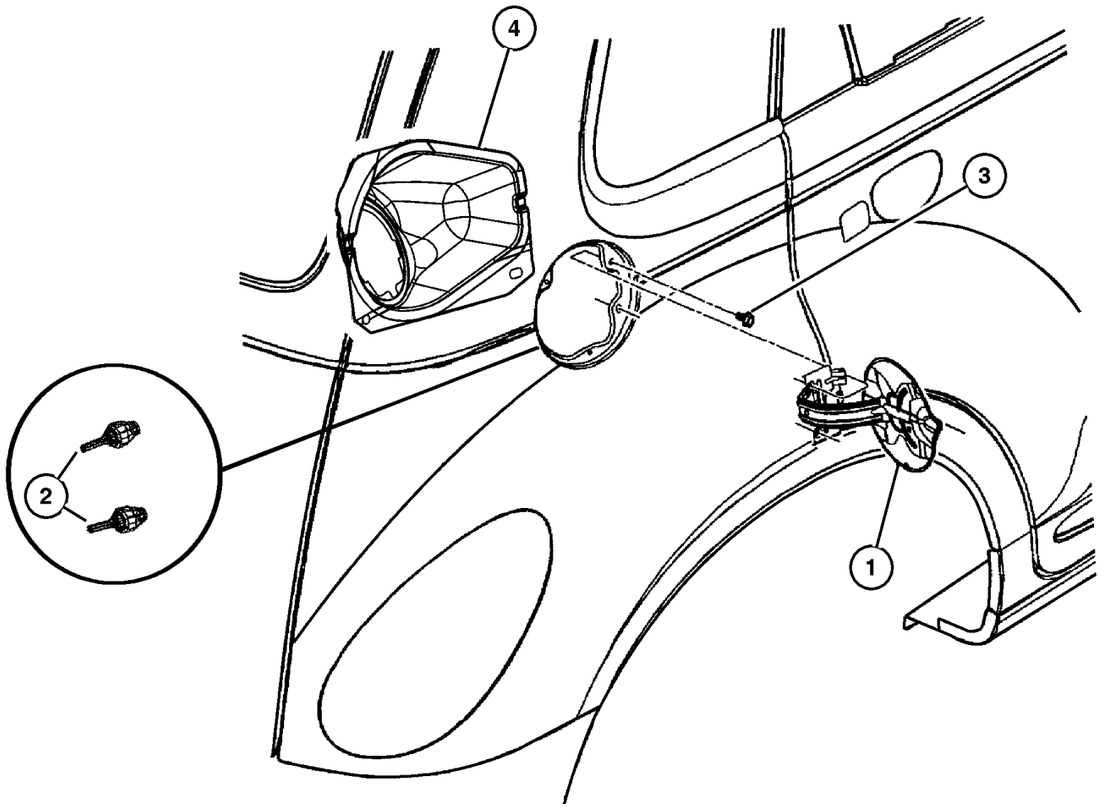
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 16, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Fuel Filler Door
Figure SPT-920



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4724 669AA	1							DOOR, Fuel Fill
2	5027 136AA	2							BUMPER, Fuel Door
3	6503 318	2							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, M6x1x11
4	4724 678AA	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

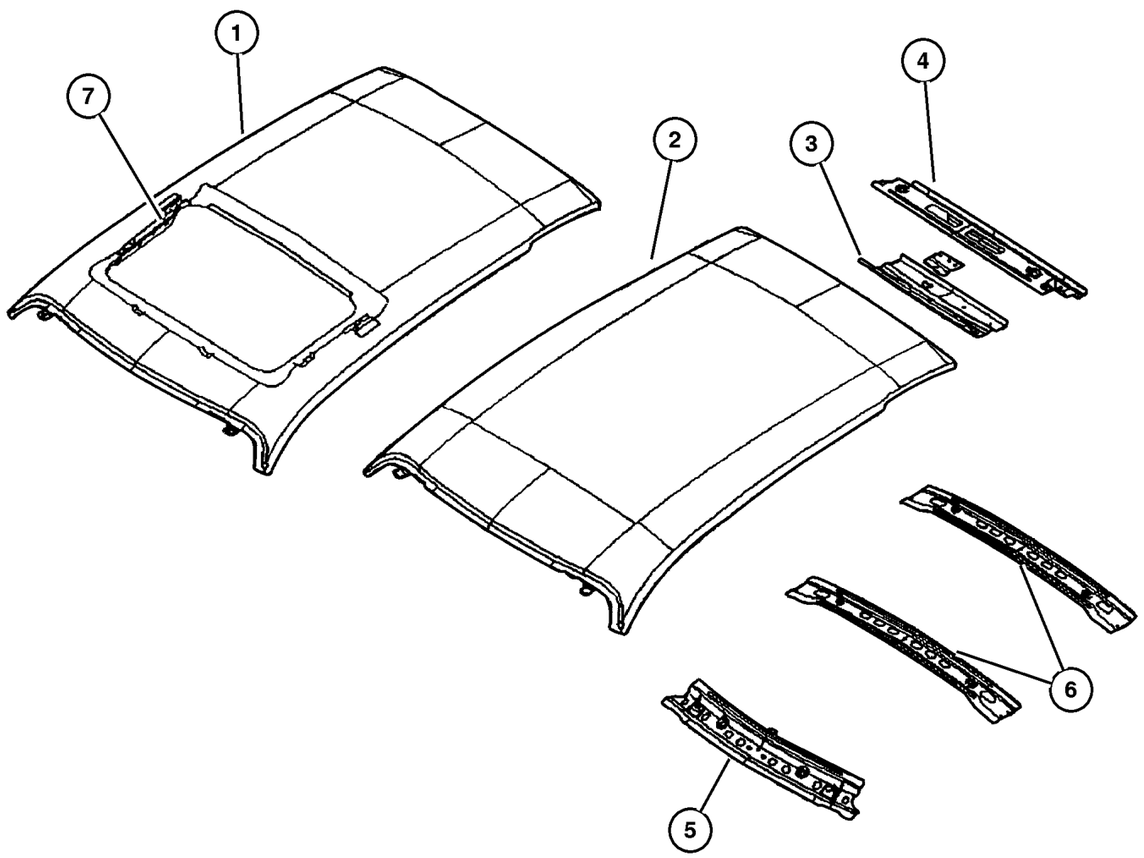
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Roof Panel
Figure SPT-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4724 525AB	AR							ROOF, Sunroof
2	4724 524AB	1							ROOF
3	4724 619AA	1							FRAME, Liftgate Opening, Lower
4	5027 048AB	1							FRAME, Liftgate Opening, Upper
5	4724 519AB	1							FRAME, Windshield
6	5257 990AC	2							BOW, Roof
7	5027 898AA	1							REINFORCEMENT, Sunroof Opening

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

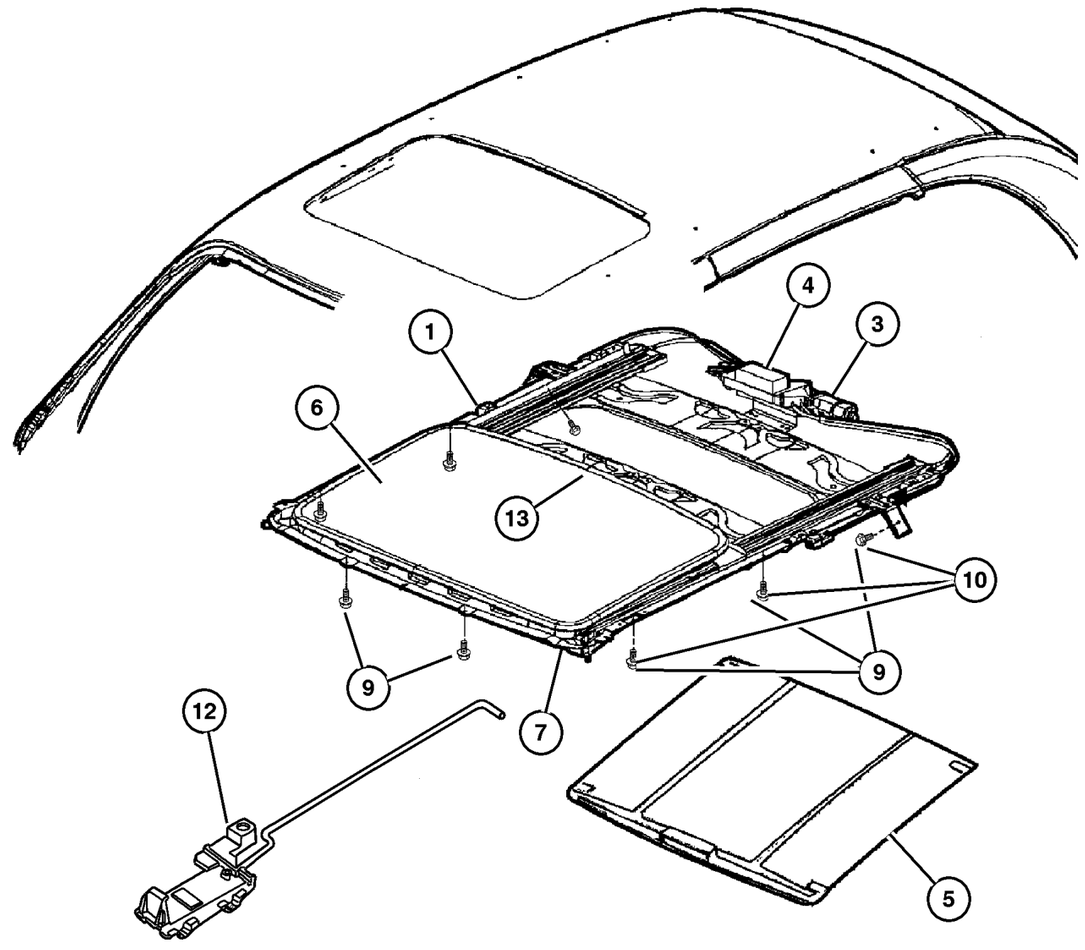
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Sunroof
Figure SPT-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5080 126AA	1							MODULE, Sunroof
-2	5016 634AC-	1							DEFLECTOR, Sunroof Wind
3	5016 635AA	1							MOTOR, Sunroof
4	5080 127AA	1							CONTROL UNIT, Sunroof
5	5016 633AC	1							SUNSHADE, Sunroof
6	5016 632AB	1							GLASS, Sunroof
7	5016 638AB	1							SEAL, Sunroof Glass
-8	5016 639AB-	1							TRIM LACE, Sunroof
9	6505 728AA	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
10	6101 442	1							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
-11	5016 637AA-	1							WIRING, Sunroof
12	5066 433AA	1							GUIDE, Sunroof Track, Right & Left
13	5101 844AA	1							BRACE, WATER TROUGH

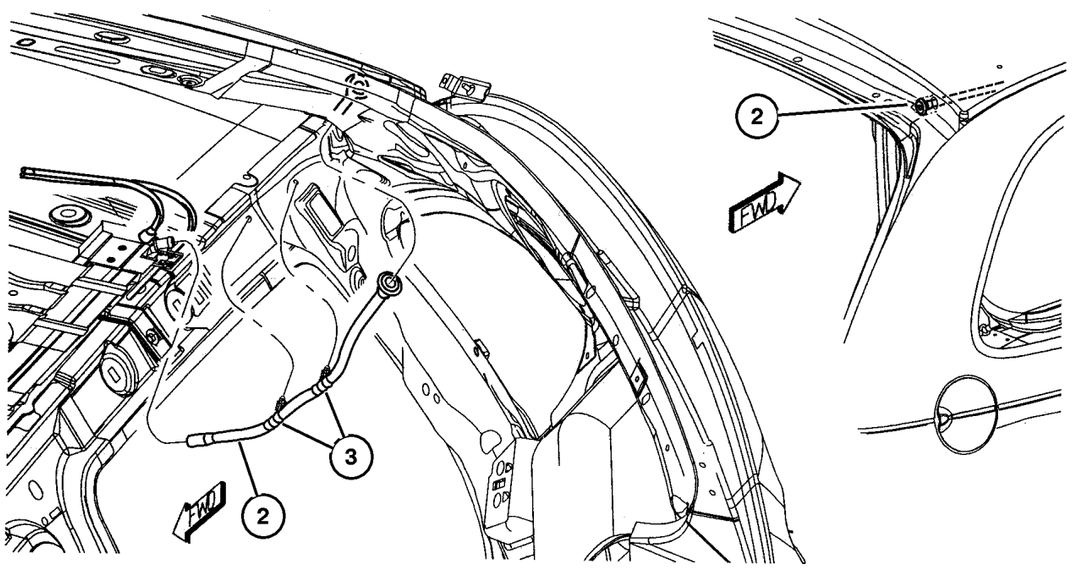
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

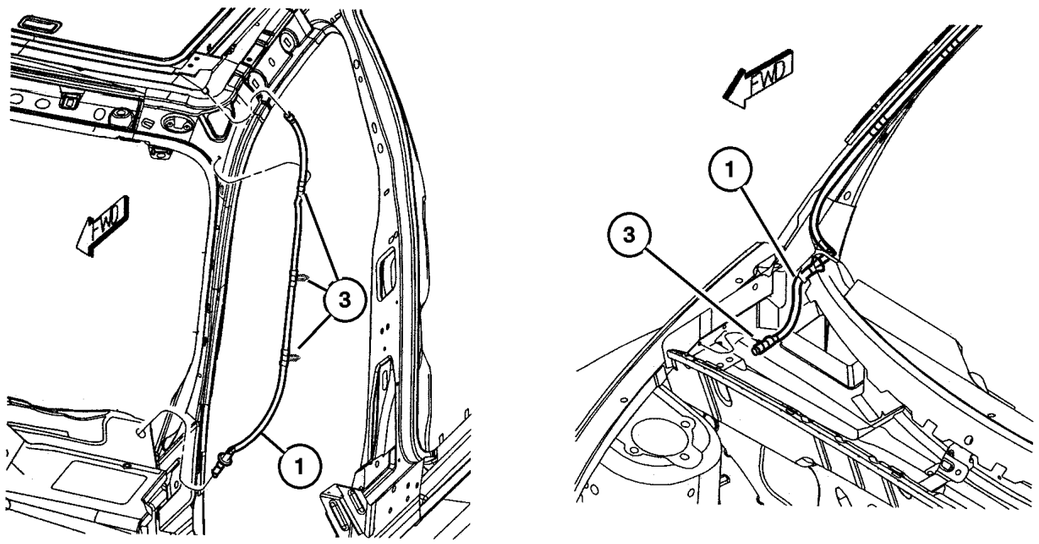
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 16, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Sunroof Drain Hoses
Figure SPT-1220



FRONT



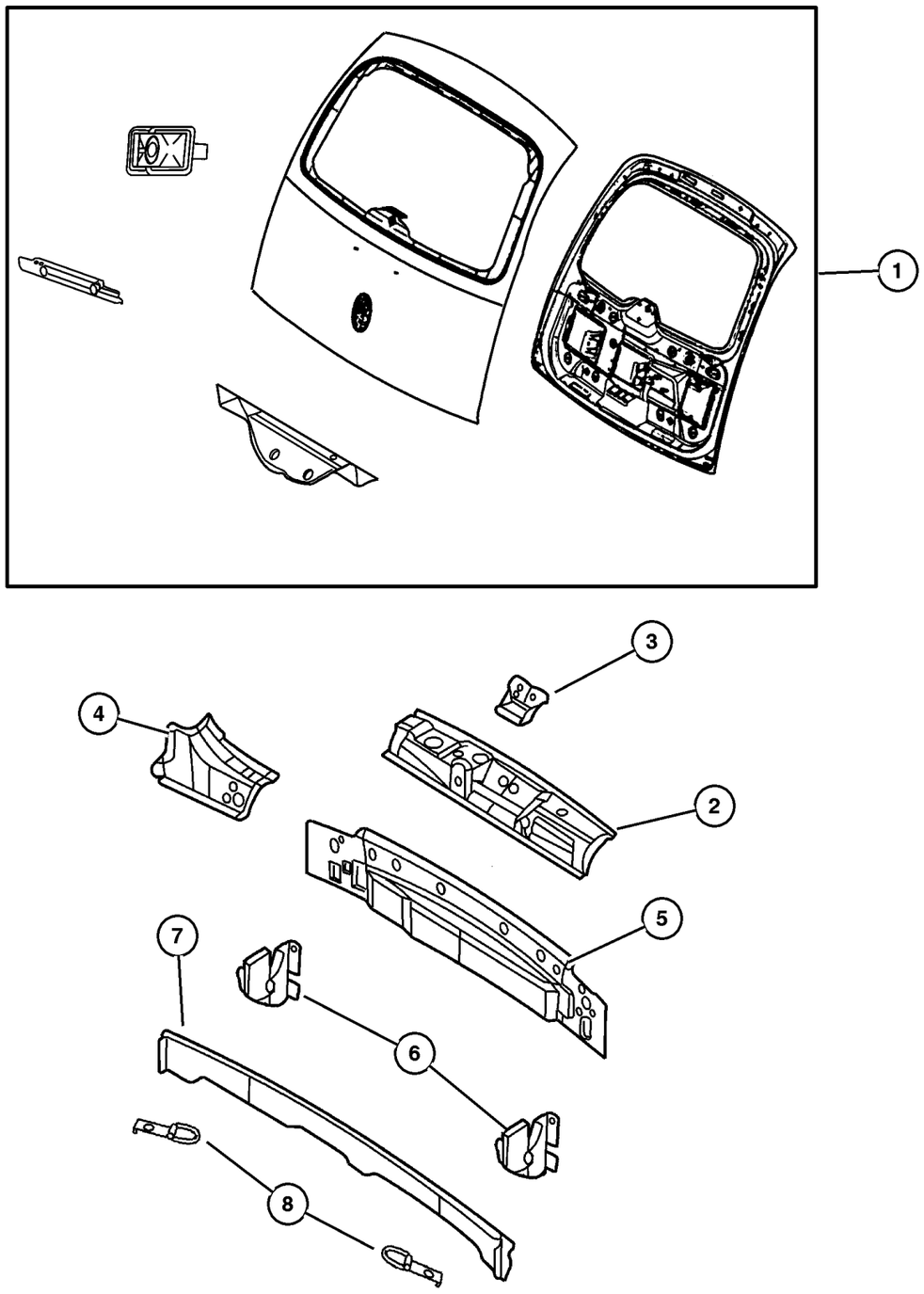
REAR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4724 539AA	2							HOSE, Sunroof Drain, Rear,Right & Left
2									HOSE, Sunroof Drain
	5027 724AB	1							Front Drain - Left LHD; Right RHD, Wiper Motor Side
	4724 543AB	1							Front Drain - Water Deflector Side, Right & Left
3	6016 236	3							CLIP

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Liftgate Panel
Figure SPT-1310

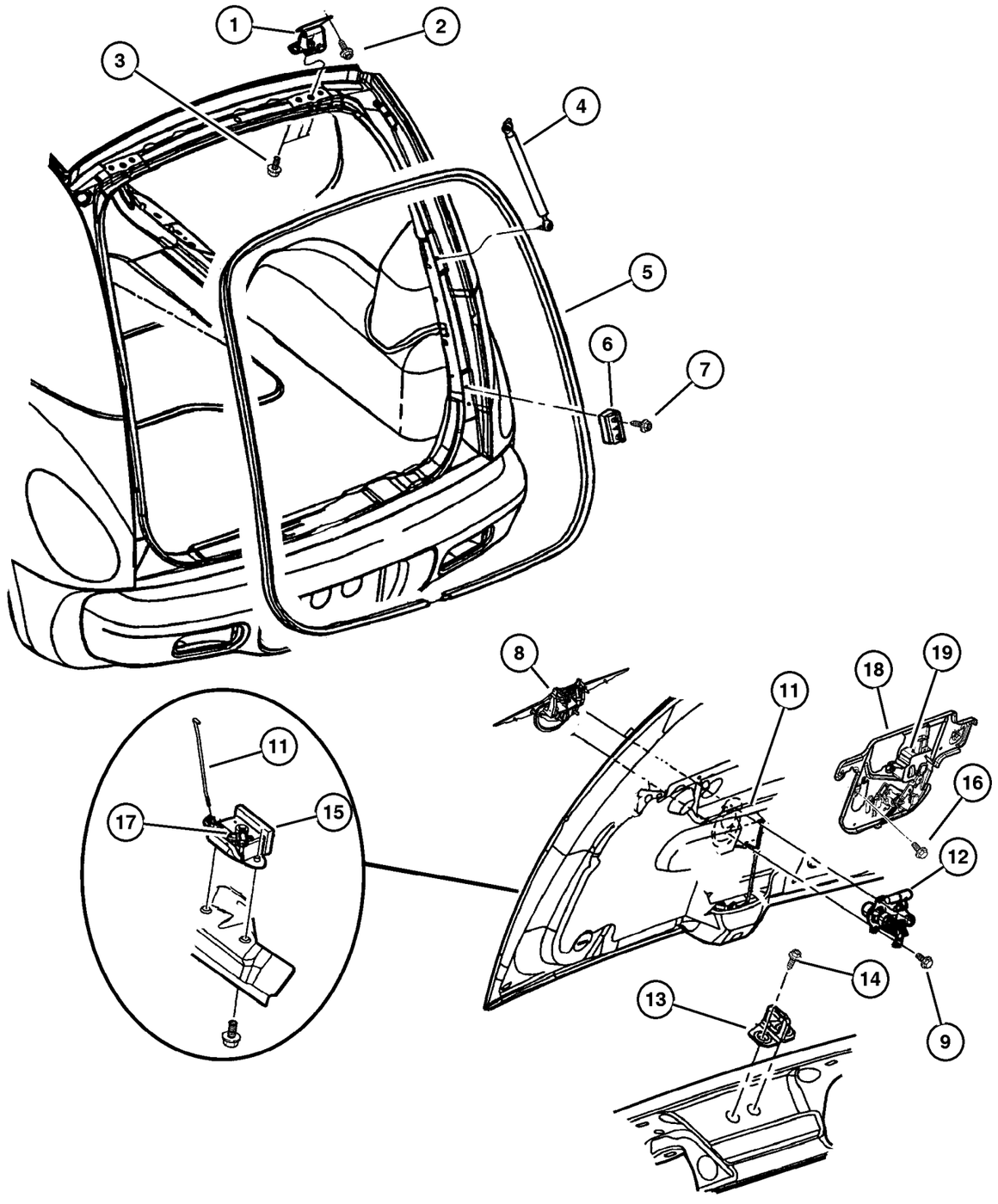


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5015 483AC	1	C						LIFTGATE
2	5017 774AB	1							PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower
3	4724 583AB	1							TAPPING PLATE, Striker
4									PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower
	4724 584AA	1							Right
	4724 585AA	1							Left
5	4724 575AA	1							PANEL, Rear Closure
6									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan Closure To Spare Tire Closure
	4724 860AA	1							Right
	4724 861AA	1							Left
7	4724 576AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan
8	5027 006AB	2							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
-9									HANDLE, Liftgate
	TH29 DX8AG-	1							[XB]
	TH29 SW1AG-	1							[W1]
	TH29 WB7AG-	1							[B7]
	TH29 WELAG-	1							[EL]
	TH29 WS2AG-	1							[S2]
	TH29 XBQAG-	1							[BQ]
	TH29 XGRAG-	1							[GR]
	TH29 XRVAG-	1							[RV]
	TH29 YY6AG-	1							[Y6]
	TH29 ZKJAG-	1							[KJ]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals

Liftgate Hardware
Figure SPT-1320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HINGE, Liftgate
	4724 744AC	1							Right
	4724 745AC	1							Left
2	6503 692	4							SCREW, M8-1.25, Hinge to Liftgate
3	6502 975	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x33, Hinge to Body
4	4724 743AD	2							PROP, Liftgate
5	4724 763AC	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Opening
6	4724 746AB	2							BUMPER, Rubber
7	6504 432	4							SCREW, Pan Head, M6-1.00x29.00
8									HANDLE, Liftgate
	TH29 DX8AI	1							[X8]
	TH29 SW1AI	1							[W1]
	TH29 TTKAI	1							[TK]
	TH29 VMTAI	1							[MT]
	TH29 WB7AI	1							[B7]
	TH29 WELAI	1							[EL]
	TH29 WS2AI	1							[S2]
	TH29 XBQAI	1							[BQ]
	TH29 YY6AI	1							[Y6]
	TH29 ZKJAI	1							[KJ]
9	6100 045	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80, Liftgate handle
-10	5027 605AA-	1							SEAL, Liftgate, to Roof
11	4724 750AB	1							LINK, Door Latch
12									LOCK CYLINDER, Complete, See Group 23D, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	4675 512AB	1							STRIKER, Door Latch
14	6503 533	2							SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x26
15	5027 013AB	1							LATCH, Liftgate
16	6100 274	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x14x14
17	5604 2454	1							SWITCH, Liftgate, Comes With Item 15 or Serviced By Itself
18									CONTROL, Liftgate Lock, Liftgate
	5027 524AD	1							Without Power
	5027 525AD	1							With Power
19	5017 854AA	1							ACTUATOR, Liftgate Lock, Serviced With Item 18 or Serviced By Itself

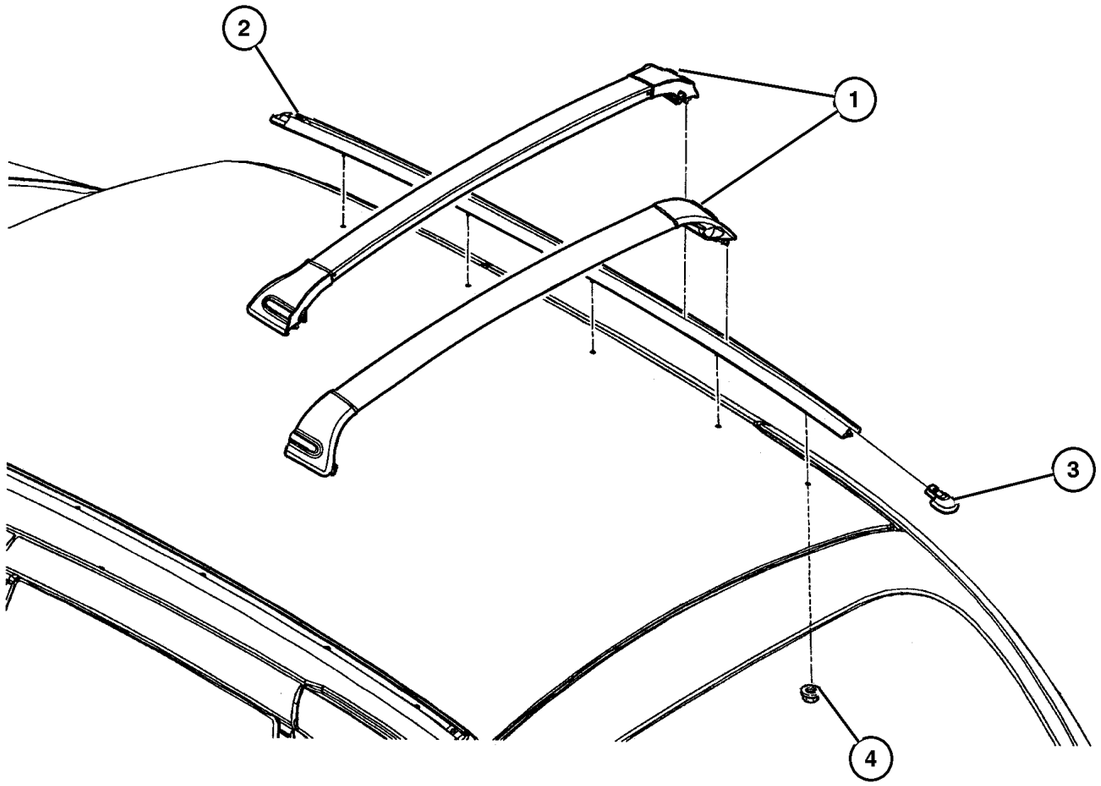
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man. DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year **September 16, 2005**

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Luggage Rack - Roof
Figure SPT-1610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5083 042AA	2							RAIL, LUGG RACK CROSS
2									RAIL, Luggage Rack Side
	5288 820AD	1							Right
	5288 821AD	1							Left
3	5288 966AC	2							COVER, Luggage Rack
4	6505 881AA	10							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
-5									STANCHION COVER, Cover
	5083 044AA-	1							Right Front, Left Rear
	5083 045AA-	1							Left Front, Right Rear
-6	5083 043AA-	2							COVER, Turbolator Cap Cross Rail

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44= Four Door	ECC, EC0 =2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5=5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ, ED0 = 2.2L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)				DG0=All Automatics
				DD0=All Manuals